COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLOGY,
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.
20.5.65.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15
AUTHORS: A to Z

By

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*
with the assistance of

MARY I. BEARD, SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, and MARGIE D. KIRBY

Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued March 1965

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1965

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price $1.00

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1–18, was published during the period 1932–1952. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A–Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with the present supplement, the Parasite-Supplement Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, will also be issued. The Author-Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups)
Hosts
Subject Headings
Treatment

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

KEYS TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

Acta Faun. Entom. Mus. Nat. Pragae.-- Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. Prague.

Acta Microbiol. Hellenica.-- Acta Microbiologica Hellenica. Δελτιον Ελληικης Μικροβιολογικης Και Υγιεινολογικης Εταιρειας). Athens.

Acta. Univ. Debrec. Ludovico Kossuth Nom. Budapest.--Acta Universitatis Debreceniensis de Ludovico Kossuth Nominatae. Budapest.

Acta Vet. Scand.--Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica. Copenhagen.

Advances Parasitol.-- Advances in Parasitology. London; New York.

Agric. Romande.-- Agriculture Romande, Revue Mensuelle d'Agriculture, de Viticulture et d'Arboriculture. Lausanne.

Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.-- Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.

Allergie u. Asthma.-- Allergie und Asthma. Leipzig.

An. Escola Super. Med. Vet.-- Anais da Escola Superior de Medicina Veterinária. Universidade Técnica. Lisboa.

An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo.-- Anales de la Facultad de Veterinaria de Leon. Universidad de Oviedo. Oviedo.

Ann. Abeille.-- Annales de l'Abeille. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Paris.

Ann. Inst. Nat. Recherche Agronom. Tunisie.-- Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique de Tunisie. Secretariat d'Etat á l'Agriculture. Tunis.

Arch. Histol. Norm. y Pat.-- Archivos de Histologia y Patologica. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Hyg., Athenai.-- Archeia Hygieines. (Archives of Hygiene). (Αρχεια Υγιειvης). Athenai.

Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med.-- Archivos Venezolanos de Medicina Tropical y Parasitologia Medica. Caracas.

Atlantide Rep.-- Atlantide Report. Scientific Results of the Danish Expedition to the Coasts of Tropical West Africa, 1945-1946. Copenhagen.

Beaufortia.--Beaufortia. Zoological Museum. Amsterdam.

Ber. 5. Kong. Deutschen Vet. Gesellsch., Berlin.-- Bericht des 5. Kongresses der Deutschen Veterinärmedizinischen Gesellschaft. **Berlin.**

Biokhimii͡a Sil's'kogospod. Tvarin.-- Biokhimii͡a Sil's'kogospodars'kikh Tvarin [Biochemistry of Livestock] (Біохімія Сільськогосподарських Тварин).

Biol. Inst. Darbai, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad.-- Biologijos Instituto Darbai, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija [Biological Institute Work, Lithuanian SSR Academy of Science]. Vilnius.

Biul. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch.-- Bi͡ulleten' Instituta Biologii Vodokhranilishch [Bulletin of the Institute of Reservoir Biology] (Бюллетень Института Биологии Водохранилищ). Moskva; Leningrad.

Blue Book Vet. Profess.-- The Blue Book for the Veterinary Profession. Veterinary Medical Department of Farbwerke Hoechst AG. Frankfurt (M)-Hoechst.

Bol. Exper. Serv. Agric. Interam. Min. Agric. Bolivia.-- Boletin Experimental. Servicio Agricola Interamericano. Ministerio de Agricultura. Bolivia.

Bul. Inst. Cercet. şi Proiect. Pisc.-- Buletinul Institutului de Cercetări şi Proiectări Piscicole. Ministerul Industriei Alimentare. Bucureşti.

Bull. Entom., Madras.--Bulletin of Entomology, Madras.

Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ.-- Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Meiji University. Tokyo.

Búvár.--Búvár. Budapest.

Canine Med.-- Canine Medicine. Santa Barbara, Calif.

Chemotherapia.-- Chemotherapia. Basel.

Circ. Campana. Centro Invest. Pastizales Noroeste, Mexico.-- Circular la Campana. Centro de Investigacion Sobre Pastizales del Noroeste. Mexico.

Circular Inst. Nac. Invest. Agric., Secretaria Agric. y Ganad., Mexico.-- Circular Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas, Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico.

Clin. Pharm. and Therap.-- Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. St. Louis, Missouri.

Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses).-- Control of Diseases Common to Man and Animals (Zoonoses). Washington, D. C.

Cynamid Tech. Bull.-- Cynamid Technical Bulletin. New York, N. York.

Doc. Ophth.-- Documenta Ophthalmologica. Advances in Ophthalmology. s'Gravenhage.

Elmi Eserl. Azerbaidzhan. Univ., Biol. Elm.-- Elmi Eserler. Azerbaidzhanskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet im S. M. Kirova. (Uchenye Zapiski Azerbaidzhanskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet im. S. M. Kirova) [Scientific Publications of the Azerbaidzhan State University in honor of S. M. Kirov] (Элми Әсәрләр Ученые Записки Азербайджанский Государственный Университет. им. С. М. Кирова). Baku. [Not available]

F. S. (153) [Exten. Serv., South Dakota State Coll. Agric.].-- F. S. (153) [Extension Service, South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.]. Brookings.

Farmaco, Pavia, ed. Scient.-- Il Farmaco. Pavia. Edizione Scientifica.

Fasc. Mission (Baer-Gerber) (1958) Explor. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge.-- Fascicule. Mission J. G. Baer-W. Gerber (1958). Exploration des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. (Aflevering. Zending J. G. Baer-W. Gerber (1958). Exploratie der Nationale Parken van Belgisch Congo. Instituut der Nationale Parken van Belgisch Congo). Bruxelles.

Fertil. and Steril.-- Fertility and Sterility. New York.

Förderungsdienst, Vienna.-- Der Förderungsdienst. Vienna. [Not available]

Fortschr. Arzneimittelforsch.-- Fortschritte der Arzneimittelforschung. Progress in Drug Research. Progrès des Recherches Pharmaceutiques. Basel und Stuttgart.

Gior. Batteriol. Virol. ed Immunol.-- Giornale di Batteriologia Virologia ed Immunologia. Torino.

Hindustan Antibiot. Bull.--Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin.

Indian Phytopath.-- Indian Phytopathology. The Indian Phytopathological Society. Indian Agricultural Research Institute. New Delhi.

Indian Veterinarian.-- Indian Veterinarian. All-India Veterinary Students' Association. Bombay Veterinary College. Parel, Bombay, India.

Insect Path. (Steinhaus).-- Insect Pathology. An advanced treatise. Edited by Edward A. Steinhaus. New York and London.

Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol.-- International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology. Basel; New York.

Izvest. Inst. Klin. i Obshch. Med., Sofiia.-- Izvestiia na Instituta za Klinichna i Obshchestvena Meditsina. (Bulletin de l'Institut de Medecine Clinique et Sociale). (Известия на Института за Клинична и Обществена Медицина) Sofiia.

Izvest. Zool. Inst. s Muz., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. Nauk.-- Izvestiia na Zoologicheskiia Institut s Muzei, B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Otdelenie za Biologichni Nauki (Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée, Académie des Sciences de Bulgarie, Section de Bulgarie, Section de Biologie) (Известия на Зоологическия Институт с Музей, Отделение за Биологични Науки). Sofii͡a.

J. Histochem. and Cytochem.-- The Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry. Baltimore.

J. Mental Deficiency Research.-- Journal of Mental Deficiency Research. Sevenoaks, England.

J. Nat. Research Council Thailand.-- Journal of the National Research Council of Thailand. Bangkok.

Kolkhozno-Sovkhoz. Proizvod. Tadzhikistan.-- Kolkhozno-Sovkhoznoe Proizvodstvo Tadzhikistana [Collective and State Farm Production of Tadzhikistan] (Колхозно-Совхозное Производство Таджикистана). Dushanbe.

Latvijas Entom.-- Latvijas Entomologs. Latvijas PSR Akademijas Izdevnieciva. Riga.

Latvijas Lopkop. un Vet. Zināt. Pētniec. Inst. Raksti.-- Latvijas Lopkorības un Veterinārijas Zinātniski Pētnieciskā Institūta Raksti. Riga.

Lucrăr. Ştiinţ. Inst. Agron. I. Ionescu Brad Iaşi.-- Lucrări Ştiinţifice Institutul Agronomic "Ion Ionescu de la Brad" Iasi. Bucuresti.

Lucrar. Şţiinţ. Inst. Agron. P. Groza Cluj.-- Lucrari Şţiinţifice. Institutul Agronomic "Dr. Petru Groza", Cluj. Bucureşti.

Med. Serv. J., Canada.-- Medical Services Journal. Canada. Ottawa, Canada.

Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico).-- Memoria del XI Congreso Mundial de Avicultura. (Mexico). Mexico, D. F.

Mem. Hyogo Univ. Agric.-- Memoirs Hyogo University Agriculture. [Not available]

Mem. Junta Invest. Ultramar. Lisboa.-- Memórias da Junta de Investigaçoes do Ultramar. Lisboa.

Morfologia Norm. şi Pat.-- Morfologia Normala şi Patologica. Revista a Societaţii Ştiintelor Medicale din Rominia. Bucureşti.

Nat. Hist. Rennell Island.-- The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Scientific Results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953. Copenhagen.

Naturw. Rundschau. Stuttgart.-- Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Stuttgart.

Növényvédel. Tudom. Tanácsk. Közlem. (Budapest, July 19-22, 1960).-- A Növényvédelmi Tudományos Tanácskozás Közleményei. Proceedings of the Conference on Scientific Problems of Plant Protection. Budapest, July 19-22, 1960. (Доклады Научной Конференции по Защите Растений). Budapest.

Notas e Estudos Inst. Biol. Marítima, Lisboa.-- Notas e Estudos do Instituto de Biologia Marítima. Lisboa.

Novosti Med.-- Novosti Meditsiny. [Medical News. Academy of Medical Science SSR] (Новости Медицины. Академия Медицинских Наук ССР). Moskva.

Oregon State Monographs.-- Oregon State Monographs. Oregon State University. Studies in Zoology. Corvallis, Oregon.

Papers 10. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 12, 1960).-- Papers presented at the Tenth Gaines Veterinary Symposium held at Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 12, 1960. "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs". New York.

Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan.-- Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana [Parasites of Domestic Animals of Kazakhstan] (Паразиты Сельскохозяйственных Животных Казахстана). Alma-Ata.

Pediatria, Bucureşti.-- Pediatria. Revistă a Societaţii Ştiinţelor Medicale. Bucureşti.

Pediatria, Bucureşti.-- Pediatria. Revistă a Societaţii Ştiinţelor Medicale. Bucureşti.

Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer".-- Plfanzenschutz-Nachrichten "Bayer". Leverkusen.

Phytopath. Mediterranea.--Phytopathologia Mediterranea. Bologna.

Previews Biochim. et Biophys. Acta.-- Previews. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta. Amsterdam.

Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ.-- Prirodnai͡a Ochagovost' i Epidemiologii͡a Osobo Opasnykh Infektsionnykh Zabolevaniĭ [Natural Foci and Epidemiology of the Highly Infectious Diseases] (Природная Очаговость и Эпидемиология Особо Опасных Инфекционных Заболеваний). Saratov.

Problemy Severa.-- Problemy Severa. Trudy Nauchnogo Soveshchaniia po Problemam Akklimatizatsii i Pitaniia Naseleniia na Severe [Problems of the North. Work of the Scientific Council on Problems of Acclimation and Nutrition of the Population of the North] (Проблемы Севера. Труды Научного Совещания по Проблемам Акклиматизации и Питания Населения на Севере). Moskva.

Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians.-- Proceedings of the Annual Florida Conference for Veterinarians. [Gainesville]

Proc. Ann. Meet. Canad. Soc. Animal Product.-- Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Canadian Society Animal Production.

Proc. European Poultry Conf.-- Proceedings European Poultry Conference.

Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Animal Reproduction (Hague, June 5-9, 1961).-- Proceedings of the IVth International Congress on Animal Reproduction. The Hague, Netherlands.

Proc. Iraqi Scient. Soc.-- Proceedings of the Iraqi Scientific Societies. Baghdad, Iraq.

Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf.-- Proceedings of National Anaplasmosis Conference. [n. p.]

Proc. Roy. Canad. Inst.-- Proceedings of the Royal Canadian Institute. Toronto.

Proc. Sc. Ass. Nigeria.-- Proceedings of the Science Association of Nigeria. Ibadan.

Proc. and Tr. Rhodesia Scient. Ass.-- Proceedings and Transactions Rhodesia Scientific Association. Salisbury.

Program Aid, U. S. Dept. Agric.-- Program Aid, United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Washington, D. C.

Publication National Acad. Sc.--National Research Council.-- Publication National Academy of Sciences--National Research Council. Division of Biology and Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Rap. Ann. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Viêt-Nam.-- Rapport Annuel sur le Fonctionnement Technique. Institut Pasteur du Viêt-Nam. Saigon.

Rep. (Ann.) Animal Research Lab., Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Organ., Australia.-- Report (Annual) Animal Research Laboratories, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Commonwealth of Australia. Melbourne.

Research Rep. U.S. Naval Med. Research Unit (2), Taipei.-- Research Report. United States Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2. Taipei, Taiwan.

Rev. Corps Santé Armées.-- Revue des Corps de Santé des Armées. Terre Mer Air et du Corps Vétérinaire. Limoges.

Rev. Ecuator. Med. y Cien. Biol.-- Revista Ecuatoriana de Medicina y Ciencias Biológicas. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana. Quito, Ecuador.

Rev. Méd. Estado Guanabara.-- Revista Médica do Estado da Guanabara. Rio de Janeiro.

Ryby Basseina r. Usy i Korm. Resursy.-- Ryby Basseina r. Usy i ikh Kormovye Resursy. Komi Filial. Akademiia Nauk SSSR [Fishes of the Usa river basin and their feeding resources. Komi Affiliates of the Academy of Science SSSR] (Рыбы Бассейна р. Усы и их Кормовые Ресурсы. Коми Филиал. Академия Наук СССР). Moskva; Leningrad.

Sborn. Entom. Rabot.-- Sbornik Entomologicheskikh Rabot [Collection of Entomological Works] (Сборник Энтомологических Работ). Frunze.

Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants.-- Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Saratovskaia Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaia Veterinarnaia Stantsiia [Collection of Scientific Works of the Saratov Scientific-Investigational Station] (Сборник Научных Работ Саратовская Научно-Исследовательская Ветеринарная Станция). Saratov.

Scient. Rep. Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Agric.-- The Scientific Reports of Kyoto Prefectural University Agriculture.

Semaine Hôp., Thérap.-- La Semaine des Hôpitaux. Semaine Thérapeutique. Paris.

Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. im. V. L. Komarova Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR.--Soobshcheniia Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala imeni V. L. Komarova Sibirskogo Otdeleniia Akademii Nauk SSSR [Communications of the Far Eastern Branch in honor of V. L. Komarov of the Siberian Section of the Academy of Science SSSR] (Сообщения Дальневосточного Филиала имени В. Л. Комарова Сибирского Отделдния Академии Наук СССР). Vladivostok.

Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai.-- Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai. Cluj.

Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18).-- Summary of Papers Presented during the Scientific Session Held in Honor of the 175th Anniversary. College of Veterinary Science, Budapest (September 18, 1962). Budapest.

Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc.-- Symposia of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. New York; London.

Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo.-- Tezisy Dokladov Samarkandskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet imeni Alishera Navoi [Proceedings of the Samarkand State University in honor of Alisher Navo] (Тезисы Докладов Самарканкский Государственный Университет имени Алишера Навой). Samarkand.

Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol., Erevan.-- Trudy Instituta Maliarii i Meditsinskoĭ Parazitologii. [Works of the Institute of Malaria and Medical Parasitology] (Труды Института Малярии и Медицинской Паразитологии. Министерство Здравоохранения Армянской ССР). Erevan.

Trudy Kuban. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst.-- Trudy Kubanskogo Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Instituta [Works of the Kuban Agricultural Institute] (Труды Кубанского Сельскохозяйственного Института). Krasnodar.

Trudy Nauchno-Issled Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR.--Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta, Akademii͡a Sel'skokhozi͡aistvennykh Nauk BSSR [Works of the Scientific-Investigational Veterinary institute, Academy of Agricultural Science Byelorussian SSR] (Труды Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института Академия Сельскохозяйственных Наук БССР). Minsk.

Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii.--Trudy Rostovskoĭ Oblastnoĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoĭ Veterinarnoĭ Stantsii [Works of the Rostov Oblast Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Station] (Труды Ростовской Областной Научно-Исследовательской Ветеринарной Станции). Rostov.

Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst.--Trudy Sredne-Aziatskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Protivochumnogo Instituta. [Works of the Central Asiatic Scientific Antiplague Institute] (Труды Средне-Азиатского Научно-Исследовательского Противочумного Института. Министерство Здравоохранения СССР). Alma-Ata.

Trudy Vsesoiuz. Mezhvuzov. Nauchno-Metod. Konf. Patol. Anat. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh (June 20-25, 1960).--Trudy Vsesoiuznoi Mezhvuzovskoi Nauchno-Metodicheskoi Konferentsii po Patologicheskoi Anatomii Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Zhivotnykh. 20-25 Iiunia 1960 g. [Works of the All-Union Inter-Institutional Scientific-Method Conference on Pathological Anatomy of Domestic Animals (June 20-25, 1960)] (Труды Всесоюзной Межвузовской Научно-Методической Конференции по Патологической Анатомии Сельскохозяйственных Животных. 20-25 Июня 1960 г.). Voronezh.

Tuskegee Vet.--Tuskegee Veterinarian. Tuskegee Institute. Tuskegee, Alabama.

Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich.-- Uchenye Zapiski Stalingradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta im. A. S. Serafimovicha [Scientific Memoirs of the Stalingrad State Pedagogical Institute in honor of A. S. Serafimovich] (Ученые Записки Сталинградского Государственного Педагогического Института им. А. С. Серафимовича). Stalingrad.

Vědecké Práce Výzkumneho Ůstavu Zelinářsk. Olomouci.--Vědecké Prace Výzkumného Ůstavu Zelinářského v Olomouci. (Nauchnye Trudy. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ovoshchevodstva v g. Olomouts. Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten der Forschungsanstalt für Gemüsebau in Olmütz). Praha.

Věstník Výzkum. Ust. Zemed.-- Věstník Vyzkumných Ustavu Zemědělských.

Vet. Bull., Weybridge.-- The Veterinary Bulletin. Weybridge.

Vet. Colombiana.-- Veterinaria Colombiana. Instituto Zooprofilactico Colombiano. Bogota.

Veterinaria, Corrientes.-- Veterinaria. Corrientes, Repub. Argentina.

Veterinarian, Boston.-- The Veterinarian. Official Publication of the Massachusetts Veterinary Association. Boston, Massachusetts.

Vijesti Serum-Zavoda Kalinovica.-- Vijesti Serum-Zavoda Kalinovica. Zagreb.

Visnik Kiïv. Univ., s. Biol.-- Visnik Kiïvs'kogo Universitetu. Serii͡a Biologiï [Messenger of the Kiev University. Series Biology] (Вісник Київського Університету). Kiev.

Visnik Sil's'kogospod. Nauki.-- Visnik Sil's'kogospodars'koï Nauki. [Messenger of Agricultural Sciences]. (Вісник Сільськогосподарсьюї Науки). Kiev.

Vulgar. Vet.-- Vulgarização Veterinaria. Boletim de Informação Profissional. [Lisboa?]

Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953).-- Zbornik. I. Kongresa Saveza Društava Veterinara F. N. R. Jugoslavije. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953).

Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959).-- Zbornik 2. Kongresa Veterinara i Vet. Tehničara Jugoslavije. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959). Beograd.

Zdravotn. Aktual.-- Zdravotnicke Aktuality. Ministerstvo Zdravotnictvi. Praha.

Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoły Rolnic., Olsztyn.-- Zeszyty Naukowe Wyzszej Szkoły Rolniczej w Olsztynie. Olsztyn.

Ztschr. Versuchstierk.-- Zeitschrift für Versuchstierkunde. Jena.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

Ch^{m}.--Midwest Inter-Library Center. Chicago.

Lib. Zuckerman.-- Library of Mr. Bert M. Zuckerman, Department of Entomology and Plant Pathology, Cranberry Experimental Station, University of Massachusetts, East Wareham, Massachusetts.

N^{yh}.--New Haven. Yale University. Library of Bingham Oceanographic Collection.

WH^{o}.-- Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

Abadie, Stanley H.

1963 a.-- The life cycle of *Strongyloides ratti* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 241-248, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Abbasi, F. H.; and Akbar, Khursheed.

1962 a.-- Studies on the control of eelworms in the tea nurseries. Effects of fumigation with nemagon on the population of eelworms in the soil < Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc., v. 5 (1), pp. 6-9. [W^{a}.]

Abdala, Jorge. *See* Juncos, Roque A.; and Abdala, Jorge.

Abdalla, Ahmed; and Badran, Ahmed.

1963 a.-- Effect of antimony dimercaptosuccinate on the electrocardiogram in patients treated for schistosomiasis < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 188-192. [W^{a}.]

Abdallah, A.; Kordy, M. I.; and Saif, M.

1960 a.-- Paromomycin in the treatment of acute intestinal amoebiasis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (11), pp. 915-922. [W^{m}.]

Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.

1960 a.-- Chlorophenoxamide in the treatment of acute intestinal amoebiasis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (5), pp. 293-297. [W^{m}.]

Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.

1963 a.-- The efficacy of single-dose treatment of ancylostomiasis with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (2), Feb., pp. 45-47. [W^{a}.]

Abdel-Fattah, F. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdel-Meguid, Mahasen; and Abdel-Fattah, F.

Abd-El-Ghaffar, Yasin. *See* El-Ghaffar, Yasin Abd.

Abdel-Meguid, Mahasen. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdel-Meguid, Mahasen; and Abdel-Fattah, F.

Abdel-Wahab, M. F. *See* Ibrahim, M. Salah; and Abdel-Wahab, M. F.

Abdulcader, M. H. M.

1962 a.-- Introduction of filariasis into Ceylon < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (12), Dec., pp. 298-301. [W^{a}.]

Abdullin, Kh. Kh.

1955 a.-- О некоторых вопросах взаимоотношения макро- и микроорганизмов в свете Павловской физиологии и Мичуринской биологии [On some questions of interrelationships of macro- and microorganisms in the light of Pavlov's physiology and Michurin's biology] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., year 59, v. 61 (2), pp. 157-170. [W^{a}.]

Abelló, José.

1953 a.-- Estudio experimental sobre el quiste hidatídico del pulmón < Rev. Españ. Tuberc. (224), v. 22, Nov., pp. 573-580, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abitbol, H.; Pattini, R. E.; and Salvador, J.

1960 a.-- La accion "in vitro" de la amfotericina B sobre el *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English summary] < Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 36 (1-2), Apr.-May, pp. 41-44. [W^{m}.]

Ablasov, N. A.

1962 a.-- Новый вид нематод из рода Syphacia Seurat,1916 от белки-телеутки [A new species of nematode from the genus Syphacia Seurat, 1916 from *Sciurus vulgaris exalbidus*] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest.Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 179-181, illus. [W^{c}.]

Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T.

1962 a.-- Фауна нематод диких птиц Киргизии [Nematode fauna of wild birds in Kirgiz] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 113-130, illus. [W^{c}.]

Abo-El-Dahab, Moustafa K.

1961 a.--Relationship of root-knot nematodes and Fusarium-wilt of cotton in Egyptian soils < Phytopath. Mediterranea, n. 2, Feb., pp. 61-65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; and Nagaty, Hussein Foad.

1962 a.-- Clinical trials of a thioxanthone compound (Win. 13820) by the intermittent dosage schedule against bilharziasis in children < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (9), Sept., pp. 241-242. [W^{a}.]

Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, Schafiaa A.

1962 a.-- Incidence of toxoplasmin reactors in a secondary school in Cairo < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 37 (5), pp. 167-172. [W^{a}.]

Aboul-Wafa, M. H. [Gastro-enterol. Research Centre, Fac. Med., Alexandria] *See* Fikry, M. Essam; Aboul-Wafa, M. H.; and Loutfy, K. Dorry.

Abraham, Rajender.

1962 d.-- The description of three new species of Balantidium from Indian mammals < Arch. Protistenk., v. 106 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 41-50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Abrahim, Hugo C. *See* Montoreano, Felix; Rabenko, José; and Abrahim, Hugo C.

de Abreu Ribeiro, Ilse. *See* Arantes Pereira, O.; de Abreu Ribeiro, Ilse; and d'Agosto, José Maria.

Abul-Fadl, M. A. M. *See* Khattab, M.; Fanous, V.; and Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.

Abulafia, Jorge. *See* Ivanissevich, Oscar; Rivas, Carlos I.; and Abulafia, Jorge.

Accart, Robert.

1961 a.-- Le risque de contamination parasitaire en stations thermales < J. Méd. Lyon (984), v. 42, Mar. 5, pp. 345-354. [W^{m}.]

Achan, P. D.

1961 b.--Observations on the oviposition of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. < Bull. Entom., Madras, (2), June, pp. 39-42. [W^{a}.]

Adamczyk, Józef; and Osuch, Tadeusz.

1961 a.-- Leczenie włośnicy ACTH i hormonami kory nadnerczy z uwzględnieniem przebiegu klinicznego i niektórych prób diagnostycznych (The treatment of trichinosis with ACTH and adrenal cortex hormones in relation to the clinical course and certain diagnostic tests) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (4), pp. 399-410. [W^{m}.]

Adams, J. E.; and Martin, Walter Edwin.

1963 a.-- Life cycle of *Himasthla rhigedana* Dietz, 1909 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 82 (1), Jan., pp. 1-6, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Peter B.; and Howard, Frank L.

1963 a.-- Alkyl-arsine oxides as fungicidal and nematocidal agents [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 869. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Robert E. [Dept. Plant Pathol., Bacteriol., and Entom., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown] *See* Gillespie, William H.; and Adams, Robert E.

Adams, Robert E.; and Eichenmuller, J. J. (*jr.*)

1962 a.-- *Gracilacus capitatus* n. sp. from scarlet oak in West Virginia < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 87-92, pls. [W^{a}.]

Adams, Robert E.; and True, R. P.

1962 a.-- The response of Norway spruce to soil fumigation for the control of nematodes [Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Apr. 24-25, Morgantown, West Virginia] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (11), Nov., p. 1216. [W^{a}.]

Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*)

1963 a.-- Absence of residues in milk after barns were sprayed with dimethoate < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (1), Feb., p. 119. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul; and Foner, Annie.

1961 a.-- Observations on *Plasmodium vinckei* before and after adaptation to splenectomised hamsters < Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, Exper. Med., v. 9E (1), Mar., pp. 1-23. [W^{m}.]

Adler, Saul; and Gunders, Arnon E.

1963 a.--Immunity to Leishmania mexicana in cases recovered from L. tropica [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Shulamith. [Vet. Inst., Beit Dagan, Israel] See Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Adler, Shulamith.

Adonajło, Aniela; and Bończak, Jerzy.

1961 a.-- Zakażenia tasiemcami w świetle materiałów z poradni schorzeń jelitowych Warszawa-Praga północ (Tape worm infection in the light of material from the intestinal disease center, Warsaw--North Praga district) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (4), pp. 425-427. [W^{m}.]

Adonajło, Aniela; Bończak, Jerzy; and Koperska, Krystyna.

1962 a.-- Ambulatoryjne zwalczanie lambliozy (The campaign against lambliosis) [English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 475-479. [W^{a}.]

Adriaenssens, K.

1960 a.-- Furaltadone in human Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Report of the first three cases < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 715-723. [W^{m}.]

Adriaenssens, K.

1960 b.-- Nota over de toxiciteit van Mel B in Trypanosoma rhodesiense slaapziekte < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 701-704. [W^{m}.]

Aeschlimann, André Fernand Jean.

1963 a.--Observations sur la morphologie, la biologie et le développement d'Amblyomma compressum (Macalister, 1872), la tique des pangolins d'Afrique occidentale [French text; German and English summaries] < Acta Trop., v. 20 (2), pp. 154-177, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Afanas'ev, B. A. See Artem'ev, S. A.; Afans'ev, B. A.; Voskresenskaia, G. A.; and Varshavskiĭ, B. V.

Afanas'ev, D. I.

1960 a.-- Экономический ущерб, причиняемый паразитическими нематодами культуре красного клевера [Economic damage by parasitic nematodes in red clover culture] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 11-12. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Afanas'ev, V. I.

1960 a.--Лечение неоаскаридоза у телят кремнефтористым натрием [Treatment of neoascariasis of calves with sodium fluosilicate] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 270-271. [W^{a}.]

Afanas'eva, O. V.

[1960 a].-- Иксодовые клещи Тарбагатая [Ixodid ticks of Tarbagatai] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 275-284. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{a}.]

Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich.

1960 a.-- Современное состояние вопроса о роли клещей надсемейства Ixodoidea в природной очаговости и эпизоотологии чумы (The role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in plague natural home-characteristics and in plague epizootiology as actual problems) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 181-187. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Agapovich, Zh. A. [Respublikan. Vetbaklab.] See Durdyev, L. D.; Agapovich, Zh. A.; and Evdokimov, E. S.

d'Agosto, José Maria. See Arantes Pereira, O.; de Abreu Ribeiro, Ilse; and d'Agosto, José Maria

Aguirre A., Elena. See Doerr Zavala, Eduardo; and Aguirre A., Elena.

Ahad, N.

1962 a.-- A rapid method for screening blood smears for the presence of microfilariae and subsequent identification of species by staining < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 640-642. [W^{a}.]

Aharoni, H. [District Vet. Office, Hadera] See Hadani, A.; Bar-Moshe, B.; and Aharoni, H.

Aherne, W.

1960 a.-- A case of osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg) with intercurrent Pneumocystis pneumonitis < Arch. Dis. Child. (183), v. 35, Oct., pp. 495-502, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ahluwalia, S. S.

1962 a.-- Studies on some helminths of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica) in Western Uttar Pradesh < J. Helminth., v. 36 (4), pp. 347-364, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Ahrenberg, P. See Tötterman, Guido; and Ahrenberg, P.

Ahumada, Miguel; Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Mazzotti, Luis.

1955 a.-- Utilidad de la administracion previa de "largactil" en los pacientes de teniasis tratados con acridinicos < Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 233-234. [W^{a}.]

Aĭzenshtadt, T. B.; and Brodskiĭ, V. I͡a.

1963 a.-- Тонкое строение яйцевых оболочек у пиявки [The intimate structure of egg membranes in leeches] [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 148 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 728-730. [W^{a}.]

Aĭzin, B. M.; et al.

1960 a.-- Эпизоотологическая эффективность работ по истреблению сурков в Тянь-Шане (Ecological and epizootiological principles of the project for the efficient sanitation of the mountain plague home in the Central Tian-Shan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 293-304. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Akao, Shinkichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Sc. Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan] See Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Akao, Shinkichi.

Akhunov, Kh. A.

1963 a.-- Эффективность хлорофоса в борьбе с подкожным оводом (Chlorophose efficiency as a method of Hypoderma bovis control) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (5), May, pp. 51-52. [W^{a}.]

Al-Awar, T. See Khoury, E.; Dahan, E.; and Al-Awar, T.

de Alayon, C. Colmenares. See Colmenares de Alayon, C.

de Alba, Jorge Hernández. See Hernández de Alba, Jorge.

Albrecht, P. See Grešikova, M.; Nosek, J.; Reháček, Josef; and Albrecht, P.

Alcaino C., Hector. [Dept. Paras., Univ. Chile] See Alvarez B., Victor; Thiermann I., Erica; and Alcaino C., Hector.

Alcorn, Merritt O. (jr.); and Kotcher, Emil.

1961 a.-- Secondary malabsorption syndrome produced by chronic strongyloidiasis < Southern Med. J., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 193-197, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aldeanueva Calvo, Aurelio.

1962 a.--Coccidiosis atípica en cabritos < Noticias Neosan (115), Sept.-Oct., pp. 309-312. [W^{a}.]

de Aldecoa, R. Ibáñez. See Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R.

Aldrin, Jean-François.

1962 a.-- Sur une myxosporidiose de la thonnine (Euthynnus alleteratus) < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (4), pp. 399-401, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Aleinikova, M. M.

1953 a.-- Патология органов зайца-беляка при гельминтозных заболеваниях [Pathology of the organs of Lepus timidus during helminthiasis] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Okhot. Promys. (13), pp. 207-213. [W^{a}.]

Aleksanian, Zh. A.
1955 a.--Амебиаз и лямблиоз в детском возрасте [Amoebiasis and lambliasis in children] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol. Erevan (5),pp. 157-164. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^{m}.]

Alencar, Alexandre; and Elejalde, Paulo.
1960 a.-- Histogenese do granuloma chagasico do S. N. C. de cães jovens [English summary] < Arch. Histol. Norm. y Patol., v. 7 (3), pp. 327-335, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Alencar, Joaquim Eduardo; et al.
1962 a.-- Estudos sôbre a epidemiologia da doença de Chagas no Ceará. I. Dados preliminares [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 14 (3), July-Sept., pp. 201-219, pls. [W^{a}.]

Aleshkina, I͡a. A. [Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Lekarstv. i Aromatich. Rasten.] *See* Vichkanova, M. A.; Rubinchik, M. A.; Il'inskai͡a, T. N.; and Aleshkina, I͡a. A.

d'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio.
1962 a.-- Studies on *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920 (Protozoa; Mastigophora) a parasite of man and other mammals < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (11), May, pp. 4120-4121. [W^{a}.]

Alexander, Byron. *See* Garrison, Harvey Franklin; Alexander, Byron; Nichols, Howard H.; and Miller, Joseph Henry.

Alexander, Paul M.
1963 a.-- Stylet-bearing nematodes associated with various plants in South Carolina, 1959-1962 < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 47 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 978-982. [W^{a}.]

Al'f, S. L.
1950 a.-- Опыт дегельминтизации почвы от яиц аскарид. Аккумуляцией лучистой энергии солица [Experiments in dehelminthization of the soil of Ascaris eggs by accumulated radiant energy of the sun] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 9-13. [W^{m}.]

Alfano, P.; and Ronna, Antonio.
1948 a.-- Cisticercose do carneiro e cabra < Criação e Vet., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 34-35. [W^{a}.]

Alfimov, N. A.
1960 a.-- К вопросу о трихомонозных язвах (On trichomonad ulcers) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 53-56. [W^{m}.]

Alger, Nelda Elizabeth.
1962 a.-- A comparative study of the number of *Plasmodium berghei* trophozoites and schizonts in the blood, liver, spleen and bone marrow of rats, mice and hamsters < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 2259. [W^{a}.]

Alger, Nelda Elizabeth.
1963 a.--Distribution of schizonts of *Plasmodium berghei* in tissues of rats, mice and hamsters < J. Protozool., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 6-10 [W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett.
1962 c.-- Observations on the occurrence of the rat-lungworm, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in New Caledonia and Fiji < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., p. 595.[W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett.
1963 a.-- Parasitic meningoencephalitis experimentally produced in a monkey with larvae of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 156-157, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; Ash, Lawrence Robert; Ching, Hilda Lei; and Kosaki, Thomas I.
1962 a.-- Parasitology < Bien. Rep. (1960-1962) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., pp. 69-73, illus. [W^{a}.]

Aliev, A. A.; et al.
1962 a.-- Новый акарицидный препарат эфиран Б [A new acaricide preparation--etheran B] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 174-187. [W^{a}.]

Aliev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Amirkhanov, F. M.
1962 a.--Предварительное сообщение по изучению репеллентности некоторых препаратов из группы этиран. Сообщение I [Preliminary communication on the study of the repellency of some preparations from the etheran group. Communication 1] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 188-190. [W^{a}.]

Alifanov, V. I.
1959 b.-- Новые случаи массового нападения куриного клеща *Dermanyssus gallinae* de Geer на человека в Сибири [New instance of mass attack of the chicken mite *Dermanyssus gallinae* de Geer on people in Siberia] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 346-347. [W^{c}.]

Alifanov, V. I.
1963 a.-- О дифференциальных признаках личинок и нимф *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. и *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. (On differential characters of the larvae and nymphs of *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. and *Dermacentor marginatus*) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (1), pp. 133-134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alizade, M. A.
1962 a.--К вопросу изучения обмена веществ у заболевших тейлериозом животных, зараженных искусственным путем и при спонтанных условиях [On the question of the study of metabolism of animals experimentally or naturally infected with theileriosis] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 216-220. [W^{a}.]

Alizade, M. A.
1962 b.-- Функциональная проверка печени при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота пробой Таката-Ара [Functional examination of the liver during bovine theileriosis attempted in Takata-Ara] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 221-224. [W^{a}.]

Alizade, M. A.
1962 c.-- Влияние витаминотерапии на углеводный обмен при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Influence of vitamin therapy on carbohydrate metabolism in bovine theileriosis] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 225-228. [W^{a}.]

Alizade, M. A.
1962 d.-- Влияние аскорбиновой кислоты и каротина на билирубинемию при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Influence of ascorbic acid and carotene on bilirubin in bovine theileriosis] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 229-233. [W^{a}.]

Alizade, M. A.
1962 e.--Изменение холестеринового обмена при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Changes in cholesterin metabolism during bovine theileriosis] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbiadzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 234-237. [W^{a}.]

d'Allaines, F.; and Piwnica, A.
1960 a.-- Kyste hydatique du ventricule gauche < Arch. Chir. Neerland., v. 12 (2), pp. 105-110. [W^{m}.]

Allamand G., Juan Pablo. *See* Thonet I., Carlos; Allamand Madaune, Juan; and Allamand G., Juan Pablo.

Allamand Madaune, Juan. *See* Thonet I., Carlos; Allamand Madaune, Juan; and Allamand G., Juan Pablo.

Allen, Kenneth. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Los Angeles] *See* Graff, Darrell; and Allen, Kenneth.

Allen, Rex Wayne. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. D. A., University Park, New Mexico] *See* Hibler, Charles P.; Samson, Kay S.; and Allen, Rex Wayne; *and* Kates, Kenneth Casper; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.

Alling, David W. [U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., National Inst. Health, National Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., Bethesda, Maryland] *See* von Brand, Theodor; and Alling, David W.

Allison, Mack E.
1962 a.-- A meningoencephalitis syndrome characterized by eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid. Report of two cases < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 238-240. [W^{a}.]

Allison, Ray.
1962 a.-- Monogenetic trematodes of Alabama fresh-water fishes < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (9), Mar., pp. 3299-3300. [W^{a}.]

Allred, Dorald M.
1962 a.-- Mites on squirrels at the Nevada atomic test site < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., p. 817. [W^{a}.]

de Almeida, Garfield Augusto Perry. *See* Perry de Almeida, Garfield, Augusto.

Almirante, Luigi. *See* Logemann, W.; Almirante, Luigi; and de Carneri, Ivo.

Alonso Sáinz, Feliciano.
1960 a.-- Quiste hidatidico renal. Quistectomia total transperitoneal < Arch. Espan. Urol., v. 15 (2), pp. 168-171, illus. [W^{m}.]

Al'perovich, B. I.
1960 a.-- Резекция правой и квадратной долей печени с желчным пузырем при альвеолярном эхинококке (Resection of right and square hepatic lobe with cholecystectomy in alveolar echinococcus) [Russian text] < Vestnik Khir., v. 85 (11), Nov., pp. 127-128, illus. [W^{m}.]

Al-Saad, Maha R. *See* Najim, Abbas Taha; and Al-Saad, Maha R.

Altman, Robert M.
1963 a.-- The effects of tepa on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in *Aedes aegypti* < Am. J. Hyg., v. 77 (3), May, pp. 221-227. [W^{a}.]

Alvarez, J.^{2}
1960 .-- Sobre la influencia del sexo, la edad y otros factores biologicos en la resistencia de los insectos < Farmacog. An. (55), v. 20, Jan.-Mar., pp. 41-62. [W^{m}.]

Alvarez, Julio.
1963 a.--*Clonorchis sinensis* (Distoma de la China). Su presencia en el Ecuador. Primera communicación, en un paciente chino [English summary] < Rev. Ecuator. Med. y Cien. Biol., v. 1 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 35-38, illus. [W^{a}.]

Alvarez B., Victor.
1963 a.--Infección equinococósica en perros de la Provincia de Aysén (Chile) [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan-Mar., pp. 5-7. [W^{a}.]

Alvarez B., Victor; Thiermann I., Erica; and Alcaino C., Hector.
1963 a.--Comprobación parasitológica de *Toxoplasma gondii* en perros (Primeros casos en Chile) [Letter to editor] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 22-23. [W^{a}.]

Alves, R. D.; and van Wyk, A.
1960 a.-- A brief note on a new focus of filariasis in Southern Rhodesia < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 431-432. [W^{m}.]

Alves, Urias Pinto. *See* Pinto Alves, Urias.

Alwar, V. S.
1962 a.-- Serial passage of *Trypanosoma evansi* in fowls < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 557-559. [W^{a}.]

Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P.
1960 b.-- A propos de l'evolution des lesions de toxoplasmose oculaire < Doc. Ophth., v. 14, pp. 346-352. [W^{m}.]

Amaral, Ney Kramer.
1963 a.-- Observações sôbre diagnóstico e importância econômica das helmintoses dos ruminantes < Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (170), v. 19, Sept., pp. 21-23. [W^{a}.]

Amaro, R. G.
1963 a.--Instruções para remessa de material destinado à Seção de parasitologia animal do Instituto Biológico < Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 50-52. [W^{a}.]

Amato Neto, Vicente; Meira, Domingos Alves; and Campos, Rubens
1960 a.-- Observações sôbre o tratamento de casos de esquistossomíase mansônica pela glucosamina [English summary] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (6), Dec., pp. 1069-1072 (pp. 71-74). [W^{m}.]

Ambrošić, Franjo.
1960 b.-- Prilog enterobijazi apendiksa. Alergični parazitarni apendicit (Contribution to enterobiasis of the appendix. Allergic parasitary appendicitis) [Slavic text; English summary] < Acta Chir. Jugoslav., v. 7 (VIII) (2), pp. 127-132, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ambrosius D., Kurt. *See* Salas Martinez, Maximiliano; Angulo H., Octavio; Esparza S., Higinio; and Ambrosius D., Kurt.

Ames, Edward R.; Cheney, John M.; and Rubin, Robert.
1963 a.--The efficacy of thiabendazole and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against *Ostertagia ostertagi* and *Cooperia oncophora* in experimentally infected calves < Am. J. Vet. Research (99), v. 24, Mar., pp. 295-299. [W^{a}.]

Amirkhanov, F. M. *See* Aliev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Amirkhanov, F. M.

Amrein, Yost Ursus L.
1961 a.--Attempts at interspecies genetic transfer in trypanosomes < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 572. [W^{a}.]

Amyot, Bernard. *See* Condoret, Ange; Bailenger, Jean; and Amyot, Bernard.

Anand, A. L. *See* Patel, C. V.; and Anand, A. L.

Anan'ina, N. O. [*See also* Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N.]

Anan'ina, N. O.
1962 a.-- Опыт баботы гельминтологических отрядов в Карельской АССР (The experience of helminthological squads in the Karelian ASSR) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (5), May, pp. 129-130. [W^{m}.]

Anastasiu, N.; and Mocanu, E.
1962 a.-- Incidența hidatidozei umane in raionul Brăila între anii 1949 şi 1961 (The incidence of human hydatosis in the district of Brăila between 1949 and 1961) [Russian, French, English and German summaries] < Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 7 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 551-555. [W^{a}.]

Andersen, Anund.
1963 a.-- Aktuelle parasitäre Erkrankungen bei Pelztieren und ihre Behandlung < Deutsche Peltztierzucht. v. 37 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 142-145. [W^{a}.]

Andersen, Ferron L.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Hammond, Datus Miller.
1962 a.-- The morphology of *Trichomonas ovis* from the cecum of domestic sheep < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 589-595, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, C. D.; and Barrie, H. J.
1960 a.-- Fatal Pneumocystis pneumonia in an adult. Report of a case < Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 365-370, illus. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, D. J.; Heaton, J. W.; and Higgs, B. F. T.
1962 a.-- Comparative efficacy of different particle size phenothiazine in feedlot cattle < Southwest. Vet., v. 15 (2), Winter, pp. 140-142. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Everett; and Dumont, James N.
1963 a.--The concrement vacuole of certain parasitic ciliates [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., pp. 14-15. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Florence M. [Dept. Biol., New Mexico State Univ., University Park] *See* Anderson, Marlowe G.; and Anderson, Florence M.

Anderson, Hamilton Holland.
1960 a.-- Newer drugs in amebiasis < Clin. Pharm. and Therap., v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 78-86. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland.
1960 b.-- Nuevos farmacos en el tratamiento de la amebiasis [Transl. of 1960 a] < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 47 (34), Aug. 16, pp. 2349-2354. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Marlowe G.; and Anderson, Florence M.
1963 a.-- Life history of Proterometra dickermani Anderson, 1962 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 275-280, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Merlin G. (jr.). [School Med., Dept. Microbiol., Loma Linda Univ., California] See Wagner, Edward D.; and Anderson, Merlin G. (jr.)

Anderson, N. See Mulligan, W.; Dalton, R. G.; and Anderson, N.

Anderson, Robert I. [Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Dept. Med. Zool., Washington, D. C.] [See also Jachowski, Leo A. (jr.); Anderson, Robert I.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William B.; and Jachowski, Leo A. (jr.); and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; and Schoenbechler, M. J.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Williams, Joseph S.; and Anderson, Robert I.; and Williams, Joseph S.; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Anderson, Robert I.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.]

Anderson, Robert I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Schoenbechler, Maurice J.
1963 a.-- Cholesterol-lecithin slide (TsSF) and charcoal card (TsCC) flocculation tests using an acid soluble fraction of Trichinella spiralis larvae < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 642-647. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Roger Vincent.
1962 a.-- Feeding, reproduction, and embryology of Ditylenchus destructor, Thorne < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 1154-1155. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Winston A.; Brown, Charles A.; and Lincicome, David Richard.
1963 a.--Fine structure of two geographical isolates of Trypanosoma lewisi [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

de Andrade Silva, Mário A.; Caseiro, A.; Carmo, R. P.; and de Basto, Aventino F. X.
1954 b.-- Arsobal in the treatment of Rhodesian sleeping-sickness < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 261-285. [W^{a}.]

André, Marc.
1960 b.-- Sur la fièvre fluviale du Japon ou "tsutsugamushi" et sa présence en Indochine < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 741-746. [W^{a}.]

André, Marc.
1960 c.-- Présence du Thrombicula (T.) wichmanni Oud. (adulte) en Annam (Indochine) < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 747-751. [W^{a}.]

Andreĭchuk, I. E.
1960 a.-- Опыт лечения трихомонадных уретритов у мужчин дустов ДДТ (DDT therapy of trichomonad urethritis in men) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (12), Dec., p. 44. [W^{m}.]

Angelova, V. See Stefanov, S.; Peshev, Ts.; and Angelova, V.

Angelovski, T.
1960 a.--Merinizacija ovaca i njihova zaštita od invazionih bolesti (Cross breeding of merino and native breeds and control of parasitic diseases) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 192-195. [W^{a}.]

Angelovski, T.
1960 b.--Tajlerioza goveda u NR Makedoniji (Theileriosis in cattle in the P. R. Macedonia) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 483-485. [W^{a}.]

Angelovski, T.; and Džumurov, N.
1962 a.-- Cisticerkoza svinja u istočnoj Makedoniji (Cysticercosis in pigs in eastern Macedonia) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (12), pp. 1251-1254. [W^{a}.]

Angrisani, Vincenzo.
1960 a.-- L'anchilostomiasi in Somalia < Ann. Med. Nav. e Trop., v. 65 (4), July-Aug., pp. 369-374, illus. [W^{m}.]

Angrisani, Vincenzo.
1961 b.-- Le parassitosi intestinali nella Somalia già sotto amministrazione italiana. 1. Amebiasi [French and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 515-531. [W^{m}.]

Angrisani, Vincenzo.
1962 a.-- Le parassitosi intestinali nella Somalia già sotto amministrazione fiduciaria italiana. 3. Elmintiasi (ascaridiosi, oxiuriosi, tricocefalosi, teniasi, etc.) < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 23-38. [W^{m}.]

Angulo H., Octavio. See Salas Martinez, Maximiliano; Angulo H., Octavio; Esparza S., Higinio; and Ambrosius D., Kurt.

Anić, N. I. See Vujić, Bogomir; Nikolić, P.; and Anić, N. I.

Anishchenko, N. A.
1960 a.-- Устойчивость возбудителя трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота к некоторым антисептическим средствам (The persistence of bovine trichomonads to some antiseptic drugs) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 132-134. [W^{a}.]

Anishchenko, N. A.
1961 a.-- Материалы по патоморфологии анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота [Material on the pathomorphology of bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Mezhvuzov. Nauchno-Metod. Konf. Patol. Anat. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh (June 20-25, 1960), pp. 289-292. [W^{a}.]

Anjaneyulu, R. See Gokhale, B. B.; Bhagwat, P. D.; Joglekar, M. V.; and Anjaneyulu, R.

Annand, A. M. See Nolan, J.; and Annand, A. M.

Ansari, Mohammat Atiqur Rahman.
1960 a.-- Mites in relation to human welfare < Pakistan J. Health, v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 1-27; (2), July, pp. 94-125; (3), Oct., pp. 145-181, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ansimov, A. F.
1960 a.-- Распространение и лечение эхинококка в Чечено-Ингушской АССР (The spread and treatment of echinococcosis in the Checheno-Ingush ASSR) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med. (8), Aug., pp. 80-84. [W^{m}.]

Antal, Árpád.
1963 a.-- Bélbetüremkedés tömeges előfordulása galandférges bárányokban (Mass occurrence of intestinal invagination in lambs invaded by tapeworms) < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 301-302. [W^{a}.]

Anthony, Darrell W. [See also Roby, Thomas O.; and Anthony, Darrell W.]

Anthony, Darrell W.; and Roby, Thomas O.
1962 a.-- Anaplasmosis transmission studies with Dermacentor variabilis (Say) and Dermacentor andersoni Stiles (=D. venustus Marx) as experimental vectors [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 78-81. [W^{a}.]

Aoki, Akira; and Morita, Shuji.
1962 a.--Effect of nematocides on soil properties and plant growths [Japanese text; English summary] < Scient. Rep. Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Agric. (14), Sept., pp. 106-109. [W^{a}.]

Aparicio Garrido, José.
1960 a.-- Los parasitismos por protozoos y hongos en la patogenia genital [French, English and German summaries] < Arch. Med. Exper., v. 23 (2), pp. 309-325. [W^{m}.]

Apodaca, S. A.; Meleney, William P.; and Peterson, Harold O.
1963 a.-- Ecdysis observed in second instar of Oestrus ovis Linnè, 1761, in vitro < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., p. 659. [W^a.]

Appasov, R. N.
1963 a.-- Кишечные простейшие свиней в Целинном крае (Intestinal Protozoa of swine in the Tzelinnyi territory) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 147-153. [W^a.]

Appelman, F. J.
1962 a.-- On the progress of strongylids in a pair of Okapis < Zool. Garten, v. 26 (3-6), pp. 310-312. [W^a.]

Apt, Walter J.; and Koike, Hideo.
1962 b.-- Pathogenicity of Meloidogyne incognita acrita and its relation with Pythium graminicola on sugarcane in Hawaii < Phytopathology, v. 52 (11), Nov., pp. 1180-1184, illus. [W^a.]

Arabatzis, George; and Papapanagiotou, John,
1963 a.-- Laboratory tests in hydatid disease: A comparison of the indirect haemagglutination, complement-fixation and intradermal tests < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 28 (2), pp. 266-268. [W^a.]

Arai, Toshiwo. See Kitahara, T.; Kubota, T.; Arai, Toshiwo; and Yuzawa, Kenji.

Arantes Pereira, O.; de Abreu Ribeiro, Ilse; and d'Agosto, José Maria.
1960 a.-- Tratamento da estrongiloidose [English summary] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (4), Oct., pp. 695-710 (pp. 75-84, 87-92). [W^m.]

Arcay de Peraza, Lucila.
1963 a.-- Studies on two new coccidia from the Venezuelan lizard Cnemidophorus lemniscatus lemniscatus: Hoarella garnhami gen. nov., sp. nov. and Eimeria flaviviridis americana subsp. nov. < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 95-107, pl. [W^a.]

Arce, José.
1961 a.-- Cirugía de la hidatidosis pulmonar < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 74-81. [W^a.]

Arce, José.
1961 b.-- Hidatidosis (bibliografía Argentina) < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 82-147. [W^a.]

Archibald, R. McG. [New Glasgow, Nova Scotia] See MacKay, J. A.; Archibald, R. McG.; and Smith, H. J.

Argento, Carlos Alberto. See Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; Coutinho, Sérgio Gomes; Argento, Carlos Alberto; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.

Argo, Edward. See Miller, Andrew; and Argo, Edward.

Armitage, P. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London] See Ormerod, W. E.; Healey, P.; and Armitage, P.

Armour, J. [Dept. Fed. Vet. Research, Vom, Nigeria] See Ross, John G.; Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A.

Arnoult, J.; and d'Aubenton, François.
1960 a.-- Compte rendu d'une mission hydrobiologique en Afrique Occidentale relative à la destruction des gites larvaires de Simulium damnosum vecteur de l'onchocercose < Medecine Trop., v. 20 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 607-612. [W^m.]

Aron, Bernard S. See Newman, Charles M.; and Aron, Bernard S.

Arribada, Arturo. See Vukasovic Murasic, José; Arribada, Arturo; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Thiermann I., Erica.

Arru, Efisio.
1962 b.-- Indagini sulla trichinosi in Sardegna < Arch. Vet. Ital., Milano, v. 13 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 345-348. [W^a.]

Arslanian, J.
1960 b.-- La giardiose chez l'enfant. Fréquence et aspects clinique au Liban < Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 17 (4), pp. 524-528. [W^m.]

Artem'ev, S. A.; Afanas'ev, B. A.; Voskresenskaia, G. A.; and Varshavskiĭ, B. V.
1960 a.-- Дуст ДДТ в терапии мужчин, больных трихомонадными уретритами (DDT therapy of men affected with trichomonad urethritis) [Russian text] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 41-43. [W^m.]

Arthur, Don Ramsay.
1961 b.-- Ticks of Africa. XVIII. Further observations on ticks of the genus Ixodes from the Belgian Congo (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines v. 64 (1-2), Oct. 4, pp. 97-119, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Arthur, Don Ramsay.
1961 c.-- Ticks and disease. 445 pp., illus., pls. Evanston; Elmsford. [W^a.]

Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D.
1957 a.-- Материалы по гельминтофауне Краснодарского края [Material on the helminth fauna of Krasnodar krae] [Russian text] < Trudy Kuban. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. (3), (31), pp. 227-229. [W^a.]

Artiukhovskii, A. K.
1960 a.-- К вопросу о гельминтозах чешуекрылых (Lepidoptera), вызванных нематодами (Mermithidae, Nematodes) [On the question of helminthoses of Lepidoptera caused by Mermithidae] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 7-8. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Artiukhovskii, A. K.
1960 b.-- Замечания о роде Pseudomermis de Man, 1903 (Mermithidae, Nematodes) [Remarks on the genus Pseudomermis de Man, 1903 (Mermithidae)] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 9-10. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Arundel, J. H.
1963 a.--The anthelmintic efficiency of high purity, superfine phenothiazine in sheep < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 214-219. [W^a.]

Arustamian, T. A.
1959 a.-- Клиника и лечение укуса каракурта (The clinical picture and treatment of karakurt (Lathrodectes tredecimguttatus) [Russian text; English summary] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 40, v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 112-116. [W^m.]

Arvay, N. See Turiaf, J.; Arvay, N.; Picard, J. D.; and Gentilini, M.

Arzamasov, I. T.
1961 b.-- Иксодовые клещи [Ixodid ticks] [Russian text] 131 pp. Minsk. [W^a.]

Arzamasov, I. T.
1962 a.-- Гамазавыя кляшчы грызуноў у Белавежскай Пушчы [Gamasid mites of rodents in Belovejskaia Pushcha] [White Russian text; Russian summary] < Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (3), pp. 124-132. [W^a.]

Asada, Junichi; et al
1962 a.--A case report on the human infection with Plagiorchis muris Tanabe, 1922 in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 51-516, pl. [W^a.]

Asakawa, Yutaka. [Shizuoka Prefectural Hyg. Research Lab., Shizuoka, Japan] See Ito, Jiro; Noguchi, Masateru; Asakawa, Yutaka; and Mochizuki, Hisashi.

Asami, Keizo.
1963 a.-- Effects of metronidazole on Trichomonas vaginalis in culture and in an experimental host < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 535-538. [W^a.]

Ascher, K. R. S.
1962 a.-- Decachlorodiethylether < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (1), Mar., pp. 74-75. [W^a.]

Asenjo, Alfonso.
1960 a.-- Consideraciones sobre cisticercosis cerebral [English summary] < Cirug. y Ciruj., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 433-445. [W^{m}.]

Ash, Lawrence Robert [Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, Tulane Univ., School Med., New Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Alicata, Joseph Everett; Ash, Lawrence Robert; Ching, Hilda Lei; and Kosaki, Thomas I.; *and* Thrasher, J. P.; Ash, Lawrence Robert; and Little, Maurice D.]

Ash, Lawrence Robert.
1962 d.-- Migration and development of *Gnathostoma procyonis* Chandler, 1942, in mammalian hosts < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 306-313, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ash, Lawrence Robert.
1962 c.-- Development of *Gnathostoma procyonis* Chandler, 1942, in the first and second intermediate hosts < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 298-305, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ash, Lawrence Robert; and Beaver, Paul Chester.
1963 a.-- Redescription of *Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa* Walton, 1927, an ascarid parasite of North American snakes < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 765-770, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ashburn, Llewelyn Lee. *See* Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Ashburn, Llewelyn Lee; and Jacobs, Leon.

Ashcroft, M. T.
1963 a.-- Some biological aspects of the epidemiology of sleeping sickness < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (5), May, pp. 133-136. [W^{a}.]

Askerkhanov, R. P.
1960 a.-- Об эхинококке легких и его хирургическом лечении (Pulmonary echinococcus and its surgical treatment) [Russian text; English summary] < Khirurgiia, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 31-37. [W^{m}.]

Aslanian, G. A. *See* Martikian, E. S.; and Aslanian, G. A.

Ašmera, J.; and Linhart, L.
1962 a.-- Přispěvek k rozšiřeni *Trichomonas vaginalis* na Ostravsku (A contribution to the question of the spreading of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in the region of Ostrava) [Russian and English summaries] < Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Immunol., v. 11 (3), May, pp. 203-205. [W^{a}.]

Ašmera, J.; Šeděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J.
1962 a.--Výsledky parasitologického průzkumu v přírodních ohniscích klíšťového zánětu mozku v bývalém Ostravském kraji < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 5-14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Assis, M. E. *See* dos Santos Pinto, Jaime; Ferreira Barraca, Ivone; and Assis, M. E.

Astrozhnikov, I͡u. V.
1960 a.-- Об эхинококке легких (Concerning the lung echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] < Khirurgii͡a, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 37-44, pls. [W^{m}.]

Ata, Abd El-Hamid Aly; and Mousa, Ahmed H.
1960 a.-- Treatment of bilharziasis by the slow method. (A method of chemotherapeutic and chemoprophylactic value) < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10), pp. 746-761. [W^{m}.]

Atanasiu, M. *See* Radacovici, R.; Atanasiu, M.; and Costin, C.

Atanasov, Petar; and Collingwood, C. A.
1962 a.-- Effects of metham sodium and other chemicals on potato root eelworm < Plant Path., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 153-157. [W^{a}.]

Atchley, Floyd Owen; Auernheimer, Arthur H.; and Wasley, Marion A.
1962 a.-- Immunoelectrophoresis on blood serum proteins of guinea pigs with experimental amebiasis < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 229-232. [W^{a}.]

Atchley, Floyd Owen; Auernheimer, Arthur H.; and Wasley, Marion A.
1963 a.-- Precipitate patterns in agar gel with sera from human amebiasis and *Entamoeba histolytica* antigen < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 313-315, illus. [W^{a}.]

Atchley, Floyd Owen; and Becker, Elery Ronald.
1962 b.-- Depression of parasitemia in *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection of rats injected with 6-mercaptopurine < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 578-583. [W^{a}.]

Atias, Antonio.
1962 a.--Eosinofilia y enfermedades parasitarias [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 103-106. [W^{a}.]

Atías, Antonic; Schilling, Erick; Náquira, Neftalí; and Valenzuela, Raúl.
1963 a.--Un caso de enfermedad de Chagas congénita de curso fatal [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 14-16. [W^{a}.]

d'Aubenton, François. *See* Arnoult, J.; and d'Aubenton, François

Austin, Paul.
1962 a.-- Control of *Ancyclostoma caninum* < Southeast. Vet., v. 13 (4), Fall, pp. 103-104. [W^{a}.]

Avelino da Silva, Geraldo. *See* Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Avelino da Silva, Geraldo.

Averina, N. I.
1962 a.-- Токсоплаемоз в клинике внутренних волезней (Toxoplasmosis in the clinic of internal diseases) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 43-47. [W^{m}.]

Avessalomov, I. S.
1944 a.-- Метод изготовления сухого трипанозомного антигена [Method of preparing a dry trypanosome antigen] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Omsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (2), pp. 315-349. [W^{a}.]

Avramides, H. *See* Michail, C. P.; and Avramides, H.

Avramov, Nebojša. *See* Gašparov, Anton; Avramov, Nebojša; and Filipović-Ristić, Brana

Awadhiya, R. P.
[1962 a]-- *Spirocerca lupi* lesions in the oesophagus of dogs and their neoplastic role < J. Vet. and Animal Husb. Research, v. 5 (1), Dec., 1960-61, pp. 41-44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Awadhiya, R. P.; and Mehta, M. L.
1962 a.-- A record of lungworm infection in Jabalpur Central Jail Farm < J. Vet. and Anim. Husb. Research, v. 6 (1), Dec., pp. 27-28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Awar, T. Al. *See* Al-Awar, T.

Axelson, R. D.
1962 a.--*Metorchis conjunctus* liver fluke infestation in a cat [English text; French summary] < Canad. Vet. J., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 359-360, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ayala, Alejandro; and Román, Jessé.
1963 a.-- Distribution and host range of the burrowing nematode in Puerto Rican soils < J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 28-37, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ayala, Alejandro; Román, Jessé; and Gandía, Héctor.
1963 a.-- Effect of soil fumigation used in the control of pineapple nematodes in Puerto Rico < J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 76-90. [W^{a}.]

Azevedo, Demócrito Jônatas. *See* Jônatas Azevedo, Demócrito.

Azhinov, S. A.
1960 a.-- К вопросу биологии *Trichomonas foetus* [On the question of the biology of *Trichomonas foetus*] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 191-194, illus. [W^{a}.]

Azhinov, S. A.
1960 b.-- Действие различных химикатов и фитонцидов на культуру *Trichomonas foetus* при непосредственном контакте [Effect of various chemicals and phytoncides on *Trichomonas foetus* culture immediately upon contact] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 195-197. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.
1960 c.-- Эпизоотология эхинококкоза и ценуроза в Ростовской области и основные пути их ликвидации [Epizootiology of echinococcosis and coenurosis in Rostov oblast and principal means of liquidation] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 249-252. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.
1960 d.-- Дифференциальная диагностика тениид у собак и вызываемых ими гельминтозов с помощью иммунологических реакций [Differential diagnosis of taeniids of dogs and the helminthiases caused by them by means of immunological reactions] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 257-261. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.
1960 e.-- Новый вид цестоды рода Diorchis Clerc, 1903, у домашних уток в Ростовской области [A new species of cestode of the genus Diorchis Clerc, 1903, of domestic ducks in Rostov oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 287-292, pls. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.
1960 f.-- Гельминтофауна домашних уток в Ростовской области [Helminth fauna of domestic ducks in Rostov oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 293-298. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.; and Ivanova, T. V.
1960 a.-- Копрологическая диагностика дикроцелиоза [Coprological diagnosis of dicrocoeliosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 274-276. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S.
1960 a.-- О роли сусликов в распространении эхинококкоза в Ростовской области [On the role of *Citellus suslica* Guld. and *C. pygmaeus* Pall. in the distribution of echinococcosis in Rostov oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 253-256. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.; and Krivoshta, E. E.
1960 a.-- К вопросу эпизоотологии аскаридоза свиней в Азовском районе, Ростовской области [On the question of the epizootiology of ascariasis of swine in the Azov area of Rostov oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 266-269. [W^a.]

Azhinov, S. A.; Krivoshta, E. E.; and Khrapov, G. S.
1960 a.-- Опыт применения дитразина против диктиокаулеза овец [Experimental use of ditrazine against ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 272-273. [W^a.]

Aziz, Sekdi. *See* El-Badri, Aly; and Aziz, Sedki.

Azulay, David. *See* Finochietto, Ricardo; Azulay, David; and Cerisola, Jose A.

Baatz, Hans.
1960 a.-- Balneotherapie bei Trichomonas-Kolpitis und Trichomonaden-Fluor < Med. Welt, (41), Oct. 8, pp. 2167-2171; (42), Oct. 15, pp. 2196-2201. [W^m.]

Babaian, T. M. *See* Istamanian, L. S.; and Babaian, T. M.

Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina, M. A.
1963 a.-- Упрощение методики прогноза обилия пастбищных клещей p. Ixodes и некоторые данные по их биологии (Simplification of the procedure used in forecasting the density rate of Ixodes ticks and some data concerning their biology) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 13-18. [W^a.]

Babić, Ivo.
1954 a.--Uvjeti za uspješno suzbijanje nametničkih bolesti (Conditions for successful suppression of parasitic disease) [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 501-507. [W^a.]

Babichenko, E. I.; and Livshits, L. Ĭa.
1959 a.-- Об эхинококке головного мозга (Echinococcosis of the brain) [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 40, v. 37 (9), Sept., p. 148. [W^m.]

Babkin, L. T.
1959 a.-- К вопросу о лямблиозной инвазии (On lambliasis) [Russian text; English summary] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 40, v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 67-68. [W^m.]

Babos, Sandor.
1962 b.-- Untersuchungen über die Serodiagnostik der Echinokokkose < Ang. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 2-4. [W^a.]

Babos, Sándor; and Németh, István.
1962 b.--Some facts on the immunodiagnosis of larval taeniidoses with special consideration of echinococcosis < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 38-39. [W^a.]

Babudieri, Brenno; and Tomassini, N.
1962 a.--Fine struttura dei tripanosomi [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 89-95, pls. [W^a.]

Bacha, William J. (*jr.*).
1962 a.-- Transplantation of *Zygocotyle lunata* from one rat host to another < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 504. [W^a.]

Bacharach, Theodore. *See* Walton, Bryce C.; and Bacharach, Theodore.

Bacigalupo, Juan.
1944 a.-- Notas sobre la evolucion del *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935 < Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 20 (7), Nov., pp. 521-528, illus. [W^m.]

Bacigalupo, Juan.
1950 a.-- Hallazgo de *Dirofilaria acutiuscula* (Morin, 1858) en un perro del tigre [English summary] < Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 26 (7-8), Oct.-Nov., pp. 332-334, illus. [W^m.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Villamil, Carlos F.
1950 a.-- Observaciones sobre quistes de *Entameba coli* [English summary] < Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 26 (7-8), Oct.-Nov., pp. 350-353. [W^m.]

Backhouse, Thomas Clive.
1960 b.-- Filariasis in the Pacific region. A review of some recent findings regarding the parasite < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 541-546. [W^a.]

Backhouse, Thomas Clive; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.
1963 a.-- Immature filarial worm from the anterior chamber [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 234. [W^a.]

Badran, Ahmed. [Dept. Med., Tulane Univ. Med. School, New Orleans, Louisiana] *See* Abdalla, Ahmed; and Badran, Ahmed.

Baer, Jean Georges.
1959 b.-- Helminthes parasites < Fasc. (1) Mission (Baer-Gerber) (1958) Explor. Parcs. Nat. Congo Belge, 163 pp., illus., pls. [Issued July 31] [W^c.]

Baer, Jean Georges.
1962 a.-- Cestoda < Zool. Iceland (12), v. 2, pp. 1-63, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Baernstein, Harry D.
1963 a.-- A review of electron transport mechanisms in parasitic Protozoa < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 12-21. [W^{a}.]

Baeva, O. M. *See* Oshmarin, P. G.; Parukhin, A. M.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M.

Bailenger, Jean. [*See also* Condoret, Ange; Bailenger, Jean; and Amyot, Bernard; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; and Bailenger, Jean; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; and Caillau, M.; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; Duret, Jeanne; and Tribouley, J.; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; and Gout, M.]

Bailenger, Jean; Caillau, M.; and Pautrizel, Raymond.
1960 a.-- La distomatose. I. État actuel de son épidémiologie dans le Sud-Ouest de la France < Rev. Hyg. et Med. Soc., v. 8 (7), Oct.-Nov., pp. 603-617. [W^{m}.]

Bailey, B. L.; et al.
1961 a.-- A single-dose treatment for threadworms < Practitioner, London (1113), v. 186, Mar., pp. 373-374. [W^{m}.]

Bailey, R. W.; and Clarke, R. T. J.
1963 a.-- Carbohydrases of the rumen oligotrich *Eremoplastron bovis* < Nature, London (4900), v. 199, Sept. 28, pp. 1291-1292. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H.
1963 a.-- The biochemistry of rumen Protozoa. 6. The maltases of *Dasytricha ruminantium*, *Epidinium ecaudatum* (Crawley) and *Entodinium caudatum* < Biochem. J., v. 86 (3), Mar., pp. 446-452. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H.
1963 b.-- Carbohydrases of the rumen ciliate *Epidinium ecaudatum* (Crawley) 2. α-galactosidase and isomaltase < Biochem. J., v. 87 (1), Apr., pp. 146-151. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill.
1962 a.-- Unusual parasites in small animals--identification, importance and treatment [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 31-33. [G^{f}.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; Cabrera, Deogracias J.; and Diamond, D. L.
1963 a.-- Beetles of the family Scarabaeidae as intermediate hosts for *Spirocerca lupi* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 485-488, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Hoerlein, B. F.
1962 a.-- Metazoan infections < Canine Med., 2. ed., rev., pp. 605-663, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bainborough, A. R. [Pathol., Lethbridge Municipal Hosp.] *See* Nelson, W. A.; and Bainborough, A. R.

Baĭramova, R. A.
1963 a.-- Исследование рептилий в очагах клещевого спирохетоза в Азербайджанской ССР (Investigation of reptiles in the nidi of tick borne spirochetosis in the Azerbaidzhan SSR) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (4), pp. 628-629. [W^{a}.]

Bairamova, R. A.
1963 b.-- Опыт заражения клещевым спирохетозом куриных эмбрионов путем кормления инфицированных клещей Ornithodorus (Experience in infecting chick embryos with tick spirochetosis by means of infected Ornithodorus) [Russian text; English summary] < Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 83-84. [W^{a}.]

Baird, D. M.; et al
1962 a.--Two systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs and observations on their effect on internal parasites < Georgia Vet., v. 14 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 9-13. [W^{a}.]

Baisden, Louis Almer; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel.
1963 a.-- DEAE-cellulose chromatography of kidney worm antigens < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 375-379. illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Bird, Richard G.; and Baker, J. R.; *and* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E.]

Baker, J. R.
1962 b.--Speculations on the evolution of the genus Trypanosoma [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 11P. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R.
1963 a.--Transmission of Haemoproteus sp. of English woodpigeons [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. British Sect., Soc. Protozool., London, Apr. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R.
1963 b.-- Nucleic acids in the ookinete of *Plasmodium c. bastianellii* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 233. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R.
1963 c.-- Three new species of Myxosoma (Protozoa: Myxosporidia) from East African freshwater fish < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 285-292, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R.
1963 d.-- Speculations on the evolution of the family Trypanosomatidae Doflein, 1901 < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 219-233. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R.; Chitty, Dennis; and Phipps, Ellen.
1963 a.-- Blood parasites of wild voles, *Microtus agrestis*, in England < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 297-301, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher.
1962 a.-- The nature and etiology of the leukocytic response of Webster mice infected with *Nematospiroides dubius* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 438-441. [W^{a}.]

Bakhaeva, A. V. [*See also* Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A.V.]

Balan, J.; et al.
1963 a.-- Antiprotozoal antibiotics. II. Isolation and characterization of trypacidin, a new antibiotic, active against *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Toxoplasma gondii* < J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A., v. 16 (4), July, pp. 157-160. [W^{a}.]

Balan, J. [Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., Dept. Tech. Microbiol., Bratislava, Kollárovo nám., Czechoslovakia] [*See also* Nemec, P.; Balan, J.; and Ebringer, L.]

Bakulina, N. A.
1963 a.-- Parasitological diagnosis of amebic dysentery [Transl. of 1962 a] < Fed. Proc., Transl. suppl., v. 22 (3), Part II, May-June, pp. T523-T527. [W^{a}.]

Bakûlina, N. A.
1962 a.-- Паразитологическая диагностика амебной дизентерии (Diagnostic parasitologique de la dysentérie amibienne) [Russian text] < Lab. Delo, v. 8 (7), July, pp. 47-50, pls. [W^{m}.] [For English translation see 1963 a]

Baklanova, V. F.
1960 a.-- Внутричерепные обызвествления у детей при токсоплазмозе(Intracranial calcifications in children suffering from toxoplasmosis) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 35 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 62-65, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bakhaeva, A. V.
1962 a.-- Фауна клещей Туркмении [Tick fauna of Turkmenia] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (5), pp. 72-79. [W^{a}.]

Balashov, Iu. S.
1963 a.-- Анатомо-гистологические особенности линьки клеща Hyalomma asiaticum (Acarina, Ixodoidea) (Anatomo-histological peculiarities of moulting of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum (Acarina, Ixodoidea)) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (3), pp. 345-358, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Balasingam, E.
1963 a.-- Experimental infection of dogs and cats with Molineus barbatus Chandler, 1942, with a discussion on the distribution of Molineus spp. < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (4), May, pp. 599-602. [W^a.]

Balasubramanian, M. [Dept. Agric., Annamalai Univ.] See Rangaswami, G.; Balasubramanian, M.; and Vasantharajan, V. N.

Balconi, I. Raul.
1963 a.-- Species of Eimeria of adult cattle in Guatemala < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., p. 662. [W^a.]

Balconi, I. Raul; and Todd, Arlie C.
1962 a.-- A new treatment for trichuriasis in swine < Vet. Med., v. 57 (9), Sept., pp. 798-799. [W^a.]

Ball, Gordon Harold.
1963 a.-- Cephaloidophora carpilodei n. sp. and C. pinguis n. sp., gregarines of a xanthid crab in Hawaii < J. Protozool., v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 321-327, illus. [W^a.]

Ball, Thelma. See Hutton, Robert F.; Ball, Thelma; and Eldred, Bonnie.

Ballantyne, R. J.; and Pearson, John C.
1963 a.--The taxonomic position of the nematode Pneumonema tiliquae < Austral. J. Sc., v. 25 (12), June, pp. 498-499. [W^a.]

Bally, J.
1959 a.-- Neuere Aspekte der chemischen Anthelmintica-forschung < Fortschr. Arzneimittelforsch., v. 1, pp. 243-277. [W^m.]

Balode, K.
1961 a.-- Fumagilīna devas bišu nozematozes ārstēšanai (Fumagillin as a means for prevention of Nosema of bees) [Latvian text; English and Russian summaries] < Latvijas Lopkop. un Vet. Zinat. Pētniec. Inst. Raksti, v. 12, pp. 269-283. [W^a.]

Banage, W. B.
1963 a.-- The ecological importance of free-living soil nematodes with special reference to those of moorland soil < J. Animal Ecol., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 133-140. [W^a.]

Bandaranayake, A. See Seneviratna, P.; Bandaranayake, A.; and Dhanapala, S. B.

Bankov, Dimit'r.
1961 b.-- Средства за групова дехелминтизация на свинете срещу аскаридоза (Means for group anthelmintization against ascaridosis in pigs) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 58 (11), pp. 9-11. [W^a.]

Bankov, Dimit'r.
1961 c.-- Групова дехелминтизация на птиците (Group anthelmintization of poultry) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 58 (9), pp. 10-12. [W^a.]

Bankov, Nikola.
1962 a.-- Действието на акарицидните средства върху количеството и качеството на вълната (The effect of acaricides upon the quality and quantity of wool) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 59 (6), pp. 12-14. [W^a.]

Bańkowski, Czesław; and Skuła, Zofia.
1961 a.-- "Artemizol" preparat przeciwko wszawicy ("Artemizol"--remedy against pediculosis) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (2), pp. 199-201. [W^m.]

Bannister, R. A.
1961 a.-- The chemical control of nematodes in perennial crops < Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 2 (3), May-June pp. 111-113, 118. [W^a.]

Baptista Brás, Mário.
1957 a.-- Estudo da acção da Toxocara canis sobre a peptase gástrica [Portugese text; French summary] < An. Escola Super. Med. Vet., v. 1 (2), (1956-1957), pp. 48-57. [W^a.]

Baratawidjaja, R. K.; Hewson, Ann; and Labzoffsky, N. A.
1963 a.-- Fluorescent antibody staining in the serodiagnosis of trichinosis < Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 625-628, pl. [W^a.]

Barber, Iola Wilsey.
1963 a.-- The pathology produced in the snail, Lymnaea columella Say, 1817, by the larval stages of Fasciola hepatica L., 1758 < Diss. Abstr., v. 24 (3), Sept., p. 1293. [W^a.]

Bard, Rudolf; and Szüle, Endre.
1960 a.-- Tapasztalataink Solvarsinnal a trichomoniasis kezelésében (Erfahrungen mit Solvarsin bei der Behandlung der Trichomoniasis) [German summary] < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (10), Mar. 6, pp. 414-417. [W^m.]

Bardiaux, M.
1959 a.-- Kystes hydatiques à localisation génitale < Rev. Franç. Gynéc. et Obst., v. 54 (11), Nov., pp. 737-743. [W^m.]

Bargai, Uri.
1962 a.--Treatment of babesiellasis with amicarbalide isethionate < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (4), Dec., Hebrew text, p. 206; English text, pp. 222-221. [W^a.]

Baricalla, A.; and Giaccardi, P.
1960 a.-- Possibilità terapeutiche del lisozima nella vaginite da Trichomonas < Minerva Ginec., v. 12 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 1062-1071, illus. [W^m.]

Barker, Douglas Cameron.
1963 a.--New evidence on the distribution of ribonucleoprotein in Entamoeba invadens [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 32. [W^a.]

Barker, Kenneth R.
1963 a.-- Parasitism of tobacco callus and Kentucky bluegrass by Aphelenchus avenae [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 870. [W^a.]

Bar-Moshe, B. [Vet. Inst., Beit Dagan] See Hadani, A.; Bar-Moshe, B.; and Aharoni, H.

Barnett, Stephen F. [Vet. Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya] See Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, Jane B.; Barnett, Stephen F.; and Brocklesby, David W.

Barraclough, Ruth M. See French, Norman; and Barraclough, Ruth M.

Barrera, Alfredo.
1961 a.-- Sobre Goemydoecus Ewing, con referencia especial a G. geomydis (Osborn) (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae) < An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 10 (1-4), Dec. 20, pp. 113-120, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Barron, Norman Simpson.
1962 b.-- The pig farmer's veterinary book. 3. ed., ref. 182 pp., illus. Ipswich. [W^a.]

Barrow, J. See Nicol, Claude S.; Barrow, J.; and Redmond, Aiden; and Rodin, P.; King, Ambrose J.; Nicol, Claude S.; and Barrow, J.

Barsotti, Jacques. See Ferrand, Jacques; and Barsotti, Jacques.

Bartels, H.; and Tändler, K.
1963 a.-- Untersuchungen zur Frage der Destruktion von gesundheitsschädlichen Rinderfinnen bei der Hackfleischherstellung < Fleischwirtsch., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 174-176. [W^a.]

Bartenev, V. S.
1963 a.-- Фурацилин при кокцидиозе цыплят [Furacillin for coccidiosis of young chickens] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (4), Apr., p. 26. [W^a.]

Barth, Rudolf.

1962 a.--Observações sôbre o desenvolvimento e a alimentação dos óvulos de *Australorbis glabratus olivaceus*, transmissor da esquistossomose [Resumo Comun. Acad. Brasil. Cien., Rio de Janeiro, June 30, 1962] < An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 34 (2), June 30, p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Barth, Rudolf.

1962 b.--Estudos histológicos sôbre as glândulas peçonhentas da "viúva negra," *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabricius) (Arachnida, Araneae, Theridiidae) [Portugese text; German summary] < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 60 (2), July, pp. 275-292, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Baruffa, Giovanni. [*See also* Friedheim, Ernest Albert Albert Hermann; and Baruffa, Giovanni.]

Baruffa, Giovanni; and Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann.

1960 a.-- Antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb) in the treatment of urinary bilharziasis in Somalia < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 485-487. [W^{m}.]

Baruš, Vlastimil.

1962 a.--Helmintofauna koní v Československu (The helminthofauna of horses in Czechoslovakia) [English text] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 15-94, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Baruš, Vlastimil.

1962 b.-- Zur Morphologie der Larven des IV. Stadiums der Nematoden der Gattung Triodontophorus Loos, 1902 (Strongylidae), Cylicocyclus (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939 und Gyalocephalus Looss, 1900 (Trichonematidae) < Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 26 (2), May, pp. 105-109, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Baruš, Vlastimil; and Groschaft, Jindřich.

1962 a.-- Helmintofauna čolků *Triturus alpestris* (Laurenti, 1768) a *Triturus vulgaris* L. ze Šumavské oblasti (Die Helminthenfauna der Molche *Triturus alpestris* (Laurenti, 1768) und *Triturus vulgaris* L. im Šumava-Gebiet [German summary] < Zool. Listy, v. 25, n. s., v. 11 (3), pp. 253-264, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Barušić, Slobodan. *See* Boko, Frano; and Barušić, Slobodan.

Basevi, D. [Ist. Osp. Verona, I. Div. Med.] *See* Bertoni, L.; and Basevi, D.

Bashour, Fouad A.

1961 a.-- Hydatid cyst of the lung with clubbing < Ann. Int. Med., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 326-331, illus. [W^{m}.]

Basir, Mohammad Abdul. [Dept. Zool., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh, U.P., India] *See* Khan, Ekramullah; and Basir, Mohammad Abdul.

Basmy, K. *See* Khattab, M.; and Basmy, K.

Basset, A.; Larivière, Michel; and Hocquet, Paul.

[1963 a].--Technique de recherche des microfilaires d'onchocerques dans la peau [French text; English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 968-970, illus. [W^{a}.]

Basson, P. A.

1962 a.--Studies on specific oculo-vascular myiasis of domestic animals (uitpeuloog). II. Experimental transmission < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 203-209. [W^{a}.]

Basson, P. A.

1962 b.--Studies on specific oculo-vascular myiasis (uitpeuloog). III. Symptomatology, pathology, aetiology and epizootiology < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 211-240, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bassus, Wilfried

1962 a.--Über die Vertikalverteilung und den Massenwechsel der Nematoden in Waldböden Mitteldeutschlands [German text; English summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 281-293. [W^{a}.]

Bassus, Wilfried.

1962 b.-- Untersuchungen über die Nematodenfauna mitteldeutscher Waldböden [Russian, English and French summaries] < Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe, v. 11 (1), pp. 145-177. [W^{a}.]

de Basto, Aventino F. X.

1954 a.-- Estudo da relação entre a albumina e as células do líquido céfalo-raquídeo dos doentes portadores da tripanosomíase rhodesiense [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 539-571. [W^{a}.]

Basu, P. C.; et al.

1962 a.-- Screening of antimalarials against *P. gallinaceum* in chicks. Part VIII. Some derivatives of sulphaquinazolone, 4-aminoquinoline & 1, 2-dihydro-s-triazines < J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 21C (9), Sept., pp. 245-249. [W^{a}.]

Batista, Djalma. *See* Oliveira, Wallace Ramos; Montenegro, Luiz; and Batista, Djalma

Batistić, Berislav. *See* Čanković, Midhat; and Batistić, Berislav.

Batko, Bronisław.

1960 a.-- O gorączkowych postaciach lambliazy (Febrile forms of lambliasis (Giardia)) [Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (23), June 6, pp. 868-870. [W^{m}.]

Batko, Bronisław.

1962 a.-- Obserwacje kliniczne 160 przypadków lambliozy (Clinical observations of 160 cases of lambliosis) [English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 437-445. [W^{a}.]

Batsakis, J. G. *See* Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R.

Battesti, M. R. *See* Coudert, Jean; Garin, Jean Paul; and Battesti, M. R.

Bauer, Arno C.; Epifanio, Andrew; and Redner, Wallace J.

1959 a.-- Cytology of vaginal smears with Trichomonas < Obst. and Gynec., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 381-388, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, F.

1963 a.-- Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen bei experimentellen Infektionen durch *Trypanosoma evansi* [English, French and Spanish summaries] < Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 21-25. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Helmuth.

1954 b.-- *Trichomonas vaginalis*--(Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von A. Lützenkirchen: "In vitro-Prüfung von Antibioticis gegen über *Trichomonas vaginalis*") < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 15 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 151-156. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, Helmuth.

1960 a.-- Zur Häufigkeit und Bedeutung der urogenitalen Trichomoniasis in der dermato-venerologischen Praxis. Ein Bericht über 60 Sprechstundentage < Med. Welt, (41), Oct. 8, pp. 2161-2166. [W^{m}.]

Baugh, Sanjib Chandra.

1962 b.-- Contributions to our knowledge of digenetic trematodes. IV < Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 21 (6), pp. 502-512, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Helmuth.

1963 a.-- Gegenwartsfragen zur urogenitalen Trichomoniasis des Menschen, zugleich eine kritische Betrachtung des neueren Schrifttums [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 86-95. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Helmuth.

1960 b.-- Zur Behandlung der urogenitalen Trichomoniasis bei Männern und Frauen mit "Bayer 5360" (Flagyl) < Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 82 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 1625-1631. [W^{m}.]

Baumhover, A. H.
1963 a.-- Susceptibility of screw-worm larvae and prepupae to desiccation < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 473-475. [W^a.]

Bayles, Anita. See Carter, Charles H.; Bayles, Anita; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

Bayoka, S. See Lambotte, C.; Bayoka, S.; Mulunda, L. E.; and Bosilo, P.

Bayraktar, Bedri. See Erel, Şinasi Hakkı; and Bayraktar, Bedri.

Bażanska, K. See Wiśniewski, Wincenty L.; Szymanik-Koperska, Krystyna; and Bażańska, K.

Beamer, P. R. See Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R.

Beaucournu, J.-C.
1962 a.--Nouvelles captures de Nycteribiidae (Diptera, Pupipara) en France < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 366-373. [W^a.]

Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, Bernard.
1962 a.-- Contribution a l'étude des siphonaptères de mammifères dans la moitié orientale des Pyrénées < Vie et Milieu, v. 13 (3), pp. 571-597. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

Beaudoin, Richard Lampron.
1962 a.-- The effect of altering the intestinal flora on Hymenolepis diminuta populations in rats < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (8), p. 2914. [W^a.]

Beaver, Paul Chester. [Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, Tulane Univ., School Med., New Orleans, Louisiana] See Ash, Lawrence Robert; and Beaver, Paul Chester; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; Beaver, Paul Chester; and Pallares, R. Masi.

Bechet, Ion.
1956 a.-- Contribuţii la cunoaşterea faunei malofagelor din R. P. R. [Russian and French summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Biol., Filial. Cluj, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 7 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 137-148. [W^a.]

Bechet, Ion.
1959 a.-- Contribuţii la cunoaşterea malofagelor din Republica Populară Romînă (II) < Studii şi Cercet. Biol., Filial. Cluj, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 10 (1), pp. 129-136. [W^a.]

Bechet, Ion.
1961 a.-- Doua specii noi de Brüelia Kéler (Mallophaga) < Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, s. 2 (2), Biol., pp. 153-158, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Bechet, Ion.
1961 b.--Malofage din Republica populară Romînă [Rumanian text; French and Russian summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Biol., Filial. Cluj, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 12 (1), pp. 91-102. [W^a.]

Bechet, Ion.
1961 c.-- Contribuţii la cunoşterea malofagelor din Republica Populara Romîna. III. < Studii şi Cercet. Biol., Filial. Cluj, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 12 (2), pp. 217-227, illus. [W^a.]

Becht, Hermann. See Hartung, Werner; and Becht, Hermann

Becker, Clarence D.
1962 a.-- A new haemogregarine from the blood of a fresh-water fish, Catostomus macrocheilus Girard < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 596-600, pl. [W^a.]

Becker, David A. [Dept. Zool.,Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville] See Wotton, Robert Moore; and Becker, David A.

Becker, Elery R. [1896-1962] [For note of death see J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., 1962, p. 849] [W^a.]

Becklund, Willard Walter.
1962 b.-- Occurrence of a larval trematode (Diplostomidae) in a larval cestode (Diphyllobothriidae) from Sus scrofa in Florida < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., p. 285. [W^a.]

Becklund, Willard Walter.
1962 c.-- Distribution and hosts of the ruminant parasite Teladorsagia davtiani Andreeva and Satubaldin, 1954 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) in the United States < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 469. [W^a.]

Beckman, Harry Alfred.
1963 a.-- The nature of Plasmodium gallinaceum host specificity. I. Apparent site of sporozoite arrest in the non-susceptible species < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 519-523. [W^a.]

Becquet, René.
1960 a.-- Duodénite parasitaire a ankylostomes < J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 78 (10), Oct., pp. 501-506. [W^m.]

Bedell, David M.
1962 a.-- Recent observations on the biologic nature of Anaplasma marginale [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 13-15. [W^a.]

Bedell, David M.; and Dimopoullos, George T.
1963 a.--Biologic properties and characteristics of Anaplasma marginale II. The effects of sonic energy on the infectivity of whole blood preparations < Am. J. Vet. Research (99), v. 24, Mar., pp. 278-282. [W^a.]

Bedi, Usha.
1962 a.--Morphological and histochemical observations on the male germ cells of fowl tick, Argas persicus, and cattle tick, Hyalomma aegyptium < Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 13 (parts 1-2), June, pp. 31-46, pls. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

Bedoya, José Maria; and Fernandez Ortega, J. M.
1960 a.-- El 8823 R. P. en el tratamiento oral de la tricomonasis. Resultados inmediatos < Hispalis Med., (197), an. 17, Nov., pp. 527-530. [W^m.]

Beer, Gideon.
1961 a.-- The behaviour of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei in the spiny mouse Acomys cahirinus < Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, Exper. Med., v. 9E, (1), Mar., pp. 37-38. [W^m.]

Beer, James R. See Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R.

Beers, Charles Dale.
1963 a.--Is the parasite amoeba Hydramoeba hydroxena (Entz) capable of encysting? [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 21. [W^a.]

Beesley, W. N.
1962 d.--The use of insecticides and acaricides in veterinary work < Vet. Ann., 4. year, pp. 341-347. [W^a]

Beesley, W. N.
1962 e.--Some recent work on the biology of the ox warble fly, Hypoderma, (Diptera Oestridae) [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 13P. [W^a.]

Beesley, W. N.
1963 a.-- Sheep, dip or spray? < Agriculture, London, v. 70 (6), June, pp. 281-283. [W^a.]

Begović, S.; Delić, Smail; and Rukavina, Jakov.
1963 a.--Prvi slučaj nalaza Eperythrozoon ovis (Neitz, Alexander et du Toit, 1934) u Jugoslaviji (First finding of Eperythrozoon ovis (Neitz, Alexander et du Toit, 1934) in Yugoslavia) [Yugoslavian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 12 (2), pp. 177-186, illus. [W^a.]

Behrens, Heinrich.
1962 b.-- Expériences pratiques recueillies dans le traitement combiné de la distomatose et la nématodose gastro-intestinale chez les ovins par le Hétol® et la Phénothiazine S "Hoechst" < Cahiers Bleus Vét. (5), pp. 15-18. [W^a.]

Behringer, Paul.
1963 a.-- Wirtschaftliche Nematodenbekämpfung im Pflanzkartoffelbau < Bayerisch. Landwirtsch. Jahrb., v. 40 (1), pp. 311-320. [W^a.]

Bejšovec, Jaroslav.
1962 a.--Roššiřování zárodků helmintů pasáží zažívacím traktem adekvátních přenašečů < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 95-109, pls. [W^a.]

Bekheit, Samira Sadek. [M.B., Ch. B., Insect Control Sec., M.P.H., Cairo] *See* Shawarby, A. A.; and Bekheit, Samira Sadek

Beklemishev, Vladimir Nikolaevich. [1890-1962] [*For necrology and port. see* Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (2), 1963, pp. 314-317.] [W^a.]

Beklemishev, Vladimir Nikolaevich.
1956 a.-- Возбудители болезней как члены биоценозов [Causative agents of disease as part of biocoenosis] [Russian text] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 1765-1779. [W^a.]

Belanger, Marcel. *See* Sylvestre, Lucien; Belanger, Marcel; and Gallai, Zoltan.

Beliaeva, K. V.
1960 a.-- Нематодофауна некоторых типов почв Узбекистана [Some soil nematodes of Uzbekistan] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 15-16. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Beliaeva, K. V.; and Zemlianskaia, A. I.
1960 a.-- К вопросу о нематодофауне дынь, больных увяданием [On the question of the nematode fauna of melon withering disease] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 17-18. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Bell, S.
1960 a.-- The treatment of amoebic dysentery < Post-Grad. Med. J., London (420), v. 36, Oct., pp. 638-639. [W^m.]

Bell, S.
1963 a.-- Anaemia and parasitism in man [Report before 151. Scient. Meet., New Haw, Weybridge, July 20, 1962] < Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 22 (1), pp. 1-8. [W^a.]

Bellelli, Luciano; and Bonacci, S.
1961 b.-- Contributo alla conoscenza dell'ultrastruttura del blefaroplasto del *Trichomonas foetus* [French and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 637-644. [W^m.]

Beller, Jerome.
1962 a.--Parasite in eye of a dog < Small Animal Clinician, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 681-683, illus. [W^a.]

Belloni, Carlo. *See* Baliaga, Aldo; and Belloni, Carlo.

Bellosta, Carlo. [Dott., Lab. Provinc. Ig. e Profilassi Novara] *See* Sillani, Miranda; and Bellosta, Carlo.

Belogurov, O. I. *See* Leonov, V. A.; and Belogurov, O. I.

Belokobylenko, V. T.
1963 a.-- Гельминтофауна домашней водоплавающей птицы юго-востока и востока Казахстана (Helminthofauna of domestic waterfowl in the south-east and east of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 86-99, illus. [W^a.]

Belokurskaia, V. I.
1959 c.--Хлорпикрин в борьбе с картофельной нематодой [Chlorpicrin for the control of the potato nematode] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rasteniĭ Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ, v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 48. [W^a.]

Belokurskaia, V. I.
1960 a.-- Применение плодосмена, препарата No. 23 и дихлорэтана в борьбе с картофельной нематодой [Use of rotation, preparation No. 23 and dichlorethane in control of potato nematodes] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 13-14. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Bemrick, William Joseph.
1961 b.--Effect of low temperatures on trophozoites of *Giardia muris* < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 573-576. [W^a.]

Bemrick, William Joseph.
1962 a.-- The host specificity of Giardia from laboratory strains of *Mus musculus* and *Rattus norvegicus* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 287-290, illus. [W^a.]

Bemrick, William Joseph.
1963 a.-- A comparison of seven compounds for giardiacidal activity in *Mus musculus* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 819-823. [W^a.]

Benavides, J. *See* la Vega, J. M.; Canga, A.; and Benavides, J.

Beneš, Stanislav. *See* Schanzel, Hubert; and Beneš, Stanislav.

Bénex, Jacqueline. *See* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Bénex, Jacqueline; *and* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Toudoire, A.; and Bénex, Jacqueline.

Benex, Jacqueline; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard Andre.
1961 b.-- L'evolution comparée du protéinogramme et de la la réaction de fixation du complément dans l'immunisation expérimentale du lapin avec des antigènes parasitaires < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 252 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 951-953. [W^a.]

Benex, Jacqueline; Raggal, M. H.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.
1960 a.-- Aspects électrophorétiques des protéines du serum sanguin dans les bilharzioses humaines < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 793-798. [W^a.]

Benjamini, E. [Lab. Med. Entom., Kaiser Found. Research Inst., San Francisco, California] *See* Young, Janis D.; Benjamini, E.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Noller, H.

Benjamini, E.; et al.
1963 a.-- Allergy to flea bites. IV. In vitro collection and antigenic properties of the oral secretion of the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouché) < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 143-154.[W^a.]

Beratlief, C. *See* Hrisafi, Cornelia; Beratlief, C.; Romaşcu, E.; and Mircescu, A.

Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Poole, J. B.; and Freele, H. W.
1963 a.--Treatment of *Trichuris vulpis* infection of dogs with glycobiarsol < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 819-821. [W^a.]

Berendiaev, S. A.; and Oprishchenko, Z. M.
[1960 a].-- О выделении возбудителя чумы от узкочерепной полевки и блох из ее гнезд [On the discharge of the causative agent of plague from *Stenocranius gregalis* and from fleas from its nest] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, p. 311. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Berendi͡aeva, E. L. [*See also* Shvarts, E. A.; Berendi͡aeva, E. L.; and Kudri͡avtseva, K. F.

Berendi͡aeva, E. L.
[1960 a].--Находки клещей *Dermacentor pavlovskyi* в Алайской долине [On the finding of *Dermacentor pavlovskyi* in Alaiskaia valley] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 337-338. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Berezantsev, I͡u. A.
1962 c.-- Инкапсуляция личинок нематод в тканях млекопитающих (Incapsulation of nematode larvae in mammals' tissues) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 42-53,illus. [W^a.]

ten Berg, J. A. G.
1963 a.-- De moeilijke diagnose amoebiasis van de lever < Acta Leidensia, v. 32, pp. 32-39. [W^a.]

Berg, Kaj; and Reiter, Henry F. H.
1960 a.-- Observations on schistosoma dermatitis in Denmark < Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 40 (5), pp. 369-380, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berg, Perry, Tuchman, Marcel; Redner, Wallace J.; and Ober, William B.
1962 b.-- Acute trichinosis < GP, v. 26 (1), July, pp. 83-90, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berg, S. S.
1960 a.-- Structure of Isometamidium (M. and B. 4180 A), 7-m-Amidinophenyldiazoamino-2-amino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium chloride hydrochloride, the red isomer present in Metamidium < Nature, London (4756), v. 188, Dec. 24, pp. 1106-1107. [W^{a}.]

Bergamin, J.
1963 a.-- Carrapatos < Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (168), v. 19, July, pp. 9-10, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berger, Jacques.
1963 a.-- A new echinoid host for the endozoic hymenostome ciliate, *Cryptochilidium polynucleatum* Nie, 1934, from Hong Kong < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., p. 558. [W^{a}.]

Berger, M.; and Delnon, I.
1960 a.-- Die Behandlung der Trichomonadenkolpitis mit Flagyl < Therap. Umschau, v. 17 (7), July, pp. 249-253. [W^{m}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Chardome, Marcel; and Peel, Em.
1963 a.-- Les parasites du paon congolais, *Afropavo congensis* Chapin. I. *Haemoproteus chapini* < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 67 (1-2), Mar. 30, pp. 74-76, illus. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Chardome, Marcel; and Peel, Em.
1963 b.-- Les parasites du paon congolais, *Afropavo congensis* Chapin. II. *Microfilaria chapini* < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 67 (1-2), Mar. 30, pp. 77-80, pl. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Lambrecht, Frank L.
1963 a.-- The epidemiology and control of human trypanosomiasis in *Glossina morsitans* fly-belts < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 129-164. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Peel, Em; and Chardome, Marcel.
1963 a.-- Two sheathed microfilariae in animals from the Congo Basin forest < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 471-473, illus. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Zaghi, A. J.
1963 a.-- Wild pigs as hosts of *Glossina vanhoofi* Henrard and *Trypanosoma suis* Ochmann in the Central African forest < Nature, London (4872), v. 197, Mar. 16, pp. 1126-1127. [W^{a}.]

Bergmann, F.
1961 a.-- Problems in the search for amebicidal drugs [Abstract of report before Symposium on "New Drugs", Mar. 4, 1961] < Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, Exper. Med., v. 9E (2), Apr., p. 103. [W^{m}.]

Berjon, B. *See* Tomari, V.; Fourcade, M.; Hallay, A.; and Berjon, B.

Berkeš, I. [Inst. Biochem., Fac. Pharm., Beograd] *See* Teodorović, D.; Berkeš, I.; and Milovanović, Milan.

Berktin, Kemal; Gülbaran, Rıdvan; and Kayhan, Tahsin.
1960 a.-- Eozinofilik akciğer infiltrati gösteren bir distomiasis vak'ası (A case of distomiasis presenting eosinophilic lung infiltration) [Turkish text; English and French summaries] < Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 279-282. [W^{m}.]

Berla, Herbart Franzoni.
1962 a.--Analgesoidea neotropicais--IX. Uma nova espécie de Trouessartia Canestrini, 1899 (Acarina-Proctophyllodinae) [Portugese text;English summary] < Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, n. s. (241), Mar. 29, 5 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Berlinguer, G.
1962 a.--Ricerca e conteggio delle uova di elminti nel terreno con particolare riguardo agli ascaridi [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 147-154. [W^{a}.]

Berlinguer, G.; and Massi, Osvaldo.
1962 a.--Nuove osservazioni sulla diffusione di *Echinococcus granulosus* nei cani di Roma [English summary] < Parsssitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 169-170. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, Artur.
1963 a.--Adtok a szarvasmarha-piroplasmotosisok gyógykezeléséhez (On the treatment of cattle-piroplasmoses) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 373-374. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, Artur.
1963 b.--Vadon élő rágcsálók mint a coccidiosis terjesztői? (May wild living rodents play a role in the spreading of coccidiosis?) [Letter to editor] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (3), Mar., p. 140. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, Jean. [*See also* Lelong, Marcel; Bernard, Jean; Desmonts, Georges; and Couvreur, Jacques.]

Bernard, Jean.
1961 g.-- Notules helminthologiques IV < Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 29 (3-4), pp. 255-260. [W^{a}.]

Bernard, Richard Fernand.
1962 a.-- Field and laboratory studies on the effects of DDT on birds < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 1454-1455. [W^{a}.]

Berntzen, Allen K.
1962 c.-- In vitro cultivation of tapeworms. II. Growth and maintenance of *Hymenolepis nana* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 785-797, pl. [W^{a}.]

Berríos-Durán, Luis A. [Div. Med. Zool., U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., Fort Brooke, Puerto Rico] *See* Fox, Irving; Berríos-Durán, Luis A.; Frick, Lyman Phillip; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; *and* Radke, Myron Glen; Garson, Seymour; and Berríos-Durán, Luis A.

Berry, John E. *See* Fried, Bernard; and Berry, John E.

Berson, Jean-Pierre.
1962 a.-- Utilisation du liquide de hanks pour la conservation de *Trypanosoma congolense* par le froid [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 804-807. [W^{a}.]

Bertein.
1960 a.-- Les étapes du diagnostic de l'amibiase hépatique dans la collectivité militaire d'A.F.N. < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 10 (27), Oct. 21, pp. 2961-2968. [W^{m}.]

Berthrong, Morgan. [Penrose Hosp., Colorado Springs, Colorado] *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; Nelson, Marvin C.; Lewis, Barton L.; and Berthrong, Morgan.

Berti, Arturo Luis; Diaz Vazquez, Angel; and Ferrer Faria, Hugo.
1960 a.-- Ensayos profilacticos de la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 203-238, maps. [W^{m}.]

Bertoni, L.; and Basevi, D.
1960 a.-- Su di un caso di grande eosinofilia [English and Esperanto Summaries] < Gior. Clin. Med., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 540-551, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Ed. *See* Navarranne, P.; Bertrand, Ed.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, André.

Bertrand, Pierre. *See* Chappaz, G.; Bertrand, Pierre; and Freal, Cl.

Besch, Everett Dickman.
1962 a.-- New records for nematode parasites from ruminants in Oklahoma < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., p. 639. [W^{a}.]

Besimsky, Jorge. See Langer, Lazaro; Besimsky, Jorge; and Sanchez, Efrain.

Betke, P.; Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G.
1963 a.-- Parenterale Leberegelbehandlung bei Schafen < Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 18 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 595-597. [W^{a}.]

Beverley-Burton, Mary.
1962 b.-- Some monogenetic trematodes from amphibia in Southern Rhodesia including a new species, Polystoma mashoni, sp. n., from Bufo regularis (Reuss) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 752-757, pls. [W^{a}.]

Beverley-Burton, Mary.
1963 a.-- Some digenetic trematodes from amphibians and reptiles in Southern Rhodesia including two new species and a new genus: Sarumitrema hystatorchis n. gen., n. sp. (Plagiorchiidae) and Halipegus rhodesiensis n. sp. (Halipegidae) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 49-59, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Beye, Henry K.
1960 b.-- An introductory paper on control of bancroftian filariasis in the South Pacific < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 551-574. [W^{a}.]

Beytout, A. See Lourmet, J.; Beytout, A.; Beytout, D.; and Jardin, C.

Beytout, D. See Lourmet, J.; Beytout, A.; Beytout, D.; and Jardin, C.

Bezubik, Bernard.
1961 a.-- Investigations on the sheep strain of Strongyloides papillosus. I. Observations on the effect of cortisone on the susceptibility of hamsters and guinea pigs to the sheep and rabbit strains of the threadworm < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (27), pp. 427-440. [W^{a}.]

Bezubik, Bernard.
1963 a.--Investigations on the sheep strain of Strongyloides papillosus. III. The effect of the threadworm after 5 or 7 serial passages through rabbits on sheep and goats (Badania nad owczym szczepem Strongyloides papillosus. III. Wpływ węgorka po 5 lub 7 seryjnych pasażach przez króliki na owce i kozy) [English text; Polish text] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 11 (1-4), pp. 1-15. [W^{a}.]

Bezukladnikova, N. A. [Inst. Kraev. Patol. i Inst. Zool.] See Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.

Bhaduri, N. V.
1960 a.--Report of the research worker, department of helminthology < Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med., (1958-1959), pp. 98-104. [W^{a}.]

Bhagwat, P. D. See Gokhale, B. B.; Bhagwat, P. D.; Joglekar, M. V.; and Anjaneyulu, R.

Bhamarapravati, Natth. [M.D., Dept. Med. and Path., Siriraj Univ. Hosp., Bangkok, Thailand] See Viranuvatti, Vikit; Kshemsant, Dhanyasobhak; and Bhamarapravati, Natth.

Bhardwaj, K. R.; Misra, K. S.; and Bhatia, T. R. S.
1962 a.--Trypanosomiasis in dogs < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 396, 397. [W^{a}.]

Bhardwaj, Onkar N.
[1962 a].-- On the trematode genus Isoparorchis Southwell, 1913 [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, pp. 105-106. [Ka^{h}.]

Bhardwaj, Onkar N.
[1962 b].-- Morphology of a new cercarai [sic], Cercaria anchoricaudia [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess. Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 106. [Ka^{h}.]

Bhardwaj, Onkar N.
[1962 c].-- A microphallid trematode Pseudospelotrema indicus n. sp. from the midgut of a "white breasted kingfisher" [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann Number, p. 114. [Ka^{h}.]

Bhardwaj, Onkar N.
[1962 d].-- The morphology of a new trematode Monilifer podicepensis n. sp. (Echinostomatidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, pp. 114-115. [Ka^{h}.]

Bhardwaj, Onkar N.
1962 e.-- Studies of intraspecific variations in Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra et Negi, 1926 (Plagiorchidae Lühe, emend Ward, 1917: Trematoda) and discussion on causes and effects of intraspecific variations < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 445-450, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bhatavdekar, M. Y.; and Purohit, B. L.
1963 a.-- A record of sarcosporidiosis in lion < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 44-45. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, T. R. S. See Bhardwaj, K. R.; Misra, K. S.; and Bhatia, T. R. S.

Bhatnagar, V. K. See Sharma, R. M.; Chhabra, R. C., and Bhatnagar, V. K.

Biagi-Filizola, Francisco. [See also Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and Biagi-Filizola, Francisco; and Robledo C., Efigenia; and Biagi-Filizola, Francisco.]

Biagi-Filizola, Francisco; Gonzalez, Clementina; and Robledo C., Efigenia.
1960 a.-- Estudio comparativo de drogas para el tratamiento de la giardiasis [English summary] < Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 17 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 865-868. [W^{m}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; González, Clementina; Robledo C., Efigenia; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso.
1960 a.-- Frecuencia de parasitosis intestinales en el hospital infantil de México [English summary] < Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 17 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 857-863. [W^{a}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Robledo, Efigenia; Servín, Humberto; and Marván, Gerardo.
1963 a.--Influence of some steroids in the experimental production of amebic hepatic abscess < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 318-320. [W^{a}.]

de Biasi, Persio.
1962 a.--Estrutura interna e presença de segmentos do êmbolo no epígino de Latrodectus geometricus (Araneida: Theridiidae) < Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 15, pp. 327-331, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bibić, Ć.
1960 a.--Uloga veterinara-inspektora mesa u borbi protiv ehinokokoze u Dalmaciji (Role of the veterinary surgeon--meat-inspector in control of echinococcosis in Dalmatia) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 474-477. [W^{a}.]

Bibikov, D. I.; et al.
1960 a.-- Эколого-эпизоотологические основы плана радикального оздоровления горного очага чумы в центральном Тянь-Шане (Ecological and epizootiological principles of the project for the efficient sanitation of the mountain plague home in the Central Tian-Shan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevanii, 1959, pp. 283-292. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Bibikova, V. A.
[1960 a].--O своеобразном приспособлении краснотелковых клещей [On an unusual adaptation of trombiculid mites] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 333-335, illus. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Bibikova, V. A.
[1960 b].--К фауне краснотелковых и гамазовых клещей Тарбагатая [On the trombiculid and gamasid mites of Tarbagatai] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 285-290. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P.
[1960 a].-- К фауне краснотелковых клещей Горного Мангышлака [On the trombiculid mite fauna of Gornyi Mangyshlak] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 291-294. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Bickel, Ph. See Secretan, Ph.; and Bickel, Ph.

Bigotti, A.; Corso, P.; Frugoni, G.; and Malgarini, F.
1962 a.-- Tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da Tripanosoma brucei: Quadro anatomo patologico [French and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (10), Oct., pp. 511-532, illus. [W^{m}.]

Biguet, Jean. [See also Schneider, Jean; Biguet, Jean; and Machez, Jean-Marie]

Biguet, Jean; et al.
1962 a.-- Les antigènes de Onchocerca volvulus. I. Étude immuno-électrophorétique préliminaire [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 845-855. [W^{a}.]

Biguet, Jean; and Capron, A.
1960 a.-- Conceptions actuelles de la thérapeutique de l'oxyurose < Semaine Méd., v. 36 (35-36), Sept. 20-30, pp. 873-874. [W^{m}.]

Biguet, Jean; Capron, Andre; and Tran Van Ky, Philippe.
1962 a.-- Les antigènes de Schistosoma mansoni. I. Étude électrophorétique et immunoélectrophorétique caractérisation des antigènes spécifiques < Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 103 (5), Nov., pp. 763-777. [W^{a}.]

Biguet, Jean; Capron, André; and Tran Van Ky, Philippe.
1962 b.--Les antigenes de Fasciola hepatica. Etude électrophorétique et immunoélectrophorétique. Identification des fractions et comparaison avec les antigènes correspondant à sept autres helminthes < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 221-231. [W^{a}.]

Bilbey, D. L. J. See Cox, F. E. G.; Nicol, T.; and Bilbey, D. L. J.

Bilbey, D. L. J.; Cox, F. E. G.; and Nicol, T.
1963 a.-- Elimination of Plasmodium berghei by way of the respiratory tract in mice < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, pp. 271-273. [W^{a}.]

Bild, Charles E. See Simpson, Charles F.; Bild, Charles E.; and Stoliker, H. E.

Bilesio, Eldo A. See Remolar, Jorge M.; Villamil, Eduardo F.; and Bilesio, Eldo A.

Bilkovich, F. R. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison] See Hasche, Max Ruetger; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Schwartz, Benjamin; and Peardon, David Lee; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, Arlie C.

Billimoria, B. R. See Kapoor, O. P.; Shah, Nemish; and Billimoria, B. R.

Bind, J. P. See Coudert, Jean; Bind, J. P.; and Estienne, J.

Binder, G. Ehrmann. See Ehrmann-Binder, G.

Binet, J. P.; and Marchese, J. H.
1961 a.-- Hydatidose cardiaque < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 59-62. [W^{m}.]

Bing, Carroll V., (jr.)
1962 a.--Paragonimus infection in a dog < Tuskegee Vet., Fall ed., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 52-53, illus. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore. [Ist. Parassitol. Univ. Roma] [See also Casagrande, L.; and Biocca, Ettore.]

Biocca, Ettore.
1958 a.-- Essai de classification de Toxoplasma, Sarcocystis et organismes voisins < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 37-44. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Chabaud, Alain G.
1963 a.-- Nematodes parasites de carnivores Malgaches. 1. Vogeloides lerouxi n. sp. et Rictularia affinis Jägerskiöld chez Viverricula indica < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 161-168, illus. [W^{a}.]

Birch, Carroll LaFleur. [Coll. Med., Univ. Illinois, Chicago] See Levine, Norman Dion; Birch, Carroll LaFleur; Dolowy, William C.; and McKinney, Robert E.

Birchfield, Wray.
1960 a.-- A new species of Catenaria parasitic on nematodes of sugarcane < Mycopath. et Mycol. Applic., v. 13 (4), Dec. 15, pp. 331-338, illus. [W^{a}.]

Birchfield, Wray; and Brister, L. R.
1963 a.-- Susceptibility of cotton and relatives to reniform nematode in Louisiana < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 47 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 990-992. [W^{a}.]

Bird, Alan F.
1962 b.-- Orientation of the larvae of Meloidogyne javanica relative to roots < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 275-287. [W^{a}.]

Bird, Alan F.; and Millerd, Adele.
1962 a.-- Respiration studies on Meloidogyne-induced galls in tomato roots < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 261-266, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bird, G. W.
1963 a.-- Effects of plant-parasitic nematodes on growth of cranberry [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8) Aug., p. 871. [W^{a}.]

Bird, Richard G.; and Baker, J. R.
1963 a.-- Preliminary observations with the electron microscope on the sporozoite of Eimeria stiedae [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 233. [W^{a}.]

Bird, Richard G.; and Corliss, John Ozro.
1963 a.--The movement of some species of Entamoeba and Dientamoeba fragilis [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool. v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Birt, L. M. See Finch, L. R.; and Birt, L. M.

Bîrză, Elena. [Fac. Med. Vet., București] See Popovici, I.; and Bîrză, Elena.

Biseshurarit, Pracha. [M.D., Bangkok, Thailand] See Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Biseshurarit, Pracha

Bishop, Ann.
1962 a.--An analysis of the development of resistance to proguanil and pyrimethamine in Plasmodium gallinaceum < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 495-518. [W^{a}.]

Biti͡ukov, P. A.
1960 a.-- Об эффективности террамицина при экспериментальном анаплазмозе крупного рогатого скота (About the efficacy of terramycin in experimental anaplasmosis in cattle) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 90-99. [W^{a}.]

Bittel-Dobrzyńska, Nadzieja; Walczyński, Zbigniew; and Mazur, Elżbieta.
1962 a.-- Małopłytkowość w przebiegu lambliozy (Thrombocytopenia in the course of lambliosis) [English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 463-467. [W^{a}.]

Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, Honorico.
1962 a.-- An apparatus for collecting helminth parasites of ruminants < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 490-491. [W^{a}.]

Björkman, Nils; and Thorsell, Walborg.
1962 b.-- The fine morphology of the mitochondria from parenchymal cells in the liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*, L) < Medd. K. Vet.-Högskol. Stockholm, v. 36 (1), pp. 342-346, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Björkman, Nils; Thorsell, Walborg; and Lienert, E.
1963 a.--Studies on the action of some enzymes on the cuticle of *Fasciola hepatica* L. [English text; German summary] < Experientia, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 3-5. [W^a.]

Blackmore, D. K.
1963 a.--Some observations on *Cnemidocoptes pilae*, together with its effect on the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) < Vet. Rec. (4437), v. 75 (23), June 8, pp. 592-594, 595, illus. [W^a.]

Blake, C. D.
1962 d.-- Some observations on the orientation of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and invasion of oat seedlings < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 177-192, pl. [W^a.]

Blanchon, P.; Libeskind, M.; and Dautry, P.
1960 a.-- Intérêt de la splénoportographie et de la gammagraphie dans les kystes hydatiques du foie < Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 36 (50), Oct. 28, pp. 2701-2704. [W^m.]

Blanco, Raúl A. Piaggio. *See* Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.

Blaškovič, Dionýz.
1960 c.-- On the problem of the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 4 (3), pp. 278-281. [W^m.]

Blaškovič, Dionýz.
1962 a.--Some aspects of the epidemiology and prevention of tick-borne encephalitis [Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960] < Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., v. 3, pp. 25-34. [W^a.]

Blattner, Russell John.
1960 b.-- Perinatal mortality associated with evidence of toxoplasmosis < J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 57 (6), Dec., pp. 946-948. [W^m.]

Blažeković, T.
1960 b.--Akuarioza kokoši (Acuariosis in hens) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 500-502. [W^a.]

Bleakney, J. Sherman.
1963 a.-- First North American record of *Bufolucilia silvarum* (Meigen)(Diptera: Calliphoridae) parasitizing *Bufo terrestris americanus* Holbrook < Canad. Entom., v. 95 (1), Jan., p. 107. [W^a.]

Bliuger, Anatolia Fedorovich.
1959 a.-- Основые итоги сравнительного экспериментального и клинического изучения новых противоаскаридозных препаратов--пиперазина и его солей (The main results of a comparative experimental and clinical study of the new ascaricides--piperazine and its salts) [Russian text; English summary] < Terap. Arkh., v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 72-76. [W^m.]

Bloch, Jack. *See* Sawyer, Thomas K.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Bloch, Jack

Bloedorn, Waldemar.
1963 a.-- Ein Versuch, mit der Nosema fertig zu werden < Biene, v. 99 (2), Feb., pp. 50-52. [W^a.]

Blokhina, Z. A.; and Filippovich, A. A.
1961 a.-- Кишечная непроходимость на почве аскаридоза по материалам детской больницы им. Раухфуса (Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis on the material of the Rauchfus child hospital) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Khir., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 105-109. [W^m.]

Blount, William Percy.
1963 a.-- *E. brunetti* infestations [Letter to editor dated Jan. 7] < Vet. Rec. (4418), v. 75 (4), Jan. 26, p. 100. [W^a.]

Blumberg, B. S.; et al.
1963 a.-- Alterations in haptoglobin levels < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 184 (13), June 29, pp. 1021-1023. [W^a.]

Blunt, M. H. *See* Evans, J. V.; Blunt, M. H.; and Southcott, William Henry.

Bobkova, Anastasiia Fominichna. [*See also* Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich; and Bobkova, Anastasiia Fominichna; *and* Zharikov, Ivan Semenovich; Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich; and Bobkova, Anastasiia Fominichna.]

Bobkova, Anastasiia Fominichna.
1960 a.-- Материалы по гельминтофауне свиней Белорусского Полесья (The materials on helminth fauna in swine of the Byelorussian Polesye) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 135-148, pls. [W^a.]

Bobkova, Anastasiia Fominichna.
1960 b.--Изучение сезонной динамики диктиокаулеза крупного рогатого скота и овец в белорусском Полесье (Studies on seasonal dynamics in Dictyocaulus infection among cattle and sheep in the Byelorussian Polesye) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 149-159. [W^a.]

Boch, Josef.
1963 a.-- Aktuelle veterinär-parasitologische Probleme < Blauen Hefte Tierarzt (1-2), pp. 3-9, illus. [W^a.]

Boch, Josef.
1963 b.-- Present-day problems of veterinary parasitology < Blue Book (6), pp. 3-9, illus. [W^a.]

Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F.
1962 b.-- Endoparasiten des Muffelwildes (*Ovis musimon*) (Endoparasites of *Ovis musimon*) [English summary] < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 325-328, illus. [W^a.]

Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F.
1963 a.--Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Magen-Darmwürmer des Schafes mit Dekelmin < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (4), Feb., pp. 69-72. [W^a.]

Boch, Josef; and Rommel, M.
1963 a.-- Serologische Untersuchungen an Berliner Hunden auf Toxoplasmose < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 292-296. [W^a.]

Boch, Josef; and Wiesenhütter, E.
1963 a.-- Ueber einzelne Stadien der endogenen Entwicklung des Schweinekokzids *Eimeria debliecki*, Douwes 1921 (On separate stages of the endogenous development of the pig coccid *Eimeria debliecki*, Douwes 1921) [English summary] < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (12), June 15, pp. 236-238, illus. [W^a.]

Bochev, P.
1962 a.-- Приложение по сребърния нитрат при кокцидиоза по пилетата (Application of Argentum nitricum in cases of coccidiosis in chickens) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 59 (1), pp. 12-13. [W^a.]

Bochner, Sima Wołynska. *See* Wołyńska-Bochner, Sima.

Bocquet, Charles; and Stock, Jan H.
1962 a.--Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche. IX. Cyclodoïdes associés à *Marthasterias glacialis* (L.) < Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 101, Notes et Rev., (2), 9 Nov., pp. 79-91, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Bocquet, Charles; and Stock, Jan H.
1963 a.-- Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. XVI. Description de *Pseudoclausia longiseta* n. sp. (copépode cyclopoïde, famille des Clausiidae) < Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C., Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 66 (2), pp. 139-152, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Bocquet, Charles; Stock, Jan H.; and Kleeton, Gertjannie.
1963 a.--Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche. X. Cyclopoïdes poecilostomes associés aux annélides polychètes, dans la région de Roscoff < Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 102, Notes et Rev., (1), Feb., pp. 20-40, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bodalski, Tadeusz; Pelczarska, Helena; and Ujec, Mieczysław.
1960 a.-- Próby leczenia rzęsistkowicy pochwy alkaloidami *Chelidonium majus* (Attempts at the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus*) [Russian and English summaries] < Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dośw., v. 8 (3), pp. 559-563. [W^{m}.]

Boehringer, Emilio Geronimo.
1961 a.-- Infestación natural del vacuno por *Trypanosoma equinum* (Vogues 1901) < Rev. Invest. Ganad. (11), pp. 63-68, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boehringer, Emilio Geronimo; Fornari, Oscar Elias; and de Boehringer, Irene K.
1962 a.-- The first case of *Toxoplasma gondii* in domestic ducks in Argentina < Avian Dis., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 391-396, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boero, Juan José. *See* Rodríguez, Alberto; and Boero, Juan José.

Boette, G.; and Schreiner, L.
1960 a.-- Die Lymphadenitis toxoplasmotica am Hals. Ein Beitrag zur Erkennung der Toxoplasmose im Hals-Nasen-Ohrenbereich < Arch. Ohren- Nasen- u. Kehlkopfheilk., v. 176 (2), Sept. 20, pp. 754-761. [W^{m}.]

Boev, Sergei Nikolaevich; and Sokolova, I. B.
1963 a.-- К характеристике сколекса *Coenurus cerebralis* от различных жвачных животных (On the characteristics of the scolex of *Coenurus cerebralis* from different ruminants) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 5-10. [W^{a}.]

van Bogaert, Ludo. *See* Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Michiels, A.; and van de Steen, R.

Bogdanović, M. *See* Stojanović, Vogislav; Gerzić, Zoran; and Bogdanović, M.

Bogitsh, Burton J. [*See also* Lynch, Darrel L.; and Bogitsh, Burton J.]

Bogitsh, Burton J.
1963 a.-- Histochemical observations on the cercariae of *Posthodiplostomum minimum* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 193-202, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bohollo, José Romero. *See* Romero Bohollo, José.

Bojanowska, Anna; Goszczyńska, Krystyna; Domicz-Styczyńska, Bogumiła.
1958 a.-- Działanie sześciochlorocykloheksanu na jajeczka wszy *Pediculus humanus vestimenti* (The effect of gamexan (HCH) on nits of lice, *Pediculus humanus vestimenti*) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 12 (3), pp. 301-309. [W^{m}.]

Boko, Frano; and Barušić, Slobodan.
1963 a.--*Echinococcus cysticus* na endokardu i kalcificirane hidatidne ciste u jetri i plućima goveda (*Echinococcus cysticus* in the endocardium and the calcified hydatid cysts in the liver and the lungs of cattle) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 12 (1), pp. 89-92, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bolam, R. Mason; and Burtt, E. T.
1956 a.-- Flea infestation as a cause of papular urticaria. A preliminary investigation < Brit. Med. J. (4976), May 19, pp. 1130-1133, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bolmar, E. [Dept. Bot. and Plant Path.] *See* Cairns, Eldon James; and Bolmar, E.

Bologova, L. N.
1960 a.-- К изучению нематодофауны дикорастущих лекарственных растений Горьковской област [On the study of the nematode fauna of wild medical plants in Gor'kov oblast] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 137-138. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Bończak, Jerzy. *See* Adonajło, Aniela; and Bończak, Jerzy.

Bończak, Jerzy. *See* Adonajło, Aniela; Bończak, Jerzy; and Koperska, Krystyna.

Bondareva, V. I. [*See also* Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I.]

Bondareva, V. I.
1954 d.--Ценуроз овец и меры борьбы с ним [Coenurosis of sheep and measures for its control] [Russian text] 35 pp., illus. Alma-Ata. [W^{a}.]

Bondareva, V. I.; and Moiseenko, K. G.
1963 a.-- Обнаружение *Coenurus gaigeri* Hall, 1916 у овцы в Казахстане (Finding of *Coenurus gaigeri* Hall, 1916 in a sheep in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 15-18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bondareva, V. I.; and Nurlybaeva, R.
1963 a.-- К биологии цестоды *Multiceps skrjabini* Popov, 1937 (On the biology of the cestode *Multiceps skrjabini* Popov, 1937) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 19-21. [W^{a}.]

Boné, Georges J.; and Parent, G.
1963 a.--Stearic acid, an essential growth factor for *Trypanosoma cruzi* < J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 31 (2), May, pp. 261-266. [W^{a}.]

Bonebakker, A.; and Laarman, J. J.
1962 a.-- Diagnostic et clinique de l'amibiase métropolitaine d'origine autochtone et tropicale [English summary] < Acta Leidensia, v. 31, pp. 11-21. [W^{a}.]

Bonfatti, Cesare. *See* Gasperetti, Loris; and Bonfatti, Cesare

Bonini, Pietro.
1963 a.-- Osservazioni su di un episodio di parassitosi da "*Paramphistomum conicum*" < Vet. Ital., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 62-64, illus. [W^{a}.]

von Bonsdorff, Bertel; Nyberg, Wolmar; and Gräsbeck, Ralph.
1960 a.-- Vitamin B_{12} deficiency in carriers of the fish tapeworm *Diphyllobothrium latum* < Acta Haematol., Basel, v. 24 (1-3), July-Sept., pp. 15-19. [W^{m}.]

Bonvini, E.
1962 a.-- Amebiasi nell'infanzia < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 358-360. [W^{m}.]

Bonvini, E.; and de Carneri, Ivo.
1962 a.-- Ricerca di *Entamoeba gingivalis* e di *Trichomonas tenax* nei bambini di età inferiore ai cinque anni < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 361-362. [W^{m}.]

Bonvini, E.; and Shah, J. R.
1962 a.-- Valutazione clinica sull'efficacia della chlorophenoxamide nella terapia e profilassi dell'amebiasi < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 362-365. [W^{m}.]

Boock, Olava José; and Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1960 a.-- Experimentos com os nematicidas D.D, E.D.B., C.B.P. e vapam no combate aos nematódeos que parasitam a batatinha em São Paulo < An. Escola Super. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz", v. 17, pp. 139-148. [W^{a}.]

Boock, Olava José; and Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1963 a.-- Nova contribuição ao estudo do contrôle de nematóides em culturas de batata doce [English summary] < Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 38 (1), Mar., pp. 31-38. [W^{a}.]

Boquien, Yves; et al.
1960 a.-- Deux cas d'amibiase suraigue autochtone avec perforation du gros intestin < Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 1250-1259, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borg, Karl.
1961 a.-- Toxoplasmosis in wildlife in Sweden < Tr. 26. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 6-8, 1961), pp. 219-229. [W^{a}.]

Borg, Karl.
1961 b.-- Idem [Reprint] < Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (1961) (7), pp. 219-229. [W^{a}.]

Borgarenko, L. F.
1961 a.-- К фауне плоских и колючеголовых червей домашних и диких птиц Таджикистана [On the helminth fauna of domestic and wild birds in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 20, pp. 15-19. [W^a.]

Borgarenko, L. F.
1963 a.-- Цестодозы кур и методы профилактики [Cestodiasis of chickens and methods of prophylaxis] [Russian text] < Kolkhozno-Sovkhoz. Proizvod. Tadzhikistan., v. 17 (7), July, pp. 42-44. [W^a.]

Borkovec, A. B. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Beltsville, Maryland] *See* Gouck, Harry Kydd; Crystal, Maxwell M.; Borkovec, A. B.; and Meifert, D. W.

Born, W.
1956 b.-- Ueber das Vorkommen von Pyemotiden (*Pediculoides ventricosus*) in Süddeutschland < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 20 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 33-39. [W^m.]

Borowicz, Jerzy. *See* Borowicz, Krystyna; and Borowicz, Jerzy.

Borowicz, Krystyna; and Borowicz, Jerzy.
1960 a.-- Anatomia patologiczna toksoplazmozy wraz z omówieniem własnych przypadków (Pathological anatomy of toxoplasmosis. Report of 9 cases) [Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (18), May 2, pp. 664-668, illus. [W^m.]

Borowicz, Krystyna; and Szklarska, Romualda.
1960 a.-- Przypadek toksoplazmozy noworodka z ciąży trojaczej (Toxoplasmosis in one of newborn triplets. Case report) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (25), June 20, pp. 963-964, illus. [W^m.]

Borozdina, K. I.
1960 a.-- Биоэкологическое обоснование химического метода борьбы с картофельной нематодой (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber) [The bioecological basis of chemical control of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 19-20. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Borst, Lawrence M.
1962 a.--Tick eradication in a veterinary hospital < Small Animal Clinician, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 693-694, 695. [W^a.]

Borzi, Luigi Magaudda. *See* Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi.

Bos, S. E.
1961 a.-- Toxoplasmosis hominis. Klinische en serologische aspecten [English summary] < Maandschr. Kindergeneesk., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 1-22. [W^m.]

Boschma, Hilbrand.
1962 b.-- A rhizocephalan parasite of a spider crab from the Andaman sea < Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 65 (4), pp. 294-301, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Boschma, Hilbrand.
1963 a.-- A rhizocephalan parasite of the crab *Charybdis callianassa* (Herbst) < Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C., Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 66 (2), pp. 132-138, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Bosher, J. E. *See* Mason, E. B. B.; and Bosher, J. E.

Boshko, G. V.
1962 a.-- Материалы к фауне и экологии слепней на горных пастбищах Закарпатской области Украинской ССР (Contribution to the fauna and ecology of Tabanidae on the mountain pastures of the Carpathian Region of the Ukrainian SSR) [Russian text; English summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 111-116. [W^a.]

Bosilo, P. *See* Lambotte, C.; Bayoka, S.; Mulunda, L. E.; and Bosilo, P.

Botteri, Giovanni Ugo. [1876-] [*For Biography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 47-48] [W^a.]

Botterija, Ivana.
1961 a.-- Popis znanstvenih radova o ehinokokozi < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., p. 49. [W^a.]

Bourdon, Roland
1961 a.-- Sur l'existence d'une phase de parasitisme interne chez l'isopode *Ancyroniscus bonnieri* Caullery et Mesnil, de la famille des Cabiropsidae < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 252 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 1999-2000. [W^a.]

Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.
1961 a.-- La périkystectomie dans le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie < J. Chir., Paris, v. 81 (2), Feb., pp. 153-174, illus. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Pantin, J. P.
1960 a.-- L'échinococcose splénique < J. Chir., Paris, v. 80 (5), Dec., pp. 608-632, illus. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; and Guntz, M.
1961 a.-- Le kyste hydatique du foie < Rev. Prat., Paris v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 15-26, illus. [W^m.]

Bourne, G. H. *See* Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H.

Bourns, T. K. R.
1963 a.-- A method for collecting cercariae < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, p. 370. [W^a.]

Bouton, J. W. *See* Felix, H.; Cotton, J.; and Bouton, J. W.

Bouvier, M. R.
1960 a.-- Taenia retiré du duodénum avec une sonde, après échec de l'épreuve d'excrétion biliaire provoquée < Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 665-666. [W^m.]

Bovee, Eugene C.; and Telford, Sam R. (*jr.*)
1962 c.-- Protozoan inquilines from Florida reptiles. III. *Rigidomastix scincorum* n. sp.; *Cercobodo stilosomorum* n. sp.; and *Cryptobia geccorum* n. sp. < Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 180-191, pl. [W^a.]

Bowen, D. A. L.; Lewis, T. L. T.; and Edwards, W. R.
1961 a.-- Acute arsenical poisoning due to acetarsol pessaries < Brit. Med. J. (5235), May 6, pp. 1282-1284. [W^a.]

Bowman, I. B. R. [Dept. Biol. Chem., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, Scotland] *See* von Brand, Theodor; Bowman, I. B. R.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.

Bowman, James. [M.D., Shiraz, Iran] *See* Campbell, C. Gordon; and Bowman, James.

Box, Q. T. [Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston] *See* Richards, Barna; Olson, Leroy J.; and Box, Q. T.

Bozděch, Václav. [*See also* Fuchs, Vladimír, Bozděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich; *and* Jindřich, Jíra; Bozděch, Václav; and Heyberger, Karel.]

Bozděch, Václav; Heyberger, Karel; and Jíra, Jindřich.
1962 a.--Poznámky k metodice komplementfixační reakce s toxoplasmovým antigenem (Notes on technics of complement fixing test with Toxoplasma-antigens) < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 117-133. [W^a.]

Bozhilov, N.; and Merakchiĭski, G.
1962 a.-- Случай на акутна хидатигенна цистицеркоза по прасетата (A case of acute *Cysticercus hydatigena* in pigs) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 59 (2), p.14. [W^a.]

Bozhkov, Dimo K. *See* Paspalev, Georgi V.; Bozkhov, Dimo K.; Dokov, V. K.; and Chakyrov, E.

Brackett, Sterling; Delappe, Irving; and Maddock, Helen.
1960 a.-- Feeding aureomycin to poultry < Cynamid Tech. Bull. (16), rev., 128 pp. [W^a.]

Brady, Frederick Jonathan.
1955 a.-- International measures against tropical diseases < J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 171-173. [W^m.]

van Braeckel, G. See Jadin, Jean B.; Chantraine, J.; Pierreux, Georges; and van Braeckel, G.

Brakin, Natalio. See Ramon Casas, Julio A. F.; and Brakin, Natalio.

Brambell, M. R.
1963 a.-- Variation in counts of Haemonchus contortus eggs in the faeces of housed sheep < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 1-10. [W^a.]

Brancaccio, G. [Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. Univ. Napoli] [See also Vingiani, A.; and Brancaccio, G.]

Brancaccio, G.
1959 a.-- Sul trattamento delle parassitosi intestinali piu comuni < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 285-290. [W^m.]

Brancaccio, G.; and Graziano, S.
1959 a.-- Su di un caso di cisticercosi muscolare < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 369-370. [W^m.]

von Brand, Theodor.
1961 a.-- Trastornos en el metabolismo de los carbohidratos en las infecciones parasitarias < Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 12 (4-5), Nov., pp. 126-131, illus. [W^a.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Alling, David W.
1962 a.-- Relations between size and metabolism in larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis < Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 141-148. [W^a.]

von Brand, Theodor; Bowman, I. B. R.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.
1963 a.-- Observations on the metabolism of Dirofilaria uniformis < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 128-133. [W^a.]

van den Brande, Jozef; and Pelerents, C.
1962 a.-- Quelques effets des rayons gamma sur la teigne de la farine et sur divers nématodes < Compt. Rend. Recherches, Inst. Encourage. Recherche Scient. Indust. et Agric. (28), v. 1, Nov., pp. 11-47, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Brankovan, Konstantin. See Gašparov, Anton; Brankovan, Konstantin; and Filipović-Ristić, Brana; and Ginzberg, Ervin; and Brankovan, Konstantin.

Brass, Karl.
1959 a.-- La schistosomiasis mansoni en el material autopsico del Hospital central de Valencia, Venezuela < Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 272-289. [W^m.]

Brass, W.
1963 a.--Zum "Mal de Cadeiras" der Equiden Südamerikas < Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 353-357. [W^a.]

Braun, John L. See McCulloch, William F.; Braun, John L.; Heggen, Darrol W.; and Franklin, H. Top.

Bravo Oliva, Jose.
1960 a.-- La tripanosomiasis americana en el primer cincuentenario de la enfermedad de Chagas < Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 36 (1-2), July-Aug., pp. 7-33, illus. [W^m.]

Bray, R. S.
1962 a.--On the parasitic Protozoa of Liberia. VII. Haemosporidia of owls < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 40 (2-3), June-Sept., pp. 201-207, pls. [W^a.]

Bray, R. S.
1963 a.-- The exoerythrocytic phase of malaria parasites < Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 2, pp. 41-74, pls. [W^a.]

Bray, R. S.; and Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude.
1961 a.--Failure to infect splenectomized primates with Theileria parva < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 538. [W^a.]

Bray, R. S.; and Gunders, Arnon E.
1962 a.--Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. IX. The distribution of the pre-erythrocytic forms of Laverania falcipara < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 437-439. [W^a.]

Brea, Raquel Severino. See Severino Brea, Raquel.

Bregadze, I. L.; and Konstantinov, V. M.
1960 a.-- Об ошибках при определении вида личиночной формы эхинококка у человека (On errors in the determination of the larval form of Echinococcus in man) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med., (8), Aug., pp. 77-80. [W^m.]

Brehant, J.
1960 a.-- Cancer et parasitose < Concours Méd., v. 82 (45), Nov. 5, pp. 5069-5070. [W^m.]

Brelih, Savo; and Tovornik, Danica.
1962 a.--Prispevek k poznavanju tekutov (Mallophaga) Jugoslavije II (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Federlinge (Mallophaga) Jugoslawiens II) [German summary] < Biol. Vestnik, v. 10, pp. 85-100. [W^a.]

Brennan, James Marks. [See also Yunker, Conrad Erhardt; and Brennan, James Marks.]

Brennan, James Marks.
1962 a.-- Four new chiggers from Mexico < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 618-620, illus. [W^a.]

Brennan, James Marks; and Jones, Eleanor K.
1961 b.-- Chiggers of Peru (Acarina: Trombiculidae) < Acarologia, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 172-205, illus., pls. [Issued Apr. 1] [W^a.]

Breschi, F. See Marfisi, A.; and Breschi, F.

Breuer, A.
1960 a.— Ein Fall erworbener Toxoplasmose infolge Infektion über das Auge < Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 15 (52), Dec. 29, pp. 2515-2518. [W^m.]

Brewer, Willis R.; Picchioni, Albert L.; and Chin, Lincoln.
1960 a.-- Arizona poisoning control information center: Toxicity of household insecticides < Arizona Med., v. 17 (10), pp. 617-619. [W^m.]

Bricot, R. See Lamy, J.; Michotey, G.; and Bricot, R.

Briest, Margarete.
1961 a.-- Pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese cystischer Bildungen auf dem Musculus pterygoideus des Rindes. Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Muskelfinne (Cysticercus inermis). Inaug. Diss. (Giessen) 82 pp., illus. Giessen. [W^a.]

Briggs, Norman Theodore.
1963 a.-- Immunological injury of mast cells in mice actively and passively sensitized to antigens from Trichinella spiralis < J. Infect. Dis., v. 113 (1), July-Aug., pp. 22-32, pl. [W^a.]

Briggs, Norman Theodore.
1963 b.-- The effects of cortisone treatment on natural resistance and acquired responses of the white rat to infection with Litomosoides carinii < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 225-230. [W^a.]

Brighenti, G. M. See Corippo, C.; and Brighenti, G. M.

Brin, Francisco Gallotti. See Gallotti Brin, Francisco.

Brinkmann, August (jr.).
1962 a.-- A plerocercoid (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from Luvarus imperialis Raf., captured in Norwegian waters < Sarsia (7), May 15, pp. 1-5, illus. [W^a.]

Briseño, Clemencia. See Mazzotti, Luis; Sandoval, Fernando; and Briseño, Clemencia.

Brisou, Jean. See Hoppeler, A.; Brisou, Jean; Papillon, A. and Chardac, R.

Britov, V. A.
1960 c.-- О выявлении трихинеллеза среди диких животных и собак в Мордовской АССР [On the detection of trichinosis in wild animals and dogs in Mordva ASSR] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 79, pp. 225-226. [W^a.]

Brizuela, R. Berdon.
1963 a.-- Hemicycliophora ritteri n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae) [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 38-40, illus. [W^a.]

Broc, René; and Mami, A.
1935 a.-- Schistosomiase intestinale < Tunisie Méd., v. 29 (10), Dec., pp. 477-478. [W^m.]

Brock, William E. [*See also* Kliewer, Ira Olin; Pearson, C. C.; and Brock, William E.]

Brock, William E.
1962 a.-- Recent research on the characteristics of the etiologic agent of anaplasmosis [Report before 4.Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 11-13. [W^a.]

Brocklesby, David W. [East African Vet. Research Organ., Muguga, Kenya] [*See also* Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, Jane B.; Barnett, Stephen F.; and Brocklesby, David W.]

Brocklesby, David W.
1963 a.-- Further attempts to infect laboratory animals with *Theïleria parva* [Letter to editor dated Jan. 8] < Vet. Rec. (4418), v. 75 (4), Jan. 26, p. 102. [W^a.]

Brodetti, Alberto.
1960 a.-- Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco suppurata della milza < Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 40 (13), July 15, pp. 750-754. [W^m.]

Brodie, Bill B. *See* Cooper, W. E.; and Brodie, Bill B.

Brodniewicz, Aleksander.
1949 a.-- Wskaźnik pchli i sposoby jego badania (The flea index and methods of its investigation) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 4 (3-4), pp. 271-295. [W^m.]

Brodskiĭ, V. Îa. [Inst. Morfol. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsov, Akad. Nauk SSSR] *See* Aĭzenshtadt, T. B.; and Brodskiĭ, V. Îa.

Brody, Gerald; and Wuest, Ernest C.
1963 a.--Larvicidal activity of dithiazanine iodide administered in feed to pigs with artificial infections of *Ascaris suum* < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 460-466. [W^a.]

van den Broek, Elizabeth.
1963 a.--Considerations on the taxonomy of the genus Cathaemasia Looss 1899 (Trematoda, Cathaemasiidae) < Arch. Néerl. Zool., v. 15 (4), June, pp. 472-490, pls. [W^a.]

Brogden, C. A. *See* Minton, Norman Alton; and Brogden, C. A.

Broome, A. W. J.; and Walley, J. K.
1963 a.--The anthelmintic action of methyridine against immature *Nematodirus battus* in experimentally-infected lambs [Letter to editor] < Vet. Rec. (4436), v. 75 (22), June 1, p. 577. [W^a.]

Broomfield, B. E. [St. James' Hosp., London] *See* Harrison, R. J.; Broomfield, B. E.; and Kippax, P. W.

Brown, Anthony William Aldridge.
1962 a.-- Insecticidal control of filariasis < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 632-636. [W^a.]

Brown, Charles A. *See* Anderson, Winston A.; Brown, Charles A.; and Lincicome, David Richard

Brown, F. G. [*See also* Leahy, J. S.; and Brown, F. G.]

Brown, F. G.
1963 a.--The control of warble fly larvae by the use of the systemic insecticide 4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenylmethyl methyl phosphoramidate as a spring application < Vet. Rec. (4437), v. 75 (23), June 8, pp. 585-586, 587. [W^a.]

Brown, H. D.; et al.
1961 a.--Antiparasitic drugs. IV. 2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, a new anthelmintic [Letter to Editor] < J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 83 (7), Apr. 5, pp. 1764-1765. [W^a.]

Brown, Harold W.
1960 a.-- The actions and uses of anthelmintics < Clin. Pharm. and Therap., v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 87-103. [W^m.]

Browne, Harry G.; and Thomas, John Ivor.
1963 a.-- A method for isolating pure, viable schistosome eggs from host tissues < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 371-374, illus. [W^a.]

Browne, S. G.
1960 d.-- The role of *Onchocerca volvulus* in lymphadenopathy and associated conditions < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 302-306, illus. [W^m.]

Browne, S. G.
1960 e.-- Some clinical features of bancroftian filariasis among adult males in an unreported focus in the Belgian Congo < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 513-516, illus. [W^m.]

Brož, Otto. [1921-1961] [*For necrology and bibliog. see* Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 26 (3), Aug. 1962, p. 293] [W^a.]

Bruce, John I. (*jr.*); and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
1963 a.-- The suppressive activity of sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate (TWSB) in experimental infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg.,

Bruce, John I. (*jr.*); Warren, Kenneth S.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
1963 a.-- Observations on the pathophysiology of schistosomiasis mansoni in monkeys < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 194-198. [W^a.]

Brucoli, E. *See* Lo Nigro, Teresa; and Brucoli, E.

Bruhn, Christian; and Koch, Wolfgang.
1962 a.-- Beobachtungen über den befall mittelamerikanischer Dioscoreenarten durch *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid & White) < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 307-312, illus. [W^a.]

Bruhn, Christian; and Koch, Wolfgang.
1963 a.-- Control of root-knot nematodes in Dioscorea tubers [Abst. Rep. 2. Ann. Meet. Caribbean Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Antigua, Guatemala, June 17-23] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 24. [W^a.]

Bruijning, C. F. A.
1962 a.-- On the epidemiology of filariasis in suriname < Acta Leidensia, v. 31, pp. 22-29. [W^a.]

Bruijning, C. F. A.
1962 b.-- The circumoval precipitin test in experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections < Acta Leidensia, v.31, pp. 30-40, illus. [W^a.]

Bruijning, C. F. A.
1963 a.-- Opmerkingen over de specificiteit en de intensiteit van de circumovale precipitatie-reactie bij experimentele *Schistosoma mansoni* infecties [English summary] < Acta Leidensia, v. 32, pp. 62-70. [W^a.]

Bruins, H. W. *See* Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Keenum, R. D.

Brumpt, Lucien Charles
1961 a.-- Prophylaxie des kystes hydatiques < Rev. Prat. Paris, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 79-83, illus. [W^m.]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles.
1961 b.-- Les ténias échinocoques et leur évolution < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 7-13, illus. [W^m.]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Büttner, Alice; and Picot, H.
1961 a.--Le test de Vogel-Minning dans le diagnostic des bilharzioses < Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 19 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 29-35, illus. [W^m.]

Brun, René Gabriel.
1935 a.-- Quelques réflexions cliniques et thérapeutiques sur les kystes hydatique de la rate < Tunisie Méd., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 1-12. [W^m.]

Bruns, Sarah B. *See* LaChance, Leo E.; and Bruns, Sarah B.

Brunsdon, R. V.
1962 b.-- The effect of nutrition on age resistance of sheep to infestation with Nematodirus spp. < N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 123-127. [W^a.]

Brunsdon, R. V.
1963 a.-- Studies on the seasonal availability of the infective stages of *Nematodirus filicollis* and *N. spathiger* to sheep in New Zealand < N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 6 (3-4), June-Aug., pp. 253-264. [W^a.]

Bruyning, C. F. A. *See* Bruijning, C. F. A.

Bruynooghe, D. [Hy. Line Serv. Dept., Merksen, Belgium] *See* Thienpont, D.; Bruynooghe, D.; and Mortelmans, J.

Bryant, C.; Smith, M. J. H.; and Williams, J. P. G.
1963 a.-- Effects of some anthelmintic drugs on the metabolism of radioactive glucose by the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L. < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 218-220. [W^{a}.]

Brygoo, Edouard R. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Durette, Marie-Claude.

Brygoo, Edouard R. *See* Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

Brygoo, Edouard R. *See* Gretillat, Simon; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Domergue, Charles A.

Brzeski, Michał.
1962 d.-- Notes on the genus Aporcelaimus Thorne, Swanger (Nematoda, Dorylaimidae) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (11), pp. 469-472, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brzeski, Michał.
1962 e.-- A rare nematode species, *Aphelenchoides kungradensis* Karimova, and a nomenclatorial note on *A. spinocaudatus* Skarbilovich, (Nematoda, Aphelenchoididae) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (11), pp. 479-481, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brzeski, Michał.
1962 f.-- Two new species of the genus Eudorylaimus Andrássy from Poland (Nematoda, Dorylaimidae) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (12), pp. 541-544, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brzeski, Michał.
1963 a.--Review of the nematode genus Anaplectus de Coninck, Sch. Sth. (Nematoda, Plectidae) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 11 (1), pp. 35-38, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brzosko, Witold. *See* Nowosławski, Adam; Brzosko, Witold; and Dymowska, Zofia

Brzozowska, Wanda; and Kołowrotkiewicz, Władysław.
1960 a.-- Spostrzeżenia nad wpływem robaczyz na przebieg kliniczny czerwonki w świetle materiału własnego (Observations on the influence of helminthiasis on the clinical course of dysentery based on the authors' material) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 14 (3), pp. 375-377. [W^{m}.]

Bucco, Giuseppe; Lanna, P.; and Mazzitelli, L.
1959 a.-- Le macroparassitosi intestinali in provincia di Caserta < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 366-369. [W^{m}.]

Buchvarov, G. *See* Manev, Iv.; and Buchvarov, G.

Buchwalder, R.
1962 a.-- Koprologische Untersuchungen bei Cameliden (*Camelus dromedarius*, *Camelus bactrianus*) im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahreszyklus < Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (3), pp. 413-431, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Buchwalder, R.
1963 a.-- Untersuchungen zur Technik des Lungenwurmlarvennachweises bei Rind und Schaf < Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 18 (12), June 15, pp. 457-460. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, E. P.
1961 a.-- Liver fluke infestation in sheep in the Riverina < Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales, pp. 41-43. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin. *See* Backhouse, Thomas Clive; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.

Buckner, Caroline. [B.S., Dept. Animal Husb.-Vet. Sc., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] *See* Merriman, G. M.; Buckner, Caroline; and Hobbs, C. S.

Budden, F. H.
1956 b.-- Onchocerciasis [Letter to editor] < Brit. Med. J., (4976), May 19, p. 1171. [W^{m}.]

Buddle, M. B. [Dir.]
1962 a.--Wallaceville Animal Research Station < Ann. Rep. Animal Research Div., N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (1961-1962), pp. 30-53. [W^{a}.]

Budnik, V. S. [Kand. Vet. Nauk] [*See also* Orlov, E. I.; and Budnik, V. S.]

Budnik, V. S.
1960 a.-- Роль нервной системы в инфекции и иммуногенезе при пироплазмозе лошадей [Role of the nervous system in infection and immunogenesis of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, pp. 73-87. [W^{a}.]

Budnik, V. S.
1960 b.-- Методика типизации очагов пироплазмоза лошадей [Method of typifying foci of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, pp. 88-91. [W^{a}.]

Budnik, V. S.
1960 c.-- Эффективность метода микроовоскопии при диагностике возбудителя пироплазмоза лошадей в клеще *Dermacentor marginatus* [Efficiency of the micro-ovoscopy method of diagnosing the causative agent of equine piroplasmosis in *Dermacentor marginatus*] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, pp. 92-97. [W^{a}.]

Budnik, V. S.
1960 d.--Новые данные о механизме передачи возбудителя нутталлиоза лошадей пастбищным клещом (*Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz.) [New data on the transmitting mechanism of the causative agent of equine nuttalliosis in *Dermacentor marginatus*] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, p. 98. [W^{a}.]

Budnik, V. S.
1960 e.--Эпизоотологическое значение паразитоносительства при пироплазмозе лошадей [Epizootiological significance of the vector of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

Budnik, V. S.
1960 f.-- Новое в химиопрофилактике при пироплазмозе лошадей [News in chemoprophylaxis of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, p. 100. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest. *See* Kmetec, Emil; and Bueding, Ernest

Bueno, M. *See* Maguruza, J.; and Bueno, M.

Büttiker, W. W. G.
1962 a.-- Ein neuer Fall einer Infektion von *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Villers) (Oestridae, Dipt.) beim Menschen in der Schweiz < Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 115-120, illus. [Issued June 30] [W^{a}.]

Büttner, Alice. *See* Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Büttner, Alice; and Picot, H.

Büttner, Alice. *See* Rousset, Jean-Jacques; Houin, René; and Büttner, Alice.

Buhr, H. *See* Sembdner, G.; Buhr, H.; Osske, G.; and Schreiber, K.

Buljević, S. M.
1962 a.-- Značaj suzbinjanja ehinokokoze u svinjarstvu (Importance of echinococcosis control in pig breeding) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (5-6), pp. 585-587. [W^{a}.]

Bull T., Federico [Dept. Micr., Secc. Paras., Univ. Concepción] *See* Oyarce, Roberto; Olmos, Abel; and Bull T., Federico.

Bull T., Federico.
1962 b.--Frecuencia de isosporsis en Concepción [Letter to editor] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 80-81. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis.
1962 c.-- A new species of Acanthocephalus from New England fishes, with observations on variability < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 442-451, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis.
1963 a.-- *Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides* n. sp. (Acanthocephala) from North American fishes < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 92-96, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bulnes, Luis Sanchez. *See* Sanchez Bulnes, Luis.

Buogo, A. *See* Ricciardi, M. L.; Buogo, A.; and Ghione, M.

Buogo, A.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Ghione, M.
1962 a.--Azione antiamebica "in vitro" della amminosidina < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 335-338. [W^{m}.]

Buot, P. *See* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Buot, P.

Burdelev, T. E.
1962 a.--Применение тетрахлорэтилена при аскаридатозах [Use of tetrachlorethylenum for ascariasis] [Russian text] < Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva, Zootekhniia (78), pp. 239-243. [W^{a}.]

Burdelev, T. E.
1962 b.-- Применение гексилрезорцина при аскаридатозах [Use of hexylresorcin for ascariasis] [Russian text] < Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva, Zootekhniia (78), pp. 244-248. [W^{a}.]

Burdelev, T. E.
1962 c.-- Применение четыреххлористого углерода при аскаридатозах [Use of carbon tetrachloride for ascariasis] [Russian text] < Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva, Zootekhniia (78), pp. 249-254. [W^{a}.]

Burford, Fred; and Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight.
1960 a.-- Toxoplasmosis case-finding < Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 106 (6), Dec., pp. 835-841 (pp. 151-156). [W^{m}.]

Burgdorfer, Willy.
1963 a.-- Investigation of "transovarial transmission" of *Rickettsia rickettsii* in the wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 152-159, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burger, W. H.
1962 a.--Field and laboratory observations of *Capillaria obsignata* < Southeast. Vet., v. 14 (1), Winter, pp. 15-16, 27-28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buri, R.; Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Harinasuta, Tranakchit.
1955 a.-- Three cases of pericardial effusion due to rupture of amebic liver abscesses < Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 45-54, illus. [W^{m}.]

Burns, William C.^{3}
1963 a.-- The occurrence of *Levinseniella minuta* (*Trematoda*: Microphallidae) in *Oregon* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., p. 856. [W^{a}.]

Burreille, J. *See* Miniconi, Pierre; Salasc, Jean; Bourreille, J.; and Suduca, P.

Burrows, Robert Beck (jr.).
1962 b.-- Comparative morphology of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* (Zeder, 1800) and *Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 715-718, pl. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); and Hunt, George R.
1962 a.-- Stilbazium iodide as an anthelmintic. I. Against *Syphacia obvelata* in *mice* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 767-768. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); and Lillis, William G.
1960 b.-- Helminths of dogs and cats as potential sources of human infection < N. York State J. Med., v. 60 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 3239-3242. [W^{m}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); and Lillis, William G.
1962 b.-- Stilbazium iodide as an anthelmintic. II. Against various nematodes of dogs and cats < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 769-771. [W^{a}.]

Burt, Michael D. B.
1962 a.-- A contribution to the knowledge of the cestode genus Ophryocotyle Friis, 1870 < J. Linn. Soc., London (301), v. 44, Dec. 17, pp. 645-668, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burton, George J.
1963 a.-- *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Dirofilaria immitis* larvae in palpi and antennae of vector mosquitoes < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 771-772, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burton, George J.
1963 b.-- Natural and experimental infection of bedbugs with *Wuchereria bancrofti* in British Guiana < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 541-547, pl. [W^{a}.]

Burton, Paul Ray.
1960 a.-- Gametogenesis and fertilization in the frog lung fluke, *Haematoloechus medioplexus* Stafford (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) < J. Morphol., v. 107 (1), July, pp. 93-121, pls. [W^{m}.]

Burton, Paul Ray.
1962 a.-- In vitro uptake of radioglucose by a frog lungfluke and correlation with the histochemical identification of glycogen < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 874-882, pl. [W^{a}.]

Burton, Paul Ray.
1963 a.-- The uptake of radiosulphate by *Haematoloechus medioplexus* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 121-122. [W^{a}.]

Burtt, E. T. *See* Bolam, R. Mason; and Burtt, E. T.

Buša, Vladimír.
1962 a.-- Doterajšie poznatky o filoftalmóze vodnej hydiny (Present knowledge of philophthalmosis in water fowl) < Vet. Casop., v. 11 (3), pp. 276-281. [W^{a}.]

Busalaeva, N. N. [Inst. Kraev. Patol. i Inst. Zool.] *See* Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.

Businco, Armanto.
1960 a.-- Cause di malattia e di morte nell'echinococcosi umana < Arch. Vecchi Anat. Patol. e Med. Clin., v. 32, pp. 241-251. [W^{m}.]

Busvine, James R. [London School Trop. Med., London, England] [*See also* Symes, C. B.; Muirhead-Thompson, R. C.; and Busvine, James R.]

Busvine, James R.
1962 a.-- The problem of insecticide resistance < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 6 (1), pp. 243-255. [W^{m}.]

But'ianov, D. D.; and Guzman, Z. I.
1960 a.-- Сравнительная оценка методов дегельминтизации при фасциолезе овец дифтортетрахлорэтаном (фреон 112) и четыреххлористым углеродом (The comparative evaluation of the methods for dehelminthization of sheep with difluortetrachlorethan (phreon 112) and carbon tetrachloride in the case of fascioliasis) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 179-181. [W^{a}.]

Butler, John; and Tonn, Robert J.
1963 a.-- Free amino acids in three species of mites < Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 56 (3), May, p. 406. [W^{a}.]

Butozan, Vasa.
1960 a.--Veterinarski fakultet Univerziteta u Sarajevu < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 401-472. [W^{a}.]

Butts, William L. *See* Truman, Lee C.; and Butts, William L.

Bykhovskaia, Irina Evgen'evna (Pavlovskaia).
1962 a.-- [Digenetic trematodes of freshwater fishes] (*In* Bykhovskii, Boris E., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 438-520, illus., pls. [^{c}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.
1962 a.-- Определитель паразитов пресноводных рыб СССР [Parasites of freshwater fishes in the SSSR] [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), 776 pp., illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Byrd, Mitchell Agee.
1963 a.-- Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part I. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 129-148, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Cabal Gonzalez, Melquiades; Suarez Estrada, Antonio; and Fernandez Cuervo, J. Ramon.
1960 a.-- Infiltrado fugaz eosinófilo a oxiuros recidivante. Su tratamiento por triancinolona < Rev. Españ. Tuberc. (303), v. 29, June, pp. 265-274. [W^m.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Bravo Hollis, Margarita.
[1962 b].--Trematodos de peces de aguas mexicanas del Pacifico. XX. Tres especies de Monogenoidea Bychowsky, 1937 [English summary] < An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, 1961, v. 32, pp. 201-217, illus., pls. [Printer's date Mar. 30] [W^a.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Montero-Gei, Fernando.
1961 a.-- Descripción de dos tremátodos de un marsupial de la República de Costa Rica y un catálogo de los tremátodos que parasitan a Marsupialia Illiger, 1811 < An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 10 (1-4), Dec. 20, pp. 45-86, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Cable, Raymond Millard.
1962 a.-- A cercaria of the trematode family Haploporidae < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 419-422, pl.[W^a.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Fisher, Frank Martin (*jr.*).
1961 a.--A fifth species of Neoechinorhynchus (Acanthocephala) in turtles < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 666-668, pl. [W^a.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Linderoth, Janet.
1963 a.-- Taxonomy of some acanthocephala from marine fishes with reference to species from Curaçao, N. A., and Jamaica, W. I. < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 706-716, pls. [W^a.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Nahhas, Fuad M.
1962 b.-- *Bivesicula caribbensis* sp. n. (Trematoda: Digenea) and its life history < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 536-538, illus. [W^a.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Nahhas, Fuad M.
1963 a.-- The cercaria of *Dichadena acuta* Linton, 1910 (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 206-210, pl. [W^a.]

Cabral, Jose. *See* Corte-Real, Eugénio; Vasconcelos, Hernáni; and Cabral, Jose.

Cabrera, Deogracias J. [Dept. Pathol. and Parasitol., School Vet. Med., Auburn Univ., Auburn, Alabama] *See* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; Cabrera, Deogracias J.; and

Caetano da Silva, Luis; et al.
1960 a.-- Indirect reacting hyperbilirubinemia after portosystemic shunt; its relation to other complications < Gastroenterology, v. 39 (5), Nov., pp. 605-614. [W^m.]

Cagnolati, Gien Carlo. *See* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo

Cahoon, M. E. *See* Marmur, J.; Cahoon, M. E.; Shimura, Yoshiro; and Vogel, Henry J.

Caillau, M. *See* Bailenger, Jean; Caillau, M.; and Pautrizel, Raymond; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; and Caillau, M.

Cairns, Eldon James; and Bolmar, E.
1962 a.-- Food reserves--factor in plant infection by root-knot nematode larvae < Highlights Agric. Research, v. 9 (4), Winter, p. 7, illus. [W^a.]

Cairns, G. C. *See* Davenport, P. G.; and Cairns, G. C.

Caldeira Brant, Therezino.
1962 a.-- Importância médico-social da doença de Chagas [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 14 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 13-19. [W^a.]

Caldora, Gino.
1962 a.-- L' "Elmizina Bouty" nella terapia antielmintica del cane < Progresso Vet., v. 17 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 1093-1094. [W^a.]

Calentine, Robert L.
1962 a.-- *Archigetes iowensis* sp. n. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from *Cyprinus carpio* L. and *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* Claparède < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 513-524, pls. [W^a.]

Call, F.; and Hague, N. G. M.
1962 b.--The relationship between the concentration of ethylene dibromide and nematicidal effects in soil fumigation [English text; French summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 186-192. [W^a.]

Calle Yuste, P. *See* Gilsanz, V.; Gallego, M.; and Calle Yuste, P.

Callot, Jacques; and Kremer, Michel
1963 a.--Intersexués chez des Culicoides (Diptera-Ceratopogonidae) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 113-120, illus. [W^a.]

Callow, L. L.; and Johnston, L. A. Y.
1963 a.--Babesia spp. in the brains of clinically normal cattle and their detection by a brain smear technique < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 25-31, illus. [W^a.]

Callow, L. L.; and McGavin, M. D.
1963 a.--Cerebral babesiosis due to *Babesia argentina* < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (1), pp. 15-20, illus., [W^a.]

Camargo Rodrigues, Decio; de Padua Ribeiro, Antonio; and Pinto Alves, Urias.
1961 a.-- *Trypanosoma cruzi* em lâminas de sangue para diagnóstico de malária em campanha de erradicação da malária [English summary] < Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb., v. 26 (90), Dec., pp. 329-332. [W^a.]

Camelot, J. *See* Courty, L.; Camelot, J.; Oudar, H.; and Cousin, J.

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir. [*See also* Davies, L. E. C.; and Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.
1962 a.-- The future of nematology symposium < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., p. 825. [W^a.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.
1963 a.-- Sylvatic zoonoses < Vet. Rec. (4450), v. 75 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 895-896, 897. [W^a.]

Camin, Joseph Harvey. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Kansas] *See* Oliver, James Henry (*jr.*); Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Jackson, R. C.

Campana, Carlos Luiz; and Guimarães, Newton A.
1960 a.-- Tungíase. (Consideraçoes a propósito de um caso com intensa infestação) < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (4), Oct., pp. 711-719 (pp. 95-100, 103-105, illus. [W^m.]

Campbell, C. Gordon; and Bowman, James.
1961 a.-- *Enterobius vermicularis* granuloma of pelvis. A case report < Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v.81 (2), Feb., pp. 256-258, illus. [W^m.]

Campbell, C. L.
1962 a.-- Compulsory dipping is suspended [Abstract of report before Reg. Meet. Florida Dept. Agric. Animal Indust. Tech. Committee, Mariana, Nov. 6] < Florida Cattleman, v. 27 (3), Dec., p. 33. [W^a.]

Campbell, D. J. [*See also* Cullum, L. E.; and Campbell, D. J.]

Campbell, D. J.
1960 b.--Parasitic gastro-enteritis of sheep < Canad. Vet. J., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 151-156, illus. [W^a.]

Campbell, D. J.; Diamond, D. L.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus
1960 a.--Nematodiriasis in calves < Canad. Vet. J., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 119-122, pl. [W^a.]

Campbell, J. Allen. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh] *See* Zlotnik, I.; Nisbet, D. I.; and Campbell, J. Allen.

Campbell, James Wayne.
1960 b.-- Pyrimidine metabolism in parasitic flatworms

Campbell, John. [Univ. Wyoming, Laramie] *See* Pfadt, Robert E.; and Campbell, John.

Campbell, William Cecil.
1963 a.-- The efficacy of surface-active agents in stimulating the evagination of cysticerci in vitro < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 81-84. [W^a.]

Campbell, William Cecil.
1963 b.-- Spontaneous cure in Trichuris muris infections in albino mice and its suppression by cortisone < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 628-632. [W^a.]

Campbell, William Cecil.
1963 c.-- Attempts to demonstrate immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in mice previously subjected to chemically abbreviated infections < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 824-829. [W^a.]

Campbell, William Cecil; and Collette, J. V.
1962 a.-- Effect of cortisone upon infection with Trichuris muris in albino mice < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 933-934. [W^a.]

Campbell, William Cecil; and Cuckler, Ashton Clinton
1962 c.--Thiabendazole treatment of the invasive phase of experimental trichinosis in swine < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 500-505. [W^a.]

Campbell, William Cecil; and Cuckler, Ashton Clinton.
1963 a.-- Efficacy of a 2-phenyl quinoline against experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections in mice and monkeys < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, p. 528. [W^a.]

di Campo, A. See Nicoli, R. M.; di Campo, A.; and Quilici, M.

del Campo, Juan Carlos.
1949 b.-- Cor pulmonale hidatico. Comentarios quirurgicos < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 20 (4), pp. 329-336. [W^m.]

del Campo, Juan Carlos.
1949 c.-- Equinococosis vertebral. Resección total de la 5^a lumbar < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 20 (3), pp. 211-231, illus. [W^m.]

Campos, Rubens. See Amato Neto, Vicente; Meira, Domingos Alves; and Campos, Rubens

Campos, Rubens; and Fernandes Pontes, José.
1960 a.-- Estudo comparativo da atividade da clorofenoxamida e da clorbetamida sôbre cepas brasileiras de Entamoeba histolytica e Entamoeba moshkovskii < Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 81-86. [W^m.]

Camus, J. P. See Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Maillard, J. N.; Camus, J. P.; and Megevand, R.

Canaris, Albert George.
1962 a.-- A new genus and species of mite (Laelaptidae) from Orchestoidea californiana (Gammaridea) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 467-469, illus. [W^a.]

Cancio, Marta. [Gen. Med. Research Lab., VA San Patricio Hosp., San Juan, Puerto Rico] See Rivera de Sala, Amina; Cancio, Marta; and Rodriguez- Molina, Rafael.

Candreviotis, N. See Doxiadis, T.; Candreviotis, N.; Tiliakos, M.; and Polymeropoulos, I.

Canga, A. See la Vega, J. M.; Canga, A.; and Benavides, J.

Čanković, Midhat; and Batistić, Berislav.
1963 a.--Lokalne promjene u buragu paramfistomozne krave (Local changes in the rumen of a cow invaded with Paramphistomum cervi) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 12 (1), pp. 93-96, illus. [W^a.]

Čanković, Midhat; Delić, Smail; Levi, Isak; and Rukavina, Jakov.
1962 a.--Prvi nalazi nekih parazitskih vrsta kod srna (Capreolus capreolus) u Jugoslaviji (First findings of some parasitic species in the roedeer (Capreolus capreolus) in Yugoslavia) [English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (4), pp. 471-478, illus. [W^a.]

Čanković, Midhat; Delić, Smail; Levi, Isak; and Rukavina, Jakov.
1962 b.--Prilog poznavanju parazitofaune srna u Bosni i Hercegovini (Contribution to the knowledge of parasitofauna of roedeer in Bosna and Hercegovina) [English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (4), pp. 479-484. [W^a.]

Cannavo, Letterio.
1963 a.-- Cronicizzazione dell'amebiasi < Gicr. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 239-245. [W^m.]

Cantarano, G. See Corso, P.; de Dominicis, A.; and Cantarano, G.

Cantrell, William; and Moss, W. Glen.
1963 a.-- Partial hepatectomy and Plasmodium berghei in rats < J. Infect. Dis., v. 113 (1), July-Aug., pp. 67-71. [W^a.]

Capocaccia, Livio; and Mungelluzzi, C.
1962 a.-- Sull'impiego di un dializzato di Endamoeba medium (Difco) per ceppi non adattabili al terreno di Pavlova e possibilità del suo uso per creare tale adattabilità < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, p. 357. [W^m.]

Caprilli, F.; and Mungelluzzi, C.
1962 a.-- Utilità del terreno agar-fagiolo per la coltivazione di Hartmannella castellanii (Douglas) in coltura non pura [French and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 609-616, pls. [W^m.]

Caprilli, F.; and Mungelluzzi, C.
1962 b.-- Su di un metodo per allestire strisci colorati conservabili a scopo documentativo di Entamoeba histolytica < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 39-43. [W^m.]

Capron, André. [See also Biguet, Jean; and Capron, André; and Biguet, Jean; Capron, André; and Tran Van Ky, Philippe; and Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Navarranne, P.; Bertrand, Ed.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, André]

Capron, André; and Rosé, Francis.
1962 a.-- Sur la constitution des oeufs d'helminthes. II. L'alcoolo-acido-résistance chez les cestodes. Différence de colorabilité par le Ziehl des embryophores de Taenia saginata et Taenia solium [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 765-767. [W^a.]

Carcassonne, M.; and Dahl, C.
1960 a.-- Une niche gastrique d'interprétation délicate < Marseille Chir., v. 12 (3), May-June, pp. 247-248. [W^m.]

Carda Gómez, Pedro. [-1958] [For Necrology and port. see Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 9-11] [W^a.]

Cardozo, Armando; and Rivero, Armando.
1962 a.-- Control de parasitos internos en ovinos < Bol. Exper. (26) Serv. Agric. Interam. Min. Agric. Bolivia, July, 8 pp. [W^a.]

Carducci, A.
1960 a.-- Cisti da echinococco a sede faringea < Bol. Mal. Orecchio, v. 78 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 564-569, illus. [W^m.]

do Carmo Murtinheira de Medeiros, Lídia. See Fraga de Azevedo, João; and do Carmo Murtinheira de Medeiros, Lídia.

de Carneri, Ivo. [Ist. Anat. Comp. Univ. Pavia e Centro Studio Istochim. CNR] [See also Bonvini, E.; and de Carneri, Ivo; and Logemann, W.; Almirante, Luigi; and de Carneri, Ivo; and Piva, N.; and de Carneri, Ivo]

de Carneri, Ivo.
1960 c.-- La clorofenoxamida como quimioprofilactico antiamibiana < Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 25 (6), June, pp. 363-366. [W^m.]

de Carneri, Ivo; and Castellino, S.
1963 b.-- Presenza di Ancylostoma tubaeforme e assenza di altri anchilostomi e di uncinarie nei gatti a Milano [English summary] < Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 86 (2), Feb., pp. 49-55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carpanelli, Juan B.
1960 a.-- Hidatidosis peritoneal secundaria < Semana Med., (3530), an. 67, v. 117 (40), Nov. 10, pp. 1540-1544, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carrera, Guillermo M. [M.D., Head, Path. Dept. Ochsner Clin. and Ochsner Found. Hosp., New Orleans, La.] See Jung, Rodney Clifton; and Carrera, Guillermo M.

Carrizosa, Jorge.
1962 a.-- La coccidiosis ocasiona diagnósticos erróneos < Rev. Nac. Agric., Bogotá (689), v. 55, Sept., pp. 41-42. [W^{a}.]

Carta, Arturo.
1962 a.-- Echinococcosi. Polimorfismo e patogenesi [English summary] < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (1), Mar., pp. 11-31, pls. [W^{a}.]

Carter, Charles H.; Bayles, Anita; and Thompson, Paul Everett.
1962 a.--Effects of paromomycin sulfate in man against Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal protozoa < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 448-451. [W^{a}.]

Carter, G. R.
1962 a.-- A laboratory handbook on necropsy procedures and the submission of specimens for laboratory examination < Animal Health Br. Monogr. (4), F. A. O., 41 mimeo. pp. [W^{a}.]

Carton, Yves.
1963 a.-- Étude de la spécificité parasitaire chez Lichomolgus actiniae D. V. (Copépode Cyclopoïde) < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 256 (5), pp. 1148-1150. [W^{a}.]

Caruana, Marcel.
1938 a.-- Sur une forme atypique de bilharziose vésicale < Tunisie Méd., v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 108-109. [W^{m}.]

Carvão Gomes, F. A. See Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; and Carvão Gomes, F. A.

Casagrande, L.; and Biocca, Ettore.
1961 a.-- Una nuova specie del genere Ancylostoma parassita di Felis nebulosa [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 219-223, pls. [W^{a}.]

Casarosa, Lisimaco; and Favati, Valerio
1962 a.--Infestione sperimentale del coniglio con larve di Toxocara canis [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 9-12, illus. [Lac^{ub}.]

Casasa, José M. See Roviralta, Emilio; and Casasa, José M.

Casiraghi, Juan Carlos. [For Biography, Bibliography and port. see Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 195-199] [W^{a}.]

Casiraghi, Juan Carlos.
1960 a.-- Tratamiento de la enfermedad hidatidica del higado < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 47 (31), July 29, pp. 2105-2127 , illus. [W^{m}.]

Caskey, Floyd H.; and Fina, Louis R.
1963 a.--Reproduction time of Diplodinium ecaudatum and D. bursa [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena
1962 a.--Elminti rinvenuti in Box boops dei mari Italiani [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 59-67, illus., pls. [Lac^{ub}.]

Castilla, Virgilio Pinzon. See Pinzon Castilla, Virgilio.

Castillo, C. E.; and Pachano, R.
1959 a.-- Amibiasis intestinal en la infancia [Abstract of report before 5. Sudam. Cong. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 4-11, 1957] < Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 177-178. [W^{m}.]

de Castro, A. F. Pestana. See Pestana de Castro, A. F.

de Castro, J. Marques. See Marques de Castro, J.

Castro Garcia, J. P.; and de Aguiar, Alvaro.
1959 a.-- Tratamiento de la anquilostomiasis con dosis diarias repetidas de hexilresorcinol < Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 175-176. [W^{m}.]

Catalano, H. See Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Pantin, J. P.

Čatár, Gustáv.
1958 c.-- Skúsenosti s toxoplazmínovým testom pri tromboflebitídach < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 45-46. [W^{a}.]

Caturegli, L.
1960 a.-- Patologia extraintestinale ad etiologia parassitaria < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 12 (7), July, pp. 361-365. [W^{m}.]

Causse, G. See Lapeyssonnie, L.; and Causse, G.

Causse-Vaills, C.; Orfila, Jeanne; and Fabiani, Georges.
1961 a.-- Fractionnement électrophorétique des proteins et pouvoir protecteur du sérum du rat blanc immunisé contre Plasmodium berghei < Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 100 (2), Feb., pp. 232-242, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cavallo, A. See Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and Vervent, Guy.

Caveness, Fields E. See Luc, Michel; and Caveness, Fields E.

Cavier, Raymond.
1960 d.-- Méthodes pharmacologiques d'essai des antiamibiens < Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 18 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 583-589. [W^{m}.]

Cavier, Raymond.
1963 a.--Recherches sur le pouvoir anthelminthique d'une association étain + pipérazine < Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 21 (4), Apr., 309-312. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; and Notteghem, M. J.
1960 a.-- Contribution à l'étude des propriétés anthelminthiques de l'acide kaïnique. I. L'association santonine + acide kaïnique < Thérapie, v. 15 (6), pp. 1138-1141. [W^{m}.]

Cavier, Raymond; and Notteghem, M. J.
1960 b.-- Contribution à l'étude des propriétés anthelminthiques de l'acide kaïnique. II. L'association hydrate de pipérazine + acide kaïnique [English summary] < Thérapie, v. 15 (6), pp. 1142-1145. [W^{m}.]

Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Buot, P.
1963 a.-- L'essai pharmacologique des trichomonacides < Bull. Ass. Diplômés Microbiol. Fac. Pharm. Nancy (91), 3. trimestre, pp. 3_10. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Quemerais, Marie-José.
1960 a.-- L'essai pharmacologique des médicaments trichomonacides sur la rate expérimentalement infestée par Trichomonas vaginalis Donné, 1837 < Thérapie, v. 15 (2), pp. 361-367. [W^{m}.]

Cayrol, J. C.; and Ritter, Maurice.
1962 a.-- Recherches sur la maladie vermiculaire du muguet provoquée par Pratylenchus convallariae (Seinhorst 1959) [English summary] < Ann. Épiphyt., v. 13 (4), pp. 301-328, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Cedillos, Rafael A. See Trejos, Alfonso; Godoy, G. A.; Greenblatt, C.; and Cedillos, Rafael A.

Čehović, M. Georges
1956 a.--Recherches expérimentales sur la corrélation hormonale entre le cycle saisonnier de la grenouille et celui de ses parasites < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 245 (10-18), pp. 2176-2178. [W^{a}.]

Celan, B.; Haneş, A.; Haroviuc, S.; and Hrapciuc, A.
1962 a.-- Tetratiridioza la curcan (Tetratyridiose chez le dindon) [Russian and French summaries] < Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, v. 12 (5), pp. 571-574, illus. [W^{m}.]

Celsi, Tito H.; and Trevisan, Angel B.
1959 a.-- Dos casos de Strongyloides stercoralis diagnosticados por el sondeo duodenal < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 2289-2292. [W^{m}.]

Cerf, J.; Lebrun, A.; and Dierichx, J.
1962 a.-- A new approach to helminthiasis control: The use of an organophosphorous compound < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 514-517. [W^{a}.]

Cerisola, Jose A. See Finochietto, Ricardo; Azulay, David; and Cerisola, Jose A.

Červa, Lubor.
1962 a.-- Die Darmparasiten in den Kinderheimen des Prager Bezirkes < Ang. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 7-16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Červa, Lubor.
1962 b.--Výskyt střevních cizopasníků u obyvatelstva středních Čech (Occurrence of intestinal parasites in the population of Central Bohemia) < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 135-141. [W^{a}.]

Chabasse, Y.; and Genthon, H.
1962 a.-- Observations sur la fréquence et les localisations de la cysticercose bovine aux abattoirs d'Angers < Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 138 (12), Dec., pp. 1083-1093. [W^{a}.]

Chabassol, C.; Piette, J. M.; and Montagne, P.
1960 a.-- Note sur l'échinococcose en Tunisie < Rev. Corps Santé Armées, v. 1 (6 bis), Dec., pp. 915-921, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chabaud, Alain G. [See also Mazzotti, Luis; and Chabaud, Alain G.]

Chabaud, Alain G.
[1961 b].--Quatre spirurides parasites d'oiseaux malgaches (1) < Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, Biol. Animale, v. 14, 1960, pp. 105-124, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.
[1961 c].--Deux nematodes parasites de serpents malgaches < Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, Biol. Animale, v. 14, 1960, pp. 95-103, pls. [W^{c}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.
1963 a.--Description de Crassicauda anthonyi n. sp., nématode parasite rénal de Mesoplodon mirus True < Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2^{e}s., v. 34 (5), Oct., 1962, pp. 397-403, illus., [Issued Feb. 22] [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.
[1961 a].--Nematodes parasites de cameleons malgaches < Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, Biol. Animale, v. 14, 1960, pp. 125-159, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.
[1961 b].--Deux nouveaux metastrongylides parasites du Tenrec < Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s. A, Biol. Animale, v. 14, 1960, pp. 161-172, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.
1962 a.-- Nématodes parasites de caméléons malgaches. Deuxième note < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 569-602, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Durette, Marie-Claude.
1963 a.--Spirurides, parasites d'oiseaux malgaches. (Deuxième note) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 93-108, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Durette, Marie-Claude.
1963 a.--Interfécondité de deux souches d'Ornithodorus moubata < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 109-112. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Le Van Hoa.
1960 a.-- Adaptation à la vie tissulaire d'un nématode aphasmidien < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 251 (17), Oct. 24, pp. 1837-1839, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chadli, A.; Mestiri, S.; Javelaud, G.; and Zirah, P.
1960 a.-- A propos de deux observations de bilharziose urétérale < Tunisie Méd., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 375-377, 379, 381, 383, 385-387, 389, 391-392, 394-396. [W^{m}.]

Chait, Arnold.
1963 a.-- Schistosomiasis mansoni: Roentgenologic observations in a nonendemic area < Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 90 (4), Oct., pp. 688-708. [W^{a}.]

Chakrabarti, S. C. See Prakash, Satya; and Chakrabarti, S. C.

Chakravarty, Girindra Kumar; and Majumdar, G.
1962 a.-- New nematode parasites from bird and fish < Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 21-26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; Maity, P. K.; and Ray, Harendranath.
1962 a.-- Observations on the nucleic acids in myxosporidian spores < Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 15 (2), Sept., pp. 91-96. [W^{a}.]

Chakyrov, E. See Paspalev, Georgi V.; Bozkhov, Dimo K.; Dokov, V. K.; and Chakyrov, E.

Chaldyk, V. A.
1962 a.--К методике приготовления гексахлорано-креолиновых эмульсий для купания овец против чесотки [On the method of preparation of hexachlorano-creolin emulsion for dipping sheep to control scabies] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (8), July, pp. 62-64. [W^{a}.]

Challey, John Raymond.
1962 a.-- The role of the bursa of Fabricius in adrenal response and mortality due to Eimeria tenella infections in the chicken < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 352-357. [W^{a}.]

Challey, John Raymond.
1962 b.-- Adrenal response in chickens infected with the protozoan parasite, Eimeria tenella < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 2260. [W^{a}.]

Chambatte, Ch.; et al.
1960 a.-- Échinococcose pulmonaire multiple primitive. Thoracotomie bilatérale en un temps < Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 36 (51), Nov. 4, pp. 2761-2765, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chanco, Pedro P. (jr.)
1959 a.-- Amebic hepatitis and abscess of the liver < J. Philippine Fed. Private Med. Pract., v. 9 (3), Dec., pp. 169-173. [W^{m}.]

Chanco, Pedro P. (jr.); and Villegas-Cinco, Aurora.
1961 a.-- The unreliability of the routine fecal examination for parasitic ova and cysts < J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 653-660. [W^{m}.]

Chand, Diwan. See Nanda, D. K.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan.

Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Vyas, L. C.
1962 a.-- Filariasis in Gorakhpur District, Uttar Pradesh < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 269-276. [W^{a}.]

Chang, Hsin. See Chang, Sing.

Chang, Sing; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong.
1958 a.--Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. V. Some N-mercaptoacyl derivatives of glucosamine [Chinese text; English summary] < Hua Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 24 (5), Oct., pp. 364-367. [W^{a}.]

Chantraine, J. See Jadin, Jean B.; Chantraine, J.; Pierreux, Georges; and van Braeckel, G.

Chao, Jowett; and Ball, Gordon Harold.
1962 a.-- The effect of low temperature on Plasmodium relictum in Culex tarsalis < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 252-254. [W^{a}.]

Chapman, Margaret R. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts] See Peachey, J. E.; Rao, G. N.; and Chapman, Margaret R.

Chapman, Richard A.
1963 a.-- Development of Meloidogyne hapla and M. incognita in Alfalfa < Phytopathology, v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 1003-1005. [W^{a}.]

Chapman, Richard A.
1963 b.-- Population development of the plant parasitic nematode Scutellonema brachyrum on red clover < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 169-173. [W^{a}.]

Chapman, Richard A.
1963 c.-- Population development of Meloidogyne arenaria in red clover < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 233-236. [W^{a}.]

Chappaz, G.; Bertrand, Pierre; and Freal, Cl.
1961 a.-- Critique des possibilités de contamination extra-vénériennes de la trichomonase uro-génitale < Rev. Franç. Gynéc. et Obst., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 1-2.[W^{m}.]

Chappell, A. C.
1959 a.-- Cerebral cysticercosis complicated by pyogenic meningitis < Postgrad. Med. J., London (401), v. 35, Mar., pp. 156-159, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chardac, R. See Hoppeler, A.; Brisou, Jean; Papillon, A.; and Chardac, R.

Chartol, A. [Pharm. Commandant, Serv. Santé Tr. O. M.] See Nodenot, L.; Ridet, J.; Chartol, A.; and Desmoulins, G.

Charykuliev, D.
1962 a.-- К изучению вольфартовои мухи--Wohlfahrtia magnifica Schiner (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) [On the study of Wohlfahrtia magnifica Schiner (Diptera, Sarcophagidae)] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen.SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (6), pp. 66-72. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhary, A. L. See Lodha, K. R.; and Chaudhary, A. L.

Chaudhry, Muhamad Umar.
1960 a.-- Hydatid disease with special reference to hydatid cyst of the liver and five case reports < Pakistan J. Health, v. 10 (3), Oct., pp. 182-191. [W^{m}.]

Chaudhuri, R. P.
1963 a.-- On the efficacy of some newer insecticides in controlling ectoparasites of livestock < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (6), June, pp. 336-345. [W^{a}.]

Chavarria Ch., Manuel.
1962 a.--Parásitos externos de las aves domésticas de México < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 546-550. [W^{a}.]

Chavarria Ch., Manuel.
1962 b.--Parásitos internos de las aves domésticas, determinados en México < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 580-590. [W^{a}.]

Chávez Garcia, Carlos. [See also Vallenas P., Augusto; Ochoa, Justo; Chávez Garcia, Carlos; and Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.; and Vásquez D., Mariano; and Chávez Garcia, Carlos]

Chávez Garcia, Carlos; and Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.
[1962 a].--Ecto y endoparásitos identificados en el Department de parasitología de la Facultad de medicina veterinaria (1947-1960) < Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 15, 1960, pp. 48-68. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Chebotarev, R. S. [Akad. ASKhN BSSR] [See also Dem'ianchenko, G. F.; Chebotarev, R. S.; and Chunosov, M. N.]

Chebotarev, R. S.
1960 a.-- Паразитологическая ситуация и методика ее изучения (Parasitological situation and methods on how to study it) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. BSSR, v. 1, pp. 182-188. [W^{a}.]

Chebotarev, R. S.
1960 b.--Паразиты и паразитозы кур на территории Полесья и лесостепной зоны УССР и мероприятия по борьбе с ними (Parasites and parasitic diseases in fowl and their control in Polesye and forest-steppe areas of the Ukraine) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 189-195. [W^{a}.]

Chebotarev, R. S.
1960 c.--Изучение эпизоотологии макракантоpинхоза свиней в условиях полесской и лесостепной зоны УССР (Epizootiological studies on Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus infection in swine under conditions of Polesye and forest-steppe areas of the Ukraine) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 196-200. [W^{a}.]

Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, Liubov Nisonovna; and Kubenko, A. I.
1960 a.--К изучению эхинохазмоза свиней (On the study of Echinochasmus perfoliatus infection in swine) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 201-203. [W^{a}.]

Cheever, Allen W. [Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, U.S. Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Health, Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., Lab. Parasitic Dis.,Bethesda, Maryland] See Olivier, Louis John; and Cheever,Allen W.

Chen, Chih-Leu.
1955 a.--The protozoan parasites from four species of Chinese pond fishes: Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Mylopharyngodon aethiops, Aristichythys nobilis and Hypophthalmichthys molitrix. I. The protozoan parasites of Ctenopharyngodon idellus [Chinese text; English abstract] < Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica, (2), pp. 123-164, illus., pls. [Se^{u}.]

Chen, Chih-Leu.
1956 b.-- The protozoan parasites from four species of Chinese pond fishes: Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Mylopharyngodon piceus, Aristhicthys nobillis and Hypophthalmichthys molithrix. II. The protozoan parasites of Mylopharyngodon piceus [Chinese text; English summary] < Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica (1), pp. 19-42, illus., pls. [I^{m}.]

Cheney, John M. See Ames, Edward R.; Cheney, John M.; and Rubin, Robert

Cheng, Chin-Sung. [M.D., Taipei, Taiwan, China] See Yang, Sze-Piao; Huang, Chin-Tang; Cheng, Chin-Sung; and Chiang, Lan-Chang.

Cheng, Shi-Ming. See Cheng, Wei-Hsin; Cheng, Shi-Ming; Lu, Chi-Hsin; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.

Cheng, Thomas Clement.
1963 a.-- Activation of Gorgodera amplicava cercariae by molluscan sera < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 342-347, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cheng, Thomas Clement.
1963 b.-- Histological and histochemical studies on the effects of parasitism of Musculium partumeium (Say) by the larvae of Gorgodera amplicava Looss < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 101-107, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Cheng, Wei-Hsin; Cheng, Shi-Ming; Lu, Chi-Hsin; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.
1960 a.-- Study on drug resistance of Schistosoma japonicum during antimonial treatment [Chinese text; English summary] < Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao (Acta Pharm. Sinica), v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 131-133. [W^{m}.]

Ch'êng, Weng Kuei; Yang, Ch'ing-Hsiu; and Ku, Fang Ch'ou.
1960 a.-- Некоторые итоги и перспективы изучения природной очаговости чумы на территории Китайской Народной Республики (Some results of the study of natural homes of plague in the Chinese People's Republic) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevanii, 1959, pp. 108-113. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Cherepanov, V. V.
1962 a.-- Паразитофауна Амурских рыб, акклиматизированных в бассейне Байкала (Parasitofauna of Amur fishes acclimatized in the basin of Baikal). [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (10), Oct.,pp. 1568-1571. [W^{a}.]

Cherkasskiĭ, E. S.
1963 a.-- A juhrühösség elleni védekezés aktivált kreolinnal a Szovjetunióban (The treatment of sheep mange in the Sovjet Union using activated creoline) < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 124-125. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, Eli.
1962 a.--The unusual life-history of Daubaylia potomaca (Nematoda: Cephalobidae) in Australorbis glabratus and in certain other fresh-water snails < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 459-481, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, Eli.
1963 a.-- Observations on hearts explanted in vitro from the snail Australorbis glabratus < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 353-364, pls. [W^{a}.]

Chernin, Eli; and Dunavan, Caryl A.
1962 a.-- The influence of host-parasite dispersion upon the capacity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to infect Australorbis glabratus < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 455-471, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chernova, N. I. See Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova. N. I.

Cheynet, Maurice.
1960 a.-- Étude radiologique de la bilharziose urinaire < J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 66 (4), Apr., pp. 237-253, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chhabra, R. C. See Sharma, R. M.; Chhabra, R. C., and Bhatnagar, V. K.

Chiang, Lan-Chang. [M.D., Taipei, Taiwan, China] See Yang, Sze-Piao; Huang, Chin-Tang; Cheng, Chin-Sung; and Chiang, Lan-Chang.

Ch'iang, Tsai Chieh.
1961 a.-- Морфологическая характеристика неполовозрелых фаз клещей рода Dermacentor фауны Европейской части СССР. I. Личинки(Morphological characteristics of preadolescent phases of the ticks Dermacentor of the European area of the USSR fauna. I. Larvae) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 84-99, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chiaravalle, P. D.; and Stessel, G. J.
1963 a.-- Histopathology of Ditylenchus radicicola in American beachgrass and other hosts [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 872. [W^{a}.]

Chin, Lincoln. [Ph.D., Pharmacol., Univ. Arizona, Tucson] See Brewer, Willis R.; Picchioni, Albert L.; and Chin, Lincoln

Ching, Hilda Lei. See Alicata, Joseph Everett; Ash, Lawrence Robert; Ching, Hilda Lei: and Kosaki, Thomas I.

Ching, Wei-Hsin; et al.
1960 a.-- An effective regime for the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with tartar emetic in rabbits [Chinese text; English summary] < Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao (Acta Pharm. Sinica), v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 126-130. [W^{m}.

Chiriac, Elena; and Udrescu, Maria.
1962 a.-- Asupra unei larve de Arrenurus (Hydrachnellae--Acari) parazită pe branhiile de Rhodeus sericeus amarus (Bloch) < Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, v. 12 (5), pp. 565-570, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chitty, Dennis. See Baker, J. R.; Chitty, Dennis; and Phipps, Ellen.

Chitwood, May Belle.
1963 a.-- Dentostomella grundmanni n. sp. (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from Eutamias quadrivittatus (Say, 1823) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 70-72, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chiu, Jui-Kuang.
1962 a.-- Intermediate hosts of Paragonimus westermanii at Shen-Keng district of Taipei County, Taiwan (Formosa) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 423-426, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chodkiewicz, Marc. See Gug, Michel; and Chodkiewicz, Marc.

Chordi, A. [See also González-Castro, José; Tormo, J.; and Chordi, A.; and Tormo, J.; González-Castro, José; and Chordi, A.]

Chordi, A.; González-Castro, José; and Tormo, J.
1962 a.-- Aportacion al estudio de las helmintiasis intestinales en los perros. II. Resultados de la prueba de floculación con "Benthid" y de la de fijación de complemento en perros con "Echinococcus granulosus" [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 285-290. [W^{a}.]

Chowaniec, Wiesław.
1961 a.-- Influence of environment on the development of liver fluke, and the problem of superinvasion and reinvasion in the intermediate host < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (30), pp. 463-480. [W^{a}.]

Christensen, John Frank.
1962 a.-- Factors complicating the control of bovine anaplasmosis in California [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 82-84. [W^{a}.]

Christensen, N. O.; Jensen, Mogens; and Rasmussen, C. I.
1963 a.-- Fish diseases in Denmark [French and Spanish summaries] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 21-29. [W^{a}.]

Christie, Jesse Roy; and Taylor, Albert Lee.
1963 a.--Controlling nematodes in the home garden < Farmers' Bull. (2048), slightly rev., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., pp. 1-10, pl., illus. [W^{a}.]

Christie, M. G.
1962 a.--On the hatching of Nematodirus battus, with some remarks on N. filicollis < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 297-313. [W^{a}.]

Chruściel, Tadeusz; Gałuszka, Jan; Samochowiec, Leonidas; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.
1963 a.--Tentative treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. II. Effect of chloroproguanil, triparanol, novobiocine, DED, ED_5, J_1 and pyrimethamine on the course of subacute toxoplasmosis in mice (Próby leczenia doświadczalnej toksoplazmozy u myszy. II. Działanie chloroproguanilu, triparanolu, nowobiocyny, DED, ED_5, J_1 i pyrimetaminy na przebieg podostrej toksoplazmozy u myszy) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 11 (1-4), pp. 77-80. [W^{a}.]

Chrysospathis, P. See Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; Papadimitriou, D.; and Procos, G.

Chuang, S. H.
1962 b.--The embryonic and post-embryonic development of Rhabditis teres (A. Schneider) [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 317-330, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Chubb, James C.
1962 a.--The parasite fauna of the fishes of Llyn Tegid, an oligotrophic lake [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 20P. [W^{a}.]

Chubb, L. G.; and Wakelin, D.
1963 a.-- Nutrition and helminthiasis in chickens [Report before 151. Scient. Meet., New Haw, Weybridge, July 20, 1962] < Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 22 (1), pp. 20-25. [W^{a}.]

Chumakov, M. P.; et al.
1963 a.-- Выделение в западной Сибири из клещей Ixodes persulcatus и от больных людей вируса, отличающегося от возбудителя клещевого энцефалита (Isolation from patients and Ixodes persulcatus ticks in western Siberia of a virus differing from tick-borne encephalitis agent) [Russian text] < Vopr. Virus., v. 8 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 98-99. [W^{a}.]

Chun-Hoon, Harry.
1962 a.-- Studies on a "natural" antibody against Tritrichcmonas augusta < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (9), Mar., p. 3301. [W^{a}.]

Chunosov, M. N. See Dem'i͡anchenko, G. F.; Chebotarev, R. S.; and Chunosov, M. N.

Chwastek, Marian. See Kozłowski, Jan.; Gwieździński, Zenon; and Chwastek, Marian.

Cie, Yu-Rai. See Shiao, Shu-Hwa; Yang, Yuan-Ching; Cie, Yu-Rai; and Shang, Yun-Cheng.

Cifarelli, F.; and Mazetti di Pietralata, Mario.
1962 a.--Alcune considerazioni clinico-statistiche su 120 casi di ascaridiasi [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 171-175. [W^a.]

Cinco, Aurora Villegas. See Villegas-Cinco, Aurora.

Cioffolo, P. See Houel, Jean; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Cioffolo, P.

Ciolca, Al.
1961 a.-- Combaterea trihomonozei taurinelor (La lutte contre la trichomonose des bovins) < Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 58-60. [W^a.]

Ciordia, Honorico. [Regional Animal Dis. Research Lab. Substation, Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. D. A., Georgia Exper. Station, Experiment, Georgia] See Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, Honorico.

Ciordia, Honorico; and Bizzell, W. E.
1963 a.-- The effects of various constant temperatures on the development of the free living-stages of some nematode parasites of cattle < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 60-63. [W^a.]

Clark, Gordon Marston.
1963 a.-- Observations on the nasal mites of the eastern brown-headed cowbird (Molothrus ater ater) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 173-176. [W^a.]

Clark, W. C.
1962 b.-- The systematic position of the Alaimidae and the Diphtherophoroidea (Enoplida, Nematoda) < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 119-121. [W^a.]

Clark, W. C.
1962 c.--Amphorostoma saccatum n. gen. et sp., family Leptonchidae (Enoplida, Nematoda) [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 193-196, pl. [W^a.]

Clark, W. C.
1962 d.--Evolution within the family Mononchidae (Enoplida, Nematoda) [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 251-255, illus. [W^a.]

Clark, W. C.
1963 a.--A new species of Trichodorus (Nematoda: Enoplida) from Westland, New Zealand < N. Zealand J. Sc., Wellington, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 414-417, illus. [W^a.]

Clark, Wayne N. See Hammond, Datus Miller; Clark, Wayne N. and Miner, Merthyr L.

Clarke, R. T. J. See Bailey, R. W.; and Clarke, R. T. J.

Clarkson, M. J.
1962 b.-- The progressive pathology of Heterakis-produced histomoniasis in turkeys < Research Vet. Sc. (4), v. 3, Oct., pp. 443-448, pls. [W^a.]

Clay, Theresa.
1961 c.--Mallophaga (Insecta) from West African birds < Atlantide Rep., (6), pp. 135-136. [H^r.]

Cleeland, Roy.
1963 a.-- The effects of different atmospheres and various supplements on the in vitro survival and growth of Ascaris suum larvae < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 64-68, illus. [W^a.]

Clegg, J. A.
1961 a.-- A continuous-flow apparatus for in vitro culture of Schistosoma mansoni [Letter to editor] <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, Exper. Med., v. 9E (3-4), Dec., pp. 168-170, illus. [W^a.]

Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe.
1963 a.--Microcinematography of flagellates from Australian termites [Title only of film before 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 6. [W^a.]

Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.). [See also Strandtmann, Russell William; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.)]

Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.); and Keegan, Hugh L.
1963 a.-- A redescription of Andreacarus petersi Radford, 1953 (Acarina Laelaptidae) and clarification of the status of this genus within the subfamily Laelaptinae < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 125-129, pls. [W^a.]

Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.); and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1962 a.-- Description of the female of Dermacentor latus Cooley and of Amblyomma albopictum Neumann (Acarina-Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 486-489, illus. [W^a.]

Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.); and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1963 a.-- Observations on the life cycle of the tick Argas brevipes Banks, 1908 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, p. 527. [W^a.]

Clifford, Carleton Merritt, (jr.); and Sonenshine, Daniel Eli.
1962 a.--A new bat-infesting Ornithodoros (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) of the subgenus Reticulinasus Schulze, 1941 from Rennell Island < Nat. Hist. Rennell Is., v. 4, pp. 25-29, pl., [W^a.]

Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L.
1958 a.-- Spiders, scorpions, centipedes and mites. The ecology and natural history of woodlice, "myriapods" and arachnids. 228 pp., illus., pls. Glasgow. [W^a.]

Coatney, George Robert. [National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [See also Contacos, Peter George; Elder, Harvey A.; and Coatney, George Robert; and Eyles, Don Edgar; and Coatney, George Robert]

Coatney, George Robert.
1963 a.-- Simian malaria. Its importance to world-wide eradication of malaria < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 184 (11), June 15, pp. 876-877. [W^a.]

Coatney, George Robert.
1963 b.-- Pitfalls in a discovery: The chronicle of chloroquine < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 121-128. [W^a.]

Coatney, George Robert; et al.
1963 a.-- The effect of a repository preparation of the dihydrothriazine metabolite of chlorguanide, CI-501, against the Chesson strain of Plasmodium vivax in man < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 504-508. [W^a.]

Coatney, George Robert; and Greenberg, Joseph.
1961 a.--Effect of a diet deficient in factor 3, vitamin E and cystine on the course of Plasmodium berghei infections in mice < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 601-604. [W^a.]

Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman). See Golden, Alva Morgan; and Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman).

Cockbill, G. F.
1960 a.--The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia < Proc. and Tr. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., v. 17, Mar., pp. 1-11, map. [W^a.]

Coelho de Sá, Jorge. See Jônatas Azevedo, Demócrito; and Coelho de Sá, Jorge.

Cohen, William N.; and McAlister, William H.
1963 a.--Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Report of four cases < Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 89 (5), May, pp. 1032-1037, illus. [W^a.]

Cohn, Eli. See Minz, Gershon; Strich-Harari, Dina; and Cohn, Eli.

Cohn, Ernesto.
1960 a.-- Die Onchozerkose in Zentralamerika < Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 54 (12), June 15, pp. 737-738. [W^a.]

Coil, William H.
1963 a.-- The genera Gyrocoelia Fuhrmann, 1899 and Infula Burt, 1939 with observations on the histochemistry of the egg membranes < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 111-117, illus. [W^{a}.]

Coil, William H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1963 a.-- Observations on the histochemistry of *Syncoelium spathulatum* n. sp. < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 60-65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Colbenson, H. P. [*See also* Roberts, Irwin H.; and Colbenson, H. P.]

Colbenson, H. P.
1962 a.-- Spinose ear tick, *Ornithodoros* (*Otobius*) *megnini*, from pronghorn antelope < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., p. 630. [W^{a}.]

Colbran, R. C.; and Green, H. T.
1963 a.-- Effect of time of application of nematocides on the halide content of flue-cured tobacco leaf < Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 20 (2), June, pp. 101-107. [W^{a}.]

Coleman, Edward J.; and DeSalva, Salvatore J.
1963 a.-- Mast cell response to cestode infection < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 113 (1), May, pp. 432-434, illus. [W^{a}.]

Collart, P. [Hôp. Saint-Lazare, Paris] *See* Burel, Pierre; Couture, J.; Collart, P.; and Girot, C.

Collazo, E. Rivera. *See* Rivera-Collazo, E.

Collazo Pittaluga, Juan A. *See* Perez Fontana, Velarde; Scaltritti, Raul F.; Collazo Pittaluga, Juan A.; and Gallotti Brin, Francisco.

Collette, J. V. *See* Campbell, William Cecil; and Collette, J. V.

Colley, Frederick C.; and Olson, Andrew C. (*jr.*)
1963 a.-- *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) in fishes of Lower Otay Reservoir, San Diego County, California < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 148. [W^{a}.]

Collingwood, C. A. [National Agric. Advisory Serv., Bristol] *See* Atanasov, Petar; and Collingwood, C. A.

Collins, G. W. *See* Francis, John^{2}; and Collins, G. W.

Collins, J. C. *See* Scales, J. W.; Collins, J. C.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Roberts, Richard Harris.

Collins, William E.; and Jeffery, Geoffrey M.
1963 a.-- The use of dimethyl sulfoxide in the low-temperature frozen preservation of experimental malarias < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 524-525. [W^{a}.]

Colmenares de Alayon, C. *See* Maekelt, G. A.; and Colmenares de Alayon, C.

Colombrita, G. *See* Tamburino, G.; Lombardo, G.; and Colombrita, G.

Condoret, Ange; Bailenger, Jean; and Amyot, Bernard.
1962 a.-- La piroplasmose canine dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. I. Epidémiologie < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 483-494. [W^{a}.]

Condy, J. B.
1960 c.-- Bovine schistosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 381-384. [W^{m}.]

Condy, J. B.; McCulloch, J. I. M.; Rodger, J. O. K.; and Thomson, J. W.
1963 a.-- The treatment of eight square-lipped rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) with an anthelmintic < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 99-101. [W^{a}.]

de Coninck, Lucien Adolph P. *See* Coomans, A.; and de Coninck, Lucien Adolph P.

Constantineanu, Mihai I.; and Pisică, Constantin D.
1959 a.-- Malofage (Mallophaga Nitzsch) noi sau rare pentru fauna R. P. R. < Studii şi Cercet. Ştiint., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 10 (2), pp. 243-250, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Constantino, Giorgio.
1963 a.-- Il "verme solitario degli agrumi" causa di un lento deperimento delle colture (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb) < Italia Agric., v. 100 (1), Jan., pp. 33-52, illus. [W^{a}.]

Constantopoulos, Athanasios. *See* Konstantopoulos, Athanasios.

Contacos, Peter George. [*See also* Stohlman, Frederick (*jr.*); Contacos, Peter George; and Kuvin, Sanford F.]

Contacos, Peter George; Elder, Harvey A.; and Coatney, George Robert.
1962 a.-- Man to man transfer of two strains of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* by mosquito bite < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 186-193. [W^{a}.]

Conti, A. *See* Gallo, Carmelo; and Conti, A.

Conway, Donal Peter.
1962 a.-- A study of variables influencing controlled infections with *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (8), Feb., p. 2917. [W^{a}.]

Conway, Hugh; and Watt, D. A. L.
1961 a.-- Indigenous amoebic dysentery in Scotland. A case report < Scottish Med. J., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 520-521. [W^{m}.]

Coolidge, C. Walter; Glisson, C. Stedman (*jr.*); and Smith, Arthur A.
1959 a.-- Discussion of nitrofurans in the treatment of vaginitis < J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 48 (4), Apr., pp. 167-168. [W^{m}.]

Coomans, A.
1962 b.-- Some species of Dorylaimoidea found in Belgium I. Members of the Tylencholaiminae Filipjev, 1934 < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 146-154, illus. [W^{a}.]

Coomans, A.
1962 c.--Morphological observations on *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958. I. Redescription and variability [English text; French summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 203-215, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Coomans, A.
1962 d.--Morphological observations on *Rotylenchus goodeyi* Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958. II. Detailed morphology [English text; French summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 242-250, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Coomans, A.
1962 e.--The spicular muscles in males of the subfamily Hoplolaiminae (Tylenchida, Nematoda) < Biol. Jaarb. Gent, v. 30, pp. 313-315, pl. [W^{a}.]

Coomans, A.; and de Coninck, Lucien Adolph P.
1963 a.-- Observations on spear-formation in *Xiphinema* < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 85-96, illus., pls.[W^{a}.]

Coomans, A.; and Geraert, Etienne.
1962 a.-- Some species of Dorylaimoidea found in Belgium. II. Monodelphic Dorylaiminae < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 233-241, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Cooper, W. E.; and Brodie, Bill B.
1963 a.-- A comparison of fusarium-wilt indices of cotton varieties with root-knot and sting nematodes as predisposing agents < Phytopathology, v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 1077-1080. [W^{a}.]

Copelman, Hélio.
1961 a.-- Parasitoses intestinais e estados convulsivos < Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 22 (3-4), pp. 31-36. [W^{m}.]

Corbett, D. C. M.
1962 a.-- [*Criconemoides macrodorum* about the roots of tea (*Camellia sinensis*) seedlings from Nyasaland] < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), Nov. 15, p. 176. [W^{a}.]

Cordero del Campillo, Miguel.
1955 a.-- Experiencias de prevención de la coccidiosis aviar con sulfaquinoxalina < An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, pp. 201-208. [W^{a}.]

Cordero del Campillo, Miguel.
1961 a.-- En torno a las especies de coccidios bovinos, con una clave para su determinación [Spanish text; English, French and German summaries] < An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, v. 7 (7), pp. 11-52, pl. [W^{a}.]

Cordero del Campillo, Miguel.
1961 b.--Contribución al conocimiento de la epizootiologia de las coccidiosis en España [Spanish text; French, English and German summaries] < An. Fac. Vet. Leon, Oviedo, v. 7 (7), pp. 53-85. [W^{a}.]

Cordero del Campillo, Miguel; and Fernández González, Julian.
1962 a.-- Experiencia de campo con "Ruelene" fosforado sistemico, contra la hipodermosis bovina [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 263-270. [W^{a}.]

Cordier, L.
1963 a.-- Resumen de las parasitosis aviares más frecuentes < Reus Avic. y Agric. (140), v. 12, Oct. 1, pp. 230-232. [W^{a}.]

Ćorić, Bernarda.
1963 a.--Cyathocephalus truncatus kod peša (Cottus gobio) (Cyathocephalus truncatus in Cottus gobio) [Croatian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 12 (1), pp. 117-118. [W^{a}.]

Corippo, C.; and Brighenti, G. M.
1960 a.-- Occlusione intestinale da ascaridi < Riv. Patol. e Clin., v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 523-540. [W^{m}.]

Corliss, John Ozro. [See also Bird, Richard G.; and Corliss, John Ozro]

Corliss, John Ozro.
1962 b.--Facultative parasitism in protozoa and its possible evolutionary significance [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 10P. [W^{a}.]

Corliss, John Ozro; and Levine, Norman Dion.
1963 a.--Establishment of the Microsporidea as a new class in the protozoan subphylum Cnidospora [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., pp. 26-27. [W^{a}.]

Cornejo Donayre, Alberto.
1959 a.-- Incidencia de parasitismo intestinal por helmintos y protozoos en el Departamento de Madre de Dios [English summary] < An. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 42 (4), pp. 580-606, pls. [W^{m}.]

Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; and Cubas Núñez, Edgardo.
1960 a.-- Disenteria amebiana en Iquitos < An. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 43 (3), pp. 492-500, pl. [W^{m}.]

Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Cubas Nuñez, Edgardo; and Cotrina Diaz, Manuel.
1960 a.--Nuevo caso de enfermedad de Chagas en el Valle de Sihuas, Arequipa < An. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 43 (1), pp. 370-373. [W^{m}.]

Cornet, Lucien. See Nguyễn-Luu-Viễn; Dang-Van-Chiễu; Cornet, Lucien; and Nguyễn-Dinh-Hao.

Cornwell, George.
1963 a.-- Observations on waterfowl mortality in southern Manitoba caused by Echinuria uncinata (Nematoda, Acuariidae) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (4), May, pp. 699-703, pls. [W^{a}.]

Cornwell, George.
1963 b.--New waterfowl host records for Sarcocystis rileyi and a review of sarcosporidiosis in birds < Avian Dis., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 212-216, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cornwell, R. L.
1963 a.-- Complement fixing antibody response of calves to Dictyocaulus viviparus. IV. A comparison of antigens < J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 73 (3), July, pp. 297-308. [W^{a}.]

Cornwell, Susan.
1962 a.-- Anaplasma marginale: Transmission and control in cattle < Southeast. Vet., v. 14 (1), Winter, pp. 17-18, 30, 36. [W^{a}.]

Coronel, Lila; and Lillo, Francisco.
1960 a.-- Epidemiologia de la trichomoniasis urogenital de la niña < Bol. Soc. Chilena Obst. y Ginec., v. 25 (7), Oct., pp. 367-372. [W^{m}.]

Corradetti, Augusto.
1963 a.-- Necessità di nuove basi per la distinzione di specie e ceppi in speciazione nei plasmodi degli uccelli [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 29-38. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto.
1963 b.-- Dell'ingrandimento dei globuli rossi nei mammiferi e dello spostamento del loro nucleo negli uccelli come effetto dell'invasione da parte di alcune specie di emosporidi [English summary] < Parassitologia v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 39-42. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Laird, Marshall.
1963 a.-- New classification of the avian malaria parasites < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 1-4. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Ilardi, Antonietta.
1961 b.-- Studi sullo sviluppo di Plasmodium gallinaceum in embrioni di pollo, Età minima di infettabilita dell'embrione e risultati delle subinoculazioni di organi di embrioni apparentemente negativi a polli indenni < Parassitologia, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 225-230. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; Morcos, Wadih Michel; and Neri, Italia.
1962 a.--Sulla produzione de forme endoistiocitarie nei canarini infettati con il ceppo italiano di Plasmodium matutinum derivato da Turdus iliacus [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 105-108. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Rigoli, Egidio.
1963 a.-- Comportamento dei sistemi ematopoietico e reticolo endoteliale in ratti albini infetti di Plasmodium berghei, osservato al momento della crisi parassitolitica e nei giorni immediatamente seguenti [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 43-51. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Rigoli, Egidio.
1963 b.-- Comportamento dei sistemi ematopoietico e reticolo endoteliale in ratti albini infetti di Plasmodium berghei nella seconda settimana e dopo un mese dalla crisi parassitolitica [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 53-59. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Rigoli, Egidio.
1963 c.-- Plasmodium elongatum e i macrofagi dell'ospite [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 87-94, pl. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Scanga, Maria.
1962 a.--Un ceppo di Plasmodium praecox dal frosone (Coccothraustes coccothraustes) [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 109-112. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Scanga, Maria.
1963 a.-- Segnalazione in Europa di Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) polare Manwell, 1934 nel nuovo ospite Falco tinnunculus e studi sulla biologia di questo plasmodio [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 19-27, pl. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Scanga, Maria.
1963 b.-- Atoxoplasma coccothraustis n. sp., parassita del frosone (Coccothraustes coccothraustes) [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 61-72, pls. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; Verolini, Felice; and Neri, Italia.
1963 a.-- Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) giovannolai n. sp. parassita di Turdus merula [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 11-18, pls. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; Verolini, Felice; and Neri, Italia.
1963 b.-- Studi sull'infezione da Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) giovannolai nel canarino [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 73-85. [W^{a}.]

Corrêa, Outubrino.
1961 b.-- Estudos sobre a hidatidosis animal. I. Incidência da hidatidose animal no Rio Grande do Sul < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 21-26. [W^{a}.]

Corso, P. [See also Bigotti, A.; Corso, P.; Frugoni, G.; and Malgarini, F.]

Corso, P.; de Dominicis, A.; and Cantarano, G.
1962 a.-- La captazione tiroidea dello J^{131} nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da Trypanosoma brucei [French and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (7), July, pp. 349-356. [W^{m}.]

Corso, P.; Martini, G.; and Raffaelli, P.
1961 a.-- Ricerca di anticorpi antitoxoplasmici in un gruppo di donne in varie condizioni ostetriche < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 645-673. [W^{m}.]

Corte-Real, Eugénio; Vasconcelos, Hernáni; and Cabral, Jose
1960 a.-- Hepatites anictéricas parasitárias (Ascaris lumbricoides) [English summary] < J. Med., Porto, (932), an. 20, v. 43, Dec. 3, pp. 688-697. [W^{m}.]

Corticelli, Bruno.
1963 a.-- Einfluss einiger Faktoren auf die Feststellbarkeit der Larven des III. Stadiums der Magen-Darm-Strongyliden des Rindes [Abstract of report before Internat. Tag. Rinderkrankh., Wien, May 17-19, 1962] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), June, pp. 614-615. [W^{a}.]

Cosgrove, William B. [See also Min, Hong Shik; and Cosgrove, William B.]

Cosgrove, William B.
1963 a.-- Carbohydrate utilization by trypanosomids from insects < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 173-177. [W^{a}.]

Costa, Lúcio.
1960 a.-- Conceito e programa da luta contra a hidatidose no Brasil [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 119-128. [W^{a}.]

da Costa, Manuel Monteiro. See Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel.

Costello, Leslie Carl. [Dept. Physiol., School Pharm., Univ. Maryland, Baltimore] See Oya, Hiroshi; Costello, Leslie Carl; and Smith, Willard Newell.

Costin, C. See Radacovici, R.; Atanasiu, M.; and Costin, C.

Cotrina Diaz, Manuel. See Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Cubas Nuñez, Edgardo; and Cotrina Diaz, Manuel.

Cotteleer, Christiane.
1962 a.-- Toediening van methyridine in het drinkwater voor de behandeling van Capillariosis en Heterakidiosis bij het pluimvee [English summary] < Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 279-282. [W^{a}.]

Cotten, John.
1963 a.-- Resistance in barley and oats to the cereal root eelworm Heterodera avenae Wollenweber < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 81-84. [W^{a}.]

Cotton, J. See Felix, H.; Cotton, J.; and Bouton, J. W.

Cotton, M. J.
1963 a.--Records of fleas (Siphonaptera) from arctic Norway < Entomologist, London (1197), v. 96, Feb., pp. 39-42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Couch, Andrew B. (jr.).
1962 a.-- Phoretic mallophagans from hippoboscids of mourning doves Zenaidura macroura < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 497. [W^{a}.]

Couch, Andrew B. (jr.)
1963 a.-- Notes on the biology of Microlynchia pusilla Speiser, a lousefly of mourning doves < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 140-146, illus. [W^{a}.]

Coudert, Jean.
1961 a.-- Клинические и экспериментальные исследования деиствия лиофилизированного экстракта Trypanosoma cruzi на некоторые формы рака (Clinical and experimental investigations into the effect of Trypanosoma cruzi lyophilized extract on some forms of cancer) [Russian text] < Antibiotiki, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 99-105. [W^{m}.]

Coudert, Jean; Bind, J. P.; and Estienne, J.
1961 a.-- La distomatose bovine et humaine dans le département de la Haute-Marne (région du Der) < J. Méd. Lyon (983), v. 42, Feb. 20, pp. 277-282. [W^{m}.]

Coudert, Jean; Garin, Jean Paul; and Battesti, M. R.
1961 a.-- Réflexions à propos de deux thérapeutiques antiparasitaires récentes: La griséofulvine et le pamoate de pyrvinium < J. Méd. Lyon (983), v. 42, Feb. 20, pp. 285-291. [W^{m}.]

Coulston, Frederick; Waller, Ernest F.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen.
1962 a.--Thithiadol^{r} un nuevo medicamento para el control quimioterápico e inmunológico de la coccidiosis en los pollos < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 422-429. [W^{a}.]

Coultas, C. L. See Taylor, Donald P.; and Coultas, C. L.

Coumbaras, Alexis.
1962 a.--Devenir et avenir de la bilharziose en Tunisie < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 276-294. [W^{a}.]

Courtney, Kenneth O. See Peña-Chavarria, Antonio; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; Courtney, Kenneth O.; and Thompson Paul Everett.

Courty, L.; Camelot, J.; Oudar, H.; and Cousin, J.
1960 a.-- Kyste hydatique pelvien--a propos d'un cas < J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 78 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 419-424. [W^{m}.]

Cousin, J. See Courty, L.; Camelot, J.; Oudar, H.; and Cousin, J.

Coutinho, Amaury; and Loureiro, Paulo.
1960 a.-- Aspectos bioquímicos da insuficiência hepática na esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (5), Nov., pp. 885-902 (pp. 79-96). [W^{m}.]

Coutinho, Sérgio Gomes. See Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; Coutinho, Sérgio Gomes; Argento, Carlos Alberto; and Rodrigues da Silva, J

Couture, J. [Hôp. Saint-Lazare, Paris] See Durel, Pierre; Couture, J.; Collart, P.; and Girot, C.

Couvreur, Jacques. See Lelong, Marcel; Bernard, Jean; Desmonts, Georges; and Couvreur, Jacques

Cova Garcia, Pablo; and Tallaferro D., Elizabeth.
1959 a.-- Pulgas mas comunes de Venezuela < Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 327-348, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F.
1961 a.-- Parasitic infections recorded at University college hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria, over a three-year period (1957-1960) < West African Med. J., n. s., v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 366-383. [W^{m}.]

Cox, Danny Dean.
1962 a.--The when and why of chemotherapy in parasitism [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 50A-50C. [G^{f}.]

Cox, F. E. G. [Dept. Anatomy, Univ. London, King's Coll.] [See also Bilbey, D. L. J.; Cox, F. E. G.; and Nicol, T.]

Cox, F. E. G.
1962 b.--The rôle of the reticulo-endothelial system in experimental malaria [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 8P. [W^a.]

Cox, F. E. G.; Nicol, T.; and Bilbey, D. L. J.
1963 a.--Reticulo-endothelial activity in Haemamoeba (=Plasmodium) gallinacea infections < J. Protozool., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 107-109. [W^a.]

Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman, Keith.
1963 a.-- The fine structure of Plasmodium vinckei [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, pp. 238-239. [W^a.]

Cramer, J. D. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Arizona, Tuscon] See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Cramer, J. D.; Pistor, William Jacob

Crandall, Richard B. [Dept. Microbiol., Coll. Med., Univ. Florida, Gainesville] See Moore, Donald V.; Crandall, Richard B.; and Hunter, George William III.

Crawley, Gerald J.
1962 a.-- New aspects in the treatment of helminths < Iowa State Univ. Vet., v. 25 (1), pp. 13-20. [W^a.]

Crespi, M. See Massarelli, A.; and Crespi, M.

Crespo, Irma Arape. See Mora Marquez, Rogelio; Crespo, Irma Arape; and Maekelt, G. A.

Crespo, J. See Ercole, Ricardo; and Crespo, J.

Crespo, Velto Mourão. See Mourão Crespo, Velto.

Crimbithis, E. See Mercier, P.; Crimbithis, E.; and Veltsos, Athan; and Mercier, P.; Veltsos, Athan; and Crimbithis, E.; and Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E.

Criollos, Oscar. See Mazzotti, Luis; Criollos, Oscar; and Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro.

Crites, John Lee.
1962 a.-- Morphology as a basis of identification and classification of parasites < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 652-655. [W^a.]

Crites, John Lee.
1963 a.-- Dracontiasis in Ohio carnivores and reptiles with a discussion of the dracunculid taxonomic problem (Nematoda: Dracunculidae) < Ohio J. Sc., v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 1-6. [W^a.]

Crittenden, Henry William. See Ryder, H. W.; and Crittenden, Henry William.

Crosbie, Juan Carlos. See Finochietto, Ricardo; and Crosbie, Juan Carlos

Cross, John Henry (jr.).
1963 a.-- Sparganosis in two members of an Arkansas family < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 154. [W^a.]

Crowley, J. See Leiper, John W. G.; and Crowley, J.

de la Cruz, Enrique. See Peña-Chavarria, Antonio; Montero-Gei, Fernando; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; and de la Cruz, Enrique.

Cryan, William S.
1963 a.-- A method for axenizing large numbers of nematodes < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 351-352. [W^a.]

Crystal, Maxwell M. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Kerrville, Texas] [See also Gouck, Harry Kydd; Crystal, Maxwell M.; Borkovec, A. B.; and Meifert, D. W.]

Crystal, Maxwell M.
1963 a.-- The induction of sexual sterility in the screw-worm fly by antimetabolites and alkylating agents < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 468-473. [W^a.]

Csáky, Gergely; and Miskolczyné, Horvath Gabriella.
1960 a.-- Csoportos Strongyloides stercoralis fertőzöttség gyermekkollektivákban < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (28), July 10, pp. 993-995. [W^m.]

Cseley, Márton. See Fekete, Tamás; and Cseley, Márton

Cubas Nuñez, Edgardo. See Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; and Cubas Nuñez, Edgardo; and Cornejo Donayre, Alberto; Cubas Nuñez, Edgardo; and Cotrina Diaz, Manuel

Cuca G., Manuel; and Gibson, W. W.
1962 a.--Parásitos externos en las aves domésticas, encontrados en un reconocimiento en México < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 511-515. [W^a.]

Cuca G., Manuel; and Pino, John A.
1961 a.--Combata los parásitos externos de sus aves < Circular Inst. Nac. Invest. Agric., Secretaria Agric. y Ganad., Mexico., No. 8, Aug., [6 pp.] [W^a.]

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton. See Egerton, John R.; Ott, Walther Henry; and Cuckler, Ashton Clinton.

Cuervo, J. Ramon Fernandez. See Fernandez Cuervo, J. Ramon.

Cuff, Ray L.
1963 a.--Free choice feedings of systemics shows promise in Kansas City experiments < Agric. Chem., v. 18 (4), April, pp. 26, 116. [W^a.]

Cullum, L. E.; and Campbell, D. J.
1963 a.-- Control of gastro-intestinal parasites in monkeys < Canad. Vet. J., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 118-120. [W^a.]

Cunha, Aluisio S. See Pellegrino, José; Oliveira, Celso A.; Faria, Jane; and Cunha, Aluisio S.

Cunha, T. J.
1961 a.-- What diseases and parasites cost the Florida beef, horse, swine and sheep industries [Report before 4. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 29-30] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, v. 4, pp. 81-83. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P. [See also Harley, J. M. B.; and Cunningham, M. P.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.; and Webber, Winfrith A.F.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.]

Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B.
1963 a.--Antibody response in rats to graded doses of organisms of the Trypanosoma brucei subgroup < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 19. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B.
1963 b.--Preparation of high titre specific agglutinating sera against antigenic variants of the Trypanosoma brucei subgroup < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 19-20. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B.
1963 c.--A micro-agglutination test < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 20. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P.; Grainge, E. B.; and Ecil, E.
1963 a.--Antibody response in cattle infected with organisms of the Trypanosoma brucei subgroup < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 20-21. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.
1963 a.--Preservation of viable metacyclic forms of trypanosomes < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 7-8. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.
1963 b.--The duration of infectivity to mammals of trypanosomes ingested by Glossina pallidipes < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 17. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M. B.; and Grainge, E. B.
1963 a.--The labelling of animals with specific agglutinins and the detection of these agglutinins in the blood meals of Glossina < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 23-24. [W^a.]

Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M. B.; Southon, H. A. W.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.

1963 a.--The detection of antibodies against trypanosomes in meals of blood-sucking Diptera < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B.

1963 a.--Serological diagnosis of trypanosomiasis in cattle < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B.

1963 a.--The trypanosome collection < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.

1963 a.--The titration of a *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* suspension in mice and different culture media < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 14-15. [W^{a}.]

Čuperlović, K. [Inst. for Application Nuclear Energy Agric., Vet. Med., and Forestry, Belgrade, Yugoslavia] *See* Sokolić, Ante; Jovanović, M.; Čuperlović, K.; and Movsesijan, M.

Cushing, Emory Clayton.

1960 a.-- Schistosomiasis: Further studies on the development of a prophylactic drug--in vivo tests with a promising fraction of an extract of *Yucca pallida* leaves < Mil. Medicine, v. 125 (11), Nov., pp. 747-750. [W^{m}.]

Cvetković, Ljubomir; Nevenić, Vladislav; and Lepojev, O.

1962 a.-- Prilog poznavanju parazitne faune živine u NR Srbiji. III. Parazitna fauna živine iz okoline Beograda (Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna in fowls in Serbia. III. Parasitic fauna in fowls in the vicinity of Belgrade) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 17 (1), pp. 87-92. [W^{a}.]

Cvetković, Ljubomir; Šibalić, Slobodan; Lepojev, O.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.

1960 a.-- Stanje parazitoza kod stoke na nekim poljoprivrednim dobrima i zadrugama bivšeg Bačko-Topolskog sreza (State of parasitic infestations of livestock on some farms and cooperatives in Backa Topola district) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (12), pp. 993-998. [W^{a}.]

Cvjetanović, Vladimir.

1960 a.--Viceralna leishmanioza "kala-azar" kod ljudi i pasa u Dalmaciji (Fisceral leishmaniosis "kala azar" in man and in dog in Dalmatia) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 438-440. [W^{a}.]

Cwilich, Rachel. [Vet. Inst., Bet Dagan] [*See also* Ellenbogen, Victor; and Cwilich, Rachel; *and* Hadani, A.; Mer, G. G.; and Cwilich, Rachel]

Cwilich, Rachel; and Hadani, A.

1962 a.-- The identification of the tick *Hyalomma franchinii*, Tonelli-Rondelli, 1932 < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (3), Sept., Hebrew text, pp. 132-136; English text, pp. 180-178. [W^{a}.]

Cwilich, Rachel; and Hadani, A.

1962 b.--The rate of depletion of the gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride in fluid from a cattle spray-race < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (4), Dec., Hebrew text, pp. 191-194; English text, pp. 248-241. [W^{a}.]

Cwilich, Rachel; and Hadani, A.

1963 a.--Inter-specific hybridization of ticks of the genus Hyalomma < Acta Trop., v. 20 (2), pp. 178-180, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Donovan, W. F.; and Rogers, William Percy.

1960 a.-- Chemical constitution and anthelmintic activity. V. Alkoxy- and chlorophenothiazines < J. Med. and Pharm. Chem., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 669-680. [W^{m}.]

Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, William Percy.

1960 a.-- Chemical constitution and anthelmintic activity. IV. Substituted phenothiazines < J. Med. and Pharm. Chem., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 659-668. [W^{m}.]

Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, William Percy.

1960 b.-- Chemical constitution and anthelmintic activity. VI. Some diphenylamines and mono- and dicyclic analogues of phenothiazine < J. Med. and Pharm. Chem., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 681-685. [W^{m}.]

Dabrowski, Witold; and Sobis, Halina.

1960 a.-- Owsica otrzewnej (Oxyuriasis peritonei. Case report) < Polska Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (28), July 11, pp. 1073-1075, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dachy, A.

1960 a.-- Maladie des inclusions cytomégaliques et toxoplasmose. Eléments de diagnostic differentiel <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 40 (35), Sept. 4, pp. 1228-1237. [W^{m}.]

Dagert Boyer, Cecilia. *See* Scorza B., Jose Vicente; Rodriguez T., Oscar; Dagert Boyer, Cecilia; and Torrealba, Jose Francisco.

Dahab, Moustafa K. Abo-El. *See* Abo-El-Dahab, Moustafa K.

Dahab, Y. W. Aboul. *See* Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.

Dahan, E. *See* Khoury, E.; Dahan, E.; and Al-Awar, T.

Dahl, C. *See* Carcassonne, M.; and Dahl, C

Dale, William E. *See* Hayes, Wayland J. (*jr.*); and Dale, William E.

D'Alesandro, Philip A.

1963 a.--Soluble parasite antigens in the serum of rats infected with *Trypanosoma lewisi* [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; Beaver, Paul Chester; and Pallares, R. Masi.

1963 a.-- Bertiella infection in man in Paraguay < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 193-198, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dalin, M. V.

1962 a.-- Общий белок сыворотки крови при экспериментальном аскаридозе (Das Verhalten der Gesamteiweissmenge des Blutserums bei experimenteller Ascaridose) [Russian text; German summary] < Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (4), pp. 455-463. [W^{a}]

Dalton, R. G. *See* Mulligan, W.; Dalton, R. G.; and Anderson, N.

Damaso Prates, Manuel. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Damaso Prates, Manuel; and Diniz Sampaio, T.

Dambrin, P.; et al.

1960 a.-- Le kyste hydatique du poumon. Son intêret actuel < Toulouse Méd., v. 61 (8), Sept., pp. 603-604. [W^{m}.]

Damodar, P.; Wal, Y. C.; and Perti, S. L.

1962 a.-- A note on laboratory culturing of bed-bugs < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 227-230. [W^{a}.]

Danailov, I. *See* Betke, P.; Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G.

Danforth, Charles G.

1963 a.-- First record of a Hawaiian shore bopyrid (Isopoda: Bopyridae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 847-850, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dang-Van-Chiêu. *See* Nguyên-Luu-Viên; Dang-Van-Chiêu; Cornet, Lucien; and Nguyên-Dinh-Hao.

Daniel, Milan.

1962 a.-- A contribution to the problem of natural enemies of larvae of the chigger mite *Trombicula autumnalis* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) < Věstnik Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 26 (2), May, pp. 146-147. [W^{a}.]

Daniels, E. W. *See* Kudo, Richard Roksabro; and Daniels, E. W.

Danilova, G. M. *See* Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I.

Danneel, Rolf. *See* Scholtyseck, Erich; and Danneel, Rolf

Dao L., Luis.
[1958? a].-- Experiencias sobre enfermedades tropicales em zonas rurales de Venezuela. 393 pp., illus. [Caracas] [W^{a}.]

Dao Van Ty.
1960 a.-- De la distomatose hépatique en France; son diagnostic et son traitement < Concours Méd., v. 82 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 5767-5772. [W^{m}.]

Darling, H. M. [Prof. Plant Path., Univ. Wisconsin] *See* Smart, Grover Cleveland (*jr.*); and Darling, H. M.

D'Arrigo, Salvatore; and Squillaci, Giuseppe.
1962 a.--Reperto di Sarcocystis nel miocardio umano [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 101-104, pl. [W^{a}.]

Das, S. R. [*See also* Singh, B. N.; Das, S. R.; and Saxena, Usha; *and* Saxena, Usha; Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N.]

Das, S. R.; Saxena, Usha; and Singh, B. N.
1963 a.-- Curative effect of chlorhexidine dihydrochloride in experimental amoebiasis of rat and its cysticidal property < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. 57-60. [W^{a}.]

Das Gupta, D. R. [Div. Entom., Ind. Agric. Res. Inst., New Delhi] *See* Prasad, S. K.; and Das Gupta, D. R.

Daskalides, J. *See* de Rom, R.; Thiery, Michel; van Swijndregt, L. Montauban; and Daskalides, J.

Daskalov, Petur B.
1961 a.-- Върху инвазиите на общете и говедата в България с *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898 и *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911 (On the infestation of sheep and cattle in Bulgaria with *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898 and *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 47-53. [W^{m}.]

Daskalov, Petur B.
1961 b.-- Морфологична и метрична характеристика на *Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893) Ransom, 1911, изолиран от говеда в България (Morphologic and metric characterization of *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911 isolated from cattle in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 55-58, illus. [W^{m}.]

Daskalov, Petur B.; et al.
1961 a.-- Върху белодробните нематоди на овцете в България (Sur les nematodes pulmonaires des moutons en Bulgarie) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 59-67. [W^{m}.]

Daulton, Robert Alexander Campbell; and Nusbaum, C. J.
1962 a.-- The effect of soil moisture and relative humidity on the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 157-168, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dautry, P. *See* Blanchon, P.; Libeskind, M.; and Dautry, P.

Davenport, P. G.; and Cairns, G. C.
1962 a.-- Gapeworm (*Syngamus trachea*) infestation in a group of pheasant chickens < N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 145-147, illus. [W^{a}.]

Davis, A.
1961 b.-- Lucanthone resinates in schistosomiasis. 1-β-Diethylaminoethylamino-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride (Miracil D) < Lancet, London (7170), Jan. 28, pp. 201-202. [W^{a}.]

Davies, L. E. C.; and Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.
1961 a.-- Trichinosis in the Northwest Territories < Med. Serv. J., Canada, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 99-104. [W^{m}.]

Davis, J. R.; Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.
1963 a.-- Comparative histopathological study on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in immunized and non-immunized rhesus monkeys < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 21-36, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Smith, Willard Newell.
1963 a.--Observations on the endogenous cycle of *Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942, in domestic sheep [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Davydov, G. S. *See* Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S.

Dawes, Ben.
1962 d.--A histological study of the caecal epithelium of *Fasciola hepatica* L. < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 483-493, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben
1963 a.--*Fasciola hepatica* L., a tissue feeder < Nature, London (4884), v. 198, June 8, pp. 1011-1012. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben.
1963 b.-- The migration of juvenile forms of *Fasciola hepatica* L. through the wall of the intestines in the mouse, with some observations on food and feeding < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 109-122, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben.
1963 c.-- Hyperplasia of the bile duct in fascioliasis and its relation to the problem of nutrition in the liver-fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L. < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 123-133, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben.
1963 d.-- Some observations of *Fasciola hepatica* L. during feeding operations in the hepatic parenchyma of the mouse, with notes on the nature of liver damage in this host < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 135-143, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dean, R. W.; and Palmiter, D. H.
1963 a.-- Effect of soil applications of nematocides on emergence of periodical cicada < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., p. 540. [W^{a}.]

Deane, Leonidas M. *See* Nussenzweig, Victor; Kloetzel, Judith; and Deane, Leonidas M.

Deane, Leonidas M. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Univ. São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil] *See* Nussenzweig, Victor; Deane, Leonidas M.; and Kloetzel, Judith.

Deane, Leonidas M.
1960 a.-- Sobre um tripanossomo do tipo cruzi encontrado num rato silvestre, no estado do Pará [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 87-102, pls. [W^{a}.]

Deas, Jane E. *See* Miller, Joseph Henry; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Deas, Jane E.

Deblock, Stéphane; and Capron, André.
1962 a.--Description d'*Astiotrema* (*Biguetrema*) *tananarivense* n. subgen., n. sp., Plagiorchiidae intestinal d'amphibiens malgaches < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 97-107, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.
1962 a.--Trematodes de cameleons de Madagascar. II. Description de trois especes nouvelles des genres Lecithodendrium, Pneumatophilus et Paradistomoides < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 83-96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Deblock, Stéphane; and Diaouré, A.
1962 a.--Quelle est la valeur du genre Thysanotaenia Beddard, 1911? (A propos d'une redescription de *T. lemuris* Beddard, Anoplocephalidae de Madagascar) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 73-82, illus. [W^{a}.]

Deblock, Stéphane; and Rosé, Francis.
1962 a.-- Les Hymenolepis (sensu lato) de Charadriiformes < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37$_a$(5-6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 767-847, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Deblock, Stéphane; and Rosé, Francis
1962 b.--Contribution à la connaissance des Microphallidae Travassos 1920 (Trematoda) des oiseaux de France. VII. -- Description de Levinseniella polydactyla nov. sp. < Vie et Milieu, v. 13 (4), pp. 773-783, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Debry, G. See Kissel, P.; Rauber, G.; Debry, G.; and Petit, J.

Decker, C. L. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Cincinnati] See Etges, Frank J.; and Decker, C. L.

Decker, George C. [Chairman]
1962 a.-- Pest control and wildlife relationships. Part I. Evaluation of pesticide-wildlife problems < Publication (920-A) National Acad. Sc.--National Research Council, 28 pp. [W^a.]

Deegan, T. See Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Riley, M. V.; and Deegan, T.

De Girolami, Ettore.
1961 a.-- The so-called perinuclear halo < Obst. and Gynec., v. 17 (2), pp. 175-182, illus. [W^m.]

DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence; and Zuckheim, Herschel.
1963 a.-- A first report of Wohlfahrtia vigil (Walker) myiasis in man in Michigan < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 184 (10), June 8, pp. 782-783. [W^a.]

Degrange, Charles. See Dorier, Auguste; and Degrange, Charles

Deiana, Salvatore; and Arru, Efisio.
1962 a.-- Echinococcus granulosus in Vulpes vulpes della Sardegna [English summary] < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 267-275. illus. [W^a.]

Delahaye, R. P.; et al.
1960 a.-- Hydatidose pulmonaire multiple < J. Radiol. Electrol. et Méd. Nucléare, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 695-697, illus. [W^m.]

Delak, Marcel.
1960 a.--Napredak u terapiji fascioloze (Advances in the treatment of fascioliasis) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 445-447. [W^a.]

Delak, Marcel.
1962 a.-- Liječenje parasitoza kod svinja (Control of parasitic infections in the pig) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (5-6), pp. 579-583. [W^a.]

Delak, Marcel.
1963 a.-- Primjena pesticida namijenjenih za zaštitu bilja kao ektoparazitika domaćih životinja < Vijesti Serum-Zavoda Kalinovica, v. 11 (1-2), pp. 32-33. [W^a.]

Delak, Marcel; and Gološin, R.
1962 a.-- Suzbijanje invazionih bolesti u intenzivnom uzgoju svinja (Control of parasitic infections in intensive pig raising) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (5-6), pp. 545-551. [W^a.]

Delak, Marcel; Kodrnja, Eugen; Richter, S., and Vražić, O.
1963 a.--Istraživanje djelatnosti N-(2'-klor-4'-nitrofenil)-5-klorsalicilamida na trakavičavost pasa uzrokovanu s Echinococcus granulosus (Investigations in the effect of N-(2'-chlor-4'-nitrophenil)-5-chlorsalycilamide upon the invasion of dogs by Echinococcus granulosus) [Croatian text; English and German summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 33 (3-4), pp. 57-62. [W^a.]

Delak, Marcel; and Mijatović, I.
1963 a.-- Suzbijanje fascioloze ovaca kapsulama "Distocid" < Vijesti Serum-Zavoda Kalinovica, v. 11 (1-2), pp. 5-9. [W^a.]

Delak, Marcel; Mijativoć, I.; and Mikačić, Davor.
1963 a.--Prilog suzbijanju fascioloze ovaca heksaklorofenom (A contribution to the control of fascioliasis in sheep by means of hexachlorophen) [Croatian text; English and French summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 33 (3-4), pp. 68-74. [W^a.]

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude. [See also Masson, Marcelle; and Delamare Deboutteville, Claude.]

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude; and Laubier, Lucien.
1960 a.-- Les Phyllocolidae, une famille nouvelle de copepodes parasites d'annélides polychètes < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 251 (19), Nov. 7, pp. 2083-2085, illus. [W^a.]

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude; and Laubier, Lucien.
1960 b.-- Les Phyllocolidae Delamare et Laubier, copépodes parasites d'annélides polychètes phyllodocides, et leurs rapports avec les copépodes annélidicoles < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 251 (20), Nov. 14, pp. 2231-2233. [W^a.]

Delanoe, G. [2]
1960 a.-- Un cas probable de péricardite purulente amibienne < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 787-789, pl. [W^a.]

Delanoe, G.[2]
1960 b.-- Un cas de péricardite purulente amibienne < Maroc Méd. (425), v. 39, Oct., pp. 1072-1073. [W^m.]

Delappe, Irving. See Brackett, Sterling; Delappe, Irving; and Maddock, Helen.

Delić, Smail. [See also Begović, S.; Delić, Smail; and Rukavina, Jakov; and Canković, Midhat; Delić, Smail; Levi, Isak; and Rukavina, Jakov.]

Delić, Smail; and Čanković, Midhat.
1962 a.--Gongylonema pulchrum Molin 1857 kod lisice (Vulpes vulpes L.) (Gongylonema pulchrum Molin 1857 in foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.)) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (7), pp. 629-631, illus. [W^a.]

Delić, Smail; and Čanković, Midhat.
1963 a.--Stilesia globipunctata kod ovaca u Bosni i Hercegovini (Stilesia globipunctata in sheep in the S. R. Bosna and Hercegovina) [Yugoslavian text; English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 12 (2), pp. 234-237, pl. [W^a.]

Delić, Smail; Džumurov, Nikola; and Rukavina, Jakov.
1962 a.-- Prilog poznavanju raširenosti askarida kod janjaca na području Štips sreza (Contribution to the knowledge of the spread of ascarids in lambs in the Štip district) [English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (4), pp. 497-501. [W^a.]

Delić, Smail; and Levi, Isak.
1960 a.--Šuga ovaca u Bosni i Hercegovini (Scabies in sheep in P. R. Bosnia and Hercegovina) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19. 1959), pp. 488-491. [W^a.]

Delinks, D. A.
1962 a.-- A study on the efficacy of Ectoral on various ectoparasites in small animals [Abstract of thesis, Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Philippines, Apr.] < Allied Vet., v. 33 (4), July-Aug., pp. 107, 128. [W^a.]

Delnon, I. See Berger, M.; and Delnon, I.

Delvasto, M.; et al.
1961 a.-- Toxoplasmosis; sintomas clinicos, lesiones anatomopatologicas e histologicas observadas en 12 conejos con toxoplasmosis. Adaptacion de una cepa de toxoplasma al cultivo de celulas y al raton. Accion de la acromicina y del ganaseg en la toxoplasmosis experimental del raton < Vet. Colombiana, v. 1 (3), pp. 13-31. [W^a.]

Dem'ianchenko, G. F.; Chebotarev, R. S.; and Chunosov, M. N.
1960 a.--К вопросу о паразитологической ситуации в БССР (Some data of studies on the parasitological situation in Byelorussia) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 204-210. [W^a.]

Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich. [*See also* Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich; and Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich.]

Demidov, Nikolai Vasil'evich; and Demidova, N. V.
1962 a.--Санитарная оценка силоса, пораженного зародышами фасциолы обыкновенной [Sanitary evaluation of silos for the presence of *Fasciola hepatica* cysts] [Russian text] < Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiriazeva, Zootekhniia (78), pp. 235-238. [W^a.]

Demidov, V. A.; and Kariagin, V. I.
1962 a.-- Применение фуразолидона и террамицина при одновременном заболевании кроликов паратифом, пастереллезом и кокцидиозом [Use of furazolidon and terramicin simultaneously for diseases of *Lepus cuniculus*--paratyphus, pasteurellosis and coccidiosis] [Russian text] < Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 5 (9), Sept., p. 31. [W^a.]

Demidova, N. V. *See* Demidov, Nikolai Vasil'evich; and Demidova, N. V.

Demirleau, Jean; and Cohen, H. H.
1957 a.-- Quatre nouvelles observations de kyste hydatique du coeur < Tunisie Méd., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 9-10, 12, 14, 16-17. [W^m.]

Demski, G.
1963 a.-- Zur Therapie des Lungenwurmbefalles bei Rindern (*Dictyocaulus viviparus*) und dessen Behandlung mittels Aerosolen < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 18 (12), June 15, pp. 461-465, illus. [W^a.]

Denev, Ĭordan; and Diukenzhiev, Íordan.
1962 a.-- Нашият опит в борбата с метила (Our experience in the control of liver fluke disease) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka. v. 59 (1), pp. 10-11. [W^a.]

Dennig, H. K. [*See also* Schindler, R.; and Dennig, H. K.]

Dennig, H. K.
1962 b.-- Experimentelle Uebertragung von *Babesia bovis*, *B. bigemina*, *B. equi*, *B. caballi* und *B. trautmani* auf saugende Mäuse [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 472-479. [W^a.]

Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal.
1962 a.-- Studies on the age resistance of chicken to *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank), Freeborn < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 32 (2), June, pp.93-96. [W^a.]

Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal.
1962 b.-- The acquired resistance of chicken to *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin) Freeborn < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 139-142. [W^a.]

Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal.
1962 c.--Studies on the effects of different deficient diets on the natural resistance of chickens to *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank) Freeborn < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 32 (1), Mar., pp. 54-69, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Deorani, V. P. Sharma
1960 a.--Various aspects of lungworm infection in domesticated ruminants and their control < Indian Veterinarian, (3), Dec., pp. 33-40. [W^a.]

Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K.
[1961 a].--Collection of ectoparasites of laboratory animals < Indian J. Entom., v. 22 (1), Mar., 1960, pp. 7-14. [Issued July] [W^a, W^s.]

Depieds, R. *See* Michotey, G.; and Depieds, R.

Desai, R. N. [Dept. Zool., Karnatak Sc. Coll., Dharwar, India] [*See also* Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N.]

Desai, R. N.; and Uttangi, J. C.
1962 a.-- On a new gregarine, *Sphaerocystis termitis* n. sp., from the Indian termite, *Capritermes incola*, Wasm. < J. Animal Morph. and Physiol., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp. 110-114, pl. [W^a.]

DeSalva, Salvatore J. [Colgate-Palmolive Co., Research and Development Dept., New Brunswick, New Jersey] *See* Coleman, Edward J.; and DeSalva, Salvatore J.

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André. [*See also* Benex, Jacqueline; Raggal, M. H.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; *and* Floch, Hervé; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Bénex, Jacqueline.
1960 b.-- Étude électrophorétique du sérum humain dans la filariose à *Wuchereria bancrofti* < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 251 (22), Nov. 28, pp. 2611-2612. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Floch, Hervé.
1962 b.-- Étude comparée de l'action molluscicide des diméthyldithiocarbamates de cuivre et de zinc a des fins de prophylaxie des bilharzioses [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 807-815. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Floch, Hervé.
1963 a.--Données complémentaires sur l'action molluscicide rémanente des sels de triphényl-étain (Molluscicid activity of organic tin salts in bilharziosis prophylaxis) [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 56 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 22-25. [W^a.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Toudoire, A.; and Bénex, Jacqueline.
[1963 a].--Confrontation entre les réactions immunologiques et les manifestations cliniques, cystocopiques, parasitologiques et hématologiques chez 31 malades atteints de bilharziose urinaire [French text; English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 1084-1108. [W^a.]

Desmonts, Georges. [*See also* Lelong, Marcel; Bernard, Jean; Desmonts, Georges; and Couvreur, Jacques.]

Desmonts, Georges.
1961 a.-- Sérologie de la toxoplasmose < Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 19 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 13-28. [W^m.]

Desmonts, Georges; et al.
1960 a.-- La production locale d'anticorps au cours des toxoplasmoses oculaires < Arch. Opht., Paris, n. s., v. 20 (2), Mar., pp. 137-145. [W^m.]

Desmoulins, G. [Med. Capt., Serv. Santé Tr. O. M.] *See* Nodenot, L.; Ridet, J.; Chartol, A.; and Desmoulins, G.

Desportes, Isabelle. *See* Théodorides, Jean; and Desportes, Isabelle

Desser, S. *See* Lubinsky, George; and Desser, S.

Déve, Félix. [*For Biography see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 323-330.] [W^a.]

Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Cramer, J. D.; and Pistor, William Jacob.
1963 a.-- Bovine cysticercosis. I. Longevity of cysticerci of *Taenia saginata* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 297-300, pl. [W^a.]

DeWitt, William B. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William B.; and Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*)

Dhanapala, S. B. *See* Seneviratna, P.; Bandaranayake, A.; and Dhanapala, S. B.

Dhar, M. L. *See* Popli, S. P.; and Dhar, M. L.

Diab, K. A.
1963 a.-- A new structure and digonic hermaphroditism among members of *Criconemoides macrodorum* Taylor, 1936 [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 873. [W^a.]

Diamant, Bertil. *See* Uvnäs, Börje; Diamant, Bertil; Högberg, Bertil; and Thon, Inga-Lisa.

Diamant, Gerald.
1963 a.-- Screwworm eradication in southeastern United States < Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 22-26. [W^{a}.]

Diamond, D. L. [Dept. Pathol. and Parasitol., School Vet. Med., Auburn Univ., Auburn, Alabama] *See* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; Cabrera, Deogracias J.; and Diamond, D. L.; *and* Campbell, D. J.; Diamond, D. L.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus.]

Diaouré, A. *See* Deblock, Stéphane; and Diaouré, A.

Dias, N. *See* Falanghe, O.; and Dias, N.

Di͡atlov, A. I. [*See also* Sharapkova, N. I͡a.; Di͡atlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U.]

Diatlov, A. I.
1956 a.-- Влияние кормовых запасов большой песчанки (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.) на численность и распределение блох в норах [Influence of the food supply of *Rhombomys opimus* on the numbers and distribution of fleas in its burrow] [Russian text] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 1406-1409. [W^{a}.]

Diaz, Manuel Cotrina. *See* Cotrina Diaz, Manuel.

Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro. *See* Ahumada, Miguel; Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Mazzotti, Luis; *and* Mazzotti, Luis; Criollos, Oscar; and Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro.

Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.
1963 a.-- Description d'une nouvelle filaire, intermediare entre les deux sous-familles Diplotriaeninae et Dicheilonematinae < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., v. 256 (20), May 13, pp. 4314-4316, illus. [W^{a}.]

Diaz Vazquez, Angel. [*See also* Berti, Arturo Luis; Diaz Vazquez, Angel; and Ferrer Faria, Hugo.]

Diaz Vazquez, Angel
1960 a.-- Consideraciones epidemiologicas de la enfermedad de Chagas < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 187-201, maps. [W^{m}.]

Dib, Jorge Elias. *See* Elias Dib, Jorge.

Dick, W. *See* Küdlich, H.; and Dick, W.

Diechtiar, Marek. *See* Zołtowski, Zbigniew; Homrowski, Stanisław; and Diechtiar, Marek.

DiEdwardo, Anthony Alexander; and Perry, Vernon George.
1963 a.-- An undescribed species of Heterodera pathogenic to St. Augustine grass in Florida [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 874. [W^{a}.]

Diego Gómez, J. M.
1960 a.-- Quiste hidatidico de bazo < Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 79 (5), Dec. 15, pp. 348-352. [W^{m}.]

Diercks, Rolf; and Klewitz, Revigna.
1962 a.-- Zur Samenübertragbarkeit einer an Ackerbohnen vorkommenden Herkunft des Stengelälchens *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 155-163, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dierichx, J. *See* Cerf, J.; Lebrun, A.; and Dierichx, J.

Dikambaeva, L. K. *See* Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L.K.

Dills, Kenneth.
1962 a.--Canine and feline toxoplasmosis < Southeast. Vet., v. 14 (1), Winter, pp. 5-8, 28. [W^{a}.]

Dimitrov, G. *See* Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G.

Dimitrov, Georgi.
1961 a.-- Силажирането на фуражите--средство за борба срещу някои хелминти (Forage ensilaging as a means to control some helminths) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka v. 58 (8), pp. 12-13. [W^{a}.]

Dimitrov, Il. *See* Ĭordanov, Iv.; Todorov, Iv.; and Dimitrov, Il.

Dimitrova, Elena.
1962 b.-- Резултатната борба срещу паразитите по селскостопанските животни--резерв за увеличаване продуктивността на животновъдството [Results of the fight against parasites of livestock--for increased productiveness in animal husbandry] [Bulgarian text] < Priroda i Znanie, v. 15 (10), Dec., pp. 1-3. [W^{a}.]

Dimopoullos, George T. [*See also* Dommert, A. R.; Gough, B. J.; and Dimopoullos, George T.; *and* Schrader, Gene T.; and Dimopoullos, George T.]

Dimopoullos, George T.
1962 a.-- Biochemical, immunochemical, and biophysical studies in anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anapalsmosis Conf., pp. 29-32. [W^{a}.]

Dimopoullos, George T.; and Bedell, David M.
1963 a.-- Recent findings in anaplasmosis research < Louisiana Agric., v. 6 (2), Winter, pp. 12, 15. [W^{a}.]

Diniz Sampaio, T. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Damaso Prates, Manuel; and Diniz Sampaio, T.

Dinnik, J. A.
1963 a.-- On *Moniezia monardi* Fuhrmann and *Avitellina buechneri* sp. nov. from *Adenota kob thomasi* (P. L. Sclater) < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 169-178, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N.
1963 a.-- A method for the simultaneous diagnosis of schistosomiasis, fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis in cattle < Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 29-36. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, Jane B.; Barnett, Stephen F.; and Brocklesby, David W.
1963 a.-- Some parasites obtained from game animals in western Uganda < Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 37-44. [W^{a}.]

Dittrich, L.
1963 a.--*Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger und Ditlevsen, 1914) bei Ratten und Schaben [German text; English summary] < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 12-13. [W^{a}.]

Di͡ukenzhiev, Ĭordan. *See* Denev, Ĭordan; and Di͡ukenzhiev, Ĭordan.

Diusembaev, E. B.
1963 a.-- К биологии клеща *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. (Contribution to the biology of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz.) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 110-113. [W^{a}.]

Diusembaev, E. B.
1963 b.-- О зимовке клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. на сельскохозяйственных животных в Карагандинской области (On hibernation of the ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. on farm animals in the conditions of the Karaganda region) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 114-115. [W^{a}.]

Dixon, K. E.
1963 a.--Incidence of liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) in Queensland cattle < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 53-56. [W^{a}.]

Djafar, Mohamad Ishak.
1962 a.-- The influence of dietary protein levels upon host and parasite in young goats infected with *Haemonchus contortus* < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (10), Apr., p. 3782. [W^{a}.]

Dmitrienko, N. K.
1962 a.-- Вирусологическое исследование иксодовых клещей собранных в окрестностях Алма-Аты [Virological study of Ixodes ticks collected in the vicinity of Alma-Ata] [Abstract of report before Respub. San.-Epidemiol. Stants. i Kazakh. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Oct. 3, 1961] < Voprosy Virusol., v. 7 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 742. [W^{m}.]

Dobrenov, D.; and Gološin, R.

1962 a.-- Direktne ekonomske štete od ehinokokoze, metiljavosti i bobičavosti u Vojvodini u periodu od 1946-1960 (Direct economic losses caused by echinococcosis, distomatosis and cysticercosis in Vojvodina in the period 1946-1960) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (7), pp. 637-640. [W^{a}.]

Dobrev, I͡a.

1960 a.-- Случай на първичен ехинокок на диафрагмата, лекуван оперативно [Surgical treatment of a case of primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgiia, Sofiia, v. 13 (11), pp. 994-996, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dobrovolny, Charles George. See Eyles, Don Edgar; Laing, A. B. G.; and Dobrovolny, Charles Georges.

Dobrovol'skii, A. A. See Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A.

Dobrzańska, Janina.

1961 a.-- Further study on Sphenophrya dreissenae Dobrzańska 1958 (Ciliata, Thigmotricha) < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (11), pp. 117-140, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Dobrzańska, Janina.

1961 b.-- Orbopercularia raabei sp. n. from Talitrus saltator Mont. of the Baltic Sea < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (18), pp. 231-246, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dobrzyńska, Nadzieja Bittel. See Bittel-Dobrzyńska, Nadzieja.

Doby, Jean-Marie.

1963 a.-- Pneumocoptes tiollaisi, n. sp. (Acarien parasite du poumon de Clethrionomys glareolus), première espèce européenne du genre Pneumocoptes < Compt. Rend Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 257 (4), July 22, pp. 963-965, illus. [W^{a}.]

Doby, Jean-Marie; Jeannes, Alain; and Rault, Bernard.

1963 a.--Thelohania apodemi n. sp., première microsporidie du genre Thelohania observée chez un Mammifère < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 257 (1), July, pp. 248-251, illus. [W^{a}.]

Doby, Jean-Marie; and Roulliau, J.

1962 a.-- Activité de l'iodure de dithiazanine dans la trichocéphalose [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 832-844. [W^{a}.]

Dodin, A. [See also Navarranne, P.; Bertrand, Ed.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, André.]

Dodin, A.; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

1960 b.-- Étude biomorphologique et manométrique de l'oxydation enzymatique de quelques composés phénoliques par les glandes vitellines de certains trématodes < Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 99 (4), Oct., pp. 533-546, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, Huguette.

1962 b.-- Premier essai de culture de trypanosomes en milieu synthétique [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 797-804. [W^{a}.]

Dodin, A.; and Rakotomalala, J.-P.

1963 a.--Méthode nouvelle de concentration des hémoparasites extracellulaires (A new method for concentration of extracellular parasites) [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 56 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 25-29. [W^{a}.]

Dönges, Johannes.

1962 b.-- Eine Modifikation der Cercarien-Hüllen-Reaktion von Vogel u. Minning zum Nachweis einer Schistosoma-Infektion [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 108-109. [W^{a}.]

Doerr Zavala, Eduardo; and Aguirre A., Elena.

1960 a.-- Tratamiento de la amebiasis intestinal con dialil-dietilamino-biortocresol; 5,7-dicloro-8-oxiquinaldina y con 4,7-fenantrolina-5, 6-quinona < Rev. Med. Chile, v. 88 (8), Aug., pp. 656-659. [W^{m}.]

Dokov, V. K. See Paspalev, Georgi V.; Bozkhov, Dimo K.; Dokov, V. K.; and Chakyrov, E.

Doll, James P.; and Franker, Colin K.

1963 a.-- Experimental histomoniasis in gnotobiotic turkeys. I. Infection and histopathology of the bacteria-free host < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 411-414. [W^{a}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.

1962 b.--Variations intraspecifiques chez un Carmyerius (Trematoda Gastrothylacidae) parasite de buffle du Congo belge < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 108-120, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.

1962 c.-- Deux espèces de trématodes monogénétiques parasites du "bluefin tuna" de Californie < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 517-529, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.

1963 a.--Cestodes d'oiseaux. I. Cestode d'Accipitriforme < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 23-27, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.

1963 b.--Trématodes Digenea adultes chez des batraciens, reptiles, oiseaux < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 29-61, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Dolliver, James Stafford; Hildebrandt, A. C.; and Riker, A. J.

1962 a.--Studies of reproduction of Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi (Schwartz) on plant tissues in culture [English text; French summary] Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 294-300. [W^{a}.]

Dolowy, William C. [Coll. Med., Univ. Illinois, Chicago] See Levine, Norman Dion; Birch, Carroll LaFleur; Dolowy, William C.; and McKinney, Robert E.

Domart, A.; Samarcq, P.; Nenna, A.; and Hazard, J.

1960 a.-- Echinococcose alvéolaire du rein < J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 66 (9), Sept., pp. 663-666 (pp. 201-204), illus. [W^{m}.]

Domergue, Charles A. See Gretillat, Simon; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Domergue, Charles A.

Domicz-Styczyńska, Bogumiła. See Bojanowska, Anna; Goszczyńska, Krystyna; and Domicz-Styczyńska, Bogumiła.

Dominguez, Arm.; and Suarez, J. A.

1963 a.-- Untersuchungen über das intrakardiale vegetative Nervensystem bei Myocarditis chagasica [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 81-85, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Dominicis, A. See Corso, P.; de Dominicis, A.; and Cantarano, G.

Dommert, A. R.; Gough, B. J.; and Dimopoullos, George T.

1963 a.--Physical and chemical properties of erythrocytes in bovine anaplasmosis [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Domrow, Robert.

1962 b.--Halarachne miroungae Ferris redescribed (Acarina: Laelaptidae) < Pacific Insects, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 859-864. [W^{a}.]

Domrow, Robert.

1962 c.-- The genus Schoutedenichia in S. E. Asia (Acarina, Trombiculidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 357-361, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Domrow, Robert.

1962 d.-- Seven new species of Laelaps from Malaysia (Acarina, Laelaptidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 503-519, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Domrow, Robert.

1962 e.-- Four new species of Laurentella from S. E. Asia (Acarina, Trombiculidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 586-594, illus. [W^{a}.]

Domrow, Robert; and Baker, Edward William.

1963 a.-- The genus Nihelia (Acarina, Cheyletidae) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 225-231, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Domrow, Robert; and Nadchatram, M.
1962 a.-- Three new species of Doloisia from S. E. Asia (Acarina, Trombiculidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 577-585, illus. [W^{a}.]

Donald, A. D.
1963 a.-- The occurrence of Haemonchus similis Travassos, 1914 in cattle in Fiji < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 179-184, pl. [W^{a}.]

Donayre, Alberto Cornejo. See Cornejo Donayre, Alberto.

Doncaster, C. C.
1962 a.--Sealing microscopical water mounts with soft wax < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), p. 258. [W^{a}.]

Doncaster, C. C.
1962 b.--A counting dish for nematodes < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 334-335, 336, illus. [W^{a}.]

Doncaster, C. C.
1962 c.-- Nematode feeding mechanisms. 1. Observations on Rhabditis and Pelodera < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 313-320, pls. [W^{a}.]

Doncaster, C. C.
1962 d.--Predators of soil nematodes (film) [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 19P. [W^{a}.]

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul.
1963 a.--Schistosomiasis o bilharziasis humana. Nociones generales [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 42-45. [W^{a}.]

Donoso, Fernando. See Fanta Nuñez, Enrique; and Donoso, Fernando

Donovan, W. F. See Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Donovan, W. F.; and Rogers, William Percy.

Dor, Jacques; Humbert, P.; and Mercier, J.
1960 a.-- Kyste hydatique du poumon bilatéral opéré en 1 temps < Marseille Chir., v. 12 (5), Oct.-Dec., pp. 385-386. [W^{m}.]

Dorier, Auguste; and Degrange, Charles.
1960 a.-- Sur les formes amiboïdes de l'Ichthyophonus (Ichthyosporidium) hoferi Plehn et Mulsow < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 251 (17), Oct. 24, pp. 1940-1941, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dorier, Auguste; and Degrange, Charles.
1960 b.-- La germination in vivo des kystes de l'Ichthyophonus (Ichthyosporidium) hoferi Plehn et Mulsow < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 251 (20), Nov. 14, pp. 2250-2251. [W^{a}.]

Dorney, Robert S.
1962 b.-- Coccidiosis in Wisconsin cottontail rabbits in winter < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 276-279. [W^{a}.]

Dorney, Robert S.
1963 a.-- Helminth infections in wintering cottontails < J. Wildlife Management, v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 175-179. [W^{a}.]

Doroshina, M. V. See Veselova, Taisii͡a Petrovna; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina, M. V.

Dorsman, W.
1962 a.-- Contribution to the control of fascioliasis. Studies on the variation in number of Fasciola hepatica eggs excreted by cattle and sheep, with applications to the screening of fasciolicides. 176 pp. Wageningen. [W^{a}.]

Doucet, Jean.
1961 a.-- Pentastomida < Fasc. (12), Explor. Parc Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2. s., pp. 3-6. [W^{a}.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles. See Fatt, Helene V.; and Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles.

Douglas, Lee T.
1961 b.--The development of organ systems in nematotaeniid cestodes. I. Early histogenesis and formation of reproductive structures in Baerietta diana (Helfer, 1948) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 669-680, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, Lee T.
1961 c.--The development of organ systems in nematotaeniid cestodes. II. The histogenesis of paruterine organs in Baerietta diana < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 681-686, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, Lee T.
1963 a.-- The development of organ systems in nematotaeniid cestodes. III. Gametogenesis and embryonic development in Baerietta diana and Distoichometra kozloffi < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 530-558, pls. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, Lowell A. See Winkler, Eleanor J.; Douglas, Lowell A.; and Pramer, David.

Douvres, Frank William. [See also Vegors, Halsey H.; Lucker, John Thomas; and Douvres, Frank William.]

Douvres, Frank William.
1962 b.-- The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. II. The use of this technique to study immune responses of host tissue extracts against the developing nematode < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 852-864, illus. [W^{a}.]

Douvres, Frank William.
1962 c.-- The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. I. Development in vitamin-supplemented and nonsupplemented media < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 314-320. [W^{a}.]

Douvres, Frank William; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel.
1962 a.-- The development of Stephanurus dentatus Diesing, 1839, to fourth stage in vitro < J. Parasitol. v. 48 (2), Apr., p. 269. [W^{a}.]

Dow, C. See Ross, John G.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C.

Downs, Wilbur G.
1963 a.-- The presence of Trypanosoma cruzi in the island of Trinidad, W. I. < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Doxiadês, T.; Candreviotis, N.; Tiliakos, M.; and Polymeropoulos, I.
1961 a.-- Chronic diffuse non-suppurative amoebic hepatitis < Brit. Med. J. (5224), Feb. 18, p. 460-462, pls. [W^{a}.]

Drača, P.; and Vujošević, Jordanilo M.
1954 a.-- Прилог третирању трихомонадних бикова јодкалијем (A contribution to treatment with potassium-iodide (KI) of trichomoniasis in bulls) [Russian text; English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 672-676. [W^{a}.]

Drăghiciu, Glicheria. See Drăghiciu, O.; and Drăghiciu, Glicheria.

Drăghiciu, O.; and Drăghiciu, Glicheria.
1962 a.-- Eozinofilia in strongiloidoză şi valoarea ei diagnostică (Eosinophilia in strongyloidiasis and its diagnostic value) [Russian, French, English and German summaries] < Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 7 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 471-480. [W^{a}.]

Dreher, K.
1963 a.-- Die nosema droht < Biene, v. 99 (4), Apr., pp. 112-113. [W^{a}.]

Dremkova, P. P.
1961 a.-- Сезонная динамика бентоса р. Волги на створе у г. Дубовки [Seasonal dynamics of the benthos of the Volga River at the shoreline of Dubovka] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 3-15. [W^{c}.]

Dremkova, P. P.; and Miroshnichenko, M. P.
1961 a.-- Донная фауна р. Волги до зарегулирования ее в районе Сталинграда [Ground fauna of the Volga River and it regulation in Stalingrad region] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 16-28. [W^{c}.]

Drežančić, Ivo I.

1960 a.--Ekonomski značaj suzbijanja invazionih bolesti ovaca (Economic importance of control of parasitic diseases in sheep) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 189-192. [W^{a}.]

Drežančić, Ivo I.

1960 b.--Želučano-crijevna strongiloza ovaca (Gastro-intestinal strongylosis in sheep) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 453-456. [W^{a}.]

Drežančić, Ivo I.

1960 c.--Problemi suzbijanja ehinokokoze domaćih životinja (Problems of control of echinococcosis in domesticated animals) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 471-474. [W^{a}.]

Drežančić, Ivo I.; Wikerhauser, Teodor; Žuković, Marijan; and Miklaušić, B.

1961 a.--Epizootija šuge goveda na jednom poljoprivrednom dobru (On outbreak of sarcoptic mange in cattle on a large farm) [Croatian text; English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (9), pp. 767-769, illus. [W^{a}.]

Drill, A.; and Perek, M.

1962 a.-- Studies on the efficacy of various coccidostatic drugs against experimental infection with *Eimeria tenella* in chicks < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (1), Mar., Hebrew text, pp. 4-6; English text, pp. 61-57. [W^{a}.]

Dropkin, Victor H.; Marsh, Paul B.; and Spalding, D. H.

1962 a.-- Cell-wall degrading enzymes in some plant-parasitic, myceliophagus, and free-living nematodes [Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Apr. 24-25, Morgantown, West Virginia] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (11), Nov., p. 1218. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. Harold; and Szanto, Joseph.

1963 a.--Controlled test of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole and an organic phosphate (Cl 38,023) in lambs < Am. J. Vet. Research (99), v. 24, Mar., pp. 337-342. [W^{a}.]

Drummond, Roger Otto. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Kerrville, Texas] [*See also* Medley, Jerry G.; Drummond, Roger Otto; and Graham, Owen H.]

Drummond, Roger Otto.

1961 e.--Compounds screened as animal systemic insecticides at Kerrville, Texas, 1953-1959 < Agric. Research Serv. (33-64), U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 50 pp. [W^{a}.]

Drummond, Roger Otto.

1962 a.-- Control of larvae of *Oestrus ovis* in sheep with systemic insecticides < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 211-214. [W^{a}.]

Drummond, Roger Otto.

1963 a.-- Tests with systemic insecticides for the control of Gasterophilus larvae in horses < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (1), Feb., pp. 50-52. [W^{a}.]

Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.

1963 a.-- On a coccidian schizont in the Indian domestic duck (*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., p. 770, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.

1963 b.-- A preliminary note on *Eimeria battakhi* n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from domestic duck (*Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos domesticus*) [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 11] < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (7), July, pp. 329-331, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.

1963 c.-- A note on *Eimeria rajasthani* n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Indian camel (*Camelus dromedarius*) [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 8, 1962] < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 273-274, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dubieńska, Wanda.

1963 a.--Przyczynek do poznania fauny przewodu pokarmowego zajęcy w woj. zielonogórskim (A note to the informations of the fauna of the alimentary tract of hares in the Zielona Góra province) < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (3), Mar., p. 136. [W^{a}.]

Dubinina, M. N.

1962 a.-- [Cestodes of freshwater fishes] (*In* Bykhovskii, Boris E., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 384-438, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Dubitskii, A. M.

1963 a.-- Об индивидуальной невосприимчивости крупного рогатого скота к линогнатидозу (On the individual insensibility of cattle to lice) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 108-109. [W^{a}.]

Dubois, Georges.

1963 a.--Contribution à l'étude des trématodes de chiroptères. Revision du genre Allassogonoporus Olivier 1938 et note additionnelle sur le sous-genre Prosthodendrium Dollfus 1931 < Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 70 (1), Apr., pp. 103-125, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dubois, Georges; and Pearson, John C.

1963 a.--Les Strigeida (Trematoda) d'Egypte (collection William H. Wells) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 77-91, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Dubois, Raphaël.

1903 c.--L'origine des perles chez le *Mytilus gallo-provincialis* < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 136 (3), pp. 178-180. [W^{a}.]

Dudzinski, M. L.; and Mykytowycz, R.

1963 a.-- Relationship between sex and age of rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.) and infection with nematodes *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* and *Graphidium strigosum* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 55-59. [W^{a}.]

Duggan, A. J.

1962 a.-- A survey of sleeping sickness in northern Nigeria from the earliest times to the present day < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6), Nov., pp. 439-486. [W^{a}.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.

1962 e.-- A standard method of assessing microfilarial densities on onchocerciasis surveys < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 629-632. [W^{a}.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.

1963 a.-- Studies on the chemoprophylaxis of loiasis. II. Observations on diethylcarbamazine citrate (Banocide) as a prophylactic in man < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 57 (1), Mar., pp. 82-96, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dulceanu, N. *See* Ionescu, D.; and Dulceanu, N.

Dumont, James N. *See* Anderson, Everett; and Dumont, James N.

Dunaeva, Z. V. [*See also* Vasina, S. G.; and Dunaeva, Z. V.]

Dunaeva, Z. V.; and Mi͡asnikov, I͡u. A.

1963 a.-- Об изучении токсоплазмоза диких животных в Тульской области (On the study of toxoplasmosis of wild animals in Tula region) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (4), pp. 629-630. [W^{a}.]

Dunavan, Caryl A. [Dept. Trop. Publ Health, Harvard School Pub. Health, Boston, Massachusetts] *See* Chernin, Eli; and Dunavan, Caryl A.

Duncan, M.

1961 a.-- A case of hydatid disease in Northern Nigeria < West African Med. J., n. s., v. 10 (1), Feb., p. 63. [W^{m}.]

Dunn, A.^{2}

1962 a.--Two minor pests of cocoa, *Earias biplaga* Wlk. and an unidentified nematode on cocoa seedlings [Abstract of report before 3. Ann. Conf., Ibadon, Dec. 16-21, 1960] < Proc. Sc. Ass. Nigeria, v. 1-3 (1958-1960), Mar., p. 67. [W^{a}.]

Dunn, E.

1962 b.--Pre-conditioning of the cyst contents of potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll., by temperature and its effect on the subsequent emergence of the larvae in water and root diffusate [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 177-185, pl. [W^a.]

Dunn, E.

1963 a.-- Some ecological effects of temperature and cropping on population dynamics of *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) [Proc. Regional Meet. Ass. Applied Biol., Edinburgh, Sept. 11-14, 1962] < Ann. Applied Biol., v. 51 (1), Feb., p. 172. [W^a.]

Dunn, Frederick L.

1963 a.-- Acanthocephalans and Cestodes of South American monkeys and marmosets < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 717-722. [W^a.]

Dunn, Frederick L.

1963 b.-- A new trichostrongylid nematode from an Oriental primate < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 161-165, pl. [W^a.]

Dunn, Frederick L.; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Yap, L. F.

1963 a.-- *Plasmodium sandoshami* sp. nov., a new species of malaria parasite from the Malayan flying lemur < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 57 (1), Mar., pp. 75-81, pl. [W^a.]

Dunn, Frederick L.; and Lambrecht, Frank L.

1963 a.-- The hosts of *Plasmodium brasilianum* Gonder and von Berenberg-Gossler, 1908 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 316-319. [W^a.]

Dunn, Frederick L.; Lambrecht, Frank L.; and du Plessis, R.

1963 a.-- Trypanosomes of South American monkeys and marmosets < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 524-534. [W^a.]

Dunne, T. C. [Dir. Agric.]

1961 a.--Services < Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, June 30, pp. 18-25, illus. [W^a.]

Dunnet, G. M. *See* Smit, Frans G. A. M.; and Dunnet, G. M.

Durán, Luis A. Berríos. *See* Berríos-Durán, Luis A.

Durdyev, L. D.; Agapovich, Zh. A.; and Evdokimov, E. S.

1962 a.-- Купание овец в противоклещевых ваннах--главное в борьбе с гемоспоридиозами [Dipping sheep in anti-tick bath--principle control of haemosporidioses] [Russian text] < Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Turkmenistana, v. 6 (4), July-Aug., pp. 29-30. [W^a.]

Durel, Pierre; Couture, J.; Collart, P.; and Girot, C.

1960 a.-- Flagyl (metronidazole) < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 154-162. [W^m.]

Durel, Pierre; Roiron-Ratner, Vera; Siboulet, Andre; and Borel, Louis Jacques.

1960 a.-- Systemic treatment of human trichomoniasis with a derivative of nitro-imidazole, 8823 R. P. < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (1), Mar., pp. 21-26. [W^m.]

Duret, Jeanne. *See* Mattern, Paul; Duret, Jeanne; and Pautrizel, Raymond; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; Duret, Jeanne; and Tribouley, J.; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, Jeanne.

Durette, Marie-Claude. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Durette, Marie-Claude; *and* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Durette, Marie-Claude.

Durie, P. H.

1962 a.--Parasitic gastro-enteritis of cattle: Seasonal fluctuations in populations of strongyle larvae on a calf pasture and their significance in infection of the grazing animal < Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 13 (4), July, pp. 767-777. [W^a.]

Dutcher, Ben W.; and Schwartz, Frank J.

1962 a.--A preferential parasitic copepod-oyster toadfish association < Chesapeake Science, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 213-214, 215. [W^a.]

Duthoit, Cecily M. G.; and Godfrey, B. E. S.

1963 a.-- Effect of green manure and predacious fungi on cereal root eelworm in oats < Plant Pathol., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 18-19. [W^a.]

Dutt, S. C.; and Mehra, Krishna Nandan.

1962 a.--Studies on the life history of *Hymenolepis farciminosa* (Goeze, 1782) (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 397-400, illus. [W^a.]

Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal.

1962 a.--Biological studies on *Orientobilharzia dattai* (Dutt and Srivastava, 1952) Dutt and Srivastava, 1955--A blood fluke of ruminants < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 216-228. [W^a.]

Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal.

1962 b.--Studies on the morphology and life history of the mammalian blood fluke *Orientobilharzia dattai* (Dutt and Srivastava) Dutt and Srivastava. II. The molluscan phases of the life-cycle and the intermediate host specificity < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 32 (1), Mar., pp. 33-43, pls. [W^a.]

Dutta, G. P.

[1963 a].-- Sporulation in the coccidian *Isospora hominis* < Research Bull. Panjab Univ., v. 13 (3-4), Dec. 1962, pp. 309-310, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

Duxbury, Ralph E. [*See also* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Williams, Joseph S.; and Anderson, Robert I.; *and* Williams, Joseph S.; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Anderson, Robert I.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.]

Duxbury, Ralph E.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1963 a.-- Effects of gamma radiation on development of *Dirofilaria uniformis* in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 263-265. [W^a.]

Dvorak, James A. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] *See* Job, P. S.; Jones, Arthur W.; Dvorak, James A.; and Kisner, Raymond Louis; *and* Jones, Arthur W.; and Dvorak, James A.

Dyk, Václav.

1958 f.-- Dynamika motolice *Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Müller 1784) a její vztahy k hostitelům a prostředi < Cesk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 51-57. [W^a.]

Dyk, Václav.

1962 b.-- Populationsschwankungen von *Ixodes ricinus* und ihre Ursachen < Ang. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 4-6. [W^a.]

Dyk, Václav.

1962 c.--On the invasion of the naso-pharyngeal cavity of roe deer with Cephenomyia larvae < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 26-27. [W^a.]

Dyk, Václav.

1963 a.-- Aktivní zájem o prevenci parazitóz zvěře (Active interest about prevention of parasitism in game animals) < Veterinářství, v. 13 (3), pp. 105-108. [W^a.]

Dyl'ko, M. I.

1962 a.-- Распаўсюджанасць *Hepatozoon microti* Coles, 1914 сярод грызуноў Беларусі [Distribution of *Hepatozoon microti* Coles, 1914 in rodents of Byelorussia] [White Russian text; Russian summary] < Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (3), pp. 133-142, illus. [W^a.]

Dymowska, Zofia. *See* Łyżwa-Prawecka, Maria; Dymowska, Zofia; and Kozłowska, Danuta; *and* Nowosławski, Adam; Brzosko, Witold; and Dymowska, Zofia.

Džambas, Dušan.

1960 a.-- Oštećenje srca izazvano terapijskim dozama emetina u toku liječenja amebijaze (Myocardial intoxication during rational emetine therapy of amoebic dysentery) [English summary] < Liječ. Vjesnik, v. 82 (7-8), pp. 609-616. [W^m.]

Dzhaparidze, L. A.
1962 a.-- К изучению гельминтофауны домашних водоплавающих птиц Сванети [On the study of the helminth fauna of domestic water birds in Svanetiia] [Russian text] < Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 29 (5), Nov., pp. 595-600, illus. [W^{a}.]

Džumurov, N. See Angelovski, T.; and Džumurov, N.

Earnshaw, D. G.
1962 a.--Ear conditions in dogs and cats < Irish Vet. J., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 81-91, pl. [W^{a}:]

Ebert, H.
1954 a.-- Durch Askaridenbefall verursachtes flüchtiges eosinophiles Lungeninfiltrat bei mehreren Familienmitgliedern < Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 48 (13), July 1, pp. 442-444, illus. [W^{m}.]

Eble, Heinrich.
1962 a.-- Cysticercus tenuicollis beim sibirischen Elch < Zool. Garten, v. 26 (3-6), pp. 249-251. [W^{a}.]

Ebringer, L. [Dept. Microbiol., Komenský Univ., Bratislava] [See also Nemec, P.; Balan, J.; and Ebringer, L.]

Ebringer, L.; et al.
1963 a.-- Antiprotozoal antibiotics. III. Preliminary report on the effect of trypacidin on experimental toxoplasmosis < J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A., v. 16 (4), July, pp. 161-162. [W^{a}.]

Echard, Geneviève. See Théodoridès, Jean; and Echard, Geneviève.

Ecil, E. See Cunningham, M. P.; Grainge, E. B.; and Ecil, E.

Eckert, J.
1963 a.-- Versuche zur Anwendung von Thiabendazole als Anthelminthikum bei Zootieren < Kleintier-Praxis, v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 34-40. [W^{a}.]

Eckert, J.; and Gawad, A. F. Abdel
1963 a.--Versuche zur Therapie des Strongyloidesbefalles beim Schaf < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 8-11. [W^{a}.]

Ectors, F. See Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammerickx, M.

Edeson, J. F. B.
1962 a.-- The epidemiology and treatment of infection due to Brugia malayi < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 529-541. [W^{a}.]

Edgar, Samuel Allen. [See also Coulston, Frederick; Waller, Ernest F.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen; and King, Dale Franklin; Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Johnson, L. W.]

Edgar, Samuel Allen.
1950 a.-- Survey of parasites of Alabama chickens < Ann. Rep. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station (Jan. 1, 1947-Dec. 31, 1948), v. 58-59, p. 40. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Edgar, Samuel Allen
1962 a.--Coccidiosis de los pollos y guajolotes y su control por medio de la inmunización < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 415-421. [W^{a}.]

Edney, J. M.; and Muchlis, A.
1960 a.-- Fasciolasis in Indonesian livestock < Commun. Vet., v. 6 (2), Nov., pp. 49-62. [W^{a}.]

Edson, E. F.; and Noakes, D. N.
1960 a.-- The comparative toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides in the rat < Toxicol. and Applied Pharmacol., v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 523-539. [W^{m}.]

Edward, J. C.; and Naim, Zafar
1961 a.--Plant parasitic nematodes < Allahabad Farmer, v. 35 (6), Nov., pp. 257-261., pl. [W^{a}.]

Edwards, Truman W. [U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., Fort Brooke, San Juan, Puerto Rico] See Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Taubr, Joseph H.; and Edwards, Truman W.

Edwards, W. R. See Bowen, D. A. L.; Lewis, T. L. T.; and Edwards, W. R.

Efremenko, V. P.; and Gus'kova, L. A.
1960 a.-- Изыскание новых химикатов и стимуляторов для борьбы с картофельной нематодой (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) [Investigation of a new chemical and a new hatching stimulant for the control of Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 23-25. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Egerton, John R.; Ott, Walther Henry; and Cuckler, Ashton Clinton.
1963 a.-- Comparative anthelmintic efficacy of thiabendazole and mixtures of phenothiazine and phenzidole < Nature, London (4877), v. 198, Apr. 20, pp. 309-310. [W^{a}.]

Egizbaeva, Kh. I.
1963 a.-- Динамика гельминтофауны домашних уток в Павлодарском совхозе (Dynamics of helminthofauna of domestic ducks in the Pavlodar state farm) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 100-107. [W^{a}.]

Eglitis, V. K.
1960 a.-- Место нематод в метазоокомплексах наземных биоценозов [Place of nematodes in the metazoo-complex of land biocoenosis] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 133-134. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Egnarian, V. O.
1955 a.-- Лечение аскаридоза сантонином, гексилрезорцином и комбиаацией этих препаратов [Treatment of ascariasis with santonin, hexilresorcinol and the combination of these preparations] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol. Erevan (5), pp. 123-130. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^{m}.]

Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich. [See also Zharikov, Ivan Semenovich; Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich; and Bobkova, Anastasiia Fominichna.]

Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich.
1960 a.-- К биологии легочного гельминта Muellerius capillaris (Contribution on the biology of the lung worm Muellerius capillaris) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 160-170. [W^{a}.]

Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich; and Bobkova, Anastasiia Fominichna.
1960 a.-- Терапия мониезиоза телят арсенатом кальция (Calcium arsentate therapy of Moniezia infection in calves) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 171-173. [W^{a}.]

Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich; and Morozov, I. G.
1960 a.--К вопросу терапии диктиокаулеза и мюллериоза овец дитразином (On the problem of ditrazine therapy for dictyocaulosis and muelleriosis in sheep) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 174-178. [W^{a}.]

Eguchi, Takashi.
1963 a.-- Studies on experimental human trichuraisis and its egg output [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 151-158. [W^{a}.]

Ehlert, Herbert Georg.
1962 a.--Zur Kenntnis des Hakenwurmes des Schweines Globocephalus urosubulatus (Alessandrini, 1909) Cameron, 1924. Inaug. Diss. (Giessen). 87 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Ehrlich, Ivo. See Kurelec, Branko; and Ehrlich, Ivo.

Ehrmann-Binder, G.
1953 a.-- Die Rolle der Toxoplasmose in der Luesserologie < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 14 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 221-223. [W^{m}.]

Eichenmuller, J. J. (jr.) [Dept. Plant Pathol.,Bacteriol. and Entom., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown] See Adams, Robert E.; and Eichenmuller, J. J. (jr.)

Eichler, Wolfdietrich.
1962 a.--Vergleichende parasitologie und evolutionslehre < Naturw. Rundschau, Stuttgart, v. 15 (8), Aug., pp.311-312. [W^{a}.]

Eide, R. N.; and Gregory, E. J.
1963 a.--Nematocides for use on alfalfa < Calif. Agric., v. 17 (3). Mar., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Eikãs, John; and Kim, Pyoung Ki.
1960 a.-- Clinical investigation of paragonimiasis <Acta Tuberc. Scand., v. 39 (2), pp. 140-147. [W^{m}.]

Einszporn, Teresa.
1961 a.-- Effect of proteins on population size of *Entodinium longinucleatum* Dogiel in cultures < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (16), pp. 193-210. [W^{a}.]

Eisa, Amin M.
1962 a.-- Preliminary survey of parasites of dogs in Upper Nile Province < Sudan J. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 109-117. [W^{a}.]

Eisa, Amin M.; Mustafa, Ahmed A.; and Soliman, K. N.
1962 a.-- Preliminary report on cysticercosis and hydatidosis in Southern Sudan < Sudan J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 97-108. [W^{a}.]

Eklund, Carl Milton; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Kennedy, Richard C.
1962 a.--Lack of evidence of transovarial transmission of Colorado tick fever virus in *Dermacentor andersoni* [Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960] < Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., v. 3, pp. 401-409. [W^{a}.]

El-Badri, Aly; and Aziz, Sedki.
1960 a.-- Effect of abdominal paracentesis on the electrolytic pattern in bilharzial cirrhosis with ascites < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (9), pp. 579-595. [W^{m}.]

Elce, J. Brian.
1962 a.-- On a new cestode, *Choanotaenia larimarina* sp. nov., from the greater black-backed gull, *Larus marinus* L. < J. Helminth., v. 36 (4), pp. 365-374, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

El-Dahab, Moustafa K. Abo. *See* Abo-El-Dahab, Moustafa K.

El-Dars, M. Saad-El-Din. [Lect. Surg., Ein-Shams Univ., Cairo] *See* Said, Kamel M.; and El-Dars, M. Saad-El-Din

Elder, Harvey A. [National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] *See* Contacos, Peter George; Elder, Harvey A.; and Coatney, George Robert.

Eldred, Bonnie. *See* Hutton, Robert F.; Ball, Thelma; and Eldred, Bonnie.

Elejalde, Paulo.
1960 a.-- Patologia morfologica da meningo-encefalitis aguda de Chagas < Arch. Histol. Norm. y Pat., v. 7 (3), pp. 273-280. [W^{m}.]

El-Essawi, Makarem. *See* Shawarby, A. A.; El-Refai, Abdel-Rahman; El-Hawary, M. F. S.; and El-Essawi, Makarem.

El-Garem, Ahmad. *See* Mousa, Ahmad H.; El-Garem, Ahmad; and El-Razekki. El-Saiid H.

El-Ghaffar, Yasin Abd.
1960 a.-- Successful treatment of hepatic and splenic amebic abscesses with atabrine after failure of emetine chloroquine and terramycin < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (1-2), pp. 61-65. [W^{m}.]

El-Gindy, Mohamed S.
1960 a.-- On the variability in morphology and anatomy of planorbid snails in Egypt (U.A.R.) with special reference to snail intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (11), pp. 816-835. [W^{m}.]

El-Hawary, M. F. S. *See* Shawarby, A. A.; El-Refai, Abdel-Rahman; El-Hawary, M. F. S.; and El-Essawi, Makarem.

Eliachar, E.; Pavlotsky, D.; and Tassy, R.
1960 a.-- Incidents neurologiques après utilisation de la piperazine comme vermifuge < Arch. Fr. Pediat., v. 17 (6), pp. 797-802. [W^{m}.]

Eliachar, E.; and Tassy, R.
1960 a.-- Distomatose compliquée de péritonite chez un enfant de 13 ans < Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 36 (42-43), Aug.-Sept., pp. 2333-2335 (Ann. Pédiat., pp. P433-P435). [W^{m}.]

Elias, I. M.; et al.
1960 a.-- Toxoplasmoza ca factor etiologic în determinarea afecţiunilor neuropsihice la copii [Russian, French and English summaries] < Viaţa Med., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 449-453, illus. [W^{m}.]

Elias, I. M.; et al.
1960 b.-- Idem (Toxoplasmosis as an aetiological factor in the determination of neuropsychic affections in children) < Rumanian Med. Rev., v. 4 (3), July-Sept., pp. 41-44. [W^{m}.]

Elias Dib, Jorge. [Hosp. Gen., Pabellón, México] *See* Quevedo y Mendizabal, Angel; and Elias Dib, Jorge.

Eliava, I. Ia.; and Koiava, M. K.
1960 a.-- Галловые нематоды в восточной Грузии [Gall nematodes in eastern Georgia] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 135-136. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Eliseev, K. M.; and Perzadaev, O. P.
1962 a.-- Экономический ущерб от подкожного овода крупного рогатого скота в Семипалатинской области [Economic loss caused by the warble fly in Semipalatinsk Province] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (11), Oct., pp. 79-83. [W^{a}.]

Elizarov, Iu. A. *See* Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Elizarov, Iu. A.

Elkan, Edward.
1963 a.--A Dermocystidium in sticklebacks (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) from Surrey [Title only of report before 1. Ann. Meet. British Sect. Soc. Protozool., London, Oct. 20, 1962] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Elkeles, Gerardo.
1940 c.-- Investigaciones sobre la evolución del *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Objeciones contra el concepto actual, y fundamentos para un nuevo concepto sobre la evolución del Trypanosoma < Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 16, pp. 763-776, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Ellenbogen, Victor; and Cwilich, Rachel.
1962 a.-- A note on the occurrence of the pigeon tick (*Argas reflexus*, Fabricius, 1794) in dwelling houses at Eilat < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (2), June, Hebrew text, p. 86; English text, p. 102. [W^{a}.]

Ellenby, Conrad.
1963 a.-- Masked polyphenols in the cuticle of a cyst forming nematode < Experientia, v. 19 (5), pp. 256-257, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ellison, Theodore; Thomson, W. A. B.; and Strong, F. M.
1960 a.-- Volatile fatty acids from axenic *Ascaris lumbricoides* < Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., v. 91 (2), Dec., pp. 247-254. [W^{a}.]

Elmossalami, El Sayed; and Zayed, I. El-D. E.
1963 a.-- *Cysticercus bovis* in the kidney with special reference to the histopathological changes < Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. (88), v. 10, May 15, pp. 667-669. [W^{a}.]

El-Razekki, El-Saiid H. *See* Mousa, Ahmad H.; El-Garem, Ahmad; and El-Razekki, El-Saiid H.

El-Refai, Abdel-Rahman. *See* Shawarby, A. A.; El-Refai, Abdel-Rahman; El-Hawary, M. F. S.; and El-Essawi, Makarem.

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald. [*See also* Oellermann, Ilse; Hennessy, Esmé; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; *and* Wiles, H. L.; Maddison, Shirley E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.]

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1963 a.--Worm loads < South African J. Sc., v. 59 (6), June, pp. 279-281. [W^{a}.]

El'shanskaia, N. I. *See* Pauller, O. F.; and El'shanskaia, N. I.

Elslager, Edward F. [Research Div., Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan] See Thompson, Paul Everett; Olszewski, Bronislawa J.; Elslager, Edward F.; and Worth, Donald F.

El-Tamami, M. Y.

1960 a.-- Effect of the changed habits of life during the fasting month of Ramadan, and of treatment, on the periodicity of bancroftian microfilaria in Rosetta, Egypt < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (4), pp. 152-163. [W^{m}.]

El-Toraei, I.

1960 a.-- Fenestration of the diaphragm. A new operation for the treatment of ascites due to hepatic cirrhosis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10), pp. 804-808. [W^{m}.]

Emchuk, E. M.

1962 a.-- Особенности распространения иксодовых клещей в Советских Карпатах (Peculiarities of the distribu- of the ixodid ticks in the Soviet part of the Carpathian Mountains) [Russian text; English summary] < Cesk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 153-156. [W^{a}.]

Emchuk, E. M.

1962 b.-- Іксодові кліщі та їх епізоотологічне значення на о-ві Бірючому (Ixodidae ticks and their epizootic significance on Biriûch Island) [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR (11), pp. 1521-1524. [W^{a}.]

Emel'îanova, N. D.

1959 a.-- К вопросу об эктопаразитах входов нор тарбагана [On the question of ectoparasites on *Marmota sibirica*] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 321-326. [W^{c}.]

Emerson, Kary C.

1962 c.-- A new species of Mallophaga from the bighorn sheep < J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 35 (4), Oct., pp. 369-370, pl. [W^{a}.]

Endrejat, Erich.

1963 a.-- Parasitenbekämpfung--ein Beispiel aus der Schafhaltung < Tierzücht., v. 15 (14), July 20, pp. 516-518. [W^{a}.]

Endrejat, Erich; and Stubbs, G.

1962 a.-- Ueber die unterschiedliche Wirksamkeit von zwei Asuntol®-Formulierungen für die Zeckenbekämpfung in Queensland < Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), Jan., German text, pp. 199-207; English summary, suppl. (4), pp. 3-4; French summary, suppl. (4), pp. 17-19. [W^{a}.]

Enemar, Anders

1963 a.-- Studies on a parasite resembling Toxoplasma in the brain of the bank-vole, *Clethrionomys glareolus* < Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 15 (27), pp. 381-392, illus [W^{a}.]

Engel, Stephen. [M.D., Rochester, Minnesota] See Walters, Waltman; Ramsdell, John A.; and Engel, Stephen.

Enigk, Karl.

1958 d.-- Die Vernichtung von Süsswasser- und Landschnecken < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 59-65. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl.

1962 a.--Untersuchungen über die parasitären Weidenkrankheiten des Rindes < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 157-166. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl.

1962 b.-- Die Entwicklung der parasitologischen Wissenschaft in Deutschland [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 83-84. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl.

1962 c.-- Gegenwartsprobleme in der einheimischen veterinärmedizinischen Parasitologie [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), p. 90. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl.

1963 a.-- Die Bekämpfung wirtschaftlich wichtiger Parasiten des Huhnes (The control of parasites of economic importance in fowl) < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 70 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 154-158. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl; and Düwel, D.

1963 a.--Weitere Versuche zur Behandlung der Dictyocaulose des Rindes < Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 123-130. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl; and Düwel, D.

1963 b.--Versuche zur Prophylaxe der Dictyocaulose des Rindes < Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 454-462. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl; and Eckert, J.

1963 a.-- Versuche zur Behandlung des Trichostrongylidenbefalls des Rindes mit Thiabendazole [English summary] < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 70 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 6-13. [W^{a}.]

Enigk, Karl; and Friedhoff, K.

1963 a.-- Zur Empfänglichkeit von Rotund Damhirsch für *Babesia capreoli* (Piroplasmidea) [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 57-62. [W^{a}.]

Entner, Nathan; and Gonzalez, Celia.

1961 a.-- Nucleoside mono- and diphosphate kinases of *Ascaris lumbricoides* < Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 47 (1), Feb. 12, pp. 52-60. [W^{a}.]

Entwistle, Joseph. See Hewitt, Redginal I.; Entwistle, Joseph; and Gill, Edna.

Epifanio, Andrew. See Bauer, Arno C.; Epifanio, Andrew; and Redner, Wallace J.

Epps, James M.

1963 a.--Effects of sugar treatments on the viability of eggs and larvae in *Heterodera glycines* cysts, and larvae and adults of other nematode species < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 47 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 180-182. [W^{a}.]

Epshtein, V. M.

1962 b.-- A review of the fish leeches (Hirundina, Piscicolida) from the northern seas of SSSR [Transl. of 1961 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 141 (1-6), May-June, pp. 1121-1124. [W^{a}.]

Erasmus, David A.

1962 a.--Studies on the adult and metacercaria of *Holostephanus lühei* Szidat, 1936 < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 353-374, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ercole, Ricardo; and Crespo, J.

1960 a.-- Quiste hidatidico pararrenal < Rev. Argent. Urol.,v. 29 (1-8), Jan.-Aug., pp. 99-102, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ercoli, N.; Sorell, Anna E.; Omedas, Antonio; and de Gimenez, V.

1963 a.-- Ultrastructure of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 239. [W^{a}.]

Erdélyi, R.

1958 a.-- Vzťah toxoplasmózy k vrodeným rozštepovým vadám < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 67-70. [W^{a}.]

Erel, Şinasi Hakkı; and Bayraktar, Bedri.

1960 a.-- Ameliyattan evvel ani ölüm (Sudden death before operation) [Turkish text; English summary] < Türk Tip. Cemiyet Mecmuasi, v. 25 (11), Nov., pp. 573-574. [W^{m}.]

Eremenko, V. D.; and Miuge, S. G.

1960 a.-- Дегельминтизация пищевого лука и чеснока бромистым метилом [Dehelminthization of edible onions and garlic by methyl bromide] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 29-30. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Eremenko, V. D.; Zrebnyi, P. E.; Mudretsova-Viss, K. A.; and Turlygina, E. S.
1960 a.-- Использование токов высокой частоты для борьбы с возбудителями порчи чеснока [Use of high frequency current for control of garlic pests] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 27-28. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Ergens, Radim.
1962 a.--Helmintofauna ryb dvou jihočeských ryvničních soustav. II. Trematoidea, Monogenoidea, Nematoda, Acanthocephala a Hirudinea < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 167-190, pls., illus. [W^{a}.]

Erhardová, Božena.
1962 a.--Příspěvek k ekologii cizopasných červů přežvýkavců (Contribution to the ecology of parasitic worms of ruminants) [English summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 191-199. [W^{a}.]

Erhardt, Albert; Germer, W. D.; and Hörning, Bernd.
1962 a.--Die opisthorchiasis, hervorgerufen durch den Katzenleberegel *Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv.) < Parasitol. Schriftenr. (15), June-July, 171 pp. [W^{a}.]

Erickson, Duane G. [U.S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., Fort Brooke, Puerto Rico] *See* Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Garson, Seymour; and Erickson, Duane G.

Erman, B. A.
1957 a.-- Результат исследования на бруцеллез клещей *Dermacentor nuttalli*, собранных в Читинской области [Results of the investigation on the brucellosis tick *Dermacentor nuttalli* collected in Chita oblast] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 14, 1956, pp. 165-168. [W^{m}.]

Erokhin, I. P.
1960 a.-- Сезонная динамика диктиокаулеза овец в Саратовской области [On the seasonal dynamics of ovine dictyocaulosis in Saratov oblast] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, pp. 172-184. [W^{a}.]

Erokhin, I. P.
1960 b.-- Фарингостома кордатум, как новая трематода собак [*Pharyngostomum cordatum*, as a new trematode of dogs] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, pp. 185-188, pl. [W^{a}.]

Erokhin, I. P.
1960 c.-- Опыт заражения свиней инвазионными яйцами человеческой аскариды [Experimental infection of swine with eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, pp. 189-190. [W^{a}.]

Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich.
1961 b.-- Опит в борбата срещу ехинококозата и ценурозата в СССР (An experiment in the control against coenurosis and echinococcosis in USSR) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 58 (12), pp. 5-9. [W^{a}.]

Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich; and Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich.
1963 a.-- Фасциолез сельскохозяйственных животных [Fascioliasis of domestic animals] [Russian text] < Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Zarubezhom, Zhivotnovodst., v. 9 (9), pp. 50-55. [W^{a}.]

Erthal, Firmo Carlos.
1963 a.-- Carrapatos e carrapaticidas < Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (168), v. 19, July, pp. 12-16. [W^{a}.]

Escalante, Esperanza Hidalgo. *See* Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanza.

de Esesarte, Gerardo. *See* Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; Pardo, Adolfo; and Kawashima, Kazuko; *and* Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; and Pardo, Adolfo.

d'Eshougues, Jean Robert. *See* Houel, Jean; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Cioffolo, P.; *and* Houël, Jean; and d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; *and* Houël, Jean; Raynaud, Robert; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Morand, Philippe

Espana, Carlos. [*See also* Espana, Ethel M.; and Espana, Carlos]

Espana, Carlos; and Espana, Ethel M.
1962 a.-- Further studies on the morphology of *Anaplasma marginale* with phase contrast and light microscopy [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 17-21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Espana, Ethel M. [*See also* Espana, Carlos; and Espana, Ethel M.]

Espana, Ethel M.; and Espana, Carlos.
1963 a.--Anaplasma marginale. II. Further studies of morphologic features with phase contrast and light microscopy < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 713-722, illus. [W^{a}.]

Esparza S., Higinio. *See* Salas Martinez, Maximiliano; Angulo H., Octavio; Esparza S., Higinio; and Ambrosius D., Kurt.

Esslinger, Jack H.
1962 b.-- Development of *Porocephalus crotali* (Humboldt, 1808) (Pentastomida) in experimental intermediate hosts < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 452-456, pl. [W^{a}.]

Esslinger, Jack H.
1962 c.-- Morphology of the egg and larva of *Porocephalus crotali* (Pentastomida) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 457-462, pl. [W^{a}.]

Esslinger, Jack H.
1962 d.--Hepatic lesions in rats experimentally infected with *Porocephalus crotali* (Pentastomida) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 631-638, pls. [W^{a}.]

Estienne, J. *See* Coudert, Jean; Bind, J. P.; and Estienne, J.

Estrada, Antonio Suarez. *See* Suarez Estrada, Antonio.

Etges, Frank J.
1963 a.-- Experimental studies on chemoreception and klinokinetic responses of Australorbis, Bulinus, and Helisoma to chemical stimulation < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 686-695. [W^{a}.]

Etges, Frank J.
1963 b.-- Effects of some molluscicidal chemicals on chemokinesis in *Australorbis glabratus* < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 701-704. [W^{a}.]

Etges, Frank J.
1963 c.--Effects of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection on chemosensitivity and orientation of *Australorbis glabratus* < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 696-700. [W^{a}.]

Etges, Frank J.; and Decker, C. L.
1963 a.-- Chemosensitivity of the miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni* to *Australorbis glabratus* and other snails < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 114-116. [W^{a}.]

Eto, M.; et al.
1962 a.-- Toxoplasma isolated from pathological material of porcine origin [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (4), pp. 143-145. [W^{a}.]

Euzéby, Jacques A.
1960 g.-- A propos de l'échinococcose larvaire. Données nouvelles concernant la forme alvéolaire de l'Echinococcose. Existence d'un foyer savoyard de la maladie < Rev. Hyg. et Med. Soc., v. 8 (5), July-Aug., pp. 428-438, illus. [W^{m}.]

Euzéby, Jacques A.
1962 c.-- Sur le mécanisme de l'immunité dans les helminthoses < Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 113, n.s., v. 25 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 614-619. [W^{a}.]

Euzeby, Jacques.
1963 a.-- Biologie et cycle évolutif des nématodes du genre Strongyloïdes (Anguillules) < Cahiers Méd. Vét., v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-21, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Euzet, Louis. See Prost, Maria; and Euzet, Louis.

Euzet, Louis; and Trilles, Jean-Paul.
1962 a.--Encore un monogene nouveau parasite de Peristhedion cataphractum L. (Teleostei-Triglidae) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 216-220, illus. [W^{a}.]

Evans, J. V.; Blunt, M. H.; and Southcott, William Henry.
1963 a.--The effects of infection with Haemonchus contortus on the sodium and potassium concentrations in the erythrocytes and plasma, in sheep of different haemoglobin types < Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 14 (4), July, pp. 549-558. [W^{a}.]

Evans, W. S.
1963 a.-- Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901) (Digenea: Opisthorchidae) and its second intermediate host in Manitoba < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (4), May, pp. 649-651, pl. [W^{a}.]

Evdokimov, E. S. [Respublikan. Vetbaklab.] See Durdyev, L. D.; Agapovich, Zh. A.; and Evdokimov, E. S.

Evdokimova, N. Ia.
1963 a.-- Как бороться с кокцидиозом цыплят [Fight against coccidiosis in chickens] [Russian text] < Kolkhozno-Sovkhoz. Proizvod. Tadzhikistan., v. 17 (8), Aug., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Everard, C. O. R. [See also Feder, William Adolph; Everard, C. O. R.; and Wootton, L. M. O.]

Everard, C. O. R.
1962 a.-- An absorptiometric method for estimating large numbers of nematodes < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), p. 321. [W^{a}.]

Everett, G. See Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G.

Everton, Florine D. See Farrar, W. Edmund (jr.); Kagan, Irving George; Everton, Florine D.; and Sellers, Thomas F. (jr.).

Every, Rex R. See McPherson, Charles W.; Habermann, Robert Thomas; Every, Rex R.; and Pierson, Richard.

Evranova, G. B.
1960 a.-- Гистохимические исследования печени при трематодозах крупного рогатого скота [Histochemical investigation of the liver of bovines for trematodosis] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 79, pp. 241-246. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.
1955 a.-- К фауне паразитических червей лося (Alces alces L.) [On the parasitic fauna of Alces alces L.] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., year 59, v. 61 (2), pp. 151-154, illus. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.
1957 a.-- Habronema petrowi n. sp. новая нематода из кишечника аиста (Ciconia nigra L.) [Habronema petrowi n. sp., a new nematode from the intestine of Ciconia nigra L.] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 65, pp. 245-247, illus. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.
1957 b.-- К дифференциальной диагностике возбудителей онхоцеркозов лошади [On the differential diagnosis of the causative agent of equine onchocerciasis] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 65, pp. 249-253, illus. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.
1957 c.-- Морфологические особенности некоторых личинок рода Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry, 1907 [Morphological peculiarities of some larva in the genus Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry, 1907] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 68, pp. 122-127, illus. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.
1957 d.-- Диагностика дикроцелиоза овец с помощью аллергической реакции [Diagnosis of ovine dicrocoeliosis with the aid of allergic reaction] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 68, pp. 138-140. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.
1960 a.-- Рентгенодиагностика гельминтозов с. х. животных [Roentgenodiagnosis of helminthiases in domestic animals] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 79, pp. 215-220. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.; Mosina, S. K.; and Kuz'mina, V. P.
1959 a.-- Испытание эффективности различных лекарственных веществ кля дегельминтизации овец при стронгилоидозе [Experimental effectiveness of various drug materials for the dehelminthization of sheep from Strongyloides papillosus] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 74, pp. 123-126. [W^{a}.]

Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K.
1959 a.-- Случай обнаружения паразитов при вскрытии тигрового питона (Python molurus) из южного Китая [Parasites of Python molurus from southern China] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 74, pp. 119-121. [W^{a}.]

Ewing, S. A.
1963 a.-- Observations on leukocytic inclusion bodies from dogs infected with Babesia canis < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 143 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 503-506, illus. [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar. [Inst. Med. Research and Far East Research Unit (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.), Kuala Lumpur, Malaya] [See also Dunn, Frederick L.; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Yap, L. F.; and Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; Warren, McWilson; and Eyles, Don Edgar; and Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Warren, McWilson.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; et al.
1963 a.-- Identification of Anopheles balabacensis introlatus as a vector of monkey malaria in Malaya < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 28 (1), pp. 134-135. [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; and Coatney, George Robert.
1962 a.-- Effect of certain drugs on exoerythrocytic parasites of Plasmodium cynomolgi < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 175-185, illus. [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; Laing, A. B. G.; and Dobrovolny, Charles George.
1962 a.-- The malaria parasites of the pig-tailed macaque Macaca nemestrina nemestrina (Linnaeus), in Malaya < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 285-298. [W^{a}.]

Eyles, Don Edgar; and Warren, McWilson.
1962 a.-- Plasmodium inui in Sulawesi < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., p. 739. [W^{a}.]

Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmineim; Tadros, G.; and Rifaie, A.
1963 a.-- Parenteral treatment of fascioliasis in cattle and buffaloes in Egypt < Vet. Rec. (4424), v. 75 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 273-274. [W^{a}.]

Fabiani, Georges. [Lab. Phys. Med. Bacteriol., Fac. Med. Alger.] See Causse-Vaills, C.; Orfila, Jeanne; and Fabiani, Georges.

Fabienke, Margot
1954 a.-- Bandwurmkuren mit Atebrin < Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 48 (14), July 15, pp. 498-501. [W^{m}.]

Fabio, Ugo.
1961 a.-- Sulla cultivazione di Trichomonas vaginalis in uova di pollo embrionate [English, Spanish and German summaries] < Gior. Batteriol., Virol., ed Immunol., v. 54 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 301-306. [W^{m}.]

Fabiunke, E.
1963 a.-- Der Befall mit Roten Vogelmilben beim Geflügel < Tierzucht, v. 17 (7), July, pp. 330-331. [W^{m}.]

Fadl, M. A. M. Abul. See Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.

Fahmy, Alfonse R. [Kasr. El-Ainy Fac. Med., Cairo Univ.] *See* Higazi, Abdel-Rahman M.; Fahmy, Alfonse R.; and Kaddah, S.

Fahmy, M. A. Mafuz. *See* Rayski, Czesław; and Fahmy, M.A. Mafuz.

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo. [*See also* Sapunar P., Jorge; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Mora O., Fernando.]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; et al.
1963 a.--Tratamiento de las teniasis con un derivado de la salicilamida (N-(2'-cloro-4'-nitro fenil) 5-cloro-salicilamida) [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 30-32. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1960 k.-- La pentastomose chez l'homme < Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belgique, s. 6, v. 25 (7), pp. 516-532, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1961 l.-- Les pentastomides de l'Afrique Centrale < Ann. K. Mus. Midden-Africa, Tervuren, s. 8°, Zool. Wetensch (92), 115 pp., pls. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1961 m.-- Espèces et genres nouveaux dans la famille Ixodorhynchidae Ewing 1922 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 64 (1-2), Oct. 4, pp. 175-182. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1962 f. Les acariens parasites nasicoles des batraciens. Revision des Lawrencarinae Fain, 1957 (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes) < Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 38 (25), Sept., 69 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1962 g.-- Un nouvel halarachnide du genre Zumptiella parasite des fosses nasales d'une mangouste. Remaniement de la famille Halarachnidae < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 66 (3-4), Dec., pp. 272-275, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1962 h.-- *Pangorillalges pani* g. n., sp. n., acarien psorique du chimpanzé (Psoralgidae - Sarcoptiformes) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 66 (3-4), Dec., pp. 283-290, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1962 i.-- Trois nouveaux speleognathines (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes) < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 66 (3-4), Dec., pp. 363-369, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1962 j.-- Les acariens mesostigmatiques ectoparasites des serpents < Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 38 (18), Aug., 149 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1962 k.-- Un organe sensoriel propre aux Ereynetidae: "L'organe ereynetal". Remarques sur l'évolution de la chaetotaxie dans ce groupe d'acariens (Trombidiformes) < Acarologia, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 297-306, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1963 a.-- Les solenidions chez les Ereynetidae (Acarina: Trombidiformes) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (5), pp. 367-374, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1963 b.-- *Ptilonyssus sturnopastoris* sp. nov., parasite d'un oiseau asiatique (Rhinonyssidae: Mesostigmata) < Acarologia, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1-4, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1963 c.-- Un nouveau genre d'acariens intermédiaire entre Psoroptes et Chorioptes (Psoroptidae: Sarcoptiformes) < Acarologia, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 71-80, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1963 d.-- La structure de la fente vulvaire chez les Gamasides parasites < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 173-179, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1963 e.-- Émendation des noms Analgesidae et Myialgesidae en Analgidae et Myialgidae (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes) < Acarologia, v. 5 (3), July, pp. 405-406. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre; and Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth (*jr.*)
1962 a.--The mites parasitic in the lungs of birds. The variability of *Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948, in domestic and wild birds < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 401-424, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre; and Mortelmans, J.
1960 a.-- Observations sur le cycle évolutif de *Sambonia lohrmanni* chez le varan. Preuve d'un développement direct chez les Pentastomida < Bull. Acad. Roy. Belgique, Cl. Sc., 5. s., v. 46 (6), pp. 518-531, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fairchild, Alexander Graham Bell.
1961 b.--The Adolpho Lutz collection of Tabanidae (Diptera). II. Status of the names published without description < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 59 (3), Sept., pp. 279-295, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fairclough, R.
1963 a.--A comparison of Metamidium, Samorin, Berenil and Ethidium bromide under field conditions in Kenya < Vet. Rec. (4448), v. 75 (34), Aug., pp. 855-857. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Falanghe, O.; and Dias, N.
1962 a.--Açúcar e melaço no contrôle de nematóide < Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 196-198. [W^{a}.]

Fallis, Albert Murray.
[1955 a].-- Nature's wonderland of parasitic animals < Proc. Roy. Canad. Inst., s. 5, v. 2, 1954-55, pp. 12-23. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Fanous, V. *See* Khattab, M.; Fanous, V.; and Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.

Fanta Nuñez, Enrique; and Donoso, Fernando.
1959 a.-- Contribucion al estudio de las enteroparasitosis del niño en Chile [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Sudam. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 4-11, 1957] < Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 176-177. [W^{m}.]

Faria, Hugo Ferrer. *See* Ferrer Faria, Hugo.

Faria, Jane. *See* Pellegrino, José; Oliveira, Celso A.; and Faria, Jane; *and* Pellegrino, José; Oliveira, Celso A.; Faria, Jane; and Cunha, Aluisio S.

Farid, Zoheir.
1963 a.--Treatment of oxyuriasis < Brit. Med. J. (5326) Feb. 2, p. 330. [W^{a}.]

Farid, Zoheir; and Miale, August (*jr.*).
1962 a.-- Treatment of hookworm infection in Egypt with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and the relationship between iron deficiency anemia and intensity of infection < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 497-505. [W^{a}.]

Farley, J.
1963 a.-- A redescription of *Gigantobilharzia lawayi* Brackett, 1942 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 465-467, illus. [W^{a}.]

Farmer, John Neville; and Moore, A. Kenneth.
1962 a.-- Periodicity and synchronicity of *Plasmodium relictum* in the pigeon [Report before 74. Meet., Waverly, Apr. 13-14] < Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 69, pp. 636-644. [W^{a}.]

Farr, Marion Margaret.
1963 a.-- Two new species of coccidia, *Eimeria crassa* and *E. pulchella* (Sporozoa, Eimeriidae) from the Canada goose, *Branta canadensis* (L.) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 155-157, pl. [W^{a}.]

Farrar, W. Edmund (*jr.*); Kagan, Irving George; Everton, Florine D.; and Sellers, Thomas F. (*jr.*)
1963 a.-- Serologic evidence of human infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Georgia < Am. J. Hyg., v. 78 (2), Sept., pp. 166-172. [W^{a}.]

Fasske, Erhard; and Themann, Hermann.

1961 a.-- Elektronenmikroskopische Befund an der Muskelfaser nach Trichinenbefall [English summary] < Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 334 (6), Nov. 20, pp. 459-474, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fassuliotis, George.

1962 a.-- Life history of Hemicriconemoides chitwoodi Esser < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 110-116, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fatemi, Ali. See Kegel, Richard F. C.; and Fatemi, Ali.

Fatt, Helene V.; and Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles.

1963 a.--Genetic control of differential heat tolerance in two strains of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans < Science (3577), v. 141, July, pp. 266-267. [W^{a}.]

Fattah, F. Abdel. See Abdel-Fattah, F.

Faust, Ernest Carroll.

1962 a.-- Human infection with filariae of non-human hosts < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 642-643. [W^{a}.]

Favati, Valerio. [See also Casarosa, Lisimaco; and Favati, Valerio.]

Favati, Valerio; and Galliano, I.

1962 a.--Infestione da Cheyletiella parasitivorax (Megnin, 1878) nel cane. [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 69-73, illus. [Lac^{ub}.]

Fawi, M. T.

1962 a.-- Gammexane poisoning in a dog < Sudan J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 121-124, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fayez, M.; and Ragheb, Moufid.

1960 a.-- Effect of hematemesis on the liver function tests in schistosomiasis of the liver < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (6), pp. 424-430. [W^{m}.]

Fayolle, M. Perrin. See Perrin-Fayolle, M.

Fearn, J. T.

1963 a.--Imported elephants infested with the elephant sucking louse [Letter to editor] < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (6), June, p. 249 [W^{a}.]

Fearnhead, E. A.

1962 a.-- Investigation on the bionomics of Ornithodoros zumpti Heisch et Guggisberg (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 114-117. [W^{a}.]

Feder, William Adolph; Everard, C. O. R.; and Wootton, L. M. O.

1963 a.-- Sensitivity of several species of the nematophagous fungus Dactylella to a morphogenic substance derived from free-living nematodes < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 49-54. [W^{a}.]

Fedorko, Alicja.

1962 b.-- Studies on the relation between the age of summer swede-like rape and infection with the larvae of Heterodera schachtii Schm. < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (6), pp. 227-228. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, V. N.

1960 a.-- Предварительные результаты экспериментальных исследований механизма заражения чумой верблюдов (Some preliminary results of experimental study of the mechanism of plague infection in camels) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 213-221. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Feider, Zicman.

1959 b.-- O nouă contribuţie la cunoaşterea ixodideldr din R. P. R. < Studii şi Cercet. Ştiinţ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 10 (1), pp. 29-38, illus. [W^{a}.]

Feider, Zicman.

1959 c.-- Предложения по новой классификации клещей-тромбидиид (New proposals on the classification of mites from the group Trombidia) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 537-549. [W^{a}.]

Feider, Zicman.

1962 a.--Contribuţie la cunoaşterea Rhinonyssidaelor (Acari) parazite în cavitatea nazală la păsări (Contribution à la connaissance des Rhinonyssidae (Acari) parasites dans la cavité nasale des oiseaux) [Rumanian text; Russian and French summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Ştiinţ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 13 (1), pp. 43-56. [W^{a}.]

Feider, Zicman.

1962 b.--Neonyssus hirsutus n. sp. (Rhinonyssidae, Parasitiformes), un nou parazit în cavitatea nazală la porumbelul domestic (Neonyssus hirsutus n. sp. (Rhinonyssidae, Parasitiformes) un nouveau parasite dans la cavité nasale du pigeon domestique) [Rumanian text; Russian and French summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Ştiinţ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 13 (1), pp. 57-68, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Feider, Zicman.

1962 c.--Caracterele sexuale la nimfa de Ixodide [Rumanian text; Russian and French summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Ştiinţ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 13 (2), pp. 305-310, illus. [W^{a}.]

Feider, Zicman; and Mironescu, I.

1960 a.--Studiul unor larve de Ixodidae obţinute prin cultura (Étude de quelques larves d'Ixodides obtenues par élevage) [Rumanian text; Russian and French summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Ştiinţ, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 11 (2), pp. 251-273, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Feider, Zicman; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I.

1958 a.-- Die Zecken der Rumänischen Volksrepublik < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 71-87. [W^{a}.]

Feider, Zicman; and Solomon, Libertina.

1962 a.-- Hirstionyssus parallelus n. sp. şi Hirstionyssus macedonicus (Hirst), 1921 noi gamaside pentru fauna R. P. R. [French and Russian summaries] < Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 217-223, illus. [W^{m}.]

Feingold, Ben F. [Lab. Med. Entom., Kaiser Found. Research Inst., San Francisco, California] See Young, Janis D.; Benjamini, E.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Noller, H.

Feizullaev, N. A.

1963 a.--On the divergence of two trematode species--Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1819) and Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795) Dietz, 1909--with change of their intermediate hosts < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 146 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 1175-1177, illus., [Translation of 1962 a] [W^{a}.]

Feizullaev, N. A.

1963 b.-- Гельминтофауна (Nematoda, Cestoda, Acanthocephala) птиц отряда голенастых (Ciconiformes) низменных районов Азербайджана [Helminth fauna (Nematoda,Cestoda, Acanthocephala) of long-legged birds of the order Ciconiformes in the lowland region of Azerbaĭdzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Izvest. Akad.Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (2), pp. 61-68. [W^{a}.]

Fekete, István; and Kulcsár-Gergely, Judith.

1959 b.--Roncsolt Ascaris-peteállomány daganatserkentő és hormonális hatásáról (Tumor stimulating and hormonal effect of destroyed Ascaris egg-substance) [Hungarian text; English summary] < Acta Univ. Debrec. Ludovico. Kossuth Nom. Budapest, v. 4, 1957, pp. 243-248. [W^{a}.]

Fekete, Tamás; and Cseley, Márton.

1960 a.-- Konzervativ módon sikeresen kezelt Entamoeba histolytica által okozott májtályog < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 1396-1398. [W^{m}.]

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria.

1963 a.-- Function of the areae porosae of ixodid ticks < Nature, London (4862), v. 197, Jan. 5, p. 100. [W^{a}.]

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria; and Havivi, Y.

1963 a.-- On Adlerocystis n. gen. (Phycomycetes) a symbiote of Ornithodoros ticks < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 183-188, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Feldmesser, Julius; and Rebois, R. V.
1963 a.-- Effects of soil temperature and moisture on Tylenchulus semipenetrans [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 875. [W^{a}.]

Felix, H.; et al.
1960 a.-- A propos de trois observations de péricardite amibienne < Lyon Med., v. 204 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 437-448. [W^{m}.]

Félix, H.; et al.
1960 b.-- Conditions des succès thérapeutiques en matière d'amibiase. Réflexions pratiques inspirées par plus de 1,000 cas < Semaine Hôp. Thérap., v. 36 (9), Nov., pp. 813-819. [W^{m}.]

Felix, H.; Cotton, J.; and Bouton, J. W.
1961 a.-- Les amibiases hépatiques du lobe gauche. Difficultés diagnostiques < Lyon Méd., v. 205 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 199-207. [W^{m}.]

Félix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Wiart, J. P.; and Segrestaa, J. M.
1960 a.-- Les amibiases hépatiques. (A propos de 100 observations) < Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 36 (40-41), Sept. 4-12, pp. 2229-2236. [W^{m}.]

Felsani, F.
1959 a.-- Osservazioni nosografiche nel bassopiano del Yemen [French, English and German summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 239-268. [W^{m}.]

Feman, Stephen S. [Dept. Biol., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pennsylvania] See McDermott, John J.; and Feman, Stephen S.

Fenwick, David William.
1963 a.-- Recovery of Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960 from coconut tissues < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 11-14. [W^{a}.]

Fenwick, David William.
1963 b.-- On the distribution of Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960 in coconut palms suffering from red ring disease < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 15-20. [W^{a}.]

Fenwick, David William; and Maharaj, S.
1963 a.-- Observations on the course of red ring disease of coconuts caused by the nematode Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960 in naturally infected trees < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 21-26. [W^{a}.]

Fenwick, David William; and Maharaj, S.
1963 b.-- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Cobb, 1919) Goodey, 1960 as a root parasite of coconuts < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 27-38. [W^{a}.]

Feoktistov, A. Z.
1963 a.-- К вопросу о циркуляции вируса клещевого энцефалита в природе (On the tick-borne encephalitis virus circulation in nature) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 35-39. [W^{a}.]

Fermus, Romuald. See Hański, Witold; and Fermus, Romuald

Fernandes Pontes, José. See Campos, Rubens; and Fernandes Pontes, José.

Fernandez Cuervo, J. Ramon. See Cabal Gonzalez, Melquiades; Suarez Estrada, Antonio; and Fernandez Cuervo, J. Ramon.

Fernández M., J. See Gómez N., J. C.; Gallimore, J. C.; Fernández M., J.; and Gross, A.

Fernando, M. A.
1963 a.-- Metabolism of hookworms. I. Observations on the oxidative metabolism of free living third stage larvae of Necator americanus < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 90-97. [W^{a}.]

Fernando, P. V. D.
1960 a.-- Therapy of trichuriasis and ancylostomiasis with dithiazanine < J. Trop. Pediat., v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 80-83. [W^{m}.]

Fernando, P. V. D.
1961 a.-- Treatment of hookworm with chlorbetamide, bephenium and tetrachlorethylene < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (7), July, pp. 180-183. [W^{a}.]

Fernström, A. J. B.; and Gentele, H.
1960 a.-- Dermatitis caused by mites living on cats < Acta Paediat., Uppsala, v. 49 (6), part 1, pp. 752-753, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferrand, Jacques; and Barsotti, Jacques.
1961 a.-- Hydatido-péritoine et cholépéritoine hydatique < Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 15 (3-4), Feb., pp. 157-170, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferrand, Jacques; and Barsotti, Jacques.
1961 b.-- Échinococcose péritonéale < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 41-50, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferreira, Humberto.
1960 a.-- Fase aguda da doença de Chagas na infancia. Aspectos clinicos observados em 57 casos < J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 393-397. [W^{m}.]

Ferreira, Luiz Fernando. See Ribeiro, Luiz P.; Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.

Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; Coutinho, Sérgio Gomes; Argento, Carlos Alberto; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.
1961 a.-- A propósito de dois casos de infecção pela Isospora beli [sic] Wenyon, 1923 < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 553-557 (pp. 145-149). [W^{m}.]

Ferreira Barraca, Ivone. See dos Santos Pinto, Jaime; Ferreira Barraca, Ivone; and Assis, M. E.

Ferreira-Santos, R.
1961 a.-- Megacolon and megarectum in Chagas disease < Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., London, v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 1047-1053. [W^{a}.]

Ferrer Faria, Hugo. See Berti, Arturo Luis; Diaz Vazquez, Angel; and Ferrer Faria, Hugo.

Ferris, Virginia Rogers.
1963 a.-- Tylenchorhynchus silvaticus n. sp. and Tylenchorhynchus agri n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 165-168, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ferris, Virginia Rogers; and Bernard, R. L.
1963 a.-- Effect of host crop on soil populations of several Pratylenchus species [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 875. [W^{a}.]

Fethers, Geof.
1963 a.-- Controlling worms in foals. Discovery to reduce pyemia < Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 73 (7), July 18, p. 695. [W^{a}.]

Fiddian, W. E. See Gair, R.; Price, T. J. A.; and Fiddian, W. E.

Fierlafyn, E.
1960 a.-- Le traitement de la trypanosomiase africaine par la Furacine < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (3), June 30, pp. 469-480. [W^{m}.]

Fife, Don. See Thomason, Ivan J.; and Fife, Don.

de Figueiredo, João Manuel Pacheco. See Pacheco de Figueiredo, João Manuel.

Fikry, M. Essam.
1963 a.-- Disturbances of digestion and absorption in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (8), Aug., pp. 213-215. [W^{a}.]

Fikry, M. Essam; Aboul-Wafa, M. H.; and Loutfy, K. Dorry.
1962 a.-- Intestinal absorption in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (12), Dec., pp. 318-321. [W^{a}.]

Filadoro, F.; and Orsi, N.
1960 a.-- Determinazione quantitativa dell'attivita' ialuronidasica di Trichomonas vaginalis [English summary] < N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 11 (6), Nov.-Dec. pp. 598-601. [W^{m}.]

Filipović-Ristić, Brana. See Gašparov, Anton; Brankovan, Konstantin; and Filipović-Ristic, Brana; and Gašparov, Anton; Avramov, Nebojša; and Filipović-Ristić, Brana

Filippova, N. A.
1962 a.-- Распространение и особенности цикла развития клеща Argas hermanni Aud., 1827 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) в Туркмении (Distribution and specificity of the life cycle of the tick Argas hermanni Aud., 1827 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in Turkmenia) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (10), Oct., pp. 1575-1578. [W^{a}.]

Filippova, N. A.
1962 b.-- New data on argasid ticks--parasites of Crimean birds [Transl. of 1961 b] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 140 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 942-943. [W^{a}.]

Filippovich, A. A. See Blokhina, Z. A.; and Filippovich, A. A.

Fina, Louis R. See Caskey, Floyd H.; and Fina, Louis R.

Finch, L. R.; and Birt, L. M.
1962 a.--Amino acid activation during the pupal development of the fly Lucilia cuprina < Comp. Ciochem. and Physiol., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 59-64. [W^{a}.]

Fink, R.
1960 a.-- Erfolgreiche operative Behandlung des Echinococcus alveolaris der Leber [English summary] < Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 90 (35), Aug. 27, pp. 977-978. [W^{m}.]

Finochietto, Ricardo.
1960 b.-- Curso de cirugia basica. De quiste hidatidico mamario < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 47 (20), May 13, pp. 1303, 1305. [W^{m}.]

Finochietto, Ricardo; Azulay, David; and Cerisola, Jose A.
1961 a.-- Hidatidosis. Detalles tecnicoperatorios < Semana Med., (3553), an. 68, v. 118 (9), Feb. 23, pp. 365-366. [W^{m}.]

Finochietto, Ricardo; and Crosbie, Juan Carlos.
1960 a.-- Quistes hidatidicos mediastinocervicales < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 2297-2299, illus. [W^{m}.]

Finquelstein, Angel.
1959 a.-- Miocarditis chagasica aguda evolutiva < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (42), Oct. 16, pp. 2507-2510, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fischer, Doane.
1960 a.-- Parasitism and intestinal malabsorption < J. Kentucky State Med. Ass., v. 58 (10), Oct., pp. 1173-1177. [W^{m}.]

Fischman, A.
1960 b.-- A rapid latex test for hydatid disease < N. Zealand Med. J., (338), v. 59, Oct., pp. 485-487. [W^{m}.]

Fischthal, Jacob Henry; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1963 a.-- Trematode parasites of fishes from Egypt. Part V. Annotated record of some previously described forms < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 91-98. [W^{a}.]

1963 b.-- Idem. [Reprint] < Research Rep. (MR 005.09-1606.01) Naval Med. Research Unit. [W^{m}.]

Fischthal, Jacob Henry; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1963 c.--Trematode parasites of fishes from Egypt. VII. Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931 (Plagiorchioidea) from Clarias lazera, with a review of the genus and related forms < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 451-464, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fischthal, Jacob Henry; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1963 d.-- Trematode parasites of fishes from Egypt. Part IV. A redescription of Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) (Fellodistomidae) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 177-182, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fischthal, Jacob Henry; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1963 e.-- Trematode parasites of fishes from Egypt. Part II. Diplozoon aegyptensis n. sp. (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea: Diclidophoroidea) from Labeo forskalii < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 31-33, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fischthal, Jacob Henry; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1963 f.-- Trematode parasites of fishes from Egypt. Part III. Six new Hemiuridae < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 78-91, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fish, N. A. [D.V.M., D.V.P.H., Ontario Vet. Coll.] [See also French, G. E.; and Fish, N. A.]

Fish, N. A.
1961 c.-- A report on the diagnosis and isolation of Toxoplasma gondii by serological and cultural methods [Abstract of report before 28. Ann. Meet. Lab. Sect. Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Ottawa, Dec. 1-2, 1960] < Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^{m}.]

Fisher, Frank Martin (jr.)
1962 b.-- Interactions between a sporozoan and its insect hosts < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (7), Jan., p. 2520. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, Frank Martin (jr.); and Sanborn, Richard C.
1962 a.-- Observations on the susceptibility of some insects to Nosema (Microsporidia: Sporozoa) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 926-932. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, Kathleen F. [Christ Hosp. Inst. Med. Research, Cincinnati, Ohio] See Schmidt, Leon H.; Rossan, Richard N.; and Fisher, Kathleen F.

Fisher, Robert L.
1963 a.-- Capillaria hepatica from the rock vole in New York < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, p. 450. [W^{a}.]

Fistein, B.; and Sutton, R. N. P.
1963 a.-- Chagas' disease in the West Indies [Letter to editor] < Lancet, London (7276), v. 1, Feb. 9, pp. 330-331. [W^{a}.]

Fitch, F. W. (jr.). See Haugen, Arnold Otto; and Fitch, F. W. (jr.).

Fitzgerald, Paul R.
1962 c.-- Coccidia in hereford calves on summer and winter ranges and in feedlots in Utah < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 347-351. [W^{a}.]

Fitzgerald, Paul R.
1963 a.--Passive immunization of young calves against Eimeria bovis [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 18 [W^{a}.]

Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Johnson, A. Earl; and Hammond, Datus Miller.
1963 a.-- Treatment of genital trichomoniasis in bulls < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 143 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 259-262. [W^{a}.]

Fitzsimmons, W. M.
1963 a.--Verminous ophthalmia in a cow in Berkshire--a review of Thelazia infections as a veterinary problem < Vet. Rec. (4454), v. 75 (40), Oct. 5, pp. 1024-1027, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fleck, D. G.
1963 a.-- Toxoplasmosis and lymphadenitis [Letter to editor] < Lancet, London (7277), v. 1, Feb. 16, p. 390. [W^{a}.]

Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1962 c.--Intracellular phagotrophy by Plasmodium knowlesi < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 492-495, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fletcher, K. A.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Jarumilinta, Rawewan.
1962 a.--Electron microscope studies of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 496-499, pls. [W^{a}.]

Floch, Hervé; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.
1962 a.-- Étude comparée de l'action molluscicide du 5,2′-dichloro-4′-nitro-salicylanilide (Bayer 73) et de sels (acétate et chlorure) de triphényl-étain [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 816-825. [W^{a}.]

Floch, Martin H.; and Thomassen, Robert W.
1963 a.-- Gastritis in hookworm disease < Am. J. Digest. Dis., n. s., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 128-134. [W^{a}.]

Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanza; and Garcia-Torres, Francisco.

1961 a.-- Nemátodos de aves y mamíferos. III. Datos adicionales de Gnathostoma en huéspedes norteamericanos < An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 10 (1-4, Dec. 20, pp. 107-111, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanza; and Montero-Gei, Fernando.

1961 a.-- Céstodos de vertebrados. VIII < Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp. 187-207, pls. [W^{a}.]

Flórez, Mario. *See* Ucrós Guzman, Hernando; and Flórez. Mario.

Flucke, Winfried.

1962 a.--Die Wirkung von Dilombrin beim Nematodenbefall des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover) 48 pp. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Flück, V.

1962 a.-- Tiefkühl-Konservierung von *Trypanosoma cruzi* in einem der natürlichen Überträger (*Triatoma infestans*) < Acta Trop., v. 19 (4), pp. 355-357. [W^{a}.]

Fluker, J. L.

1961 a.-- Two unusual cases. (1) Metronidazole overdosage < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 280-281. [W^{m}.]

Flynn, Robert J.

1960 a.-- *Notoedres muris* infestation of rats < Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 69-70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Folkers, C.

1963 a.-- Toxoplasmosis en abortus bij schapen (Toxoplasmosis and abortion in sheep) < Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 88 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 161-162. [W^{a}.]

Fontana, Velarde Perez. *See* Perez Fontana, Velarde.

Foote, Lon E.; Hansard, Sam L.; and Parker, Joann.

1962 a.-- Radioiron and erythropoietic-marrow studies of young calves administered serial doses of filtered serums from anaplasma infected calves [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 33-38. [W^{a}.]

Forbes, L. S.

1963 a.-- The efficiency of N-(2'-chlor-4'nitrophenyl)-5-chlor-salicylamid against *Taenia hydatigena* and *Echinococcus granulosus* infections in dogs < Vet. Rec. (4426), v. 75 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 321-323, 324. [W^{a}.]

Forbes, L. S.

1963 b.-- The effect of some chemicals on the rhythmical activity of cestodes in vitro [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 235. [W^{a}.]

Fore, Paul L. [Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale] *See* Roslien, David J.; Fore, Paul L.; and Haugen, Arnold Otto.

Foresi, C. [*See also* Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C.]

Foresi, C.; and Vannucchi, G.

1962 a.--Studio sull'infestazione da *Strongyloides stercoralis* < Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Proc. Verb. e Mem., v. 68, s. B., an. 1961, pp. 126-147. [W^{a}.]

Forni, P. V.; and Piccotti, F.

1960 a.-- Sulla microascaridiosi sperimentale. Nota I. Comportamento della infestione da larve di *Parascaris equorum* [French, English and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol.,Virol. ed Immunol., v. 53 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 126-146, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Forrester, Donald J.

1963 a.--Land mollusca as possible intermediate hosts of *Protostrongylus stilesi*, a lungworm of bighorn sheep in western Montana [Report before 22. Ann. Meet., Billings, 1962] < Proc. Montana Acad. Sc., v. 22, pp. 82-92. [W^{a}.]

Forrester, Donald J.; and Senger, Clyde M.

1963 a.-- Effect of temperature and humidity on survival of first stage *Protostrongylus stilesi* larvae < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 83-89. [W^{a}.]

Forte, M.; and Schileo, F.

1962 a.--Esami ripetutu con il metodo di Graham nelle ricerche sulle infestazioni da ossiuri in gruppi di popolazione infantile di alcune provincie venete [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 75-78. [Lac^{ub}.]

Fortin, Paul Émile; and Gauvreau, Léo.

1961 a.-- Traitement efficace de la vaginite à Trichomonas par le métronidazole < Laval Méd., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 156-163. [W^{m}.]

Fortunelli, D. [Clin. Chir. Univ. Perugia] *See* Martinelli, Vincenzo; and Fortunelli, D.

Fossati, Carlos. [*See also* Paso, J. R.; Fossati, Carlos; and Pierangeli Vera, Humberto.]

Fossati, Carlos.

1960 a.-- Sulla localizzazione polmonare della schistosomiasi americana (malattia di Manson-Pirajá da Silva) < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 12 (5-6), May-June, pp. 299-305, illus. [W^{m}.]

Foster, J. W. *See* Sharma, N. N.; Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Foster, J. W.

Foster, R.

1962 a.--Further observations on trials with Bayluscide against certain East African snails < Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer", v. 15, pp. 75-82. [W^{a}.]

Fouarge, Léopold.

1961 a.-- La toxoplasmose acquise < Scalpel, v. 114 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 10-13. [W^{m}.]

Fourati, Mohamed. *See* Mestiri, Saïd; and Fourati, Mohamed.

Fourcade, M. *See* Tomari, V.; Fourcade, M.; Hallay, A.; and Berjon, B.

Fox, Irving; Berríos-Durán, Luis A.; Frick, Lyman Phillip; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.

1963 a.-- Detoxification of molluscicide ICI 24223 by free chlorine and by certain pH levels < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 648-652. [W^{a}.]

Fox, Irving; and García-Moll, Ileana.

1962 a.-- *Echiniscus molluscorum*, new tardigrade from the feces of the land snail, *Bulimulus exilis* (Gmelin) in Puerto Rico (Tardigrada: Scutechiniscidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 177-181, pl. [W^{a}.]

Foy, Henry; and Nelson, George S.

1963 a.-- Helminths in the etiology of anemia in the tropics, with special reference to hookworms and schistosomes < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 240-262. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; and do Carmo Murtinheira de Medeiros, Lídia.

1954 a.-- A identificação do *Planorbis metidjensis*, Forbes, do Algarve, pela morfologia dos órgãos genitais e rádula, sua comparação com os mesmos elementos do *Planorbis corneus* [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 231-240, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; Damaso Prates, Manuel; and Diniz Sampaio, T.

1954 a.-- Sobre a morfologia do Schistosoma parasita dos bovídeos do Sul do Save [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 241-249, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; and de Medeiros, Lidia.

1963 a.--L'action molluscicide d'une plante de l'Angola, la *Securidaca longipedunculata* Fresen, 1837 (The molluscicid activity of a plant from Angola, *Securidaca longipedunculata* Fresen, 1837) [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 56 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 68-76. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; and Carvão Gomes, F. A.

1954 a.-- A susceptibilidade do *Planorbis metidjensis* ao *Schistosoma haematobium* da Guiné Portuguesa e ao *Schistosoma mansoni* de Moçambique [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 251-260. [W^{a}.]

França, A. Spina. See Spina-França, A.

Francis, John^2; and Collins, G. W.
1963 a.--Treatment of trichomoniasis in the bull < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (5), May, pp. 202-204. [W^a.]

Franck, Roberto A.
1959 a.-- Experiencia clinica con una nueva asociacion antiparasitaria y antiseptica intestinal < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (27), July 3, pp. 1717-1720. [W^m.]

Frank, H.
1963 a.--Durch Milben verursachte tödliche Lungenerkrankung bei einem Affen [German text; English summary] < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (7), Apr., pp. 135-137, illus. [W^a.]

Frank, Werner.
1962 b.-- Biologie von Macdonaldius oschei (Filarioidea, Onchocercinae), zugleich ein Beitrag über die Wirtsspezifität von Ornithodoros talaje (Ixodoidea) Argasidae) [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 107-108. [W^a.]

Franke, G.
1962 a.-- Der Einfluss ständigen Getreideanbaues auf den Befall mit Heterodera avenae Wollenweber 1924 und Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron. [Russian and English summaries] < Albrecht-Thaer-Arch., v. 6 (8), pp. 574-578. [W^a.]

Franker, Colin K. [Lobund Lab., Dept. Biol., Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana] See Doll, James P.; and Franker, Colin K.

Franklin, H. Top. See McCulloch, William F.; Braun, John L.; Heggen, Darrol W.; and Franklin, H. Top.

Franklin, Mary Temple
1962 a.--Preparation of posterior cuticular patterns of Meloidogyne spp. for identification < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 336-337. [W^a.]

Franklin, Mary Temple; and Hooper, David J.
1962 a.-- Bursaphelenchus fungivorus n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea) from rotting gardenia buds infected with Botrytis cinerea Pers. ex Fr. < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 136-142, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Franklin, Mary Temple; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.
1963 a.-- Aphelenchoides trivialis n. sp. from South India < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 15-18, pl. [W^a.]

Franklin, Ted E. [See also Heck, Fred C.; Franklin, Ted E.; and Huff, John W.]

Franklin, Ted E.; Heck, Fred C.; and Huff, John W.
1962 a.-- A review of the treatment of anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 50-53. [W^a.]

Franklin, Ted E.; Heck, Fred C.; and Huff, John W.
1962 b.-- Recent findings in anaplasmosis CF antigen production [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 61-62. [W^a.]

Franklin, Ted E.; Heck, Fred C.; and Huff, John W.
1963 a.-- Anaplasmosis complement-fixation antigen production < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 483-487. [W^a.]

Franklin, Ted E.; Huff, John W.; and Heck, Fred C.
1962 a.-- Large scale production of anaplasmosis antigen < Southwest. Vet., v. 15 (2), Winter, pp. 131-139. [W^a.]

Franz, Karl H.
1963 a.-- Clinical trials with thiabendazole against human strongyloidiasis < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 211-214. [W^a.]

Freele, H. W. See Berberian, D. A.; Poole, J. B.; and Freele, H. W.

Freal, Cl. See Chappaz, G.; Bertrand, Pierre; and Freal, Cl.

Frazão, Teófilo Lopes. See Lopes Frazão, Teófilo.

Freeman, H. C.; Hoogland, P. L.; and Odense, P. H.
1963 a.--The nature of an unusual amino acid-pyrimidine complex from the cod parasite, Porrocaecum decipiens < J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 1-11. [W^a.]

Freige, R.; and Jungmann, Ruth.
1963 a.-- Zur Anwendung gechlorter Kohlenwasserstoffe gegen die Fasziolose des Schafes < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 18 (5), Mar., pp. 184-189. [W^a.]

French, Frank E.
1963 a.-- Two larval stadia of Demodex canis Leydig (Acarina: Trombidiformes) < Acarologia, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 34-38, illus., pl. [W^a.]

French, G. E.; and Fish, N. A.
1961 a.-- A survey of toxoplasmosis in an Ontario community [Abstract of report before 28. Ann. Meet. Lab. Sect. Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Ottawa, Dec. 1-2, 1960] < Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^m.]

French, Norman; and Barraclough, Ruth M.
1962 a.--Survival of Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi (Schwartz) in soil and dry leaves [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 309-316. [W^a.]

Frenkel, Jacob Karl.
1956 b.-- Effects of hormones on the adrenal necrosis produced by Besnoitia jellisoni in golden hamsters < J. Exper. Med., v. 103 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 375-398, pls. [W^m.]

Frick, Lyman Phillip. [Div. Med. Zool., U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., Fort Brooke, Puerto Rico] See Fox, Irving; Berríos-Durán, Luis A.; Frick, Lyman Phillip; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.

Frick, W.
1963 a.-- Labormässige Haltung der Bodennematode Rhabditis axei (Cobbold, 1884) zur Nematizidprüfung <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 419-437, illus. [W^a.]

Fried, Bernard. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Georgia] [See also Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Fried, Bernard.]

Fried, Bernard.
1962 a.-- In vivo and in vitro studies on Philophthalmus sp., an ocular trematode < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (8), Feb., p. 2918. [W^a.]

Fried, Bernard.
1962 b.-- Growth of Philophthalmus sp. (Trematoda) in the eyes of chicks < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 395-399, pl. [W^a.]

Fried, Bernard.
1962 c.-- In vitro studies on Philophthalmus sp., an ocular trematode < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 510. [W^a.]

Fried, Bernard.
1962 d.-- Growth of Philophthalmus sp. (Trematoda) on the chorioallantois of the chick < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 545-550, pl. [W^a.]

Fried, Bernard; and Berry, John E.
1961 a.--The use of equi-thesin as an anesthetic in avain helminth transplant studies < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 660. [W^a.]

Fried, Bernard; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.
1963 a.-- Studies on the reproduction, growth, and survival of a planorbid snail, Menetus dilatatus buchanensis (Lea), an experimental host of Spirorchis sp. (Trematoda) < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 82 (2), Apr., pp. 143-149, pl. [W^a.]

Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann.
1962 d.--MSbB in the treatment of filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 387-395. [W^a.]

Friedheim, Ernest Albert Hermann; and Baruffa, Giovanni.
1962 a.-- Peut-on distinguer rechute et réinfection aprés un traitement stibié de la bilharziose urinaire? [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 825-831. [W^{a}.]

Friedhoff, K.
1962 a.-- B. capreoli n. sp. beim Reh (Capreolus capreolus L.) [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 94-95. [W^{a}.]

Friedhoff, K.
1963 a.-- Therapie des Capillariabefalles beim Geflügel < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 151-155. [W^{a}.]

Friedlander, Julius. See Gelfand, Michael; and Friedlander, Julius.

Friedrich, H. Planer. See Planer-Friedrich, H.

Fritsch, Wilhelm.
1962 a.--Eine neue Milbe aus der Nasenhöhle von Vögeln (Acarina, Speleognathidae) < Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 169 (5-6), Sept., pp. 236-238, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fritz, Thomas E. [Univ. Illinois, Urbana] See Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; and Fritz, Thomas E.

Fritzsche, R.; and Schmidt, H. B.
1963 a.-- Xiphinema paraeolongatum Altherr und Xiphinema n. sp., zwei Vektoren des Arabis-Mosaikvirus < Naturwissensch., v. 50 (5), Mar. 1, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

Frolov, V. S. See Priadko, E. I.; Vysokov, S. N.; and Frolov, V. S.

Fromentin, Huguette; and Lapeyssonnie, L.
[1963 a].--Étude biométrique sur la souris d'un Trypanosoma sp. souche Féo [French text; English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 1069-1077. [W^{a}.]

Fromunda, V. [See also Olteanu, Gh.; Lungu, Virgil; Fromunda, V.; and Georgescu, L.]

Fromunda, V.
1962 a.-- Unele aspecte ale combaterii ascaridozei la porcine (Certains aspects de la lutte contre l'ascaridose des porcs) < Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 68-72. [W^{a}.]

Frost, John K.; and Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark.
1962 a.-- Comparative pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis and Trichomonas gallinae to mice. II. Histopathology of subcutaneous lesions < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 898-918, pls. [W^{a}.]

Froyd, G.
1962 a.-- Longevity of Taenia saginata eggs < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., p. 279. [W^{a}.]

Frugoni, G. See Bigotti, A.; Corso, P.; Frugoni, G.; and Malgarini, F.

Fruitet, B. [Inst. Pediat., Marseille] See Giraud, Paul; Giraud, Henri; Laugier, M.; and Fruitet, B.

Frye, Grace Rosabelle.
1962 a.-- The effect of various substrates on the deposition of reserve food material by the rumen ciliate protozoa Isotricha < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (11), May, p. 3815. [W^{a}.]

Frye, William W.; and Lampert, Ralph.
1960 a.-- Treatment of asymptomatic Endamoeba histolytica carriers with a formulation of bacitracin methylene disalicylate and iodochlorhydroxyquin (Anameba) < Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 429-432. [W^{m}.]

Fuchs, F.
1950 a.-- Scabies norwegica sive crustosa bei einem Idioten von mongoloidem Typus < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 8 (11), June 1, pp. 435-436. [W^{m}.]

Fuchs, Vladimír; Bozděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich.
1962 a.--Dynamika komplementifixační reakce na toxoplasmosu a její vztah k průběhu těhotenství (Dynamics of the complement fixation test for toxoplasmosis and its relation to the course of pregnancy) [English summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 201-217. [W^{a}.]

Fukushima, Hideaki. [Dept. Chemical Pharm., Tohoku Univ. School Med., Sendai, Japan] See Ozawa, Hikaru; and Fukushima, Hideaki.

Fuller, Henry L. See Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Fuller, Henry L.

Fulton, James Davidson; and Sutton, R. N. P.
1962 a.-- Pure suspension of Toxoplasma gondii for use in complement-fixation test < Immunology, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 621-626, illus. [W^{m}.]

Funes, Pedro Eloy.
1960 a.-- La cardiopatía crónica chagásica < Rev. Cubana Cardiol., v. 21 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 35-39. [W^{m}.]

Furlong, M. See Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M.

Furmaga, Stefan.
1961 a.-- Materials to the helminth fauna of hedge-hogs Erinaceus roumanicus Barrett-Hamilton < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (28), pp. 441-445. [W^{a}.]

Furmaga, Stefan.
1963 a.--Histochemical investigations of the liver in the course of experimental fascioliasis in rabbits (Badania histochemiczne wątroby w przebiegu doświadczalnej fasciolozy królików) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol., Polon., v. 11 (1-4), pp. 49-76, pls. [W^{a}.]

Furman, Deane Philip. [See also Radovsky, Frank J.; and Furman, Deane Philip.]

Furman, Deane Philip; and Radovsky, Frank J.
1963 a.--A new species of Ornithonyssus from the white-tailed antelope squirrel, with a rediagnosis of the genus Ornithonyssus (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) < Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 89-98, Illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Furnell, M. J. G. See O'Connell, John; and Furnell, M. J. G.

Furtado, Jose I.
1961 a.--A note on intestinal parasites in some Chinese carps < Malayan Agric. J., v. 43 (3), pp. 239-241. [W^{a}.]

Furtunescu, George T. See Ungureanu, Ernest M.; and Furtunescu, George T.

Fushimi, Junichi.
1962 a.--On a preparation of the graph by which the genuine infection rate of ascarids and the mean number of infected worms on a human social group can be obtained directly from the results of the ordinary faecal smear examination--a trial for simplification of Fushimi's method [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 439-446. [W^{a}.]

Futterweit, Walter; and Shookhoff, Howard Benedict.
1960 a.-- Relative efficiency of finger-cot specimens and stool examinations in screening for Schistosoma mansoni and other parasitic infections < N. England J. Med., v. 263 (20), Nov. 17, pp. 1018-1020. [W^{m}.]

Gadgil, R. K.; Mansukhani, S. H.; and Irani, S. B.
1961 a.-- Laboratory control in therapy of vaginitis < J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 36 (11), June 1, pp. 513-515. [W^{m}.]

Gadgil, R. K. [See also Mansukhani, S. H.; Gadgil, R. K.; and Irani, S. B.]

Gadzhiev, I͡a. G. See Gaibov, A. D.; and Gadzhiev, I͡a. G.

Gadzhiev, K. Sh.; and Kaziev, G. A.
1962 a.--Изучение гемонхоза овец и коз в нахичеванской АССР и меры борьбы [Studying haemonchosis of sheep and goats in the Nakhichevan ASSR and measures for its control] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 144-150. [W^{a}.]

Gaibov, A. D.; and Gadzhiev, Ia. G.
1962 a.-- Азәрбајчанда гојунларын фассиолјозүнә даир [Ovine fascioliasis in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 125-130. [W^{a}.]

Gainer, J. H. [Animal Dis. Diagnostic Lab., Kissimmee, Florida] [See also Roberts, E. D.; Morehouse, L. G.; Gainer, J. H.; and McDaniel, H. A.]

Gainer, J. H.
1962 a.-- Demonstration of Anaplasma marginale with acridine orange [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 69-70. [W^{a}.]

Gair, R.; Price, T. J. A.; and Fiddian, W. E.
1962 b.--Cereal root eelworm (Heterodera avenae Woll.) and spring barley varieties [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 267-272. [W^{a}.]

Gajewski, Daniel.
1963 a.-- Przypadki telazjozy u bydła na terenie rzeźni warszawskiej (Cases of thelasiasis of cattle on the terrain of the Warsaw slaughter-house) [Russian, English, French and German summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 259-260, illus. [W^{a}.]

Galistin, P. See Roiron-Ratner, Véra; and Galistin, P.

Gall, Zvonimir. See Levi, Isak; and Gall, Zvonimir.

Gallai, Zoltan. See Sylvestre, Lucien; Belanger, Marcel; and Gallai, Zoltan.

Gallego, M. See Gilsanz, V.; Gallego, M.; and Calle Yuste, P.

Galli, S.
1962 a.--Prime osservazioni sulla diffusione della tricostrongilidosi e della bunostomiasi negli ovini della Toscana [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 79-81. [Lac^{ub}.]

Galliano, I. See Favati, Valerio; and Galliano, I.

Galliard, Henri.
1963 a.-- L'ACTH et la cortisone dans les helminthiases cliniques et expérimentales < Internat. Rev. Trop. Med. v. 2, pp. 175-195. [W^{a}.]

Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Coste, Marguerite.
1962 b.-- Contribution à l'étude d'une souche pathogène de Trypanosoma cruzi (souche Tulahuen, Chili). I. L'infection chez la souris. Evolution. Effets de la splénectomie, des traitements par la cortisone et l'hormone somatotrope < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 495-503. [W^{a}.]

Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Coste, Marguerite.
1962 c.-- Contribution à l'étude d'une souche pathogène de Trypanosoma cruzi (souche Tulahuen, Chili). II. Prémunition croisée entre souches hétérologues. Réveil de l'infection chronique par la cortisone < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 504-513. [W^{a}.]

Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Coste, Marguerite.
1963 a.--Contribution à l'étude d'une souche pathogène de Trypanosoma cruzi (Souche Tulahuen, Chili). III. Effets des spirochètes récurrents (Borrelia duttoni et B. persica) sur l'évolution de l'infection à Trypanosoma cruzi < Ann. Parasitól., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-9. [W^{a}.]

Gallimore, J. C. See Gómez N., J. C.; Gallimore, J. C.; Fernández M., J.; and Gross, A.

Gallivanone, A.; and Stradajoli, G.
1960 a.-- Sulle uretriti da Trichomonas vaginalis nell' uomo < Arch. Ital. Urol., v. 33 (3), Oct., pp. 168-176. [W^{m}.]

Gallo, Carmelo.
1962 d.--Un'epizoozia da tricostrongilidi tra i vitelli al pascolo della Sicilia sud-orientale [Abstract of report before 2. Cong. Parassitol. Soc. Ital. Parassitol. and Ist. Sup. San. (Roma, May 18-22, 1961)] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., p. 191. [W^{a}.]

Gallo, Carmelo; and Conti, A.
1962 a.--Echinococcus granulosus da cisti multiloculari bovine e suine [Abstract of report before 2. Cong. Parassitol. Soc. Ital. Parassitol. and Ist Sup. San. (Roma, May 18-22, 1961)] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., p. 193. [W^{a}.]

Gallo, Carmelo; and Guercio, Vittorio.
1961 b.-- Il sale cómune nella profilassi della idatidosi < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 161-166. [W^{a}.]

Gallo, Carmelo; and Guercio, Vittorio
1962 a.--Ricerche sulla trichinosi in Sicilia [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 45-47. [Lac^{ub}.]

Gallotti Brin, Francisco. See Perez Fontana, Velarde; Scaltritti, Raul F.; Collazo Pittaluga, Juan A.; and Gallotti Brin, Francisco.

Gally, J.; and Jarry, D.
1960 a.-- Quelques remarques à propos d'un nouveau cas de filariose autochtone < Arch. Opht., Paris, n. s., v. 20 (3), Apr.-May, pp. 293-294. [W^{m}.]

Galofre, Enrique J.
1963 a.--Avances en el tratamiento de la gastroenteritis verminosa en los bovinos y ovinos < Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 44 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 114-118. [W^{a}.]

Gałuszka, Jan. [See also Chruściel, Tadeusz; Gałuszka, Jan; Samochowiec, Leonidas; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.]

Gałuszka, Jan.
1963 a.-- Toksoplazmoza ptaków (Toxoplasmosis in birds) < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 151-152. [W^{a}.]

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich.
1962 a.-- Биологические осноыв борьбы с кровососущими клещами (Ixodides) переносчиками заразных болезней селскохозяйственных животных на юговостоке СССР (Biologische Grundlagen zur Bekämpfung von Zecken (Ixodides), Ueberträger von Infektionen der Haustiere in der Südöstlichen UdSSR) [Russian text; German summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 219-230. [W^{a}.]

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I.
1963 a.-- Токсоплазмоз парнокопытных (домашних и диких) на юге Казахстана (Toxoplasmosis in Artiodactyla (domestic and wild) on the south of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 186-197. [W^{a}.]

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I.
1963 b.-- Штамм Toxoplasma gondii--"ODG-2", выделенный от овцы ("ODG-2" strain of Toxoplasma gondii isolated from a sheep) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), p. 198. [W^{a}.]

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I.
1963 c.-- Штамм Toxoplasma gondii--"STG", выделенный от сайги ("STG" strain of Toxoplasma gondii isolated from Saiga tatarica) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), p. 199. [W^{a}.]

Galvão Pereira, F. A. See Rodrigues, Yvon T.; Negrisoli, David; Galvão Pereira, F. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.

Gamal Eddin, Farouk M.
1961 a.-- A record of an abnormality in the posterior spiracles of the stable-fly (Stomoxys calcitrans, Lin.) maggots in Egypt. (Diptera: Stomorydinae) < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 36 (6), pp. 235-238, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ganapati, P. N. [Dept. Zool., Andhra Univ., Waltair] [See also Rao, K. Hanumantha; and Ganapati, P. N.]

Gamondi, Piero.
1961 a.-- Alcune osservazioni e richerche sopra la Hartmanella castellani (Amoeba castellani, Acanthamoeba castellani) < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 42 (7), July, pp. 351-362. [W^{m}.]

Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. Hanumantha.

1962 a.--Ecological and life-history studies on a strigeid metacercaria (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) from freshwater fishes of Andhra Pradesh < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 519-525, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Gancarz, Zygmunt.

1961 a.-- Charakterystyka ognizk epidemicznych włośnicy w Polsce w latach, 1954-1959 (Characteristic of trichinellosis epidemic foci in Poland between 1954 and 1959) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (1), pp. 1-14. [W^{m}.]

Gancarz, Zygmunt; and Dymek, Edwin.

1961 a.-- Masowe zachorowania na włośnicę w Bydgoszczy w 1959 roku (Outbreak of trichinellosis in Bydgoszcz in 1959) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (1), pp. 15-25. [W^{m}.]

Gandía, Héctor. [Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Puerto Rico, Río Piedras] See Ayala, Alejandro; Román, Jessé; and Gandía, Héctor.

Garaguso, Pedro. [See also Greenway, Daniel J.; and Garaguso, Pedro.]

Garaguso, Pedro.

1959 a.-- Giardiasis en la infancia [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Sudam. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 4-11, 1957] < Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 30 (3), Mar., p. 176. [W^{m}.]

Garces, Ludivina. [M.D., Dept. Pediat., Univ. Philippines] See Stransky, Eugene; Lara, Romulo T.; Garces, Ludivina; and Pascual, Evangelina.

Garcia-Torres, Francisco. [Dept. Microbiol., Escuela Sup. Med. Rural, Inst. Politec. Nac., México, D. F.] See Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanza; and Garcia-Torres, Francisco.

Gardiner, John Lion; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith.

1963 a.-- Drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. III. Stability of resistance to glycarbylamide < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 657-659. [W^{a}.]

Gardiner, John Lion; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith.

1963 b.-- The comparative activity of certain coccidiostats in experimental Eimeria tenella infections < Poultry Sc., v. 42 (4), July, pp. 932-935. [W^{a}.]

Garem, Ahmad El. See El-Garem, Ahmad.

Garin, Jean Paul. [See also Coudert, Jean; Garin, Jean Paul; and Battesti, M. R.; and Perrin-Fayolle, M.; and Garin, Jean Paul.]

Garin, Jean Paul.

1960 c.-- Progrès thérapeutiques en médecine parasitaire courante < Semaine Méd., v. 36 (40), Oct. 30, pp. 1027-1029. [W^{m}.]

Garkavi, B. L. [See also Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D.]

Garkavi, B. L.

1961 a.-- Меры борьбы с гельминтозами уток[Helminthiases of ducks and measures for its control] [Russian text] 82 pp., illus., pl. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude. [See also Corradetti, Augusto; Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Laird, Marshall.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude.

1963 a.-- A new subspecies of Plasmodium knowlesi in the long-tailed macaque < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (6), June, pp. 156-158, illus. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E.

1963 a.-- Transmission of Plasmodium brasilianum by sporozoites, and the discovery of an exoerythrocytic schizont in the monkey liver < Parassitologia, v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 5-9, pl. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M.

1963 a.-- Blood and tissue studies of Nycteria congolensis [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 232. [W^{a}.]

Garrison, Harvey Franklin; Alexander, Byron; Nichols, Howard H.; and Miller, Joseph Henry.

1963 a.-- Enterobiasis in a pediatric institution < Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 106 (5), Nov., pp. 466-470. [W^{a}.]

Garriss, Howard R.

[1963 a].-- Soil fumigation for nematode control in cotton < Plant Path. Inform. Note (102) North Carolina State Coll., 5 mimeographed leaves. [W^{a}.]

Garson, Seymour. [Dept. Med. Zool., U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., San Juan, Puerto Rico] See Radke, Myron Glen; Garson, Seymour; and Berrios-Duran, Luis A; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Garson, Seymour; and Erickson, Duane G.

Gasanov, A. A.

1963 a.-- Случаи обнаружения в яйцах клеща Rhipicephalus bursa простейших класса жгутиковых [Flagellates found in Rhipicephalus bursa eggs] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 19 (2), pp. 45-47, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gasparini, Giuseppe.

1962 a.-- "Sowda" nuova malattia o forma inedita di onchocercosi? [French and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 625-646, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gasparini, Giuseppe; Vaghi, Mariantonietta; and Tardani, Angelo.

1963 a.--Treatment of bovine trichomoniasis with Metronidazole (8823 R. P.) < Vet. Rec. (4451), v. 75 (37), Sept., pp. 940-942, 943. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gašparov, Anton; Avramov, Nebojša; and Filipović-Ristić, Brana.

1960 a.-- Funkcionalni rendgenološki znaci na kolonu kod obolelih od intestinalne amebijaze i hroničnog kolita (Functional roentgenological signs on the colon in cases of intestinal amebiasis and chronic colitis) < Vojno San. Pregl., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 901-904, illus.; English summary (CCa-68). [W^{m}.]

Gašparov, Anton; Brankovan, Konstantin; and Filipović-Ristić, Brana.

1960 a.-- Histološke promjene u tkivu jetre kod oboljelih od intestinalne amebijaze (Histological changes of liver tissue in patients with intestinal amebiasis) < Vojno San. Pregl., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 645-649, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gasperetti, Loris; and Bonfatti, Cesare.

1962 a.-- Sviluppo vegetativo di barbabietole difese con nematocidi da Meloidogyne spp. < Inform. Fitopatol., v. 12 (20-21), Oct. 31-Nov. 15, pp. 354-355, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gateeva, Sh. Katalan. See Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.

Gates, Daniel W. See Roby, Thomas O.; and Gates, Daniel W.

Gates, Daniel W.; and Ritchie, A. E.

1962 a.-- Forms of Anaplasma marginale Theileri [sic] as observed by electron microscopy [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 22-24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gaud, Jean. [See also Jones, Joseph (jr.); and Gaud, Jean.]

Gaud, Jean.

1961 d.--Acarina-Analgesoidea parasites des oiseaux de l'Afrique Occidentale < Atlantide Rep., (6), pp. 137-141, illus. [H^{r}.]

Gaud, Jean.

1962 a.--Sarcoptiformes plumicoles (Analgesoidea) parasites d'oiseaux de l'ile Rennell < Nat. Hist. Rennell Island, v. 4, pp. 31-50, illus., [W^{a}.]

Gaudefroy, Marcel.

1960 a.-- Résultats du traitement de la trichomonase par la trichomycine < Concours Méd., v. 82 (52), Dec. 24, pp. 6063-6064, 6066, 6069. [W^{m}.]

Gaudefroy, Marcel.

1960 b.-- Notre experience du traitement de la trichomonase par la trichomycine < J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 78 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 434-443. [W^{m}.]

Gauvreau, Léo. *See* Fortin, Paul Émile; and Gauvreau, Léo.

Gavrishova, N. N.; et al.
1962 a.-- О неврологических нарушениях при некоторых гельминтозах (Neurological disturbances in certain helminthiases) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 127-130. [W^{m}.]

Gawad, A. F. Abdel *See* Eckert, J.; and Gawas, A. F. Abdel

Gažo, Mikuláš; and Klimeš, Bedřich.
1962 a.--Vplyv parazitov na resorpcii vitamínu A u hydiny. I. Ascaridia galli < Věstník Výzkum. Ust. Zemed., v. 9 (12), pp. 551-552. [W^{a}.]

Geake, Carol Rens.
1962 a.-- "Lung shift" in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* following chemotherapy < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 477-480. [W^{a}.]

Gefter, V. A. *See* Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; and Gefter, V. A.

Gehrt, Albert J.
1963 a.-- Ronnel (0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate) in feeds < J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 459-462. [W^{a}.]

Geigy, Rudolf. [1902?-] [*For Biography* and *port*. *see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., 1962, pp. 375-376. [W^{a}.]

Geissler, H.
1963 a.-- Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Toxoplasmose < Zentralbl. Veterinärmed., Reihe B, v. 10 (3), May, pp. 231-234. [W^{a}.]

Geissler, H.
1963 b.-- Idem < Ber. 5. Kong. Deutsch. Veterinärmed. Gesellsch. (Bad Nauheim, Oct. 6-7, 1962), pp. 231-234. [W^{a}.]

Geldenhuys, P. J. *See* Pitchford, R. J.; and Geldenhuys, P. J.

Gelfand, Michael. [C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., Phys., Harari Hosp., Salisbury] *See* Morley-Smith, F.; and Gelfand, Michael

Gelfand, Michael.
1962 a.-- Lymphostatic verrucosis ("elephantiasis") of rapid development < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (12), Dec., pp. 295-297. [W^{a}.]

Gelfand, Michael; and Friedlander, Julius.
1963 a.-- Jaundice in Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Report on two European cases < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, pp. 290-292. [W^{a}.]

Gémesi, Gyula; and Pászthy, Otto.
1960 a.-- *Entamoeba histolytica*val fertőzött gyermekek ambuláns kezelése [Ambulatory treatment of *Entamoeba histolytica* infection in children] < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 1750-1753. [W^{m}.]

Gemmell, Michael A.
1962 a.-- Natural and acquired immunity factors interfering with development during the rapid growth phase of *Echinococcus granulosus* in dogs < Immunology, v. 5 (4), July, pp. 496-503. [W^{m}.]

Genika, L. V.
1960 a.-- Организация мероприятий по ликвидации трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота в хозяйствах Ростовской области [Organized measures to liquidate bovine trichomoniasis on the farms in Rostov oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 179-187. [W^{a}.]

Genika, L. V.
1960 b.-- Культивирование трихомонад в лабораторных условиях [Cultivation of trichomonads under laboratory conditions] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 188-190. [W^{a}.]

Genkina, E. B. *See* Kutsenko-Skopina, R. G.; Genkina, E. B.; and Perel'muter, D. L.

Gennaro, Orlando; and Ladoux, Jorge E.
1960 a.-- Quiste hidatico primitivo de bazo y quiste dermoide de ovario derecho < Semana Med. (3540), an. 67, v. 117 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 1950-1951, 1964, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gentele, H. [Dept. Dermatol., Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm, Sweden] *See* Fernström, A. J. B.; and Gentele, H.

Genthon, H. *See* Chabasse, Y.; and Genthon, H.

Gentile, A. G.; Kimble, K. A.; and Hanna, G. C.
1962 a.-- Reactions of sweetpotato breeding lines to Meloidogyne spp. when inoculated by an improved method < Phytopathology, v.52 (11), Nov.,pp. 1225-1226. [W^{a}.]

Gentilini, M. *See* Turiaf, J.; Arvay, N.; Picard, J. D.; and Gentilini, M.

Georgescu, L. *See* Olteanu, Gh.; Lungu, Virgil; Fromunda, V.; and Georgescu, L.

Georgescu, Rodica. *See* Rădulescu, Ion; and Georgescu, Rodica.

Georgieva, M. *See* Zhivkov, D. S.; and Georgieva, M.

Geraert, Etienne. [*See also* Coomans, A.; and Geraert, Etienne.]

Geraert, Etienne.
1962 b.-- Abnormal female gonads in *Tylenchorhynchus nanus* < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), p. 243, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gerasimov, Iu. A.
1953 b.-- Зудневая чесотка диких лисиц [Scabies of wild foxes] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Okhot. Promys. (13), pp. 116-134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gerlach, Sebastian Adam; and Meyl, Arwed Hugo.
1957 a.-- Zoological results of a collecting journey to Yugoslavia, 1954. 2. Freilebende Nematoden aus dem Ohrid-See [German text] < Beaufortia (59), v. 5, June 28, pp. 157-170, illus. [W^{a}.]

Germer, W. D. *See* Erhardt, Albert; Germer, W. D.; and Hörning, Bernd.

Gershkovich, G. M.
1961 a.-- Обследование на токсоплазмоз населения западного Туркменистана (Examination of the population of western Turkmenistan for toxoplasmosis) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (11), Nov., pp. 38-43. [W^{m}.]

Gershkovich, N. L.
1959 b.-- Материалы по фауне блох грызунов Камчатки [Material on the flea fauna of rodents in Kamchatka] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 327-330. [W^{c}.]

Gerzić, Zoran. *See* Stojanović, Vogislav; Gerzić, Zoran; and Bogdanović, M.

Geselevich, Elena S.
1950 a.-- Рентгенодиагностиаа некоторых гельминтозов человека[Rentgenologic diagnosis of some human helminths] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 29-35, illus. [W^{m}.]

Getler, Katarzyna.
1963 a.-- Badania nad wpływem odrobaczania świń na przyrost ich wagi ciała w przebiegu tuczu przemysłowego (Studies on the influence of the anthelminthic action in pigs on the gain of their body weight in the course of industrial fattening) < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 154-156. [W^{a}.]

Getsevichiute, S. Iu.
1958 a.-- Паразитофауна рыб залива Куршю Марёс [Parasite fauna of fish in Kuršių Marų bay] [Russian text; Lithuanian summary] < Biol. Inst. Darbai, Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad., v. 3, pp. 101-139. [W^{a}.]

Getz, Lowell L.
1962 a.-- *Pomatiopsis cincinnatiensis* and *P. lapidaria* as potential intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 498-499. [W^{a}.]

Gherman, I.

1962 a.-- Dégénérescence spontanée des oeufs d'*Hymenolepis nana*. Forme de manifestation de l'immunité dans cette parasitose < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 514-516. [W^{a}.]

Ghione, M. *See* Buogo, A.; Ricciardi, M.; and Ghione, M.; *and* Ricciardi, M. L.; Buogo, A.; and Ghione, M.; *and* Turolla, E.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Ghione, M.

Ghittino, Pietro.

1962 a.-- Parassitosi in tinche (*Tinca tinca*) sostenuta da *Thélohanellus piriformis* Thélohan < Progessso Vet. (24), v. 17, Dec. 15, pp. 1196-1198, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ghittino, Pietro.

1963 a.-- Les maladies des poissons en Italie [English, Spanish and German summaries] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 59-87. [W^{a}.]

Gholz, Lawrence M.

1962 a.-- Long term prophylactic control of amebiasis and shigellosis < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 452-454. [W^{a}.]

Giaccardi, P. *See* Baricalla, A.; and Giaccardi, P.

Gianotti, Ferdinando; and Luvoni, Raineri.

1960 a.-- La patologia cutanea degli addetti alla monda ed al trapianto del riso. Rilievi ecologici sui molluschi ospiti intermedi delle cercarie ai fini della prevenzione < Rassegna Med. Indust., v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 115-126. [W^{m}.]

Gibbs, Harold C.; and Pullin, J. W.

1963 a.-- Critical tests on thiabendazole as an anthelmintic in sheep < Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 3-8. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, E. A.

1963 a.-- An outbreak of nitrofurazone poisoning in ducklings < Vet. Rec. (4418), v. 75 (4), Jan. 26, p. 90. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, Jesse M.

1944 a.-- Amebic abscess of liver [Abstract of report before Bimonth. Meet. Rhode Island Doctors, stationed in India, Sept. 1, 1943] < Rhode Island Med. J., v. 27 (2), Feb., p. 58. [W^{m}.]

Gibson, King.

1960 a.-- Canine heartworm < Texas Vet. Med. J., v. 22 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 11-12. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.

1962 d.-- Worming cattle and sheep < Agriculture, London, v. 69 (8), Nov., pp. 382-385. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.

1962 e.-- Veterinary anthelmintic medication. A review of the literature up to December 1920 (with addendum, 1962) < Techn. Commun. (33) Commonwealth Bureau Helminth., St. Albans, Herts, 172 pp. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.

1962 f.--Anthelmintics < Vet. Ann., 4. year, pp. 328-332, 333. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.

1963 a.-- The influence of nutrition on the relationships between gastro-intestinal parasites and their hosts [Report before 151. Scient. Meet., New Haw, Weybridge, July 20, 1962] < Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 22 (1), pp. 15-20. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.

1963 b.--Experiments on the epidemiology of nematodiriasis < Research Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 258-268. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G.

1963 a.-- The development of resistance by sheep to the nematode *Nematodirus battus* < Brit. Vet. J., v. 119 (5), May, pp. 214-218. [W^{a}.]

Giles, Donald E.

1962 a.-- New bucephalid cercaria from the mussel *Mytilus californianus* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 293-295, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gill, Edna. *See* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Entwistle, Joseph; and Gill, Edna.

Gill, Tom. [Chairman]

1962 a.-- Pest control and wildlife relationships. Part II. Policy and procedures for pest control < Publication (920-B) National Acad. Sc.--National Research Council, 53 pp. [W^{a}.]

Gillespie, William H.; and Adams, Robert E.

1962 a.-- An awl nematode *Dolichodorus silvestris* n.sp., from West Virginia < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 93-98, pl. [W^{a}.]

Gillet, J.

1960 a.-- Note sur un foyer de bilharziose murine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Kivu < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 639-641. [W^{m}.]

Gillet, J.; and Bruaux, P.

1962 a.--Laboratory and field testing of Bayluscide ("Bayer 73") < Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer", v. 15, pp. 70-74. [W^{a}.]

Gilsanz, V.; Gallego, M.; and Calle Yuste, P.

1960 a.-- Circulacion portal en la equinococosis hepatica < Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 77 (5), June 15, pp. 307-317, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Gimenez, V. *See* Ercoli, N.; Sorell, Anna E.; Omedas, A.; and de Gimenez, V.

Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A.

1963 a.-- Гликоген и жир на разных фазах жизненного цикла трематод. II. Биологическое значение гликогена и жира (Glycogen and fat in different phases of the life cycle of trematodes. Part II. Biological significance of glycogen and fat) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., year 18 (3), s.Biol. (1), pp. 23-33. [W^{a}.]

Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A.

1963 b.-- Новый метод обнаружения сенсилл личинок трематод и значение этих образований для систематики (A new method for discovering sensillae in trematode larvae, and the role of these structures in taxonomy) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 151 (2), July 11, pp. 460-463, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gingol'd, A. I.

1960 a.-- К вопросу о врожденном токсоплазмозе у детей (Congenital toxoplasmosis in children) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 35 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 60-62, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gingrich, Wendell D. [1904-1963] [*For necrology see* J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June 1963, p. 391] [W^{a}.]

Ginzberg, Ervin; and Brankovan, Konstantin.

1952 a.-- Typhlitis phlegmonosa izazvan *Trichocephalus dispar*-om (Typhlitis phlegmonosa caused by *Trichocephalus dispar*) < Vojno San. Pregl., v. 9 (5-6), May-June, pp. 185-187, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ginzburg, Amipadav Gesselevich; and Ivanov, Anatoliĭ Dmitrievich.

1958 a.-- Организация ветеринарного дела в СССР [Organization of veterinary matters in the SSSR] [Russian text] 527 pp. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Giraud, G.; et al.

1960 a.-- A propos d'un cas de balantidiose humaine < Montpel. Méd., an. 103, 3. s., v. 57 (4), pp. 510-513. [W^{m}.]

Giraud, Henri. [Inst. Pediat., Marseille] *See* Giraud, Paul; Giraud, Henri; Laugier, M.; and Fruitet, B.

Giraud, Henri; and Laugier, M.

1960 a.-- Les bases expérimentales du traitement de la toxoplasmose humaine < Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 17 (6), pp. 715-725. [W^{m}.]

Giraud, Paul; Giraud, Henri; Laugier, M.; and Fruitet, B.

1961 a.-- Réflexions à propos de quelques cas de toxoplasmose < Marseille Méd., v. 98 (2), pp. 209-217. [W^{m}.]

de Girolami, Ettore. *See* De Girolami, Ettore.

Girolami, Mario.

1962 a.-- Le malattie degli animali trasmissible all' uomo < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 441-476. [W^{m}.]

Girot, C. [Hôp. Saint-Lazare, Paris] See Durel, Pierre; Couture, J.; Collart, P.; and Girot, C.

Giroud, Paul; et al.

1962 b.-- Souches rickettsiennes mineures mises en évidence sur des tiques gorgées prélevées l'été en turquie dans une région d'altitude [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 782-789. [W^a.]

Giudicelli, J.; and Nicoli, R. M.

1962 a.-- Contribution à l'étude dû peuplement de la Corse. (10^e note). Un Gordionus nouveau Gordionus cyrnensis n. sp. (Gordioïdea) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 616-622, illus. [W^a.]

Giunchi, Giuseppe.

1960 a.-- Stato attuale della diagnosi biologica dell' idatidosi < Progresso Med., v. 16 (21), Sept. 15, [i.e., Nov. 15], pp. 701-711. [W^m.]

Glawischnig, E.

1963 a.-- Hochgradiger Läusebefall als Ursache einer traumatischen Stirnhöhlenentzündung bei zwei Zuchtstieren [English, French and Italian summaries] < Wien Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), June, pp. 595-598. [W^a.]

Gleason, Neva N.

1962 a.-- Records of human infections with Dipylidium caninum, the double-pored tapeworm < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., p. 812. [W^a.]

Gligorijević, J.; et al.

1962 a.-- Vakcinacija ovaca zračenim larvama Dictyocaulus filaria. Klinička slika diktiokauloze (Vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae of Dictyocaulus filaria. Clinical picture of dictyocaulosis) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (11), pp. 1027-1035, illus. [W^a.]

Glisson, C. Stedman (jr.). See Coolidge, C. Walter; Glisson, C. Stedman (jr.); and Smith, Arthur A.

Gliwic, W. H.

1948 a.-- Sprawie rzekomego przystosowania barwnego wszy odzieżowej: (P. humanus corporis) (On the alleged adjustment of body louse to colours) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (3-4), pp. 237-240. [W^m.]

Glover, Jesse E. [Third U. S. Army Med. Lab., Fort McPherson, Georgia] See Walton, Bryce C.; Glover, Jesse E.; and Upham, Robert W. (jr.)

Gloxhuber, Chr. See Hecht, Gerhard; and Gloxhuber, Chr.

Glushchenko, V. V.

1962 a.-- Нові дані про паразитофауну крові свійських та диких птахів Київського полісся (New data on the blood parasites of domestic and wild birds in the Kiev forest zone) [Ukrainian text; English and Russian summaries] < Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (10), pp. 1387-1391. [W^a.]

Głuszcz, Andrzej; and Kałczak, Mirosław.

1960 a.-- Bąblowiec wielokomorowy--rzadka postać bąblowca wątroby (Echinococcus alveolaris--a rare form of the echinococcus of the liver. Case report) [Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 559-562, illus. [W^m.]

Goble, Frans Cleon; and Boyd, James L.

1962 a.-- Reticulo-endothelial blockade in experimental Chagas' disease < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 223-228. [W^a.]

Goble, Frans Cleon; and Singer, Ira.

1960 a.-- The reticuloendothelial system in experimental malaria and trypanosomiasis < Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 88 (1), pp. 149-171. [W^a.]

Goderdzishvili, G. I.

1963 a.--Влияние голодной диеты разной продолжительности на эффективность мышьяковокислого олова при тизаниезиозе овец [Influence of starvation diets of various lengths upon the effectiveness of tin arsenate for ovine thysanieziosis] [Georgian text; Russian summary] < Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 31 (2), Aug., pp. 425-431. [W^a.]

Godfrey, B. E. S. See Duthoit, Cecily M. G.; and Godfrey, B. E. S.

Godoy, G. A. See Trejos, Alfonso; Godoy, G. A.; Greenblatt, C.; and Cedillos, Rafael A.

Gönnert, Rudolf. [See also Strufe, R.; and Gönnert, Rudolf.]

Gönnert, Rudolf.

1962 a.--Bayluscide a new compound for controlling medically important freshwater snails < Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer", v. 15 (1), pp. 4-42, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Gönnert, Rudolf.

1962 b.-- Histologische Untersuchungen über den Feinbau der Eibildungsstätte (Oogenotop) von Fasciola hepatica < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (6), pp. 475-492, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Gönnert, Rudolf.

1962 c.-- Molluscicide-Mittel zur Bekämpfung der Zwischenwirte human- und veterinärmedizinisch wichtiger Trematoden [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 102-103. [W^a.]

Gönnert, Rudolf; and Schraufstätter, Ernst.

1960 a.-- Experimentelle Untersuchungen mit N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamid, einem neuen Bandwurmmittel. 1. Mitteilung: Chemotherapeutische Versuche [English summary] < Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 881-884. [W^m.]

Goffart, Hans; and Heiling, A.

1962 b.-- Beobachtungen über die enzymatische Wirkung von Speicheldrüsensekreten pflanzenparasitärer Nematoden [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 173-176. [W^a.]

Gogebashvili, I. V.

1962 a.-- Новый вид миксоспоридий--Chloromyxum varicorhinus Gogebaschwili, n. sp.-- из желчного пузыря храмули [Chloromyxum varicorhinus n. sp. from the gall bladder of Varicorhinus capoëta] [Russian text] < Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 337-338, illus. [W^a.]

Gogev, Czani; and Metzl, János.

1960 a.-- Az epeutak ascaridiasisa (Ascaridiasis der Gallenwege) [German summary] < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 172-174. [W^m.]

Goinard, Pierre; and Pelissier, G.

1961 a.-- Les kystes hydatiques du pancréas directives thérapeutiques [English, Spanish and German summaries] < Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 15 (3-4), Feb., pp. 129-132. [W^m.]

Gokhale, B. B.; Bhagwat, P. D.; Joglekar, M. V.; and Anjaneyulu, R.

1963 a.--Preliminary observations on the therapeutic efficacy of Hamycin in trichomonal vaginitis < Hindustan Antibiot. Bull., v. 5 (3), Feb., pp. 96-97. [W^a.]

Goldberg, Aaron; and Lucker, John Thomas.

1963 a.-- Survival on pasture of larvae of gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle. III. Fall contamination < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 435-442. [W^a.]

Golden, Alva Morgan; and Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman).

1963 a.-- [Heterodera lespedeza [nomen nudum]] (In Hung, Yuan-Ping, 1963 a) < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 878-879. [W^a.]

Golden, Alva Morgan; and Cobb, Grace W. (Sherman).

1963 b.-- Heterodera lespedezae (Heteroderidae), a new species of cyst-forming nematode < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 281-286, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Goldman, Leon.

1963 a.-- Tick bite granuloma; failure of prevention of lesion by excision of tick bite area < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 246-248, illus. [W^a.]

Goldman, Morris; and Gleason, Neva N.

1962 a.-- Antigenic analysis of *Entamoeba histolytica* by means of fluorescent antibody. IV. Relationships of two strains of *E. histolytica* and one of *E. hartmanni* demonstrated by cross-absorption techniques < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 778-783. [W^a.]

Goldstein, R. J.

1963 a.-- A note on the genus Poecilancistrium Dollfus, 1929 (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 301-304, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Golikova, M. N.

1961 a.-- Эколого-паразитологическое изучение биоценоза некоторых озер Калининградской области V. Общий обзор (Ecological investigation of the fauna of parasites of the biozenosis of some lakes in the Kaliningrad region V. General survey) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 46-60. [W^a.]

Goliszewski, Kazimierz.

1963 a.--Umiejscowienie rzęsistka bydlęcego w narządach moczopłciowych buhajów (Location of bovine trichomonas in the urogenital organs of bulls) < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (7), July, p. 395, illus. [W^a.]

Gološin, R. *See* Delak, Marcel; and Gološin, R.; *and* Dobrenov, D.; and Gološin, R.

Golosov, V. I. *See* Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I.

Golovacheva, V. I͡a.

1959 a.-- О способности некоторых видов блох грызунов хранить и передавать эризипелоидную инфекцию [On the ability of some species of fleas of rodents to maintain and transmit erysipeloid infection] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 212-219. [W^c.]

Golovacheva, V. I͡a.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F.

1959 b.-- О выделении водбудителей некоторых бактериальных инфекций из эктопаразитов млекопитающих в Ю.-В. Забайкалье и на Дальнем Востоке [On the isolation of the causative agent of some bacterial infections from ectoparasites of mammals in southeastern Zabaikal'e and the Far East] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 135-147. [W^c.]

Golovan, T. V.

1962 a.-- Опыт работы по оздоровлению детей дошкольного детского дома от инвазии гельминтами и лямблиями (Prophylactic work against infestation of children of a preschool children's home with helminths and lamblias) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (4), pp. 120-122. [W^m.]

Golvan, Yves J.

1962 a.--Le phylum des Acanthocephala. (Quatrième note). La classe des Archiacanthocephala (A. Meyer 1931) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 1-72, illus. [W^a.]

Gomes, F. A. Carvão. *See* Carvão Gomes, F. A.

Gómez, J. M. Diego. *See* Diego Gómez, J. M.

Gómez N., J. C.; Gallimore, J. C.; Fernández M., J.; and Gross, A.

1962 a.-- El efecto de las radiaciones ionizantes sobre la biología y la ecología de *Rhodnius prolixus*, vector principal de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* en Venezuela < Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 46-52. [W^a.]

Gonçalves, Nicanor Botafogo; da Silva Carmo, Eugênio; and Tavares, Brenildo Meirelles.

1962 a.--Ação dos corticosteróides sôbre a miocardite chagásica experimental [Portugese text;English and German summaries] < Rev. Med. Estado Guanabara, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 15-18. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gondard, Louis.

1960 a.-- Sur la répartition du Lamblia dans le grêle supérieur de l'homme < Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 1312-1315. [W^m.]

Gondran, Michelle Matricon. *See* Matricon-Gondran, Michelle.

Gonzaga, Leonel; and Gonzaga, Mauricio.

1960 a.-- Parasitoses intestinais--ascaridiase e outras helmintiases < Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 130-139, illus. [W^m.]

Gonzaga, Mauricio. *See* Gonzaga, Leonel; and Gonzaga, Mauricio.

González, Clementina. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; González, Clementina; Robledo C., Efigenia; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso.

González, Martín H. *See* Velasco L., Marcial; and González, Martin H.

Gonzalez, Melquiades Cabal. *See* Cabal Gonzalez, Melquiades.

González-Castro, José. [*See also* Chordi, A.; González-Castro, José; and Tormo, J.; *and* Tormo, J.; González-Castro, José; and Chordi, A.]

González-Castro, José; Tormo, J.; and Chordi, A.

1962 a.-- Aportacion al estudio de las helmintiasis intestinales en los perros. I. Especies parásitas e índice de parasitación [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 271-283. [W^a.]

Gonzalez-Flores, B. *See* Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); Gonzalez-Flores, B.; and von Lichtenberg, Franz.

González de Vega, Norberto; Gómez-Moreno Villar, Carlos; and Rodríguez Aguilar, M.

1962 a.-- Sobre algunos casos de probable linguatulosis pulmonar. (Pentastomiasis, porocephalosis) [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 213-254, pls. [W^a.]

Good, Joseph Martin; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Miller, Lawrence I.

1963 a.--A suggested guide for reporting experiments on nematocidal chemicals < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 47 (3) Mar. 15, pp. 159-163. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George [Dept. Biol., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Georgia] [*See also* Fried, Bernard; and Goodchild, Chauncey George; *and* Landt, J. Fred; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Fried, Bernard.

1963 a.-- Experimental infection of the planorbid snail *Menetus dilatatus buchanensis* (Lea) with Spirorchis sp. (Trematoda) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 588-592. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Moore, Thomas L. (*jr.*).

1963 a.-- Development of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) in mice made obese by aurothioglucose < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 398-402. [W^a.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Vilar-Alvarez, Carlos M.

1962 a.-- *Hymenolepis diminuta* in surgically altered hosts. II. Physical and chemical changes in tapeworms grown in shortened small intestines < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 379-383. [W^a.]

Goodey, John Basil. [*See also* Luc, Michel; and Goodey, John Basil.]

Goodey, John Basil

1962 a.--*Tylenchus (Cephalenchus) megacephalus* n. sbg., n. sp. [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7, (4), Aug., pp. 331-333. [W^a.]

Gooding, R. H.
1963 a.-- Studies on the effect of frequency of feeding upon the biology of a rabbit-adapted strain of *Pediculus humanus* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 516-521. [W^a.]

Gooding, Richard U.; and Humes, Arthur Grover.
1963 a.-- External anatomy of the female *Haemobaphes cyclopterina*, a copepod parasite of marine fishes < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 663-677, pls. [W^a.]

Goodwin, L. G.
1963 a.-- The war against parasitic worms < N. Scientist (354), v. 19, Aug. 29, pp. 440-441, illus. [W^a.]

Gopalchari, R.
1960 a.-- Studies on potential amoebicides: Part X. Synthesis of some 4-alkyl-(& aryl)-amino-8-hydroxyquinaldines, 8-hydroxy-3-alkylquinaldines & a few 5, 7-diiodo-8-hydroxy-3-alkylquinaldines < J. Scient. and Indust. Research, v. 19 C (12), Dec., pp. 296-298. [W^a.]

Gorbunova, Z. I. *See* Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I.

Gordon, I. B.; and Kapustin, G. A.
1961 a.-- К диагностике альвеолярного эхинококкоза печени (The diagnosis of alveolar echinococcus of the liver) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 128-130, illus. [W^m.]

Gordon, Robert Fraser.
1960 c.-- Broiler diseases [Report before 1. Conf., Utrecht, Netherlands, Nov. 15-18] < Proc. European Poultry Conf., pp. 163-177. [W^a.]

Gordon Smith, C. E. *See* Varma, M. G. Raja; and Gordon Smith, C. E.

Goregliad, Kh. S.; et al.
1960 a.--Материалы по прививному анаплазмозу крупного рогатого скота в Глусском районе БССР (Materials on induced bovine anaplasmosis in the Glussk region of Byelorussia) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 72-89. [W^a.]

Goriunova, A. I.
1963 a.-- К вопросу об ихтиофтириазисе карпа в Алма-Атинском прудовом хозяйстве (On the problem of ichthyophthiriasis of carps in the Alma-Ata fish ponds) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 163-167. [W^a.]

Gostick, K. G.
1963 a.-- Control of seed-borne lucerne stem eelworm with phorate < Ann. Applied Biol., v. 51 (3), June, pp. 503-507. [W^a.]

Goszczyńska, Krystyna. [*See also* Bojanowska, Anna; Goszczyńska, Krystyna; and Domicz-Styczyńska, Bogumiła.]

Goszczyńska, Krystyna.
1959 a.-- Porównanie działania owadobójczego pylistych preparatów DDT i HCH na wszach odzieżowych (A comparison of the insecticidal effect of powder preparations of DDT and HCH on the body louse) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 13 (2), pp. 159-163. [W^m.]

Goszczyńska, Krystyna; and Radwańska, Helena.
1957 a.-- Zastosowanie nalewki z korzenia derrisu do zwalczania wszawicy głowowej (A tincture obtained from the root of "derris" as a remedy against head lice) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (2), pp. 179-182. [W^m.]

Goto, Masatomo; and Fujihara, Hiromi.
1961 b.-- Pathological studies on lungworm disease of sheep and goats [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 367-373, pl. [W^a.]

Goto, Shigeki.
1961 a.-- Problems on the ecology and the control of sugar beet nematodes [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (23), June, pp. 97-99. [W^a.]

Gotō, Shigeki; Kawagoe, H.; and Iwahashi, T.
1961 a.-- On the chemical contoral of root-knot nematodes in the cultivation of cucumber [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (23), June, pp. 223-224. [W^a.]

Gottlieb, Leon. *See* Perelman, Harry; and Gottlieb, Leon.

Gottron, H. A.; and Nikolowski, W.
1951 a.-- Filariasis nodularis subcutanea < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 10 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 224-231. [W^m.]

Gouck, Harry Kydd; Crystal, Maxwell M.; Borkovec, A. B.; and Meifert, D. W.
1963 a.-- A comparison of techniques for screening chemosterilants of house flies and screw-worm flies < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 506-509. [W^l.]

Gough, B. J. *See* Dommert, A. R.; Gough, B. J.; and Dimopoullos, George T.

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R.
1963 a.-- Diagnostic patterna. Protozoal infections < Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 626-629, illus. [W^a.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R.
1963 b.-- Diagnostic patterns. Cestodal infections of man < Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 40 (1), July, pp. 83-86, illus. [W^a.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R.
1963 c.-- Diagnostic patterns. *Trichinella spiralis* < Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 40 (2), Aug., pp. 197-200, illus. [W^a.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Villella, John Baptist; and Villella, A. Dorothy.
1960 a.-- Ineffectiveness of magnesium sulfate on intestinal phase of acute trichinosis < Gastroenterology, v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 425-428, illus. [W^m.]

Goulson, Hilton T. [Dept. Parasitol., School Pub. Health, Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill] *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and West, Alonzo Frederick (*jr.*).

Gout, M. *See* Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; and Gout, M.

Gove, R. B.
1962 b.-- Stosstherapy of *Schistosoma haematobium* infections using lucanthone hydrochloride < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6), Nov., pp. 520-522. [W^a.]

Govorov, Nikolai Pavlovich; and Sidorova, Sof'ia Grigor'evna.
1962 a.-- Ветеринарная фармакология [Veterinary pharmacology] [Russian text] 360 pp. Moskva. [W^a.]

Goyco, E. Toro. *See* Toro-Goyco, E.

Grabda, Eugeniusz; and Grabda, Jadwiga
1958 b.-- Tracheliastosa cejna velkého (tracheliastosis *Abramis bramae*) v Polsku < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 89-91. [W^a.]

Grabda, Eugeniuz; Grabda, Jadwiga; and Wierzbicki,Krystyn.
1961 a.-- Pasożyty i choroby ryb w jeziorze Wdzydze (Parasites and fish diseases in Wdzydze Lake) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. D, v. 93, pp. 239-266. [W^a.]

Grabda, Jadwiga. [*See also* Grabda, Eugeniuz; Grabda, Jadwiga; and Wierzbicki, Krystyn.]

Grabda, Jadwiga.
1961 a.-- Zdrowotność ryb w potoku Trzebiocha (The health of fish in Trzebiocha stream) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. D., v. 93, pp. 445-459. [W^a.]

Graber, M.; and Gras, G.

1962 a.-- Etudes de l'activité anthelminthique et de la toxicité du dilaurate d'étain dibutyle chez le poulet < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (4), pp. 411-426. [W^a.]

Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, Alicja; and Michajłow, Włodzimierz.

1962 a.-- New data on the ciliated envelope of the coracidium of *Triaenophorus nodulosus* (Pall.) (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (10), pp. 439-441, pl. [W^a.]

Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, Alicja; and Michajłow, Włodzimierz.

1963 a.-- Structure of the ciliated envelope of the coracidium of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidae) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 11 (6), pp. 293-294, pl. [W^a.]

Grądzka-Majewska, Irena.

1961 a.-- The ability of *Anoplodinium denticulatum* Dogiel to utilize some plants < Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 9 (15), pp. 169-191. [W^a.]

Gräsbeck, Ralph. *See* von Bonsdorff, Bertel; Nyberg, Wolmar; and Gräsbeck, Ralph.

Gräfner, G. *See* Betke, P.; Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G.

Graf, A.; Keller, E.; Liechti, H.; and Savary, André

1962 b.--Observations et essais de lutte effectués en 1961 contre le nématode de la betterave *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn < Agric. Romande, v. 1 (8), June, pp. 57-58, 59. [W^a.]

Graff, Darrell; and Allen, Kenneth.

1963 a.-- Glycogen content in *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 204-208. [W^a.]

Graham, Owen H. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Kerrville, Texas] *See* Medley, Jerry G.; Drummond, Roger Otto; and Graham, Owen H.

Grain, Jean.

1963 a.--L'infraciliature d'*Isotricha prostoma* Stein, cilié trichostome de la panse des ruminants < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 256 (18), Apr. 29, pp. 3885-3888, illus. [W^a.]

Grainge, E. B. *See* Cunningham, M. P.; and Grainge, E. B.; *and* Cunningham, M. P.; Grainge, E. B.; and Ecil, E.; *and* Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M. B.; and Grainge, E. B.; *and* Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B.; *and* Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B.

Granate, José.

1960 a.-- Algumas considerações a propósito do tratamento cirúrgico do quisto hidático do pulmão e suas consequências < J. Soc. Ciên. Méd. Lisboa, v. 124 (8), Oct., pp. 676-691, illus. [W^m.]

Grandison, G. S.

1963 a.-- The clover cyst nematode (*Heterodera trifolii* Goffart) in New Zealand (a note) < N. Zealand J. Agric. Research, v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 460-462, illus. [W^a.]

Grant, P. T.

1963 a.--The effects of iodoacetate, arsenite and melarsen oxide on the metabolism of a cell-free preparation of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* [*Title only* of report before 1. Ann. Meet. British Sect. Soc. Protozool., London, Oct. 20, 1962.] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 27. [W^a.]

Granz, W.

1960 a.-- Die *Paragonimus westermani* (*ringeri*)-Infektion des Menschen. (Haemoptyses parasitaria endemica)--II. Therapie und Prophylaxe [English summary] < München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 102 (40), Sept. 30, pp. 1929-1932. [W^m.]

Granz, W.

1960 b.-- Die *Paragonimus westermani* (*ringeri*)-Infektion des Menschen. (Haemoptysis parasitaria endemica)--I. Epidemiologie und klinisches Bild < München Med. Wchnschr., v. 102 (38), Sept. 16, pp. 1773-1778; (39), Sept. 23, pp. 1866-1875, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Gras, G. *See* Graber, M.; and Gras, G.

Grashuis, J.

1963 a.--Gebreksverschijnselen tengevolge van maagwormen bij runderen < Landbouwk. Tijdschr., v. 75 (9), May, pp. 440-450. [W^a.]

Grassi, E. [Ist. Radiol. Univ. Torino] *See* Maggi, G. C.; and Grassi, E.

Gray, Arthur Ross.

1961 c.-- Soluble antigens of *Trypanosoma vivax* and of other trypanosomes < Immunology, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 253-261. [W^m.]

Gray, Mary Scott; Kane, P. O.; and Squires, S.

1961 a.-- Further observations on metronidazole (Flagyl) < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 278-279. [W^m.]

Gray, Mary Scott; and Murrell, Marjorie.

1961 a.-- An oral treatment for trichomonal vaginitis. An evaluation of metronidazole < Practitioner, London (1112), v. 186, Feb., pp. 218-223. [W^m.]

Grayson, Margaret Ann.

1962 a.-- Viability of murine typhus rickettsiae in two common species of rat mites (Acarina: Laelaptidae) < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (9), Mar., p. 3303. [W^a.]

Graziano, S. *See* Brancaccio, G.; and Graziano, S.

Great Britain, Animal Health Services.

1962 a.-- Animal diseases < Rep. Animal Health., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1960), pp. 4-22. [W^a.]

Great Britain, Animal Health Services.

1962 b.-- Laboratory, research and investigation services < Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1960), pp. 31-85. [W^a.]

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

1963 a.-- Diseases of turkeys < Advisory Leaflet (523 Min. Agric. and Fish., London, July, 7 pp. [W^a.]

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

1963 b.-- Root-knot eelworm in glasshouses < Adv. Leaflet (307), Min. Agric. Fish. and Food, rev. Aug., 5 pp. [W^a.]

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

1963 c.-- Potato root eelworm < Adv. Leaflet (284) Min. Agric. and Fish, London, rev. Aug., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

1963 d.-- Stem eelworm on cereals and other farm crops < Adv. Leaflet (178), Min. Agric., Fish. and Food, rev. Oct., 6 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Grebeniuk, R. V.

1962 a.-- Некоторые особенности распространения массовых видов иксодовых клещей в Киргизии [Some peculiarities of distribution of the mass of species of ixodid ticks in Kirgiz] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 77-89. [W^c.]

Green, C. D.

1963 a.-- Killing of bulb eelworm by hot-water treatment < Nature, London (4877), v. 198, Apr. 20, p. 303. [W^a.]

Greenberg, Joseph. *See* Coatney, George Robert; and Greenberg, Joseph.

Greenblatt, C. *See* Trejos, Alfonso; Godoy, G. A.; Greenblatt, C.; and Cedillos, Rafael A.

Greenway, Daniel J.; and Garaguso, Pedro.

1959 a.-- Consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico de laboratorio de la amibiasis intestinal < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 2359-2375. [W^m.]

Greenway, Daniel J.; and Garaguso, Pedro.

1960 a.-- El laboratorio en el diagnostico de las helmintiasis intestinales autoctonas < Prensa Med. Argent v. 47 (22), May 27, pp. 1441-1459, illus. [W^m.]

Grégoire, C.
1963 a.--Le problème actuel de la Trichinose [Abstract of report before 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Parasitologie. (Hambourg, Mar. 29-31, 1962)] < Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 107 (1), Jan., pp. 71-72. [W^{a}.]

Gregorovič, V. *See* Rakovec, R.; Klemenc, N.; and Gregorovič, V.

Gregory, E. J. *See* Eide, R. N.; and Gregory, E. J.

Gregory, T. S. [Chief]
1961 b.--Division of animal health < Ann. Rep. Animal Research Lab., Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Organ., Australia (1960-1961), July, pp. 38-75. [W^{a}.]

Gregson, John Douglas.
1962 a.-- Tick paralysis and its prevention in cattle in British Columbia < Proc. Ann. Meet. Canad. Soc. Animal Product. (Penticton, British Columbia, June 7-8), pp. 152-153. [W^{a}.]

Gregson, John Douglas.
1963 a.-- Marmots, ticks, and rabbit ears < Research for Farmers. Canada Dept. Agric., v. 8 (2), Spring, pp. 13-14. [W^{a}.]

Gresham, G. A.; and Jennings, A. R.
1962 a.-- An introduction to comparative pathology. A consideration of some reactions of human and animal tissues to injurious agents. 412 pp., illus. London and New York. [W^{a}.]

Grešiková, M. [Inst. Virol., Czech. Acad. Sc., Bratislava] [*See also* Reháček, Josef; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M.]

Grešikova, M.; Nosek, J.; Reháček, Josef; and Albrecht, P.
1962 a.-- The role of birds in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis. II. Experimental infection of great tits (*Parus major* L.) with tick-borne encephalitis virus < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 6 (1), pp. 339-342. [W^{m}.]

Gresson, R. A. R.; and Perry, Margaret M.
1961 a.-- Electron microscope studies of spermateleosis in *Fasciola hepatica* L. < Exper. Cell Research, v. 22 Jan., pp. 1-8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Grétillat, Simon.
1962 c.--*Carmyerius papillatus* n. sp. et *Carmyerius parvipapillatus* n. sp. (Trematoda, Gastrothylacidae), parasites des reservoirs gastriques de l'antilope *Kobus defassa* < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 121-139, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gretillat, Simon.
1962 d.-- Etude du cycle évolutif du schistosome des ruminants domestiques de l'Ouest Africain et confirmation de l'espèce *Schistosoma curassoni* Brumpt 1931 < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 556-568, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gretillat, Simon; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Domergue, Charles A.
1962 a.--Pentastomes de reptiles malgaches < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 295-313, pls., illus. [W^{a}.]

Greve, John H.
1963 a.-- *Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon in cattle from Iowa < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., p. 622. [W^{a}.]

Gribova, Z. A.
1953 a.-- Материалы по гельминтофауне рыжей полевки на севере лесной зоны [Matérial on the helminth fauna of rodents in the northern timber zone] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Okhot. Promys. (13), pp. 176-184. [W^{a}.]

Griffin, Gerald D.
1963 a.-- Effect of soil moisture on *Xiphinema americanum* in absence of host plants [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 876. [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, Henry Joseph; and Cook, Edwin F.
1962 a.-- Occurrence of screwworm infestation in Minnesota < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (12), June 15, p. 1313. [W^{a}.]

Grigori͡an, G. A.; and Khanbegi͡an, R. A.
1963 a.-- Сравнительная эффективность различных методов дегельминтизации овец, больных фасциолезом (Comparative efficiency of various methods for dehelminthization of sheep infected with fascioliasis) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 50-51. [W^{a}.]

Grimaldi, Ettore. *See* Leinati, Luigi; Marazza, Vincenzo; Grimaldi, Ettore; and Persiani, Giorgio.

Grimes, J. C.; and Quinn, A. H.
1948 a.-- Toxicity of DDT to farm animals < Ann. Rep. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station, (Jan. 1, 1945-Dec. 31, 1946), v. 56-57, pp. 17-18. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Grimmer, Heinz.
1950 a.-- *Trichomonas vaginalis* (2. Mitteilung) < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 8 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 188-197. [W^{m}.]

Grinbergs, A. R.
1961 c.-- Эктопаразиты желтогорлой мыши в Латвийской ССР и сезонное изменение их видового состава и численности (Ectoparasites on *Apodemus flavicollis* Melch. and their seasonal changes in number and species stock in the Latvian SSR) [Russian text; Latvian and English summaries] < Latvijas Entom. (3), pp. 19-34. [W^{a}.]

Grinbergs, A. R.
1961 d.-- Встречаемость и сезонная динамика численности личинок краснотелки *Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug. (Acarina, Trombidiformes) в Латвийской ССР (Occurrence and seasonal dynamics of the larvae of *Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug. in the Latvian SSR) [Russian text; Latvian and English summaries] < Latvijas Entom. (3), pp. 35-48. [W^{a}.]

Grinbergs, A. R.
1961 e.-- *Amphipsylla rossica*--jauna suga Latvijas blusu faunai (*Amphipsylla rossica*--eine neue Flohart für Lettland) [Latvian text; Russian and German summaries] < Latvijas Entom. (3), pp. 49-50. [W^{a}.]

Grinbergs, A. R.
1961 f.-- Materiāli par mājas peles ektoparazītiem sakarā ar brīvdabas slimību perēkļu pētījumiem Latvijā (Observations on ectoparasites of the house mouse in connection with investigations of natural nidi of diseases in Latvia) [Latvian text; English and Russian summaries] < Latvijas Entom. (4), pp. 30-38. [W^{a}.]

Grinbergs, A. R.
1961 g.-- Эктопаразиты водяной полевки как эпидемиологические элементы биоценоза природных очагов туляремии в Латвийской ССР (Ectoparasites on *Arvicola terrestris* L. as epidemiologic elements in natural nidi of tularemia in the Latvian SSR) [Russian text; Latvian and English summaries] < Latvijas Entom. (4), pp. 55-70. [W^{a}.]

de Grisse, A.
1962 a.-- *Paratylenchus vandenbrandei*, n. sp. (Nematoda-Criconematidae) nouvelle espèce de Paratylenchus, associée aux racines d'agave au Kenya < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 229-232, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Grisse, A.
1963 a.-- A counting dish for nematodes excluding border effect < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), p. 162. [W^{a}.]

de Grisse, A.; and Gillard, André.
1963 a.-- Morphology and biology of hop cyst eelworm (*Heterodera humuli* Filipjev 1934) < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 41-48, pl. [W^{a}.]

Grobler, M. C. [Editor]
1962 a.--Treatment and control of the internal parasites of the angora [English and Afrikaans text] < Angora Goat and Mohair J., v. 4 (2), July, pp. 29-41, 47. [W^{a}.]

Groschaft, Jindřich. [*See also* Baruš, Vlastimil; and Groschaft, Jindřich.]

Groschaft, Jindřich.
1962 a.--Výsledky parasitologického vyšetřeni jícnů našeho skotu a ovcí [German summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 231-238, pls., illus. [W^a.]

Groschaft, Jindřich; and Prokopič, Jan.
1962 a.-- Výskyt cysticerkózy u jatečných ovcí (Incidence of cysticercosis in sheep for slaughtering) < Vet. Časop., v. 11 (3), pp. 282-285. [W^a.]

Gross, A. *See* Gómez N., J. C.; Gallimore, J. C.; Fernández M., J.; and Gross, A.

Grott, Jozef Wacław. [1894-] [*For Biography*, and *port*. *see* Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), 1963, pp. 407-412] [W^a.]

Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, Erich.
1962 a.-- Deutonymphen von Federmilben in der Subkutis von *Tantalus leucocephalus* (Indischer Nimmersatt) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (6), pp. 542-559, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, Erich.
1962 b.-- Eine neue Federmilbe, *Calamoxenus eukinetus* nov. gen., nov. spec. (Analgesidae) sowie andere epizoische Acaridien bei *Tauraco porphyreolophus* und *Tauraco corythaix* < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 217-236, illus. [W^a.]

Gründer, H. D.
1963 a.-- Behandlungsversuche mit Dekelmin® bei der Lungenwurmerkrankung des Rindes [English summary] < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 70 (3), Feb., pp. 61-64. [W^a.]

Grundmann, Albert Wendell. *See* Warnock, Robert G.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.

Grys, Eugeniusz.
1960 a.-- Niektóre cechy rozmazu pochwowego w rzęsistkowicy (Some properties of vaginal smear in trichomoniasis) [English and Russian summaries] < Ginekol. Polska, v. 31 (3), May-June, pp. 321-332. [W^m.]

Grzenda, Alfred R.; Lauer, Gerald J.; and Nicholson, H. Page.
1962 a.-- Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part II. Biological effects < Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 91 (2) Apr., pp. 213, 217-222. [W^a.]

Gualtieri, M.
1963 a.-- Coccidiosi nell'allevamento del bovino < Vet. Ital., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 391-393. [W^a.]

Guardascione, V. *See* Ricciardi-Pollini, R.; and Guardascione, V.

Guay, Julian; and Senger, Clyde M.
1962 a.-- The occurrence of Catenotaenia sp. in *Dipodomys spectabilis* in Arizona < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 451, illus. [W^a.]

Gülbaran, Rıdvan. *See* Berktin, Kemal; Gülbaran, Rıdvan; and Kayhan, Tahsin.

Guennec, J.; and Robineau, G. M.
1960 a.-- Note sur trois cas de myiase conjonctivale < Arch. Opht., Paris, n. s., v. 20 (6), Sept., pp. 616-619, illus. [W^m.]

Günther, Kurt K.
1962 a.-- Zur postembryonalen Entwicklung des männlichen Kopulationsapparates der Siphonapteren [Report before 9. Wanderversamml. Deutsch. Entom., June 6-8, 1961, Berlin] < Tagungsber. Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin (45), pp. 227-234, illus. [W^a.]

Gür, Gülenden. *See* Kutsal, Tural; and Gür, Gülenden.

Güralp, Nevzat
1962 a.--Vermolin'in antelmentik etkisine dair yaptiğimiz deneyler ve aldiğimiz sonuçlar [Turkish text; English summary] < Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 9 (2), pp. 39-47. [W^a.]

Guerrero, Lacenio. *See* Pifano C., Felix; and Guerrero, Lacenio.

Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A. [*See also* Chávez Garcia, Carlos; and Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.; *and* Vallenas P., Augusto; Ochoa, Justo; Chávez Garcia, Carlos; and Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.]

Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.
[1962 a].--Helmintos en vicuñas (*Vicugna vicugna*) [Spanish text; English summary] < Rev. Fec. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 15, 1960, pp. 103-105. [Issued June] [W^a.]

Güttner, H. G. *See* Parnitzke, K. H.; and Güttner, H. G.

Güven, D. Ali.
1963 a.--Siğir piroplazmoz'unda "Berenil" denemesi < Turk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi, v. 33 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 186-187. [W^a.]

Gug, Michel; and Chodkiewicz, Marc.
1963 a.-- Le thiabendazole en médecine vétérinaire < Encyclopéd. Vét. Périod., v. 20 (4), May, pp. 255-270. [W^a.]

Guida, G. *See* Ramadier, J. O.; and Guida, G.

Guidicini, F. [*See also* Spremolla, G.; and Guidicini, F.]

Guidicini, F.
1961 a.-- La terapia dell'amebiasi. Rassegna sintetica < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 607-613. [W^m.]

Guidicini, F.; and Spremolla, G.
1962 a.-- Considerazioni sull'impiego della chlorophenoxamide nella terapia dell'amebiasi intestinale < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 365-366. [W^m.]

Guilford, Harry G.
1963 a.-- New species of Myxosporidia found in percid fishes from Green Bay (Lake Michigan) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 474-478, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Guilhon, Jean.
1960 a.-- Rôle des limacidés dans le cycle évolutif d'*Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866) < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 251 (20), Nov. 14, pp. 2252-2253. [W^a.]

Guilhon, Jean
1961 b.--L'echinococcose < Èconom. et Méd. Animales, v. 2 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 299-304. [W^a.]

Guilhon, Jean.
1962 e.-- Propiedades antihelmínticas de un derivado de la piridina [Transl. of 1962 d] < Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 1144-1148. [W^a.]

Guimarães, Newton A. *See* Campana, Carlos Luiz; and Guimarães, Newton A.

Guirguis, Sami S. *See* Mahdi, A.; Guirguis, Sami S.; Kolta, S.; and Soleit, A.

Gunders, Arnon E. *See* Adler, Saul; and Gunders Arnon E.; *and* Bray, R. S.; and Gunders, Arnon E.; *and* Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.; and Gunders, Arnon E.

Gunderson, Harold.
1962 b.--Grub control in feeder and stock cattle < Iowa Vet., v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 7-8. [W^a.]

Gupta, Amar Nath. [Dept. Zool., Kanya Kubja Coll., Lucknow] *See* Gupta, Ramesh; and Gupta, Amar Nath.

Gupta, B. N. [Resident Surg., Bihar Vet. Coll., Patna] *See* Mandal, L. N.; Gupta, B. N.; and Prasad, A. K.

Gupta, Ramesh.
1962 a.-- On *Ignavia breviovarica* sp. nov., from the purple heron, *Ardea purpurea* (Linnaeus), with a note on the validity of *Brijicola caballeroi* Pande, 1960 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) [Spanish summary] < Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 10 (1), July, pp. 99-109, pl. [W^a.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
[1962 b].-- *Proeputiodiplostomum indieum* [sic] gen. nov. sp. nov. for a Diplostomum parasite of black-necked stork (Thermatoda [sic]: Diplostomatidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 88. [Ka^n.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
[1962 c].-- Two new species of the rare genus Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 112. [Ka^h.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
[1962 d].-- Two new species of the genus Tylodelphys Diesing, 1850 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) from Indian birds [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 113. [Ka^h.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
[1962 e].-- Studies on trematode parasites of Indian birds. II. On Stephanoprora gigantica sp. nov. from the black-necked stork, Xenorhynchus asaiaticus [sic] (Latham) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 115. [Ka^h.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
1962 f.-- Studies on trematode parasites of Indian birds. II. On Stephanoprora gigantica sp. nov. from the black-necked stork, Xenorhynchus asiaticus (Latham) < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (3), Sect. B, pp. 281-286, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
1962 g.-- Two new species of the rare genus Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 387-392, illus., pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
1962 h.-- Two new species of the genus Tylodelphys Diesing, 1850 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) from Indian birds < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 417-420, illus., pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Gupta, Ramesh.
1963 a.-- On Stephanoprora nigerica sp. nov., with a brief review of the genus Stephanoprora Odhner 1902 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) < Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 170 (3-4), Feb., pp. 117-130, pls. [W^a.]

Gupta, Ramesh; and Gupta, Amar Nath.
[1962 a].-- Two new strigeid parasites from Indian birds (Trematoda: Strigeidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 89. [Ka^h.]

Gupta, Satya Pal.
1962 c.-- On two new trematodes from the intestine of the marine turtle, Chelone mydas, from the Caribbean Sea < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 71-76, illus. [W^a.]

Gupta, Satya Pal.
1962 d.-- A redescription of Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909 and Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899 parasitic in the intestine of mink (Mustela vison) and muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) from Canada < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 77-85, illus. [W^a.]

Gupta, Satya Pal.
1963 a.-- Mode of infection and biology of infective larvae of Molineus barbatus Chandler, 1942 < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 252-255. [W^a.]

Gupta, Satya Pal.
1963 b.-- On two new trematodes (family: Allocreadiidae Stossich, 1903) from the intestine of fresh-water fishes of Banaras, U. P. < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 96-100, illus. [W^a.]

Gupta, V. P.
1962 a.-- The nematode genus Syphacia Seurat, 1916 in dog < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 67-68. [W^a.]

Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P.
1962 a.-- A note on pulmonary spirocercosis in a dog < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 505-506, illus. [W^a.]

Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P.
1963 a.-- On a trematode of the genus Echinochasmus Dietz, 1909, with remarks on the species occurring in Indian carnivores < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 169-175, pls. [W^a.]

Gurchiani, K. R.
1962 a.-- Материалы к изучению легочных нематод овец и коз в восточной Грузии [Material on the study of lung nematodes of sheep and goats in eastern Georgia] [Russian text] < Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 333-336. [W^a.]

Gurshteĭn, T. V.
1950 a.-- Основные клинические синдромы цистицеркоза головного мозга [Basic clinical syndrome in cerebral cysticercosis] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva, (17), pp. 61-67. [W^m.]

Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S.
1962 a.-- [Copepods of freshwater fishes] (In Bykhovskii, Boris E., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 630-676, illus., pls. [W^c.]

Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F.
1962 a.-- [Monogenetic trematodes in freshwater fishes] (In Bykhovskii, Boris E., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 200-383, illus., pls. [W^c.]

Gus'kova, L. A. See Efremenko, V. P.; and Gus'kova, L. A.

Guttman, Helene Nathan See Wertlieb, David M.; and Guttman, Helene Nathan

Guttowa, Alicja. [See also Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, Alicja; and Michajłow, Włodzimierz.]

Guttowa, Alicja.
1961 b.-- Experimental investigations on the systems "procercoids of Diphyllobothrium latum (L.)--Copepoda" < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (25), pp. 371-408, illus. [W^a.]

Guzman, Z. I. [Vet. Vrach] See But'i͡anov, D. D.; and Guzman, Z. I.

Gvozdenović, Milan P.; and Miladinović, Zivorad.
1960 a.-- Serološka ispitivanja na toksoplazmozu slepe, gluvoneme i umno zaostale dece (Sabin-Feldman-ov test) (Serologic investigations on toxoplasmosis of blind, deaf and weak-minded children) [English summary] < Med. Arkhiv, v. 14 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 53-61. [W^m.]

Gwieździński, Zenon. See Kozłowski, Jan; Gwieździński, Zenon; and Chwastek, Marian.

Gyimesi, Vilmos. See Kazár, Gyula; Méhes, Győrgy; Gyimesi, Vilmos; and Prokopp, László.

Haarløv, Niels.
1962 a.--Variation in the ixodid tick, Ixodes arboricola Schulze & Schlottke 1929 < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 425-439, illus. [W^a.]

Haas, H. G.; and Rüttner, J. R.
1959 a.-- Echinococcus alveolaris der Leber mit Metastasierung in die Lungen < Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 89 (31), Aug. 1, pp. 813-817, illus. [W^m.]

Haberkorn, A.
1963 a.-- Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Rückfallfieberspirochaeten insbesondere der Borrelia crocidurae-Gruppe in der Kleiderlaus < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 95-114, illus. [W^a.]

Habermann, Robert Thomas. See McPherson, Charles W.; Habermann, Robert Thomas; Every, Rex R.; and Pierson, Richard.

Hadani, A. [Dept. Parasitol., Vet. Inst., Rishon-le-Zion] [See also Cwilich, Rachel; and Hadani, A.; and Kohane, J.; and Hadani, A.; and Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E.]

Hadani, A.; Bar-Moshe, B.; and Aharoni, H.

1962 a.-- Trials with Trolene and Ruelene for the control of warblefly < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (1), Mar., Hebrew text, pp. 10-14; English text, pp. 52-50. [W^{a}.]

Hadani, A.; Mer, G. G.; and Cwilich, Rachel.

1961 a.-- The rearing of *Rhiciephalus secundus* on the levant vole (*Microtus guentheri*, D. & A.) and its use as an experimental animal for testing acaricides and tick-repellents < Refuah Vet., v. 18 (1), Mar., Hebrew text, pp. 3-7; English text, pp. 53-51. [W^{a}.]

Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z.

1963 a.--Studies on the transmission of *Theileria annulata* by ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) I. *Hyalomma excavatum* [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Hässler, Lars.

1963 a.-- Distomatos hos nötkreatur (Distomatosis in cattle) [English and German summaries] < Nord. Vet. -Med., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 79-91. [W^{a}.]

Hague, N. G. M.; and Omidvar, A. M.

1962 a.--Techniques for determining the efficacy of fumigants against the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 219-230. [W^{a}.]

Hake, Evelyn. *See* Warren, Lionel G.; Kitzman, William B.; and Hake, Evelyn.

Hâkioglu, Fahri.

1963 a.-- Insan ve hayvanlarda toxoplasmose enfeksiyonlari ve halk sağliği bakimindan önemi < Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi, v. 33 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 117-130. [W^{a}.]

Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdel-Meguid, Mahasen; and Abdel-Fattah, F.

1960 a.-- A study on the effect of antibilharzial drugs on the oxygen-content of blood, in experimental animals < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (11), pp. 811-815. [W^{m}.]

Halberg, Poul; and Østergaard Kristensen, H. P.

1960 a.-- Hepatisk amøbeabsces < Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 122 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 1152-1154. [W^{m}.]

Halevy, S.

1963 a.-- Lipid composition and metabolism of *Trichomonas foetus* < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 113 (1), May, pp. 47-48. [W^{a}.]

Haley, Albert James.

1962 b.-- Role of host relationships in the systematics of helminth parasites < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 671-678. [W^{a}.]

Hall, John Edgar. [Dept. Microbiol., Med. Center, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown] [*See also* Ortigoza, Raoul O.; and Hall, John Edgar]

Hall, John Edgar; and Groves, Alice E.

1963 a.-- Virgulate xiphidiocercariae from *Nitocris dilatatus* Conrad < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 249-263, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hallay, A. *See* Tomari, V.; Fourcade, M.; Hallay, A.; and Berjon, B.

Halpin, James E.

1963 a.-- The effect of soil fungi and root-knot nematodes on the growth of white clover in field bins [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 877. [W^{a}.]

Hamajima, Fusanori.

1963 a.-- Studies on the parasites of the Japanese house mouse, *Mus molossinus*. Helminth parasites of the mouse living in two different environments [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 12-15. [W^{a}.]

Hamilton, J. M.

1963 a.--*Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* infestation of the cat < Vet. Rec. (4430), v. 75 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 417-421, 422, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, Datus Miller [Agric. Exper. Station, Utah State Univ., Logan] [*See also* Andersen, Ferron L.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Hammond, Datus Miller; *and* Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Johnson, A. Earl; and Hammond, Datus Miller]

Hammond, Datus Miller; Andersen, Ferron L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

1963 a.--Response of immunized and nonimmunized calves to cecal inoculation of first-generation merozoites of *Eimeria bovis* [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; Andersen, Ferron L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

1963 b.-- The site of the immune reaction against *Eimeria bovis* in calves < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 415-424, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; Andersen, Ferron L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

1963 c.-- The occurrence of a second asexual generation in the life cycle of *Eimeria bovis* in calves < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 428-434, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; Clark, Wayne N.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

1961 a.--Endogenous phase of the life cycle of *Eimeria auburnensis* in calves < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect.1 Aug., pp. 591-596, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hanasato, Michio. *See* Inoue, Isamu; Kawakami, Shozaburo; Yatabe, H.; and Hanasato, Michio.

Haneş, A. *See* Celan, B.; Haneş, A.; Haroviuc, S.; and Hrapciuc, A.

Hankes, Lawrence V.; and Stoner, Richard D.

1963 a.-- Effect of *Trichinella spiralis* infection on incorporation of amino acids into serum and hemoglobin < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 203-209. [W^{a}.]

Hankiewicz, Jan.

1960 a.-- Chorobotwórcza rola rzęsistka pochwowego w schorzeniach dróg moczowych oceniana na podstawie analizy moczu (Pathogenic role of Trichomonas in the diseases of the urinary tract. Analysis of the urine) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (24), June 13, pp. 913-915. [W^{m}.]

Hankiewicz, Jan.

1960 b.-- Wartość diagnostyczna badania rzęsistka pochwowego w moczu (Diagnostic value of the presence of Trichomonas in urine) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (25), June 20, pp. 955-957. [W^{m}.]

Hank

Hanna, G. C. [Olericulturist, Dept. Vegetable Crops, Univ. California, Davis] *See* Gentile, A. G.; Kimble, K. A.; and Hanna, G. C.

Hansard, Sam L. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Hansard, Sam L.; and Parker, Joann.

Hansen, Eder Landsay. [Lab. Comp. Biol., Kaiser Found. Research Inst., Richmond, California] *See* Sayre, Francis W.; Hansen, Eder Landsay; and Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman.

Hansens, Elton J.

1963 a.-- Area control of *Fannia canicularis* < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., p. 541. [W^{a}.]

Hansens, Elton J.; and Granett, Philip.

1963 a.-- Tests of Ciodrin and other materials against face fly, *Musca autumnalis* < J. Econom. Entom., v.56 (1), Feb., pp. 24-29. [W^{a}.]

Hański, Witold; and Fermus, Romuald.
1957 a.-- Badania nad częstością występowania toksoplazmozy na terenie Radomia i okolicy na podstawie materiału sekcyjnego. Doniesienie I (Investigations on the frequency of incidence of toxoplasmosis in the town and district of Radom on the basis of autopsy material) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (2), pp. 131-137. [W^{m}.]

Hanson, William L.; and McGhee, Robert Barclay.
1963 a.--Infection of Oncopeltus fasciatus by oral introduction of various Trypanosomatidae [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool.; Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 14 [W^{a}.]

Hara, Kaoru; and Kobayashi, Mikio.
1961 a.-- An obstinate epistaxis and Ancylostoma duodenale infestation [Japanese text; English summary] < Jibiinkoka, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 127-130 (pp. 35-38), illus. [W^{m}.]

Harada, Yoshimichi.
1962 a.-- Wakana disease and hookworm allergy < Yonago Acta Med., v. 6 (2), Nov., pp. 109-118, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Harari, Dina Strich. See Strich-Harari, Dina.

Hargett, Louie Thomas.
1962 a.-- Visual and olfactory responses of the horn fly Haematobia irritans (Linn.) < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (10), Apr., pp. 3784-3785. [W^{a}.]

Hariga, J.
1960 a.-- Deux observations d'encéphalopathie dans une famille. Discussion d'une toxoplasmose dans un des cas vérifié par autopsie [English summary] < Acta Neurol. et Psychiat. Belg., v. 60 (6), June, pp. 584-602, illus. [W^{m}.]

Harinasuta, Chamlong. See Juttijudata, Pipat; Kuptawanich, Pensri; and Harinasuta, Chamlong.

Harinasuta, Tranakchit. [M.D., D.T.M. and H., Dept. Med. Siriraj Hosp., Univ. Med. Sc., Dhonburi, Thailand] See Buri, R.; Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Harinasuta, Tranakchit

Harkema, Reinard; and Miller, Grover Cleveland.
1961 f.--Parallelorchis diglossus n. g., n. sp., a trematode (Strigeida: Diplostomidae) from the Florida raccoon < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 611-613, pl. [W^{a}.]

Harkema, Reinard; and Miller, Grover Cleveland.
1962 b.-- Helminths of Procyon lotor solutus from Cape Island, South Carolina < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 333-335. [W^{a}.]

Harkins, Henry N. See Vetto, Roy R.; and Harkins, Henry N.

Harley, J. M. B. [See also Cunningham, M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.; and Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M. B.; and Grainge, E. B.; and Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M.B.; Southon, H. A. W.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.]

Harley, J. M. B.; and Cunningham, M. P.
1963 a.--Detection of antibodies against trypanosomes in blood meals of wild Glossina < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 22-23. [W^{a}.]

Harley, J. M. B.; and Wiggwah, A. K.
1963 a.--Glossina prevalence at Mayirinya, Busoga, Uganda, after a minor epidemic of sleeping sickness < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Harms, R. H.; Waldroup, P. W.; and Cox, Danny Dean.
1962 a.-- Activity of vitamin K and menadione sodium bisulfite complex when measured by mortality of chicks with cecal coccidiosis < Poultry Science, v. 41 (6), Nov., pp. 1836-1839. [W^{a}.]

Haroviuc, S. See Celan, B.; Haneş, A.; Haruviuc, S.; and Hrapciuc, A.

Harper, A. M.; Lilly, C. E.; and Hawn, E. J.
1962 a.-- The sugar beet nematode, Heterodera schachtii Schmidt, in southern Alberta < J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 12 (2), July, pp. 148-151, pl. [W^{a}.]

Harrison, Andrew J. [Dept. Health, Educ., and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., Lab. Parasite Cehmotherapy, Columbia, South Carolina] See Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Rondeau, Edward A.; Harrison, Andrew J.; and Phifer, Kenneth O.

Harrison, Andrew J. See Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; and Harrison, Andrew J.

Harrison, B. D.; and Hooper, David J.
1963 a.-- Longevity of Longidorus elongatus (de Man) and other nematodes in soil kept in polythene bags < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 158-159. [W^{a}.]

Harrison, George H.
1963 a.--The tick--small but mighty! < Virginia Wildlife, v. 24 (9), Sept., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Harrison, I. R.
1961 b.-- Sevin for the control of poultry red mite and other poultry parasites < Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 81-83, illus. [W^{a}.]

Harrison, I. R.
1963 a.-- Population studies on the poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae (Deg.) < Bull. Entom. Research, v. 53 (4), Jan., pp. 657-664. [W^{a}.]

Harrison, John H.; and Wong, T.
1963 a.-- Report of an outbreak of trichinosis in Carteret, New Jersey < Pub. Health News, Dept. Health N. Jersey, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 103-105. [W^{a}.]

Harrison, R. J.; Broomfield, B. E.; and Kippax, P. W.
1963 a.-- Toxoplasmosis with relapsing lymphadenitis < Lancet, London (7275), v. 1, Feb. 2, pp. 247-248, 249. [W^{a}.]

Harrow, W. T.
1961 c.-- The chemotherapy of gastro-intestinal parasites in ruminants < Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 108-110. [W^{a}.]

Hart, C. B.
1963 a.-- Resistencia de las garrapatas a los insecticidas < Bol. Agric., Medellin (516), June, pp. 9080-9088. [W^{a}.]

Hart, Edwin P. See Mueller, Justus Frederick; Hart, Edwin P.; and Walsh, William P.

Hart, J. A. [Dept. Fed. Vet. Research, Vom, Nigeria] See Ross, John G.; Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A.

Hartley, W. J.; and Kater, Joan C.
1963 a.--The pathology of Toxoplasma infection in the pregnant ewe < Research Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 326-332, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hartung, Werner; and Becht, Hermann.
1960 a.-- Ueber die Wirkung der Betastrahlen des P^{32} auf Trichinella spiralis [English summary] < Strahlentherapie, v. 112 (4), Aug., pp. 613-620. [W^{m}.]

Hartwich, Gerhard.
1962 a.--Über den Waschbärenspulwurm Ascaris procyonis Stefanski et Žarnowski 1951, und seine Stellung im System der Ascaroidea (Nematoda) < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 239-256, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hasan, R.; and Qasim, S. Z.
1962 a.-- Trypanosoma punctati n. sp. from the fish Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, common fresh-water murrel of India < Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 22 (2), pp. 118-122, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hasche, Max Ruetger.
1962 a.-- Selection of nematodes resistant to anthelmintics < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 1455-1456. [W^{a}.]

Hasche, Max Ruetger; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Schwartz, Benjamin.
1962 a.-- Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782), in a Wisconsin dairy calf < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., p. 557. [W^{a}.]

Hasche, Max Ruetger; and Todd, Arlie C.
1963 a.--Selection of nematodes resistant to anthelmintics--the effect of micronized purified phenothiazine on a resistant strain of *Haemonchus contortus* < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 670-672. [W^{a}.]

Haseeb, M. A.; Satti, Mohammed Hamad; and Sherif, M.
1962 a.-- Onchocerciasis in the Sudan < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 609-615. [W^{a}.]

Hass, Duane Kendall.
1962 a.-- Inhibition of migration by infective larvae of *Ascaris suum* < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (4), Oct., p.1456. [W^{a}.]

Hassan, Mohamad Yusof B.
1959 a.-- The filariasis campaign in Keday < Med. J. Malaya, v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 36-46. [W^{m}.]

Hatsushika, Ryou. *See* Kamo, Hajime; Ogino, Kenichi; and Hatsushika, Ryou.

Haugen, Arnold Otto. [Wildlife Research Unit Leader, Ames, Iowa] *See* Roslien, David J.; Fore, Paul L.; and Haugen, Arnold Otto.

Haugen, Arnold Otto; and Fitch, F. W. (*jr.*).
1952 a.-- Wildlife < 60-61. Ann. Rep. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station, Jan. 1, 1949-Dec. 31, 1950, p. 57. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Havlík, Otto. [1923-1960] [*For necrology and bibliog. see* Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 431-436] [W^{a}.]

Hawking, Frank.
1962 f.-- A review of progress in the chemotherapy and control of filariasis since 1955 < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 555-568. [W^{a}.]

Hawn, E. J. [Plant Path. Sect., Canada Agric. Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta] [*See also* Harper, A.M.; Lilly, C. E.; and Hawn, E. J.]

Hawn, E. J.
1963 a.-- Transmission of bacterial wilt of alfalfa by *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 65-68. [W^{a}.]

Hay, Jan.
1948 a.-- Obserwacje nad intensywnością jajeczkowania Motylicy wątrobowej (*Fasciola hepatica*) w ciągu całego roku [Abstract of report before 1. Sjazd Parazytol. Polsk., Gdansk, May 16-18] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (1-2), p. 155. [W^{m}.]

Hayashi, Matsuo. *See* Okano, Akimōri; Honda, N.; and Hayashi, Matsuo.

Haydock, K. P. [C.S.I.R.O., Div. Math. Statistics, Cunningham Lab., St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia] *See* Stone, B. F.; and Haydock, K. P.

Hayduk, S. Hobbs. [U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., West. Fish Dis. Lab., Seattle, Washington] *See* Uzmann, Joseph R.; and Hayduk, S. Hobbs.

Hayes, Frank A. [Dept. Path. and Parasitol., School Vet. Med., Univ. Georgia, Athens] *See* Maxfield, Burton G.; Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Hayes, Frank A.

Hayes, Norman R. [Biol. Reagents Section, Communicable Dis. Center, Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Healy, George R.; and Hayes, Norman R.

Hayes, Wayland J. (*jr.*); and Dale, William E.
1963 a.-- Storage of insecticides in French people < Nature, London (4899), v. 199, Sept. 21, pp. 1189-1191. [W^{a}.]

Hazard, J. *See* Domart, A.; Samarcq, P.; Nenna, A.; and Hazard, J.

Heald, C. M. (*jr.*)
1963 a.--Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to zinnia and garden balsam < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 47 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 269-271, illus. [W^{a}.]

Heald, C. M. (*jr.*); and Jenkins, William Robert.
1963 a.-- Effects of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on the nutrient level of N, P, K, Ca, and Mg in roots and leaves of *Ilex rotundifolia* and *Berberis julianae* [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 877. [W^{a}.]

Healey, P. [R. & J. Beck Ltd., London] *See* Ormerod, W. E.; Healey, P.; and Armitage, P.

Healy, George R.; and Hayes, Norman R.
1963 a.-- Hydatid disease in rhesus monkeys < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., p. 837, illus. [W^{a}.]

Heaton, J. W. [Fort Worth, Texas] *See* Anderson, D. J.; Heaton, J. W.; and Higgs, B. F. T.

Hebden, S. P.
1961 b.-- Anthelmintics for sheep. A brief review < Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales, pp. 74-76. [W^{a}.]

Hechler, Helen Carol.
1963 a.-- Description, developmental biology, and feeding habits of *Seinura tenuicaudata* (de Man) J. B. Goodey, 1960 (Nematoda: Aphelenchoididae), a nematode predator < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 182-195, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hecht, Gerhard; and Gloxhuber, Chr.
1960 a.-- Experimentelle Untersuchungen mit N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamid, einem neuen Bandwurmmittel. 2. Mitteilung: Toxikologische Untersuchungen [English summary] < Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 884-885. [W^{m}.]

Hecht, Gerhard; and Gloxhuber, Chr.
1962 a.--Studies on the tolerance of 5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitro-salicylic-anilide-ethanolamine < Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer", v. 15, pp. 34-41. [W^{a}.]

Hecht, Günter.
1961 a.-- Beiträge zur Biologie und Helminthenfauna der Erdmaus (*Microtus agrestis* L.). Inaug.-Diss. (München). 36 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Hechter-Schulz, Karl.
1951 a.--Notes on wild-rodent plague in South Africa < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 249-255. [W^{a}.] [Correction for Schulz, Karl Hechter, 1951 a. Not indexed in this supplement]

Hechter-Schulz, Karl.
1962 a.-- Cysticercosis in Southern Africa; Preliminary note on the economic and public health implications < South African J. Sc., v. 58 (12), Dec., pp. 362-364. [W^{a}.]

Heck, Fred C. [College Station, Texas] [*See also* Franklin, Ted E.; Heck, Fred C.; and Huff, John W.; *and* Franklin, Ted E.; Huff, John W.; and Heck, Fred C.]

Heck, Fred C.; Franklin, Ted E.; and Huff, John W.
1962 a.-- Study on the complement-fixation text for Anaplasma antibodies [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 57-60. [W^{a}.]

Heck, Fred C.; Huff, John W.; and Franklin, Ted E.
1962 a.-- A study of the transmissibility of *Anaplasma marginale* in cattle < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1469-1472. [W^{a}.]

Heffer, B.
1961 a.-- The external application of the organic phosphorus compounds in veterinary medicine < Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales, pp. 53-57. [W^{a}.]

Heggen, Darrol W. *See* McCulloch, William F.; Braun, John L.; Heggen, Darrol W.; and Franklin, H. Top.

Heine, W.
1962 a.-- Zur Ektoparasitenbekämpfung bei Maus und Ratte < Ztschr. Versuchstierk., v. 2 (1-2), pp. 1-22. [W^{a}.]

Heinivaara, Olli; and Kaipainen, W. J.
1960 a.-- Studies in bone marrow in "incipient" tapeworm anaemia. Comparison of the size of erythroid and myeloid cells < Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 49 (3), pp. 169-172. [W^{m}.]

Heintze, H. G.; and Sinnecker, Herbert.
1959 a.-- Zur Diagnose der Cysticercose und zum Vorkommen latenter Infektionen des Menschen < Ztschr. Aerztl Fortbild., v. 53 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 1234-1236. [W^{m}.]

Heisch, R. B. *See* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M.

Heitz, R. See Vermeil, Claude; Lavillaureix, Jean; and Heitz. R

Hejný, S. See Rosický, Bohumír; and Hejný, S.

Hemsath, Frederick A.; and Pinkerton, Henry.
1956 a.--Disseminated cytomegalic inclusion disease and disseminated toxoplasmosis in an adult with myeloid metaplasia. Report of a case < Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 36-41, illus. [W^m.]

Henderson, V. E. [Entom. Research Inst., Research Br., Canada Agric., Ottawa] See Katznelson, H.; and Henderson, V. E.

Henneré, Éliane.
1963 a.--Cycle biologique de Coelotropha vivieri, n. gen., n. sp., coccidie parasite de Notomastus latericeus Sars < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 256 (14), Apr., pp. 3204-3206, illus. [W^a.]

Hennessy, Esmé. See Oellermann, Ilse; Hennessy, Esmé; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

Henshall, T. C. See Sweatman, Gordon K.; Williams, R. J.; Moriarty, K. M.; and Henshall, T. C.

Hentsch, H. F. G.
1961 a.-- Amoebiasis als Ursache der Balanitis erosiva und Vaginitis nonspecifica < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 30 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 23-25. [W^m.]

Herlich, Harry; and Merkal, Richard S.
1963 a.-- Serological and immunological responses of calves to infection with Trichostrongylus axei < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 623-627. [W^a.]

Herman, Carlton Martin. [Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.] See Jacobs, Leon, Stanley, Anastasia M.; and Herman, Carlton Martin.

Hermus, G.; and Stier, R.
1963 a.-- Verbesserte Trichinenschau zur Verhütung der Trichinose beim Menschen < Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 18 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 588-592. [W^a.]

Hernández de Alba, Jorge.
1962 a.-- La trícomoníasís, grave problema en Colombia < Bol. Agric. Medellín (510), Dec., pp. 8884-8886. [W^a.]

Herrmann, Robert. See Pratt, Ivan; and Herrmann, Robert.

Hertwig, F.; and Oberdoerster, F.
1960 c.-- Beitrag zu einigen Problemen der parasitären Krankheiten in China. I. Mitteilung. Schistosomiasis [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 324-335. [W^a.]

Hesseltine, H. Close; and Lefebvre, Yves.
1963 a.-- Treating vaginal trichomoniasis with metronidazole < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 184 (13), June 29, pp. 1011-1013. [W^a.]

Hewitt, Redginal I.; Entwistle, Joseph; and Gill, Edna.
1963 a.-- Quantitative determinations of critical mortality periods in untreated and treated infections with the B strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 22-30. [W^a.]

Hewson, Ann. See Baratawidjaja, R. K.; Hewson, Ann; and Labzoffsky, N. A.

Heyberger, Karel. See Bozděch, Václav; Heyberger, Karel; and Jíra, Jindřich.

Heyberger, Karel. See Jindřich, Jíra; Bozděch, Václav; and Heyberger, Karel

Heyberger, Karel. See Smetana, Aleš; and Heyberger, Karel.

Heyberger, Karel; Smetana, Aleš; and Rosický, Bohumír.
1962 a.--Experiments on tick-borne encephalitis virus transmission by fleas and other arthropods [Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960] Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., v. 3, pp. 414-419. [W^a.]

Heyneman, Donald; and Macy, Ralph William.
1962 a.-- Helminths reported from bats (Chiroptera) in Egypt with an illustrated key to the common flukes < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 37 (4), pp. 109-162, illus. [W^m.]

Heyns, Juan.
1962 d.-- Osstella hamata n. gen., n. sp., Zeldia serrata n. sp. and Acrobeles thornei n. sp., three new nematodes from South Africa (Rhabditida: Cephalobidae) < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 301-306, illus. [W^a.]

Heyns, Juan.
1962 e.-- Taxonomic studies on nematodes from South Africa < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (9), Mar., p. 2933. [W^a.]

Heyns, Juan.
1963 a.-- A report on South African nematodes of the genera Labronema Thorne, Discolaimus Cobb, Discolaimoides n. gen., and Discolaimium Thorne (Nemata: Dorylaimoidea) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 1-6, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Heyns, Juan.
1963 b.-- Five new species of Leptonchidae (Nemata: Dorylaimoidea) from South Africa < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 7-15, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Hibler, Charles P.; Samson, Kay S.; and Allen, Rex Wayne.
1963 a.-- Dictyocaulus filaria in Colorado and New Mexico sheep < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., p. 652. [W^a.]

Hickey, T. F.
1963 a.-- Ruelene as an anthelmintic (4 tert-butyl-2-chlorophenylmethyl-methyl phosphoramidate) < Irish Vet. J., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 11-12. [W^a.]

Hickman, J. L.
1963 a.-- The biology of Oochoristica vacuolata Hickman (Cestoda) < Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania, v. 97, pp. 81-104, illus. [W^a.]

Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanza. [Lab. Helmint., Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., Inst. Politec. Nac., Mexico, D. F.] See Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanza; and Garcia-Torres, Francisco; and Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanza; and Montero-Gei, Fernando.

Hiepe, Th.
1963 a.--Der gegenwärtige Stand der Dassellarvenbekämpfung < Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 90-91, 92, illus. [W^a.]

Hiepe, Th.
1963 b.-- Parenterale Applikation organischer Phosphorverbindungen gegen den Dassellarvenbefall des Rindes [Abstract of report before Internat. Tag. Rinderkrankh., Wien, May 17-19, 1962] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), June, p. 618. [W^a.]

Hiepe, Th.; and Splisteser, Helmut.
1962 a.-- Untersuchungen über Vorkommen und Diagnostik der durch Chorioptes ovis bedingten Fussräude in Schafherden < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 17 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 776-780, illus. [W^a.]

Higazi, Abdel-Rahman M.; Fahmy, Alfonse R.; and Kaddah, S.
1960 a.-- Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in hepatic bilharziasis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (11) pp. 923-936. [W^m.]

Higgs, B. F. T. [Fort Worth, Texas] See Anderson, D. J.; Heaton, J. W.; and Higgs, B. F. T.

Hightower, B. G.
1963 a.-- Nocturnal resting places of the screw-worm fly < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 498-500. [W^a.]

Hildebrandt, A. C. See Dolliver, James Stafford; Hildebrandt, A. C.; and Riker, A. J.

Hildebrandt, Johannes.
1962 a.--Die Empfänglichkeit der Hauswiederkäuer und des Hochwildes für Dictyocaulus viviparus und Dictyocaulus filaria (Strongylata) Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover) 55 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Hill, Alfred (jr.)
1962 a.-- Laboratory studies with systemic insecticides for control of the oriental rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothsch.), on white rats < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (1), July, pp. 363-364. [W^{m}.]

Hinerman, D. L. See Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R.

Hintz, S. D. [Survey Entom., South Dakota State Coll., Brookings] See Rogoff, William Milton; Kohler, Paul Harold; and Hintz, S. D.

Hinz, Erhard.
1963 a.-- Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Parascaris equorum (Integument, Isolationsgewebe, Muskulatur und Nerven) < Protoplasma, v. 56 (2), pp. 202-241, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hirsch, Edwin Frederick.
1961 a.-- Buzzy, the cat with lung flukes. A story to emphasize that golden opportunities lurk in the shadows about us < Illinois Med. J., v. 119 (2), Feb., pp. 90-96. [W^{m}.]

Hirschberg, Nell. [Lab. Div., North Carolina State Board of Health, Raleigh] See Smith, Webster A.; and Hirschberg, Nell.

Hirschmann, Hedwig; and Sasser, J. N.
1963 a.-- Another species found: Plant parasitic nematode < Research and Farming, v. 22 (1), Summer, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Hirsh, Joseph.
1959 a.-- The meaning of the fly for medicine < Mil. Medicine, v. 124 (10), Oct., pp. 733-736. [W^{m}.]

Hitchcock, Margaret; and Smith, J. N.
1963 a.-- Detoxication mechanisms in the tick Boophilus decoloratus [Report before 426. Meet. Biochemical Soc., London, Mar. 29] < Biochem. J., v. 87 (3), June, pp. 34-35. [W^{a}.]

Hoa, Le-Van. See Le Van Hoa.

Hoare, Cecil Arthur.
1962 a.-- Reservoir hosts and natural foci of human protozoal infections [German and French summaries] < Acta Trop., v. 19 (4), pp. 281-317, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hobbs, C. S. [Ph.D., Dept. Animal Husb.-Vet. Sc., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] See Merriman, G. M.; Buckner, Caroline; and Hobbs, C. S.

Hocking, B.; and Hocking, J. M.
1962 a.-- Entomological aspects of African onchocerciasis and observations on Simulium in the Sudan < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 465-472. [W^{a}.]

Hocking, J. M. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada] See Hocking, B.; and Hocking, J. M.

Hockley, A. R.
1962 a.--Variation and recognition of species in parasitic Platyhelmia [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 11P. [W^{a}.]

Hocquet, Paul. See Basset, A.; Larivière, Michel; and Hocquet, Paul.

Hodasi, J. K. M.
1963 a.-- A note on Ascaridia galli in a hen's egg from Manitoba < Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 100. [W^{a}.]

Högberg, Bertil. See Uvnäs, Börje; Diamant, Bertil; Högberg, Bertil; and Thon, Inga-Lisa.

Hoekstra, W. G. See Vetter, R. L.; Hoekstra, W. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Pope, Arthur L.

Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.
1963 a.--Early references to the occurrence of Tunga penetrans in Tropical Africa < Acta Trop., v. 20 (2), pp. 143-153. [W^{a}.]

Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.; and Gunders, Arnon E.
1962 a.--A comparison of skin changes caused by onchocerciasis and aging < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 234-237, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.; and Schumacher, H. H.
1962 a.-- Histological reactions to trombiculid mites, with special reference to "natural" and "unnatural" hosts [German summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 419-428, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hörchner, F.
1962 c.-- Zur Helminthenfauna des Igeltanreks (Echinops telfairi Martin) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 176-182, illus. [Issued Sept. 13] [W^{a}.]

Hoerlein, B. F. See Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Hoerlein, B. F.

Hörning, Bernd. [See also Erhardt, Albert; Germer, W. D.; and Hörning, Bernd]

Hörning, Bernd.
1963 a.--Zur Kenntnis der Endoparasitenfauna des Eichhörnchens (Sciurus vulgaris) in der Schweiz [German text; German, French and English summaries] < Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 70 (1), Apr., pp. 25-45, illus. [W^{a}.]

van Hoeve, K. See Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B.; and Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B.

Hoffman, Glenn Lyle. [Bur. Sport Fish. and Wildlife, Kearneysville, West Virginia] [See also Putz, Robert E.; and Hoffman, Glenn Lyle]

Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; and Dunbar, Clarence E.
1963 a.-- Studies on Neogogatea kentuckiensis (Cable, 1935) n. comb. (Trematoda: Strigeoidea: Cyathocotylidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 737-744, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Robert A. [See also Scales, J. W.; Collins, J. C.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Roberts, Richard Harris]

Hoffman, Robert A.
1962 a.-- Control of vectors-equipment and insecticides [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 84-85. [W^{a}.]

Hohner, Ludwig.
1962 a.-- Die Endoparasiten des Sumpfbibers unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kokzidien [English summary] < Arch. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk., v. 11 (1-2), pp. 98-151, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hohorst, Wilhelm.
1962 b.-- Die Rolle der Ameisen im Entwicklungsgang des Lanzettegels (Dicrocoelium dendriticum) [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 105-106. [W^{a}.]

Hohorst, Wilhelm; and Lämmler, Georg.
1962 a.-- Experimentelle Dicrocoeliose-Studien [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 377-397, illus. [W^{a}.]

Holliday, T. A.; Olander, H. J.; and Wind, A. P.
1963 a.-- Skeletal muscle atrophy associated with canine toxoplasmosis. A case report < Cornell Vet., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 288-301, illus. [W^{a}.]

Holliman, Rhodes Burns.
1963 a.-- Gyrodactylus shorti, a new species of monogenetic trematode from the brood pouch of the southern pipefish, Syngnathus scovelli (Evermann and Kendall) < Tulane Studies Zool., v. 10 (2), May 3, pp. 83-86, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hollis, John Percy.
1962 b.-- A survey of plant parasitic nematodes and their control in Kenya < FAO Plant Protect. Bull., v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 97-106. [W^{a}.]

Hollis, John Percy.
1963 a.-- Quantitative theory of nematode-root relations [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 878. [W^{a}.]

Holló, Ferenc.
1962 a.--The ovoscopy of swine Metastrongylus infections < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 34-35. [W^{a}.]

Holló, Ferenc.
1963 a.-- Vizsgálatok a sertés tüdőférgességéről (metastrongylosisáról). I. A metastrongylus-fertőzöttség ovoszkópiájáról (Investigations on lungworm infestation of pigs (metastrongylosis). I. On the ovoscopy of metastrongylus-infestation) [Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 43-47. [W^{a}.]

Holman, Leta Jane.
1963 a.-- Reproductive biology of *Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *splendens* Ewing, 1913, with emphasis on the role of the spermatophore < Diss. Abstr., v. 24 (3), Sept., p. 1296. [W^{a}.]

Holmes, C. R.
1963 a.-- Liver fluke in cattle in the tropics < N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 55-58. [W^{a}.]

Holmes, DeField Trollinger; and Sherrer, John W.
1962 a.-- The incidence of *Enterobius vermicularis* in noninstitutionalized children in Dayton, Ohio < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., p. 783. [W^{a}.]

Holmes, John C.
1963 a.-- Helminth parasites of "pine marten", *Martes americana*, from the District of Mackenzie < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (2), Mar., p. 333. [W^{a}.]

Holt, Perry C.
1963 a.-- A new branchiobdellid (Branchiobdellidae: Cambarincola) < J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 38 (3), July, pp. 97-100, pl. [W^{a}.]

Holtorff, J.
1960 a.-- Zur Problematik der sogenannten Trichomonaden-kolpitis < Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 15 (20), May 19, pp. 1076-1083. [W^{m}.]

Holzworth, Jean.
1963 a.-- Infectious diseases of cats < Cornell Vet., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 131-143. [W^{a}.]

Homrowski, Stanisław. See Zoltowski, Zbigniew; Homrowski, Stanisław; and Diechtiar, Marek.

Honda, N. See Okano, Akimōri; Honda, N.; and Hayashi, Matsuo.

Hong Shik Min. See Min, Hong Shik.

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark.
1961 a.--Comparative pathogenicity of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Trichomonas gallinae* to mice. I. Gross pathology, quantitative evaluation of virulence, and some factors affecting pathogenicity < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 545-571, pls. [W^{a}.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark
1963 a.--Evolutionary and systematic relationships in the flagellate order Trichomonadida Kirby < J. Protozool., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 20-63. [W^{a}.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark; and Pierce, D.
1963 a.--Utilization of carbohydrates by two strains of *Trichomonas gallinae* [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool. v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

van Hoof, H. A.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem.
1962 a.-- *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* associated with little leaf of coconut and oil palm [Dutch summary] < Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 58 (5), pp. 251-256, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogland, P. L. See Freeman, H. C.; Hoogland, P. L.; and Odense, P. H.

Hoogstraal, Harry. [Dept. Med. Zool., U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit Number Three, Cairo, Egypt, U. A. R.] [See also Trapido, Harold; and Hoogstraal, Harry; and Trapido, Harold; Hoogstraal, Harry; and Varma, M. G. Raja]

Hoogstraal, Harry.
1962 a.-- Description of *Ornithodoros* (*Reticulinasus*) *madagascariensis* n. sp. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 185-189, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry.
1962 b.-- A small form of *Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890) (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from India and U.S.S.R. with wild birds as hosts in India < Acarologia, v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 190-192. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry.
1962 c.-- *Haemaphysalis nepalensis* sp. n. from a Himalayan rodent and man, and description of the male of *H. aponommoides* Warburton (n. comb.) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 195-203, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry.
1962 d.-- Rediscovery, redescription, and relationships of *Haemaphysalis vidua* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) from Malaya < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 719-722, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry.
1963 a.-- Notes on African Haemaphysalis ticks. V. Redescription and relationships of *H. silacea* Robinson, 1912, from South Africa (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 830-837, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; et al.
1963 a.-- Ticks (Ixodidae) on birds migrating from Europe and Asia to Africa, 1959-61 < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 28 (2), pp. 235-262. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Trapido, Harold.
1963 a.-- *Haemaphysalis silvafelis* sp. n., a parasite of the jungle cat in southern India (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 346-349, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Trapido, Harold.
1963 b.-- *Haemaphysalis kutchensis* sp. n., a common larval and nymphal parasite of birds in northwestern India (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 489-497, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Trapido, Harold.
1963 c.-- Redescription of cotypes and all stages of *Haemaphysalis intermedia* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 (=*H. parva* Neumann, 1908, preoccupied) from Ceylon and India (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 838-846, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; Trapido, Harold; and Rebello, M. J.
1963 a.-- *Haemaphysalis paraturturis* sp. n., a carnivore parasite of the *H. turturis* group in India (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 686-691, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Varma, M. G. Raja.
1962 a.-- *Haemaphysalis cornupunctata* sp. n. and *H. kashmirensis* sp. n. from Kashmir, with notes on *H. sundrai* Sharif and *H. sewelli* Sharif of India and Pakistan (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 185-194, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hooper, David J. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts., England] [See also Harrison, B. D.; and Hooper, David J.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq; Hooper, David J.; and Khan, Ekramullah]

Hooper, David J.
1962 b.--Three new species of Trichodorus (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea) and observations on *T. minor* Colbran, 1956 [English text; French summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 273-280, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hooper, David J.
1962 c.--Observations on *Aphelenchoides limberi* Steiner 1936, from mushroom compost [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 216-218. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, C. Adrian. [Dept. Zool., Glasgow Univ., Scotland] [See also McCaig, Morag L. O.; and Hopkins, C. Adrian]

Hopkins, C. Adrian; and McCaig, Morag L. O.
1962 a.--The development of the plerocercoid of *Schistocephalus solidus* [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 16P. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, C. Adrian; and McCaig, Morag L. O.
1963 a.-- Studies on Schistocephalus solidus. I. The correlation of development in the plerocercoid with infectivity to the definitive host < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 235-243. [W^{a}.]

Hoppeler, A.; Brisou, Jean; Papillon, A.; and Chardac, R.
1960 a.-- Anémie hémolytique aiguë chez un enfant de cinq ans. Découverte de toxoplasmes dans le sang circulant < Arch. Fr. Pediat., v. 17 (9), Nov., pp. 1250-1256, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hopper, Bruce E.
1963 a.-- The males of Criconema menzeli (Stefański, 1924) Taylor, 1936 and C. octangulare (Cobb, 1914) Taylor, 1936 (Criconematidae: Tylenchida) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (4), May, pp. 595-597, illus. [W^{a}.]

Horak, I. G. [See also Reinecke, Richard Karl; Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G.]

Horak, I. G.
1962 b.--Studies on paramphistomiasis. III. A method of testing the viability of paramphistome metacercariae < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 197-202. [W^{a}.]

Horen, William Peter.
1963 a.-- Arachnidism in the United States < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 185 (11), Sept. 14, pp. 839-843, illus. [W^{a}.]

Horne, Robert Dean.
1963 a.-- Canine dirofilariasis < Gaines Dog Research, Spring, pp. [8]-[9], illus. [W^{a}.]

Horne, Robert Dean.
1963 b.-- Heartworm is not a local disease < Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 80 (11), Nov., pp. 9, 32, 77. [W^{a}.]

Horoszewicz, Juliusz.
1961 a.-- Incidence of pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (P.P.L.O.) in man < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 37 (2), June, pp. 183-186. [W^{m}.]

Horsfall, William R.
1962 a.-- Medical entomology, arthropods and human disease. 467 pp., illus. New York. [W^{a}.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford. [Houghton Poultry Res. Station, Houghton, Huntingdonshire] [See also Pierce, Alan Edward; Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, Clifford]

Horton-Smith, Clifford.
1962 a.--Resistencia hacia drogas anticoccidioideas, inducida experimentalmente en un cultivo de laboratorio de Eimeria tenella < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 483-489. [W^{a}.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford.
1963 a.--Immunity to avian coccidiosis <Brit.Vet.J., v. 119 (3), Mar., pp. 99-109. [W^{a}.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford.
1963 b.--Immunität bei Geflügelkokzidiose [Abstract of report before 2. Treffen World Vet. Poultry Ass. Cambridge, Sept. 23-26, 1962] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 321-322. [W^{a}.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford; and Long, P. L.
1963 a.-- Coccidia and coccidiosis in the domestic fowl and turkey < Advances Parasitol., v. 1, pp. 67-107, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoskins, William Muriece.
1963 a.-- Resistance to insecticides < Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 2, pp. 119-174. [W^{a}.]

Hosler, Ralph S. See Oser, Beryl M.; and Hosler, Ralph S.

Hosoya, Hideo. See Kimata, H.; Kuwabara, Shizuo; and Hosoya, Hideo.

Hossain, M. M.; and Jones, Arthur W.
1963 a.-- The chromosomes of Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin 1845) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 305-307, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hotson, I. K.
1963 a.-- Anthelmintics for cattle < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 108-115; discussion (9), Sept., pp. 352-354. [W^{a}.]

Hotta, Takeo; Sanjo, Eiichi; Nagahashi, Tadahiko; and Kondo, Susumu.
1962 a.--A survey on parasitic infestation in the primary and middle school children in undeveloped areas of Niigata Prefecture and results of mass treatment for Ascaris lumbricoides [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 508-511. [W^{a}.]

Houël, Jean; and d'Eshougues, Jean Robert.
1961 a.-- Vues actuelles sur la maladie hydatique du poumon < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 29-40, illus. [W^{m}.]

Houël, Jean; d'Eshougues, Robert; and Cioffolo, P.
1961 a.-- Sur les kystes hydatiques du médiastin [English, Spanish and German summaries] < Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 15 (3-4), Feb., pp. 213-223, illus. [W^{m}.]

Houël, Jean; Raynaud, Robert; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Morand, Philippe.
1960 a.-- Deux nouveaux cas d'échinococcose cardiaque < Presse Méd., v. 68 (58), Dec. 25, pp. 2284-2286, illus.; English and Spanish summaries, p. 4. [W^{m}.]

Hourrigan, James L.
1962 a.-- Potential dangers of exotic parasites to the pet and livestock industries [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 37-40. [G^{f}.]

Hourrigan, James L.
1962 b.-- Approved organic phosphates as insecticides and acaricides for large and small animals [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 44-50. [G^{f}.]

Houin, René. See Rousset, Jean-Jacques; Houin, René; and Büttner, Alice.

Hovorka, Ján.
1958 d.-- Bisherige resultate und weitere Perspektiven der veterinären Parasitologie in der Tschechoslowakei < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 27-36. [W^{a}.]

Hovorka, Ján.
1962 a.--Hemonchóza a jej vzťah k ekologickým podmienkam ČSSR [German summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 257-263. [W^{a}.]

Hovorka, Ján; and Kozák, Alexander.
1962 a.--Invázny cyklus Moniezia expansa oviec v karpatskej oblasti ČSSR [German summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 265-272. [W^{a}.]

Hovorka, Ján; and Kozák, Alexander.
1962 b.--Invázny cyklus Moniezia benedeni oviec v karpatskej oblasti ČSSR [German summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 273-280. [W^{a}.]

Howaldt, H. G.; and Pitchford, R. J.
1963 a.-- Susceptibility of Australorbis glabratus and Biomphalaria pfeifferi to Schistosoma rodhaini < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 313. [W^{a}.]

Howard, B. H. [The Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeen] See Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H.

Howard, Frank L. [Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston] See Adams, Peter B.; and Howard, Frank L.

Howell, Dariel Elza.
1962 a.-- Control of Tabanidae [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 89-91. [W^{a}.]

Hoyt, Harvey H.
1962 a.-- Report on incidence of anaplasmosis in Minnesota [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 8-9. [W^{a}.]

Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan.
1962 b.--*Eperythrozoon teganodes* sp. nov. (Rickettsiales), parasitic in cattle < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 527-532, pl. [W^a.]

Hrapciuc, A. *See* Celan, B.; Haneş, A.; Haroviuc, S.; and Hrapciuc, A.

Hrisafi, Cornelia; Beratlief, C.; Romaşcu, E.; and Mircescu, A.
1960 a.-- Experienţe de combaterea nematodului rădăcinilor (*Heterodera marioni* (Cornu) Goodey) < Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 355-360. [W^a.]

Hsi, Ju-Yün. *See* Kyi, Zu-Yoong.

Hsieh, Hsien-Chen.
1963 a.--A test-tube filter-paper method for the diagnosis of *Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Necator americanus*, and *Strongyloides stercoralis* < World Health Organ. Tech. Rep. Ser. (255), pp. 27-30. [W^a.]

Hsieh, Hsien Chen; et al.
1963 a.-- Treatment of *Fasciolopsis buski*, *Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris trichiura*, and *Enterobius vermicularis* infections with stilbazium iodide < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 425-427. [W^a.]

Hsu, Chien-Tien; Ma, Ying-Mo; and Wang, T'ai-To.
1959 a.-- Paragonimiasis involving female genital organs < Obst. and Gynec., v. 14 (4), Oct., pp. 461-466, illus. [W^m.]

Hsü, Hsi Fan. [Dept. Hyg. and Prevent. Med., Univ. Iowa, Iowa City] [*See also* Davis, J. R.; Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan]

Hsü, Hsi-Fan; and Hsü, Shu Ying Li.
1960 d.-- Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. IV. Wild rats and other small mammals as reservoir hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Formosa < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 357-365. [W^a.]

Hsü, Shu Ying Li. [Dept. Hyg. and Prevent. Med., Univ. Iowa, Iowa City] [*See also* Davis, J. R.; Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan]

Hsü, Shu Ying Li; Chu, K. Y.; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.
1963 a.-- Drug susceptibility of geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol. v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 37-40. [W^a.]

Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.
1961 a.-- Behavior of different geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* as determined by the circumoval test < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 108 (2), Nov., pp. 467-468. [W^a.]

Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.
1961 b.-- New approach to immunization against *Schistosoma japonicum* < Science (3455), v. 133, Mar. 17, pp. 766. [W^a.]

Hu, C. H.
1963 a.-- A preliminary report of the effects of root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp. on the growth of sugar cane and its interplanted crops [Chinese text; English summary] < Rep. Taiwan Sugar Exper. Station (31), Mar., pp. 121-136, pls. [W^a.]

Hu, Stephen Mei Kee.
1960 a.-- A review of new findings on the bionomics of insect vectors of filariasis < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 607-617. [W^a.]

Huang, Chin-Tang. [M.D., Taipei, Taiwan, China] *See* Yang, Sze-Piao; Huang, Chin-Tang; Cheng, Chin-Sung; and Chiang, Lan-Chang.

Huang, Lan-Sun.
1960 a.-- Chemistry of cercaricidal agents of *Schistosoma japonicum*. I. The relation between the chemical constitution and cercaricidal activity of several groups of esters, amides and chlorinated phenols [Chinese text; English summary] < Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao (Acta Pharm. Sinica), v. 8 (6), June, pp. 255-264. [W^m.]

Hubbard, Clarence Andresen.
1963 a.-- Some summer, fall and winter fleas from north-eastern Tanganyika < Entom. News, v. 74 (6), June, pp. 153-154. [W^a.]

Huber, I.
1960 a.--Naročiti klinički oblici fascioloze u Turopolju u 1955 godini (Special clinic cases of fascioliasis at Turopolje in 1955) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 448-450. [W^a.]

Huff, Clay G.
1963 a.-- Experimental research on avian malaria < Advances Parasitol., v. 1, pp. 1-65. [W^a.]

Huff, Clay G.; and Shiroishi, Tsugiye.
1962 a.-- Natural infection of Humboldt's penguin with *Plasmodium elongatum* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 495. [W^a.]

Huff, John W, *See* Franklin, Ted E.; Heck, F. C.; and Huff, John W.

Huff, John W. [College Station, Texas] *See* Franklin, Ted E.; Huff, John W.; and Heck, Fred C.; *and* Heck, Fred C.; Franklin, Ted E.; and Huff, John W.

Hughes, D. Lloyd.
1962 a.--Observations on the immunology of *Fasciola hepatica* infections in mice and rabbits [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 4P. [W^a.]

Humbert, P. *See* Dor, Jacques; Humbert, P.; and Mercier, J.

Humes, Arthur Grover. [Dept. Biol., Boston Univ., Boston, Massachusetts] *See* Gooding, Richard U.; and Humes, Arthur Grover.

Hung, Yuan-Ping.
1963 a.-- Studies on the life cycle and host range of the lespedeza cyst nematode [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 878-879. [W^a.]

Hungerford, T. G.
1962 a.-- Diseases of poultry. 3. ed., rev., 395 pp., illus. Sydney; London. [W^a.]

Hunter, George William III. *See* Moore, Donald V.; Crandall, Richard B.; and Hunter, George William III.

Huntley, Carolyn C.; and Moreland, Alvin.
1963 a.-- Gel diffusion studies with Toxocara and Ascaris extracts < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 204-208. [W^a.]

Hůrka, Karel.
1962 a.--Beitrag zur Nycteribien- und Streblidenfauna Albaniens nebst Bemerkungen zur Fauna von Bulgarian Ungarn und UdSSR (Príspěvek k fauně čel. Nycteribiidae a Streblidae Albánie s poznámkami k fauně Bulharska, Mad'arska a SSSR) (Diptera) < Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 59 (2), pp. 156-164. [W^a.]

Hůrka, Luděk.
1962 a.-- Zajímavé nálezy netopýřích blech z Čech. Interessante Funde von Fledermausflöhen aus Böhmen [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] < Zool. Listy, v. 25, n. s., v. 11 (1), p. 92. [W^a.]

Hurly, M. G. D.
1960 b.-- Win 5047 (Mantomide) in hookworm infections < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 423-425. [W^m.]

Hurly, M. G. D.
1960 c.-- Chemotherapy of hookworm infestation < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 348-351. [W^m.]

Hursh, M. Douglas. [Sudan Int. Mission Eye Hosp., Kano, Nigeria] *See* Iverson, Herman A.; Hursh, M. Douglas; and Lewis, Ann

Husain, A.
1963 a.-- *Brugia malayi* adult worms in the lung of a hamster [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 235. [W^a.]

Husain, Noor.
1961 a.-- A case of heavy Ascaris infestation < Practitioner, London (1112), v. 186, Feb., pp. 243244. [W^{m}.]

Hussel, Lothar.
1963 a.-- Lehrbuch der Veterinärhygiene. 820 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

Hutton, Robert F.; Ball, Thelma; and Eldred, Bonnie.
1962 a.-- Immature nematodes of the genus Contracaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912, from shrimps < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 327-332, illus. [W^{a}.]

Huygen, F. J. A.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.
1960 a.-- *Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis* < Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 1887-1891, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth (*jr.*) [Dept. Zool., Univ. R. I., U. S. A.] *See* Fain, Alexandre; and Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth (*jr.*)

Hynes, H. B. N.; and Nicholas, W. L.
1963 a.-- The importance of the Acanthocephalan *Polymorphus minutus* as a parasite of domestic ducks in the United Kingdom < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 185-198. [W^{a}.]

I͡akovlev, N. D. *See* Nikitin, V. F.; I͡akovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G.

I͡ankov, G.
1962 a.-- Ихтиофтириаза по пъстърви и опити за лечение (Ueber die Ichthyophthiriasis bei Forellen und ihre Behandlung) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 2, pp. 89-94. [W^{a}.]

I͡ankovskiĭ, A. V.
1962 a.-- Случай паразитирования инфузории Tetrahymena в турбеллярии Microstomum (Tetrahymena as a facultative parasite of a planarian Microstomum) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 153-155, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ibadov, I. I͡U.; and Kariev, T. M.
1960 a.-- Подкожный разрыв эхинококка печени (Subcutaneous rupture of hepatic echinococcus) [Russian text] < Vestnik Khir., v. 85 (11), Nov., pp. 129-130. [W^{m}.]

Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R. *See* Lewis, D. J.; and Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R.

Ibáñez H., Nicanor. *See* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibáñez H., Nicanor.

Ibrahim, M. Salah; and Abdel-Wahab, M. F.
1963 a.--Detection of amoebic liver abcess by isotope scanning < Brit. Med. J., (5341), May, pp. 1325-1328, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ichinose, Herbert. *See* Thrasher, John P.; Ichinose, Herbert; and Pitot, Henry C.

Ignat'eva, E. N.; and Shevkunova, E. A.
1962 a.-- Случай приобретенного токсоплазмоза (токсоплазмозный епендимоэнцефалит) (A case of acquired toxoplasmosis (toxoplasmatic ependymoencephalitis) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 130-132. [W^{m}.]

Ignatov, I. D. *See* Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D.

Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.
1962 a.--Studies on diagnosis of schistosomiasis. I. Statistical studies on recovering schistosome eggs in human feces with repeated MIFC technique [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 483-487. [W^{a}.]

Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Yamashita, Hisashi.
1962 a.--A survey of schistosome infection of dogs in the endemic area of Yamanashi Prefecture II. [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 478-482. [W^{a}.]

Iksanov, K. I.
1962 a.-- О диплостоматозе рыб озера Иссык-Куль [On diplostomiasis of fish in lake Issyk-Kul] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 145-152. [W^{c}.]

Iksanov, K. I.; and Dikambaeva, L. K.
1962 a.-- Материалы изучения зараженности рыбоядных птиц Киргизии нематодами [Material on the study of nematode infected piscivorous birds in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 131-137. [W^{c}.]

Iliev, Rozen. *See* Lalov, Nikola; and Iliev, Rozen.

Il'in, I. I.
1962 a.-- Об особенностях микроскопической диагностики мочеполового трихомониаза у мужчин (Features peculiar to microscopic diagnosis of urogenital trichomoniasis in men) [Russian text] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 63-66, illus. [W^{m}.]

Il'inskai͡a, T. N. [Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Lekarstv. i Aromatich. Rasten.] *See* Vichkanova, M. A.; Rubinchik, M. A.; Il'inskai͡a, T. N.; and Aleshkina, I͡a. A.

Il'inskai͡a, V. L. *See* Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskai͡a, V. L.

Imanov, E. D.
1962 a.-- Распространение и природная очаговость Ку-риккетсиоза в Киргизии [Distribution and natural foci of Q-rickettsiosis in Kirgiz] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 49-63, map. [W^{c}.]

Imari, A. J.
1962 a.-- Pulmonary hydatid disease in Iraq < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 481-490, illus. [W^{a}.]

Inagaki, Haruo. *See* Yuhara, Iwao; and Inagaki, Haruo.

Inatomi, Seiiti; Sakumoto, Daigoro; Itano, Kazuo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.
1963 a.-- Studies on the submicroscopic structure of body surface of larval nematodes [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 16-39, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Inoue, Isamu; Kawakami, Shozaburo; Yatabe, H.; and Hanasato, Michio.
1962 a.-- Experiments on the treatment and prevention of leucocytozoon infection in chickens with "Pamakin" tablets of tannic acid preparation [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (4), pp. 148-152. [W^{a}.]

Ionescu, D.; and Dulceanu, N.
[1962 a].--Diagnosticul biologic în echinococoza bovinelor [Rumanian text; French summary] < Lucrăr. Ştiinţ. Inst. Agron. I. Ionescu Brad Iaşi, pp. 309-314, [Issued July 31] [W^{a}.]

Ionescu, I. V.
1962 a.-- Observaţii asupra originei şi frecvenţei trichinelozei la porcii examinaţi in Abatorul Bucureşti in perioada 1959-1961 (Observations sur l'origine et la fréquence de la trichinellose chez les cochons examinés à l'abattoir de Bucarest en période 1959-1961) < Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 66-67. [W^{a}.]

Ĭordanov, Iv.; Todorov, Iv.; and Dimitrov, Il.
1962 a.-- Цистицеркоза по закланите свине от района на Ограждеи планина (Ueber die Zystizerkose bei geschlachteten Schweinen aus Ogražden-Gebirgsortschaften) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 2, pp. 77-83. [W^{a}.]

Ĭovchev, E. *See* Komandarev, Stamat K.; and Iovchev, E.

Iralu, Vichazelhu; and Shaffer, James G.
1962 b.-- A chemically defined medium for Crithidia sp. < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., p. 766. [W^{a}.]

Irani, S. B. [M.Sc., Dept. Path., J. J. Group Hosp., Bombay] See Gadgil, R. K.; Mansukhani, S. H.; and Irani, S. B.; and Mansukhani, S. H.; Gadgil, R. K.; and Irani, S. B.

Ireland. Department of Agriculture.
1962 a.-- Sheep scab < Leaflet (16), Ireland Dept. Agric., July, 2 pp. [W^a.]

Ireland. Department of Agriculture.
1962 b.-- Gid or sturdy in cattle and sheep < Leaflet (115), July, [1] p. [W^a.]

Ireland. Department of Agriculture.
1962 c.-- External parasites of poultry < Leaflet (30) Dept. Agric. Dublin, Nov., 4 pp. [W^a.]

Irovets, O.; and Vanek, I.
1961 a.-- Pneumocystis carinii как этиологический фактор интерстициальной пневмонии у новорожденных (Pneumocystis carinii as an etiological factor of interstitial pneumonia in newborns) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 16-23, illus. [W^m.]

Irvine, J. H.
1962 a.-- Ovine coccidiosis < Vet. Inspector, v. 26, pp. 61-65. [W^a.]

Isaakian, Z. I.
1955 a.-- К вопросу об экспериментальном амебиазе в кроликов [On the question of experimental amoebiasis in Lepus cuniculus] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol. Erevan (5), pp. 165-167. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^m.]

Isaev, V. I.
1955 a.-- К вопросу о профилактическом действии гемоспоридина (ЛП-2) при пироплазмозе лошадей и о длительности пребывания препарата в организме [On the question of the prophylactic use of hemosporidin (LP-2) in piroplasmosis of horses and the duration of persistance of the preparation in the horse] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., year 59, v. 61 (2), pp. 125-129. [W^a.]

Isbruch, Fr.
1960 a.-- Beiträge zum Problem der Toxoplasmose. I. Soll man beim heutigen Stand der Kenntnisse schwangere Frauen mit positiven Toxoplasmosetitern mit Daraprim und Supronal behandeln? < Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 82 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 1522-1544. [W^m.]

Isenstein, Robert Selig.
1963 a.-- The life history of Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907, a nematode parasite of cattle < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 235-240, pl. [W^a.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi. [See also Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.
1963 a.-- Analysis of the intradermal test with hookworm antigen [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 77-81. [W^a.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.
1963 b.-- The epidemiological studies on the endemic filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti. II. The backward investigation in Misaki Town, Nishiuwa-Gun, Ehime Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 82-87. [W^a.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.
1963 c.-- The anthelmintic effect of Thiabendazole against Ascaris, whipworm and hookworm infections in man I. [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 182-185. [W^a.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kubota, Hisako.
1962 a.--Studies on the side-effect of tetrachlorethylene and 1-bromo-2-naphthol, and the prevention and treatment of them [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 467-477. [W^a.]

Ishizeki, Chuichi.
1961 b.-- Studies on DL-copper methionate as anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. Effects of copper compounds on the respiration of Metastrongylus elongatus [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 341-346. [W^a.]

Ishizeki, Chuichi.
1962 a.-- Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. Inhibitory effect of DL-copper methionate on succinic dehydrogenase in homogenate of Metastrongylus elongatus [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 13-17. [W^a.]

Ishmukhametov, A. I.
1963 a.-- К клинико-морфологической характеристике экспериментального стронгилоидоза собак (Clinical and morphological characteristics of experimental strongyloidiasis in dogs) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 108-113, illus. [W^a.]

Islam, N.; and Islam, Nazrul.
1963 a.-- A pilot toxoplasmin survey in East Pakistan < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (8), Aug., pp. 216-217. [W^a.]

Islam, Nazrul. [Med. Off., Chittagong Tuberc. Control Centre] See Islam, N.; and Islam, Nazrul.

Ismailov, D. K.
1962 a.--К вопросу изучения сезонной динамики протостронгилезов овец в условиях высокогорья малого кавказа Азербайджанской ССР [Studying the seasonal dynamics of Protostrongylus infection in sheep under alpine conditions of the Lesser Caucasus in the Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 131-134. [W^a.]

Ismailov, D. K.
1962 b.--К фауне трихостронгилид овец в районах Малого Кавказа Азербайджанской ССР [On the fauna of Trichostrongylidae of sheep in the regions of the Lesser Caucasus of the Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 135-138, illus. [W^a.]

Ismailov, D. K.
1962 c.--К обнаружению Trichostrongylus andreevi у овец и коз [Detection of Trichostrongylus andreevi in sheep and goats] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 139-140, illus. [W^a.]

Issa, Gamal I.
1963 a.-- A new species of Monorchis (Trematoda: Monorchidae) from the gilt-head fish of the Mediterranean Sea < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 29-31, illus. [W^a.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro.
1962 a.-- Morphological studies on the egg of the lungfluke. V. Eggs of Paragonimus kellicotti Ward [Japanese test; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 353-363, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Ugawa, Kyohei.
1962 a.-- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen in Japanese mink from Kinki and its districts [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 343-352, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Istamanian, L. S.; and Babaian, T. M.
1955 a.--К вопросу об эозинофилии при ранней стадий аскаридоза [On the question of eosinophilia in early stages of ascariasis] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol. Erevan (5), pp. 131-140. [Issued Mov. 21] [W^m.]

Itano, Kazuo. [Dept. Parasitol., Okayama Univ.Med. School, Okayama, Japan] See Inatomi, Seiiti; Sakumoto, Daigoro; Itano, Kazuo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

Ito, Jiro; et al.
1962 a.-- Studies on schistosomiasis in Shizuoka prefecture. II. An epidemic survey on the new endemic area, Fujikawa-Cho [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 393-399. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; et al
1962 b.--Studies on the schistosomiasis japonica in Shizuoka Prefecture. III. An eradicational project of snail vector by flame thrower of Japanese army in Fujikawa-Cho [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 447-453, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; Noguchi, Masateru; Asakawa, Yutaka; and Mochizuki, Hisashi.
1963 a.-- Studies on the schistosomiasis japonica in Shizuoka Prefecture. IV. An eradicational project of snail vector by PCP-Na solution in Fujikawa-Cho [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 88-93. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Yoichi. See Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Yamashita, Hisashi.

Iu, Lian-Chzhu. See Yu, Liang-Chu.

Iurpalova, N. M. See Spasskii, A. A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M.

Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Rivas, Carlos I.
1960 b.-- Equinococosis hidatidica. La reacción general que provoca la hidátide < Semana Med. (3543), an. 67, v. 117 (53), pp. 2065-2071. [W^{m}.]

Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Rivas, Carlos I.
1960 c.-- Equinococosis hidatidica de las glandulas salivales < Semana Med. (3512), an. 67, v. 117 (22), Sept. 8, pp. 831-837, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Rivas, Carlos I.
1961a .-- Tratamiento de los quistes hidatidicos del pulmon < Semana Med. (3547), an. 68, v. 118 (3), Jan. 12, pp. 111-130. [W^{m}.]

Ivanissevich, Oscar; Rivas, Carlos I.; and Abulafia, Jorge.
1960 a.-- Equinococosis hidatidica del pulmon. Epitelización de la herida esferoidal de la adventicia en los animales < Semana Med. (3518), an.67, v. 117 (28), Sept. 29, pp. 1083-1084, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ivanov, Anatoliĭ Dmitrievich. See Ginzburg, Amipadav Gesselevich; and Ivanóv, Anatoliĭ Dmitrievich.

Ivanov, I. Kh. See Tinker, I. S.; Ivanov, I. Kh.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K.

Ivanova, A. I.
1960 b.-- К фауне нематод проростков огурцов в Сталинградской области [Nematode fauna of cucumbers of Stalingrad oblast] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 33. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Ivanova, A. I.
1961 a.-- К фауне нематод из проростков огурцов в Сталинградской области [On the nematode fauna from cucumber sprouts in Stalingrad oblast] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 29-40, illus. [W^{c}.]

Ivanova, A. I.; and Kubantsev, B. S.
1961 a.-- Изучение фауны Сталинградской области за годы Советской власти [Studying the fauna of Stalingrad oblast since Soviet rule] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 41-54. [W^{c}.]

Ivanova, T. S. [Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad] [See also Kir'ianova, Ekaterina Sergei; and Ivanova, T. S.]

Ivanova, T. S.
1961 a.-- К ревизии рода Diphtherophora de Man,1880 (Nematoda, Diphtherophoridae) [On the revision of the genus Diphtherophora de Man, 1880 (Nematoda, Diphtherophoridae)] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 20, pp. 21-34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ivanova, T. V. [See also Azhinov, S. A.; and Ivanova, T. V.]

Ivanova, T. V.
1960 a.-- Гематологические изменения у кроликов при иммунизации их антигенами из мультицепсов [Haematological changes of rabbits during immunization by antigens from Multiceps] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 262-265. [W^{a}.]

Ivashkin, V. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.
1958 a.-- Изучение биологических циклов нематод (The study of the biological cycles of nematodes) [Russian text] < Priroda, v. 47 (8), Aug., pp. 63-65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ivens, Virginia. [Univ. Illinois, Urbana] See Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; and Fritz, Thomas E.

Iverson, Herman A.; Hursh, M. Douglas; and Lewis, Ann.
1960 a.-- Toxoplasmosis: Serological studies on patients with chorio-retinitis in Nigeria < Brit. J. Ophth., v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 537-540. [W^{m}.]

Ivey, Michael H.
1961 a.--Growth characteristics of clones of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in solid medium < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 539-544, pls. [W^{a}.]

Iwahashi, T. See Gotō, Shigeki; Kawagoe, H.; and Iwahashi, T.

Iwata, Shigeo; et al.
1963 a.-- Notes on the treatment of human Ascaris, Trichuris and Enterobius infection with TED-3 as a broad spectrum anthelmintic [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 174-181. [W^{a}.]

Ĭygiste, A. K.
1963 a.-- О переходе токсоплазм в яйца у зараженных кур (Penetration of toxoplasms into the eggs of infested hens) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 148 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 989-990. [W^{a}.] [For transl. see 1963 b]

Iygiste, A. K.; and Gusev, V. M.
1962 b.--Toxoplasmosis of wild birds in the USSR [Translation of 1962 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 143 (1-6), Sept.-Oct., pp. 384-385. [W^{a}.]

Izi͡umova, N. A.
1959 f.-- К вопросу о динамике паразитофауны рыб Рыбинского водохранилища [On the question of the dynamics of the parasitic fauna of fish in Rybinsk reservoir] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch, v. 2 (5), pp. 174-190. [W^{a}.]

Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr*.). [See also Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William B.; and Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr*.)]

Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr*.).
1960 a.-- Introductory remarks on new findings on bionomics of insect vectors of filariasis in the Pacific area < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 547-550. [W^{a}.]

Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr*.); Anderson, Robert I.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
1963 a.-- Serologic reactions to *Schistosoma mansoni*. I. Quantitative studies on experimentally infected monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) < Am. J. Hyg., v. 77 (2), Mar., pp. 137-145. [W^{a}.]

Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); Gonzalez-Flores, B.; and von Lichtenberg, Franz.

1962 a.-- Filarial etiology of tropical hydroceles in Puerto Rico < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 220-233, pls. [W^a.]

Jachowski, Richard.

1963 a.-- The early development of the planorbid snail, *Australorbis glabratus* (Say) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 245-248, illus. [W^a.]

Jack, K. M.

1962 a.--Observations on the genus Pterygosoma (Acari: Pterygosomidae) < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 261-295, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Jackson, George John. [The Rockefeller Inst., New York City, New York] *See* Sherman, Irwin William; and Jackson, George John.

Jackson, R. C. [Dept. Botany, Univ. Kansas] *See* Oliver, James Henry (*jr.*); Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Jackson, R. C.

Jackson, William B.

1962 a. Parasites and diseases < Bull. (225), Bernice P. Bishop Mus., pp. 190-199. [W^a.]

Jacob, Erich Max.

1962 a.-- Unsere Leser berichten--Ein interessanter Parasit: der Zungenwurm < Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 58 (9), Sept., p. 412. [W^a.]

s'Jacob, J. J.

1962 b.--Beobachtungen an *Ditylenchus radicicola* (Greeff) [German text; English summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 231-234, illus. [W^a.]

Jacobs, Berne L. [Univ. Californis, Santa Barbara] *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; King, Roy E.; and Jacobs, Berne L.

Jacobs, Leon. [U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Health, Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., Lab. Parasitic Dis., Bethesda, Maryland] [*See also* Kobayashi, Akio; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Ashburn, Llewelyn Lee; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; and Melton, Marjorie L.]

Jacobs, Leon

1960 c.-- Experimental studies relating to ocular infection in toxoplasmosis < Doc. Ophth., v. 14, pp. 330-338. [W^m.]

Jacobs, Leon; Moyle, G. G.; and Ris, R. R.

1963 a.--The prevalence of toxoplasmosis in New Zealand sheep and cattle < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 673-675. [W^a.]

Jacobs, Leon; Stanley, Anastasia M.; and Herman, Carlton Martin.

1962 a.-- Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in rabbits, squirrels, and raccoons collected in and near the Patuxent Wildlife Research Center < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., p. 550. [W^a.]

Jadin, Jean B.; Chantraine, J.; Pierreux, Georges; and van Braeckel, G.

1960 a.-- Etude d'une souche congolaise de *Trypanosoma lewisi* < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 907-914. [W^m.]

Jadin, Jean B.; and Pierreux, Georges.

1960 a.-- Un milieu de culture pour trypanosomides < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 903-906. [W^m.]

Järvinen, Unto. [Zool. Mus. Univ., Helsinki] *See* Nuorteva, Pekka; and Järvinen, Unto.

Jaffe, Julian J.; and Doremus, Henry M.

1963 a.-- *Lewisi*-like trypanosomes in the short-tailed shrew, *Blarina brevicauda* < Nature, London (4880), v. 198, May 11, pp. 556-558, illus. [W^a.]

Jahn, F. *See* Lienert, E.; Jahn, F.; and Thorsell, Walborg.

Jahn, Theodore Louis.

1962 a.-- The use of computers in systematics < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 656-663. [W^a.]

Jahn, Theodore Louis; and Fonseca, James R. C.

1963 a.--Mechanisms of locomotion of flagellates: V. *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *T. cruzi* [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 11. [W^a.]

Jain, G. P.

1960 c.-- A new echinostome cercaria from *Lymnaea luteola* with notes on its life history < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 30 (1), Sect. B, pp. 47-50, illus. [Ch^m.]

Jairajpuri, M. Shamim.

1962 a.-- On a new nematode *Boleodorus indicus* n. sp. (Neotylenchidae: Tylenchida), from soil about the roots of onions, *Allium cepal* < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 214-216. [W^a.]

Jairajpuri, M. Shamim; and Siddiqi, Ather Husain.

1963 a.-- On *Psilenchus neoformis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from solon (H.P.), North India [Letter to editor dated May 1] < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (7), July, pp. 318-319, illus. [W^a.]

James, Pauline. [Sc. Div., Pan American Coll., Edinburg, Texas] *See* Locke, Louis N.; and James, Pauline.

Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*).

1963 a.-- Two new species of Eutalpacarus (Acarina: Myobiidae) from shrew-moles (Mammalia: Talpidae) in Japan < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 503-505, pl. [W^a.]

Janakidevi, Kilambi.

1962 c.-- The morphology of *Monocercomonoides filamentum* n. sp., a parasite of the Indian starred tortoise < Arch. Protistenk., v. 106 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 37-40, pl. [W^a.]

Janik, Jadwiga.

1962 a.-- Nicienie (Nematoda) nawozowe Wyżyny Łodzkiej (Manure Nematoda from the Łódź Upland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Fragm. Faun., Warswawa v. 9 (25), pp. 391-415, illus. [W^a.]

Janion, S. M.

1962 a.-- Flea infestation of three rodent species: *Apodemus agrarius*, *Apodemus flavicollis* and *Clethrionomys glareolus* at the period of *Apodemus agrarius* mass occurrence < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (9), pp. 361-366. [W^a.]

Jankó, Mária. *See* Zoltai, Nándor; and Jankó, Mária.

Jansen, Jacob (*jr.*).

1963 a.-- De ontwikkelingscyclus der ascariden van onze huisdieren (The life histories of the ascarids of domestic animals) < Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 88 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 257-266. [W^a.]

Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Michiels, A.; and van de Steen, R.

1960 a.-- Trypanosomiase africaine, affection virale, Mel B et encephalite < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 759-769. [W^m.]

Janýška, Antonín.

1963 a.-- K otázce poškození některých druhů, variet a odrůd rostlin háďátkem zhoubným (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) Kühn 1858)) z česneku (Beitrag zur Frage der Beschädigung einiger Pflanzenarten, -sorten und -variäten durch das Stockälchen (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn, 1858) [Russian and German summaries] < Vědecké Práce Výzkum. Ústav. Zelinářsk. Olomouci (2), pp. 109-117, illus. [W^a.]

de la Jara. *See* Peláez, Dionisio; de la Jara, Fernando; and Pérez-Solórzano, S.

Jardin, C. *See* Lourmet, J.; Beytout, A.; Beytout, D.; and Jardin, C.

Jarecka, Leokadia.

1961 a.-- Morphological adaptations of tapeworm eggs and their importance in the life cycles < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (26), pp. 409-426, illus. [W^a.]

Jarecka, Léokadia.

1963 a.-- Complément à la connaissance du cycle évolutif de Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782), cestode de Anguilla anguilla L. < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 256 (19), pp. 4121-4122. [W^{a}.]

Jarpa G., Arturo. See Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Jarpa G., Arturo.

Jarrett, William F. H.; and Sharp, N. C. Craig.

1963 a.-- Vaccination against parasitic disease: Reactions in vaccinated and immune hosts in Dictyocaulus viviparus infection < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 177-189, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Jarry, D. [Carcassonne] See Gally, J.; and Jarry, D.; and Nicoli, R. M.; Lanfranchi, J.; and Jarry, D.

Jarumilinta, Rawewan. See Fletcher, K. A.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Jarumilinta, Rawewan.

Jasińka, Aleksandra; and Szulc, Paweł.

1962 a.--Zachowanie się populacji mątwika ziemniaczanego (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) w zależności od rodzaju gleby (Populations of potato eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) in relation to type of soil [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Biul. Inst. Ochr. Róslin, Poznań, v. 17, pp. 39-47. [W^{a}.]

Javelaud, G. See Chadli, A.; Mestiri, S.; Javelaud, G.; and Zirah, P.

Jawahri, K. I.; and Shamma, Ahmed H.

1960 a.-- Schistosomal bronchiectasis < Dis. Chest, v. 38 (5), Nov., pp. 569-571, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jeannes, Alain. See Doby, Jean-Marie; Jeannes, Alain; and Rault, Bernard.

Jeckeln, E.

1960 a.-- Lymphknotentoxoplasmose < Frankfurt. Ztschr. Path., v. 70 (5), Aug. 8, pp. 513-522, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron. [See also Collins, William E.; and Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron]

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron.

1962 a.-- Survival of trophozoites of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium gallinaceum in glycerolized whole blood at low temperatures < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 601-606. [W^{a}.]

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; and Harrison, Andrew J.

1963 a.-- Intestinal parasitism in a group of mental patients during seven years of observation < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 308-312. [W^{a}.]

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Rondeau, Edward A.; Harrison, Andrew J.; and Phifer, Kenneth O.

1963 a.-- Effect of stilbazium iodide on Enterobius vermicularis and other intestinal helminths < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 639-641. [W^{a}.]

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Wyman, Ben F. (jr.).

1962 a.-- The therapeutic and prophylactic effects of dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene against worm infections in mental patients < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 506-513. [W^{a}.]

Jeney, Endre; and Zsolani, Tibor.

1960 a.-- Versuche zur chemotherapeutischen Beeinflussung der durch Trichomonas vaginalis hervorgerufenen Infektionen. III < Zentralbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 180 (1), Sept., pp. 136-139. [W^{a}.]

Jeney, Endre; and Zsolnai, Tibor.

1962 a.-- Versuche zur chemotherapeutischen Beeinflussung der durch Trichomonas vaginalis hervorgerufenen Infektionen < Zentrabl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 187 (3), Dec., pp. 377-381. [W^{a}.]

Jenkins, William Robert. [Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. Jersey] See Heald, C. M. (jr.); and Jenkins, William Robert; and Reed, John P.; and Jenkins, William Robert.

Jennings, A. R. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge] See Gresham, G. A.; and Jennings, A. R.

Jennings, F. W.; Mulligan, W.; and Urquhart, G. M.

1963 a.-- Variables in X-ray "inactivation" of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis larvae < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 367-373. [W^{a}.]

Jensen, Emron A.; and Hammond, Datus Miller.

1962 b.--The morphology and cultural characteristics of bovine cecal trichomonads [Abstract] < Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1961-62), v. 39, p. 193. [W^{a}.]

Jensen, Harold J.

1963 a.-- Trichodorus allius, a new species of stubby-root nematode from Oregon (Nemata: Dorylaimoidea) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 157-159, pl. [W^{a}.]

Jensen, Mogens. See Christensen, N. O.; Jensen, Mogens; and Rasmussen, C. I.

Jensen, Thorkil; and Dubes, George R.

1962 a.-- Cloning, titration, and differentiation of Acanthamoeba sp. by plating < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 280-286, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jettmar, Heinrich M.

1962 a.-- Cytolyse der Toxoplasmen durch Frischsera < Arch. Hyg., München, v. 146 (7), Dec., pp. 511-529. [W^{a}.]

Jevtić, Milica.

1960 a.-- Naša iskustva kod bolesnika od intestinalne amebijaze (Experiences regarding patients suffering from amebiasis) [English summary] < Higijena, Beograd, v. 12 (2-3), pp. 129-136. [W^{m}.]

Jezioranska, Alicja.

1958 a.-- Immunologische Reaktionen in der Diagnostik der Trichinellose auf Grund der Erfahrungen der parasitologischen Abteilung des staatlichen Instituts für Hygiene in Warszawa < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 93-94. [W^{a}.]

Jeziorańska, Alicja; and Dobrowolska, Halina.

1957 a.-- Odczyny immunologiczne przy chorobie bąblowcowej (Immunological reactions in hydatid disease) [Polish text; English and Russian summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (2), pp. 139-149. [W^{m}.]

Jha, Asharfi; and Posnette, A. F.

1961 a.-- Transmission of arabis mosaic virus by the nematode Xiphinema diversicaudatum (Micol.) < Virology, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 119-123. [W^{m}.]

Jícha, Josef. See Sova, Zdeněk; and Jícha, Josef.

Jiménez González, José.

1962 a.-- Formacion de colonias de Trichomonas vaginalis < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 319-322, pl. [W^{a}.]

Jiménez Millán, Fernando.

1962 b.-- Estudio de las especies transmisoras de virus vegetales: Criconemoides xenoplax Raski y Xiphinema index, Th. (Nematoda), nuevas en los viñedos españoles [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), pp. 305-317, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jíra, Jindřich. [See also Bozděch, Václav; Heyberger, Karel; and Jíra, Jindřich; and Fuchs, Vladimír; Bozděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich]

Jíra, Jindřich; and Bozděch, Václav.

1963 a.--Komplementfixační reakce, její metodika a význam pro diagnostiku toxoplazmózy (Complement fixing reaction, its technique and importance for diagnosis of toxoplasmosis) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian and English summaries] < Českoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Immunol., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 118-125. [W^{a}.]

Jindřich, Jíra; Bozděch, Václav; and Heyberger, Karel.

1961 a.-- Komplementfixační reakce při toxoplazmóze. III. sdělení. Srovnání antigenu z myšího ascitu s antigenem z alantochoria kuřecího zárodku (Complement fixing reaction in toxoplasmosis. III) [Russian, English, French and German summaries] < Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 100 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1291-1296. [W^{m}.]

Jírovec, Otto.

1960 a.-- Toxoplasmose und Pneumozystose als Anthropozoonosen < Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 15 (49-50), Dec. 15, pp. 2383-2387. [W^{m}.]

Jírovec, Otto; and Jira, Jindřich.
1962 a.--Studies on intracutaneous test with the toxoplasmin < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 281-297. [W^a.]

Jírovec, Otto; and Rosický, Bohumír.
1958 b.-- Erfolge und Perspektiven der humanen Parasitologie in der Tschechoslowakei < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 15-25. [W^a.]

Job, P. S.; Jones, Arthur W.; Dvorak, James A.; and Kisner, Raymond Louis.
1963 a.-- Decreased variability in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta following irradiation of successive generations < Evolution, Internat. J. Organ. Evolution, v. 17 (2), June, pp. 163-169. [W^a.]

Job, S. V.
1961 a.-- Didymozoon tetragynae: A digenetic trematode of the family Didymozoidae < J. Madras Univ., v. 31 (3), Dec., pp. 311-314, illus. [W^a.]

Jõgiste, A. K. See Ĭygiste, A. K.

Joglekar, M. V. See Gokhale, B. B.; Bhagwat, P. D.; Joglekar, M. V.; and Anjaneyulu, R.

John, H. See Volkheimer, G.; Schneider, D.; John, H.;and Wolf, W.

Johnson, A. Earl. See Fitzgerald, Paul R.; Johnson, A. Earl; and Hammond, Datus Miller.

Johnson, Allen D.
1962 a.-- Experimental infection of the raccoon with Strongyloides stercoralis < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., p. 332. [W^a.]

Johnson, Cornell; and van Ryzin, Robert J.
1962 a.-- The mode of action of nihydrazone against cecal coccidiosis in chickens < Poultry Science, v.41 (6), Nov., pp. 1918-1924, illus. [W^a.]

Johnson, Howard Whitney.
1963 a.--Organización y responsabilidades de la División de investigación de enfermedades y parásitos de los animales < Rev. Vet. Venezolana (37), v. 14, May 31, pp. 281-291. [W^a.]

Johnson, L. W. See King, Dale Franklin; Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Johnson, L. W.

Johnson, Leander F.
1963 a.-- Temperature as a factor in the control of tomato root knot with oat straw [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 879. [W^a.]

Johnson, Ronald C.; and Nemazi, Joseph.
1962 a.-- A survey of sugar beet nematode in beet growing areas of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company < J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 64-72. [W^a.]

Johnston, A. A.
1963 a.-- Ascarids in sheep [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 22] < N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 69-70, illus. [W^a.]

Johnston, L. A. Y. [See also Callow, L. L.; and Johnston L. A. Y.]

Johnston, L. A. Y.
1963 a.--A note on psoroptic otacariasis in a horse in North Queensland < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (5), May, p. 208. [W^a.]

Johri, Gyanendra Narain.
1963 a.-- On a new protogynous cestode with remarks on certain species of the genus Progynotaenia Fuhrmann, 1909 < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 39-46, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Johri, L. N.
1962 a.-- On a new avian cestode belonging to the subfamily Hymenolepidinae Perrier, 1897 from Delhi state < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (3), Sect. B, pp. 200-202, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Johri, L. N.
1962 b.-- Report on a new anoplocephalid cestode from Delhi State < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 351-354, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Jolly, Donald W.
1963 a.-- This is the enemy: The tick < Gaines Dog Research, Summer, pp. [2]-[3], illus. [W^a.]

Joly, S. See Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Joly, S.; Ribeiro de Campos, Humberto; and de Souza Camargo, Leocádio.

Jônatas Azevedo, Demócrito; and Coelho de Sá, Jorge.
1960 a.-- Determinismo das lesões hepáticas na esquistossomose mansonica humana [English summary] < Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 21 (3), pp. 69-75. [W^m.]

Jones, Arthur W. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] See Hossain, M. M.; and Jones, Arthur W.; and Job, P. S.; Jones, Arthur W.; Dvorak, James A.;and Kisner, Raymond Louis.

Jones, E. Wynn; and Norman, Ben B.
1962 a.-- Bovine anaplasmosis. The disease, its clinical diagnosis and prognosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 3-6. [W^a.]

Jones, Edmund M.; and Mai, William Frederick.
1963 a.-- The movement of Pratylenchus penetrans in relation to soil moisture content and aggregate size obtained by dry sieving [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 879. [W^a.]

Jones, Frederick G. W.
1962 b.--A note on Granek's ratio for the separation of Heterodera rostochiensis W. from H. tabacum L. & L. < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 256, 257, 258. [W^a.]

Jones, Idris; and Smith, Peter.
1963 a.-- Liver-fluke infection in man < Lancet, London (7293), v. 1, June 8, p. 1241. [W^a.]

Jones, Joseph (jr.); and Gaud, Jean.
1962 a.-- The description of Laminosioptes hymenopterus n. sp. (Sarcoptiformes) from the American crow < Acarologia, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 391-395, pl. [W^a.]

de Jongh, R. T.; and Laarman, J. J.
1962 a.-- Two cases of Balantidium infection in Liberia < Acta Leidensia, v. 31, pp. 94-99, illus. [W^a.]

Jordan, Karl.
1962 a.-- Notes on Tunga caecigena (Siphonaptera: Tungidae) < Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), v. 12 (7), pp. 353-364, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Jordan, Peter. See McClelland, W. F. J.; and Jordan, Peter

Jordan, Peter; and Randall, Kae.
1962 c.-- Schistosomiasis in Tanganyika: Observations on suppressive management of Schistosoma haematobium with TWSb, with particular reference to reduction on ova load < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6), Nov., pp. 523-528. [W^a.]

Joseph, Joseph P. See Small, Arlene M.; Kissman, Henry M.; Joseph, Joseph P.; and Weiss, Martin J.

Joshi, S. G. See Shah, Harish L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G.

Jotwani, M. G.; Sarup, Prakash; and Prasad, S. K.
[1962 a].--Relative susceptibility of two brinjal varieties to nematode attack < Indian J. Entom., v. 23 (2), June, 1961, pp. 153-154. [Issued June] [W^a.]

Jovanović, M. [Inst. for Application Nuclear Energy Agric. Vet. Med., and Forestry, Belgrade, Yugoslavia] See Sokolić, Ante; Jovanović, M.; Čuperlović, K.; and Movsesijan, M.

Joyner, L. P.
1962 a.--The chemotherapy of protozoal infections < Vet. Ann., 4. year, pp. 333-340. [W^a.]

Joyner, L. P.
1963 a.-- Some metabolic relationships between host and parasite with particular reference to the Eimeriae of domestic poultry [Report before 151. Scient. Meet., New Haw, Weybridge, July 20, 1962] < Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 22 (1), pp. 26-32. [W^a.]

Joyon, Louis.
1960 a.-- Sur l'adhérence du flagelle récurrent et sur l'axostyle de *Trichomonas lacertae* (Prowazek) (zooflagellé Trichomonadidae) < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 251 (25), Dec. 19, pp. 3068-3069, pls. [W^a.]

Joyon, Louis.
1961 a.-- L'appareil de Golgi chez *Proteromonas lacertae-viridis* (Grassi) < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 252 (1) Jan. 4, pp. 171-173, pls. [W^m.]

Juin, Gérard.
[1963 a].--Quelques maladies tropicales contractées en service, par le personnel navigant d'une Compagnie de Navigation Aérienne Française parcourant l'Afrique, l'Asie et l'Océanie < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 1196-1202. [W^a.]

Juncos, Roque A.; and Abdala, Jorge.
1960 a.-- Mielitis chagasica [English and French summary] < Rev. Fac. Cien. Med., Univ. Nac. Cordoba, v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 123-127. [W^m.]

Jung, Rodney Clifton; and Carrera, Guillermo M.
1960 a.-- Parasitic diseases of the colon, rectum and anal canal. Clinical considerations and pathologic manifestations < Dis. Colon and Rectum, v. 3 (4), July-Aug., pp. 313-329, illus. [W^m.]

Junqueira Reis, A. *See* Vaz de Arruda, Hermano; and Junqueira Reis, A.

Juretić, Miro.
1950 a.-- Toxoplasmosis (informativni prikaz) < Vojno San. Pregl., v. 7 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 305-308. [W^m.]

Jurík, Milan.
1962 a.-- Príspevok k poznaniu afanipter ČSSR. II. (Nosopsyllus Jordan, 1933) (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aphaniptera der ČSSR. II. (Nosopsyllus Jordan, 1933)) [Russian and German summaries] < Biologia, Bratislava, v. 17 (5), pp. 383-388, illus. [W^a.]

Juttijudata, Pipat; Kuptawanich, Pensri; and Harinasuta, Chamlong.
1961 a.--A survey on intestinal helminthic infection at Na-bon rubber plantation, Nakorn-Sritharmaraj, South Thailand [Thai text; English summary] < J. Nat. Research Council Thailand, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 14-24, illus. [W^a.]

Juvara, A. M.
1960 a.-- Proteinograma serului în cîteva cazuri de giardioză simplă şi asociată < Pediatria, Bucureşti, v. 9 (3), May-June, pp. 197-200. [W^m.]

Juvara, A. M.
1960 b.-- Idem (Serum proteinogram in some cases of simple and associated giardiasis) < Rumanian Med. Rev., v. 4 (3), July-Sept., pp. 31-33. [W^m.]

Kabelitz, Hanns-Joachim.
1960 b.-- Die diagnostische Bedeutung und klinische Beurteilung der Toxoplasma-Seroreaktionen und des Toxoplasmin-Hauttests [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 287-298. [W^a.]

Kabelitz, Hanns Joachim.
1960 c.-- Klinik, Hämatologie, Serologie, Therapie und Differentialdiagnose der Lymphdrüsentoxoplasmose < Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 206 (6), Nov. 28, pp. 583-600. [W^m.]

Kabelitz, Hanns Joachim; and Leitzke, Klaus.
1958 a.-- Die klinischen und hämatologischen Symptome bei Kranken mit positivem Sabin-Feldman-Test < Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 206 (6), Nov. 28, pp. 61-69. [W^m.]

Kaczanowski, Andrzej.
1961 a.-- *Helella rhizodrili* gen. n., sp. n. (Ciliata - Astomata) < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (19), pp. 247-256, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Kaczanowski, Andrzej.
1961 b.-- Studies on *Protoptychostomum simplex* (André 1915), Ciliata-Thigmotricha < Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 9 (20), pp. 257-272, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Kaddah, S. [Kasr. El-Ainy Fac. Med., Cairo Univ.] *See* Higazi, Abdel-Rahman M.; Fahmy, Alfonse R.; and Kaddah, S.

Kadłubowski, Roscisław; and Kosmatka, S.
1960 a.-- O wpływie leków przeciwczerwiowych na dehydrogenazę, kwasu bursztynowego glisty *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. [On the effect of anthelmintic drugs on succinic dehydrogenase in *Ascaris lumbricoides* L.] < Acta Physiol. Polon., v. 11 (5-6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 753-754. [W^m.]

Kadłubowski, Roscisław; and Rostkowska, Julia.
1960 a.-- Czy ujemna chemotaksja chroni pierwotniaki przed działaniem związków pierwotniakobójczych (Does negative chemotaxis protect protozoa against the action of protozoacidal drugs) < Acta Physiol. Polon., v. 11 (5-6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 756-757. [W^m.]

Kadłubowski, Roscisław; and Rostkowska, Julia.
1960 b.-- O chemotaksji dodatniej szparkosza okrężnicy (*Balantidium coli* Stein) w stosunku do niektórych trucizn (On the positive chemotaxis of *Balantidium coli* Stein towards some poisons) < Acta Physiol. Polon., v. 11 (5-6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 757-758. [W^m.]

Kadłubowski, Rościsław; and Rostkowska, Julia.
1961 a.-- Positive and negative chemotaxis and effect of drugs on *Balantidium coli* Stein < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (10), pp. 109-116. [W^a.]

Kądziołka, Adam.
1960 b.-- Wszczepiona toksoplazmoza gołębi w świetle własnych badań anatomopatologicznych (Investigations of inoculated toxoplasmosis in pigeons) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Patol. Polska, v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 417-425, illus. [W^m.]

Kämpfe, Lothar.
1962 c.-- Zur Wirkung von Ultraschall auf Cystenbildende und freilebende Nematoden [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 164-172. [W^a.]

Kagan, Irving George. [*See also* Farrar, W. Edmund (*jr.*); Kagan, Irving George; Everton, Florine D.; and Sellers, Thomas F. (*jr.*)]

Kagan, Irving George.
1963 a.-- A review of immunologic methods for the diagnosis of filariasis < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 773-798. [W^a.]

Kagan, Irving George.
1963 b.-- Seminar on immunity to parasitic helminths. VI. Hydatid disease < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 57-71. [W^a.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.
1963 a.-- Polysaccharide content of schistosome skin test antigens and the reactivity of nitrogenous and carbohydrate components < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 179-183. [W^a.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Norman, Lois.
1961 b.-- Immunologic studies on *Trypanosoma cruzi*. III. Duration of acquired immunity in mice initially infected with a North American strain of *T. cruzi* < J. Infect. Dis., v. 108 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 213-217. [W^a.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Norman, Lois.
1962 c.-- Immunologic studies on *Trypanosoma cruzi*. IV. Serial transfer of organisms from immune to nonimmune mice < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 584-588. [W^a.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Norman, Lois.
1963 a.--The isolation and characterization of two host antigens in hydatid fluid of *Echinococcus granulosus* < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 346-357. [W^a.]

Kagan, Irving George; Norman, Lois; and Allain, Dorothy S.
1963 a.-- An evaluation of the bentonite flocculation and indirect hemagglutination tests for the diagnosis of filariasis < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 548-555. [W^a.]

Kaipainen, W. J. See Heinivaara, Olli; and Kaipainen, W. J.

Kaipainen, W. J.; and Vuorinen, Yrjö V.

1960 b.-- Cases of pernicious anaemia with previous pernicious tapeworm anaemia < Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 49 (3), pp. 165-168. [W^m.]

Kaiser, Makram N.; and Hoogstraal, Harry.

1963 a.-- The Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) of Afghanistan < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 130-139, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Kaktynia, Dz. K.

1960 a.-- Важнейшие фитонематоды Латвийской ССР [The importance of plant nematodes in Latvia] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 35-37. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Kakuliia, G. A.

1963 a.-- Новая нематода--Parasitorhabditis ali n. sp. Kakulia--из малого соснового лубоеда [A new species of nematode--Parasitorhabditis ali n. sp.--from Blastophagus minor Hart] [Russian text] < Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 30 (1), pp. 55-58, illus. [W^a.]

Kakuliia, G. A.

1963 b.-- Новый вид нематоды четырехзубого гравера--Cryptaphelenchus quadridens n. sp. [A new species of nematode, Cryptaphelenchus quadridens n. sp., from Pityogenes quadridens] [Russian text; Georgian summary] < Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 31 (2), Aug., pp. 433-438, illus. [W^a.]

Kalamarz, Emil.

1962 b.--Pasożyty drobiu na fermach województwa Olsztyńskiego (Poultry parasites on the farms of the province of Olsztyn) < Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzsaej Szkoły Rolnic., Olsztyn., v. 12 (1), pp. 37-40. [W^a.]

Kalantarian, E. V.

1955 a.-- Гельминтозы населения в Армянской ССР и опыт борьбы с аскаридозом и тениаринхозом [Helminth population in the Armenian SSR and experimental control of ascaridiasis and taeniarhynchosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol. Erevan (5), pp. 107-115. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^m.]

Kalapos, Erzsébet. See Kéry, Ferenc; and Kalapos, Erzsébet

Kałczak, Mirosław. See Głuszcz, Andrzej; and Kałczak, Mirosław.

Kalius, V. A.

1950 a.-- О диагностике клинике и лечении трихинеллеза человека [On the clinical diagnosis and treatment of human trichinosis] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 54-61, illus. [W^m.]

Kaljalović, Ratko. See Papo, Roza; and Kaljalović, Ratko.

Kallinikova, V. D.; and Roskin, Grigorii Iosifovich.

1963 a.-- Рибонуклеиновая кислота в жизненном цикле Schizotrypanum cruzi (Ribonucleic acid in the life cycle of Schizotrypanum cruzi Chagas) [Russian text] < Tsitologiia, v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 303-310, pl. [W^a.]

Kalliomäki, J. L. See Markkanen, Toivo K.; Kalliomäki, J. L.; Oka. Martti; and Vanha-Perttula. T.

Kaluzhenova, Z. P. See Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P.

Kaluzhenova, Z. P. See Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova. Z. P.; and Il'inskaia. V. L.

Kamalov, N. G.

1950 a.-- Обезвреживание почвы шахт от яиц и личинок анкилостом [Elimination of eggs and larvae of ancylostomes from mining soil] [Russian text] < Novosti Med. Moskva (17), pp. 13-17. [W^m.]

Kameswara Rao, V. See Rao, V. Kameswara.

Kamo, Hajime; Ogino, Kenichi; and Hatsushika, Ryou.

1962 a.-- A unique infection of man with Clinostomum sp., a small trematode causing acute laryngitis < Yonago Acta Med., v. 6 (2), Nov., pp. 37-40, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kane, P. O. [See also Gray, Mary Scott; Kane, P. O.; and Squires, S.

Kane, P. O.; et al.

1961 a.-- Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. Part I. Serum concentration and urinary excretion after oral administration < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 273-275. [W^m.]

Kane, P. O.; McFadzean, James A.; and Squires, S.

1961 a.-- Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. Part II. Studies on primary failures < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 276-277. [W^m.]

Kanervo, Veikko. [Agric. Research Centre, Dept. Pest Invest., Tikkurila, Finland] See Roivainen, Osmo; Tinnilä, Aulis; and Kanervo, Veikko.

Kano, Kazuo.

1953 a.-- Anchylostomiasis and complications of gastric and duodenal ulcer in recent five years < Kyoto-Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (3), June, Japanese text, pp. 467-470; English summary, p. 506. [W^m.]

Kapoor, O. P.; Shah, Nemish; and Billimoria, B. R.

1961 a.-- Pleuropulmonary amoebiasis complicating liver abscess < J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 36 (11), June 1, pp. 506-508, 510-512, pls. [W^m.]

Kapustin, G. A. See Gordon, I. B.; and Kapustin, G. A.

Karabaev, D. K.

1962 a.-- К эпизоотологии фасциолеза овец и крупного рогатого скота в Алма-Атинской области [On the epizootiology of ovine and bovine fascioliasis in Alma-Ata oblast] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 49-52. [W^a.]

Karaman, Zora S.

1961 a.--Nycteribiidae (Diptera pupipara) sakupljene u Srbiji [Croatian text; English summary] < Glasnik Prirodńach. Muz. Srpsk. Zemle, s. B., v. 17, pp. 235-240. [W^a.]

Karamendin, O. S.

1963 a.-- Распространение гельминтов и динамика зараженности ими крупного рогатого скота на востоке Казахстана (Distribution of helminths of cattle and their infectious dynamics in the east of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 32-45. [W^a.]

Karamendin, O. S.

1963 b.-- Диктиокаулез крупного рогатого скота в восточно-Казахстанской области (Dictyocaulosis of cattle in the eastern Kazakhstan region) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 46-49. [W^a.]

Karapchanski, I.

1961 a.-- Принос към методиката на копроовоскопичните изследвания (Beitrag zur Methodik der Koproovoskopischen Untersuchungen) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 81-92, illus. [W^m.]

Karapetian, A. E.

1962 a.-- In vitro cultivation of Giardia duodenalis < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 337-340, illus. [W^a.]

Karasëŭ, M. F.

1962 a.-- Лічынкавы дыфілабатрыёз дзікай жывёлы ў Бярэзінскім дзяржауным запаведніку [Larval diphyllobothriasis of wild animals in Berezina State Preserve] [White Russian text] < Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), pp. 130-132. [W^a.]

Karg, Wolfgang.

1961 a.--Synökologische Freilanduntersuchungen über die Mesofauna des Bodens im Zusammenhang mit Insektizidbehandlungen und Nematodenverseuchung < Növenyvédel. Tudom. Tanácsk. Közlem. (Budapest, July 19-22, 1960), v. 2, pp. 247-259. [W^a.]

Karg, Wolfgang.
1962 a.-- Ueber die Beziehungen von edaphischen Raubmilben zur Arthropoden- und Nematodenfauna des Bodens [Report before 9. Wanderversamml. Deutsch. Entom., June 6-8, 1961, Berlin] < Tagungsber. Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 311-327. [W^a.]

Kariagin, V. I. *See* Demidov, V. A.; and Kariagin, V. I.

Kariev, T. M. *See* Ibadov, I. Iu.; and Kariev, T. M.

Karimova, A.
1960 a.-- К фауне нематод лубяных культур Ташкентской области [On the nematode fauna of hemp and jute growing in Tashkent oblast] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 39. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Karimova, S. M.
1960 a.-- Фауна фитонематод закрытого грунта г. Ташкента [Plant nematode fauna of greenhouses in Tashkent] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 41. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Karlović, M. *See* Tunkl, B.; and Karlović, M.

Karmanova, E. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E.
(1962 a).-- Новый вид метацеркария--*Tetracotyle astrachanica* n. sp. (Trematoda, Strigeidida) от олигохет делты Волга [New species of metacercaria *Tetracotyle astrachanica* n. sp. (Trematoda, Strigeidida) from *Criodilus lacuum* from the Volga Delta] [Russian text] < Trudy Astrakhan. Zapovedn. (6), pp. 115-118.
1963 a.-- Idem [Russian abstract] < Ref. Zhurnal., Biol., Mar. (6K49), p. 7. [W^a.]

Karnauchow, P. N.
1961 a.-- *Enterobius vermicularis* granuloma in the inguinal canal < Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 84 (7), Feb. 18, pp. 388-389, illus. [W^m.]

Kasatkin, B. M. [*See also* Kasatkina, N. V.; and Kasatkin, B. M.]

Kasatkin, B. M.; Trukhachev, N. N.; and Kasatkina, N. V.
[1960 a].-- Живоловка для сбора блох [Live trap for collection of fleas] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 319-340. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Kasatkina, N. V. [*See also* Kasatkin, B. M.; Trukhachev, N. N.; and Kasatkina, N. V.]

Kasatkina, N. V.; and Kasatkin, B. M.
[1960 a].-- Предварительные результаты апробирования хлорофоса в борьбе с блохами грызунов [Preliminary results of testing chlorophos in the control of fleas of rodents] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 329-331. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Kasiev, S. K. *See* Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K.; *and* Sartbaev, S. K.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F.

Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.
1962 a.-- Ләнкәран зонасы, Муған вә Мил дүзү гушларынын соруҹу гурдлары--Trematoda [Trematodes of birds in the Lenkoran zone. Mugan and Mili steppes of Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] < Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 22, pp. 73-102, illus. [W^a.]

Kasprzak, Witold.
1961 a.-- Biological characteristics of the strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* from the carriers in Poznań Palatinate < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (17), pp. 211-230, pls. [W^a.]

Kassai, Tibor.
1962 c.--Studies on egg production and duration of life of the Protostrongylidae < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 31-32. [W^a.]

Kassai, Tibor.
1963 a.-- A "Furidin" ascaridia-ellenes hatásáról (On the effect of "Furidin" against ascaridia) [English summary] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 269-272. [W^a.]

Kassai, Tibor; and Holló, Ferenc.
1958 a.-- Klíčk určování larev I. stadia plicních červů přežvýkavců < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 95-99, illus. [W^a.]

Kassai, Tibor; and Holló, Ferenc.
1962 b.--The effectivity of diethylcarbamazine citrate against bovine and ovine lungworms < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 37-38. [W^a.]

Katalan-Gateeva, Sh.; and Dimitrov, G.
1961 a.-- Изучания върху нематодофауната на костенурки от петричко (Recherches sur les nemathelminthes infestant des tortues de la région de Petrič) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 109-118. [W^m.]

Kater, Joan C. *See* Hartley, W. J.; and Kater, Joan C.

Kates, Kenneth Casper; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.
1962 a.-- Effects of two diets on experimental haemonchosis in lambs < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 865-870. [W^a.]

Katiyar, R. D.; and Tewari, H. C.
1962 a.--Acute fascioliasis amongst sheep in Kumaon Hills < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 382, 383-386. [W^a.]

Kato, Hisaya; and Murakami, Toshiaki.
1962 a.-- Isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from an *Oestrus ovis* larva harvested from a sheep with Listeria encephalitis [English text; Japanese summary] < Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 39-43, pl. [W^a.]

Katz, Frank F.
1963 a.-- Observations on the survival of rats inoculated with the nematode *Strongyloides ratti* and subjected to low barometric pressure [Report before 38. Ann. Meet., April 20-21, 1962, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania] < Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 36, pp. 134-139. [W^a.]

Katz, Max.
1961 a.-- Acute toxicity of some organic insecticides to three species of salmonids and to the threespine stickle back < Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 90 (3), July, pp. 264-268. [W^a.]

Katznelson, H.[2]; and Henderson, V. E.
1963 a.-- Ammonium as an "attractant" for a soil nematode < Nature, London (4883), v. 198, June 1, pp. 907-908, illus. [W^a.]

Kaufman, Herbert E. [M. D., Boston, Massachusetts] [*See also* Maloney, Emily D.; and Kaufman, Herbert E.]

Kaufman, Herbert E.
1960 b.-- The effect of corticosteroids on experimental ocular toxoplasmosis < Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 50 (5), Part 2, pp. 919-926 (pp. 249-256), illus. [W^m.]

Kaufman, Herbert E.; and Maloney, Emily D.
1962 a.-- Multiplication of three strains of *Toxoplasma gondii* in tussue culture < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 358-361, illus. [W^a.]

Kaul, R.
1962 a.-- Untersuchungen über einen aus Zysten des Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) isolierten phenolischen Komplex < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 288-292. [W^a.]

Kawagoe, H. *See* Gotō, Shigeki; Kawagoe, H.; and Iwahashi, T.

Kawakami, Shozaburo. *See* Inoue, Isamu; Kawakami, Shozaburo; Yatabe, H.; and Hanasato, Michio.

Kawashima, Kazuko. *See* Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; Pardo, Adolfo; and Kawashima, Kazuko.

Kawashima, Kenjirô; and Miyazaki, Ichiro.
1963 a.-- The experimental infection of larval lung-flukes to Japanese Oncomelania snails. 1.Experimental infection of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 to *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson, 1915) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 94-97. [W^{a}.]

Kawashima, Kenjiro; and Miyazaki, Ichiro.
1963 b.-- The experimental infection of larval lung-flukes to Japanese Oncomelania snails. II. Experimental infection of *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 to *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson, 1915) [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 159-161. [W^{a}.]

Kaya, Şükrü.
1963 a.--Antiparaziter olarak kullamlan phenothiazine' in karaciger etkisi < Askerî Vet. Dergisî, v. 40 (217-218-219), Jan., pp. 1-4. [W^{a}.]

Kayhan, Tahsin. *See* Berktin, Kemal; Gülbaran, Rıdvan; and Kayhan, Tahsin.

Kazár, Gyula; Méhes, György; Gyimesi, Vilmos; and Prokopp, László.
1963 a.--Vágóhídjainkon előforduló egyes fertőző és parazitás betegségek adatai az 1959-1961. években (Data on the occurrence of some infectious and parasitic diseases in Hungarian slaughter houses in 1959-1961) [Hungarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (6), June, pp. 248-253. [W^{a}.]

Kaziev, G. A. *See* Gadzhiev, K. Sh.; and Kaziev, G. A.

Kazubski, Stanisław L.
1961 b.-- *Semitrichodina convexa* sp. n. (Urceolariidae) from land snail *Cochlodina laminata* (Mont.) < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (21), pp. 273-278, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kearn, G. C.
1962 a.--Some aspects of the biology of monogenean parasites of fishes: *Entobdella soleae* from the skin of *Solea solea* [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 14P-15P. [W^{a}.]

Kearn, G. C.
1963 a.-- The life cycle of the monogenean *Entobdella soleae*, a skin parasite of the common sole < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 253-263, illus. [W^{a}.]

Keburiia, K. L.
1962 a.-- О диагностике и лечении вагинального трихомониаза (The diagnosis and treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis) [Russian text] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 84-86. [W^{m}.]

Keegan, Hugh L. [Entom. Br., Dept. Preventive Med., Med. Field Serv. School, Brooke Army Med. Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas] [*See also* Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); and Keegan, Hugh L.]

Keegan, Hugh L.
1962 a.-- A new ectoparasitic laelaptid mite from Africa < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 621-622, pl.[W^{a}.]

Keeling, J. E. D.
1961 a.--Experimental trichuriasis. I. Antagonism between *Trichuris muris* and *Aspiculuris tetraptera* in the albino mouse < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 641-646. [W^{a}.]

Keeling, J. E. D.
1961 b.--Experimental Trichuriasis. II. Anthelmintic screening against *Trichuris muris* in the albino mouse < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 647-651. [W^{a}.]

Keenum, R. D. *See* Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Keenum, R. D.

Kegel, Richard F. C.; and Fatemi, Ali.
1961 a.-- The ruptured pulmonary hydatid cyst < Radiology, v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 60-64, illus. [W^{m}.]

Keith, R. K.
1963 a.-- Efficiency of thiabendazole against some gastrointestinal helminths of cattle < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 264-267. [W^{a}.]

von Kéler, Stefan.
1962 a.-- Mandibelrudimente der Anopluren und ihre syngenische Bedeutung. II. Vollwertige Mandibeln bei *Hybophthirus notophallus* Neumann < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 151-175, illus., pls. [Issued Sept. 13] [W^{a}.]

Keller, E.
1962 a.--Methode zur Untersuchung von Bodenproben auf *Ditylenchus dipsaci* [German text; English summary] < Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 69 (8), Aug., pp. 449-452, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*). [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln] *See* Rhodes, Marvin B.; Marsh, Connell L.; and Kelley, George Walter (jr.).

Kellogg, Stephen J.; and Olson, Andrew C. (*jr.*)
1963 a.-- Some factors influencing the infectivity of the metacercariae of *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., p.744. [W^{a}.]

Kemele, W. *See* Lagrange, Emile; and Kemele, W.

Kemenes, Ferenc. [Vet. Coll., Budapest]
1962 a.--Toxoplasmosis enzooty on a big rabbit farm in Hungary < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 32-33. [W^{a}.]

Kemron, A.; et al.
1962 a.-- Studies on bovine piroplasmosis caused by *Babesia bigemina*. I. The enhancement of the virulence of *Babesia bigemina* by serial passage in non-splenectomized calves using blood collected at the acute stage of the disease < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (2), June, Hebrew text, pp. 67-71; English text, pp. 124-122. [W^{a}.]

Kendall, S. Brian.
1960 d.-- Systemic insecticides for the control of warble-flies < Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 1 (4), Nov.-Dec., pp. 192-193, 196. [W^{a}.]

Kendall, S. Brian.
1962 a.--Experimental chemotherapy and the control of parasitic disease < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 299-310. [W^{a}.]

Kendall, S. Brian; and Ollerenshaw, C. B.
1963 a.-- The effect of nutrition on the growth of *Fasciola hepatica* in its snail host [Report before 151. Scient. Meet., New Haw, Weybridge, July 20, 1962] < Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 22 (1), pp. 41-46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kennedy, Clyde R. [M.D., San Diego, California] *See* Slate, Thomas A.; Merritt, John W.; and Kennedy, Clyde R.

Kennedy, Polly Ann; and Strandtmann, Russell William.
1962 a.-- Attempt to transfer bird nasal mites to an unnatural host < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., p. 251. [W^{a}.]

Kennedy, Richard C. *See* Eklund, Carl Milton; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Kennedy, Richard C.

Kent, Fuad-Hasan Naim.
1963 a.-- Seminar on immunity to parasitic helminths. V. Antigens < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 45-56. [W^{a}.]

Kent, Fuad-Hasan Naim.
1963 b.-- Seminar on immunity to parasitic helminths. I. Introduction < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Feb., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Kent, K. M. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Tifton, Georgia] *See* Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Kent, K. M.

Kent, Naim H. *See* Kent, Fuad-Hasan Naim.

Kepka, Otto.
1962 b.-- Zur Ökologie der Trombiculidae (Acari) in den Ostalpen [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 98-99. [W^{a}.]

van Kerckhove, H.
1960 a.-- Filariasisreuma < Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 16 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 1156-1162. [W^m.]

Kéry, Ferenc; and Kalapos, Erzsébet.
1960 a.-- Gyógyult Strongyloides stercoralis-fertőzés < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (28), July 10, pp. 995-997, illus. [W^m.]

Kessel, John Flenniken; et al.
1960 a.-- Control of filariasis in French Oceania < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 575-588. [W^a.]

Kessel, John Flenniken; Lewis, William P.; Ma, Solomon; and Kim, Howard.
1961 a.-- Preliminary report on a hemagglutination test for Entamoebae < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 106 (2), Feb., pp. 409-413. [W^a.]

Kessel, John Flenniken; and Massal, Emile.
1962 a.-- Control of bancroftian filariasis in the Pacific < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 543-554. [W^a.]

Keutel, Hans Jurgen; and Rothe, A.
1960 a.-- Perorale Behandlung der Trichomonase beider Geschlechter mit Clont (Bayer 5360) < Med. Welt (41). Oct. 8, pp. 2171-2173. [W^m.]

Keymer, I. F.
1963 a.--Blood protozoa of wild mammals in northern Rhodesia [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. British Sect., Soc. Protozool., London, Apr. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 30. [W^a.]

Khalil, L. F.
1963 a.-- On Diplostomulum tregenna, the Diplostomulum stage of Diplostomum tregenna Nazmi Gohar, 1932 with an experimental demonstration of part of the life cycle < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 199-206, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Khalil, L. F.
1963 b.-- On Acanthostomum gymnarchi (Dollfus, 1950), with notes on the genera Acanthostomum Looss, 1899, Atrophocaecum Bhalerao, 1940, Gymnatotrema Morosov, 1955 and Haplocaecum Simha, 1958 < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 207-214, illus. [W^a.]

Khalil, L. F.
1963 c.-- On a redescription of Brevicaecum niloticum McClelland, 1957 (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae), and the erection of a new subfamily < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 215-220, pl. [W^a.]

Khalil, L. F.
1963 d.-- On some nematodes from the Sudan with the description of a new species < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 221-234, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Khamar, M. See Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.

Khamidullin, R. I.; and Kostina, T. E.
1960 a.-- К экспериментальной терапии описторхоза [On the experimental therapy of Opisthorchis felineus] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 79, pp. 227-232, illus. [W^a.]

Khan, Abrar M. See Siddiqi, Jalil A.; Khan, Abrar M.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.

Khan, Ekramullah. [Dept. Zool., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh (U.P.), India] See Siddiqi, M. Rafiq; Hooper, David J.: and Khan, Ekramullah.

Khan, Ekramullan; and Basir, Mohammad Abdul.
1963 a.-- Two new species of the genus Hemicycliophora de Man, 1921 (Nematoda: Criconematidae) from North India < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 101-105, pl. [W^a.]

Khan, Muhammad Abid.
1960 a.-- An uncommon site for a not uncommon disease < Pakistan J. Health, v. 10 (1), pp. 56-57. [W^m.]

Khattab, M.; and Basmy, K.
1960 a.-- Studies on eosinophilia in parasitic diseases and pellagra < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (5), pp. 394-404. [W^m.]

Khattab, M.; Fanous, V.; and Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.
1960 a.-- Blood volume studies in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (5), pp. 280-292. [W^m.]

Kheisin, Eugen M.; and Mosevich, T. N.
1962 a.-- An electron microscope study of Colpidium colpoda (Ciliata, Holotricha) < Arch. Protistenk., v. 106 (2), pp. 181-200, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Khera, Satendra; and Zuckerman, Bert M.
1962 a.-- Studies on the culturing of certain ectoparasitic nematodes on plant callus tissue < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 272-274. [W^a.]

Khera, Satendra; and Zuckerman, Bert M.
1963 a.-- In vitro studies of host-parasite relationships of some plant-parasitic nematodes < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 1-6, pl. [W^a.]

Khitenkova, L. P.
1963 a.--Азидин при гемоспоридиозах овец (Azidin in the case of haemosporodiosis in sheep) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (3), Mar., p. 29. [W^a.]

Khizhinskiĭ, P. G.
1963 a.-- Активация, численность и продолжительность активной жизни клещей Ixodes persulcatus в лесах Красноярского края (Activation, abundance and the active life duration of I. persulcatus under conditions prevailing in the Krasnoyarsk region) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 6-13. [W^a.]

Khoury, E.; Dahan, E.; and Al-Awar, T.
1960 a.-- Considerations pathogeniques et diagnostiques. A propos de 4 localisations pulmonaires d'amibiase [English and Lebanese summaries] < J. Med. Liban., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 191-198. [W^m.]

Khrapov, G. S. [Kand. Vet. Nauk] See Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S.; and Azhinov, S. A.; Krivoshta, E. E.; and Khrapov, G. S.

Khristov, Sava.
1961 a.--Използуване на нитрофуразона като противококцидиозно средство при отглеждане на малките пилета (The use of nitrophurason against the coccidiosis in chickens) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 58 (6), pp. 9-10. [W^a.]

Khrushcheva, N. F.; and Rementsova, M. M.
1962 a.--Опыты по передаче бруцелл овцам и козам через клещей Ornithodoros lahorensis и Dermacentor marginatus [Experiment on the transmission of brucellosis among sheep and goats from the ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis and Dermacentor marginatus] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12 (19), pp. 40-46. [W^a.]

Kibakin, V. V.
1962 a.-- К изучению гельминтофауны домашних птиц в Туркмении [On the study of the helminth fauna of domestic birds in Turkmeniia] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (5), pp. 93-94. [W^a.]

Kibakin, V. V.
1963 a.--Конференция Всесоюзного общества гельминтологов [Conference of the All-Union Society of Helminthology] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (2), pp. 94-95. [W^a.]

Kieth, R. K. See Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; Riek, Russell Frederick; and Keith, R. K.

Kiger, Joseph C.
1962 a.-- The American Society of Parasitologists: A short history < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 641-650. [W^a.]

Kikuchi, Shigeru; et al
1962 a.--Pathologic studies on ancylostomiasis. I. Nutrition of the dog hookworm and histological characteristics of the sites grasped by the worm [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 427-438, pls. [W^a.]

Kilby, W. W. [Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, Poplarville] *See* Knight, Robert A.; and Kilby, W. W.

Kilejian, Araxie.
1963 a.-- The effect of carbon dioxide on glycogenesis in *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 862-863. [W^a.]

Kim, Charles W.
1962 a.-- Further study on the in vitro cultivation of *Trichinella spiralis* < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 491-496, illus. [W^a.]

Kim, Howard. *See* Kessel, John Flenniken; Lewis, William P.; Ma, Solomon; and Kim, Howard

Kim, Pyoung Ki. *See* Eikås, John; and Kim, Pyoung Ki.

Kimata, H.; Kuwabara, Shizuo; and Hosoya, Hideo.
1962 a.-- Effects of disturbances in the autonomic nerve and gastric microflora on the gastric function in ruminants. II. Disorders in infusoria [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (3), pp. 85-89, illus. [W^a.]

Kimble, K. A. [Lab. Tech., Dept. Plant Path., Univ. California, Davis] *See* Gentile, A. G.; Kimble, K. A.; and Hanna, G. C.

Kimura, Shige. [*See also* Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; Takahashi, Tadao; and Sakano, Keizo]

Kimura, Shige.
1962 a.-- Experimental studies on fascioliasis. V. Clinical and hematological observations on infected goats [Japanese test; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 337-342. [W^a.]

King, Ambrose J. [*See also* Rodin, P.; King, Ambrose J.; Nicol, Claude S.; and Barrow, J.]

King, Ambrose J.
1960 a.-- Metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal infections < Practitioner, London (1110), v. 185, Dec., pp. 808-812. [W^m.]

King, Dale Franklin; Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Johnson, L.W.
1950 a.-- Breeding and immunizing chickens for resistance to coccidiosis < Ann. Rep. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station (Jan. 1, 1947-Dec. 31, 1948), v. 58-59, p. 40. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

King, Dale Franklin; Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Johnson, L. W.
1952 a.-- Breeding and immunizing chickens for resistance to coccidiosis < Ann. Rep. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station (Jan. 1, 1949-Dec. 31, 1950), v. 60-61, pp. 49-50. [Issued June] [W^a.]

King, Roy E. [Univ. California, Santa Barbara] *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; King, Roy E.; and Jacobs, Berne L.

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus. *See* Campbell, D. J.; Diamond, D. L.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus

Kinney, Alva R. *See* Stark, Harold E.; and Kinney, Alva R.

Kinsey, Charles; and Longley, William H.
1963 a.-- Incidence of Skrjabingylus in Minnesota mink < J. Mamm., v. 44 (2), May, p. 261. [W^a.]

Kippax, P. W. [St. James' Hosp., London] *See* Harrison, R. J.; Broomfield, B. E.; and Kippax, P. W.

Kirchhof, Waldefried.
1960 a.-- Zur Behandlung des Fluor vaginalis < Therap. Gegenw., v. 99 (9), Sept., pp. 449-450. [W^m.]

Kir'ianova, Ekaterina Sergei.
1960 a.-- Виды рода Heterodera Schmidt, 1871 (Nematodes, Heteroderidae) фауны СССР [Species of the genus Heterodera Schmidt, 1871 in the fauna of Russia] [5.Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 43-45. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Kir'ianova, Ekaterina Sergei.
1960 b.-- Галловые нематоды фауны СССР(Nematodes, Heteroderidae) [Gall nematode fauna of the SSSR] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 139. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Kir'ianova, Ekaterina Sergei.
1962 a.--Нематоды (nematodes) и волосатики (Nematomorpha) в пище рыб [Nematodes and Nematomorpha in food fish] [Russian text] < Ryby Basseina r. Usy i Korm. Resursy, pp. 212-218, illus. [W^a.]

Kir'ianova, Ekaterina Sergei; and Ivanova, T. S.
1960 a.-- О биологическом методе борьбы с горчаком розовым--*Acroptilon picris* C. A. M. с помощью горчаковой нематоды--*Anguina picridis* (Kirjanova, 1944) [On a biological method of controlling *Acroptilon picris* C. A. M. with the aid of *Anguina picridis* (Kirjanova, 1944)] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 47-49. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Kirkpatrick, J. D. [Univ. California, Riverside] *See* Van Gundy, S. D.; and Kirkpatrick, J. D.

Kisielewska, Krvstyna.
1961 a.-- Circulation of tapeworms of *Sorex araneus araneus* L. in biocenosis of Białowieża National Park < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (24), pp. 331-369, illus. [W^a.]

Kisner, Raymond Louis. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville] [*See also* Job, P. S.; Jones, Arthur W.; Dvorak, James A.; and Kisner, Raymond Louis]

Kisner, Raymond Louis
1962 a.-- Meiosis, mitosis and the induction of chromosomal abnormalities in *Hymenolepis diminuta* by gamma rays < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (9), Mar., p. 3304. [W^a.]

Kiss, Sándor; and Radó, András.
1963 a.--Ló-babesiosis újabb előfordulása Hortobágyon (Recent cases of horse-babesiosis on the Hortobágy) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 372-373. [W^a.]

Kissel, P.; Rauber, G.; Debry, G.; and Petit, J.
1960 a.-- Trois observations d'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie < Rev. Méd. Nancy, an. 81, v. 85, Dec., pp. 1050-1059, illus. [W^m.]

Kissling, Robert E.
1960 a.-- The arthropod-borne viruses of man and other animals < Ann. Rev. Microbiol., v. 14, pp. 261-282. [W^m.]

Kissman, Henry M. *See* Small, Arlene M.; Kissman, Henry M.; Joseph, Joseph P.; and Weiss, Martin J.

Kitahara, T.; et al.
1963 a.-- A survey on antibody against swine toxoplasmosis by means of hemagglutination test [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 16 (5), pp. 190-192. [W^a.]

Kitahara, T.; Kubota, T.; Arai, Toshiwo; and Yuzawa, Kenji
1963 a.-- A case report on bovine ascariasis [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 16 (1), Apr. 10, pp. 23-24, illus. [W^a.]

Kitaoka, Shigeo.
1962 a.-- Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. VIII. Diurnal and nocturnal changes in feeding activity during the blood-sucking process of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* < Nat. Inst. Animal Health Quart., Tokyo, v. 2 (2), Summer, pp. 106-111. [W^a.]

Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Morii, Tsutomu.
1963 a.-- Supplementary tests on the effects of new organophosphorus and other compounds as tickicides against *Boophilus microplus* < Nat. Inst. Animal Health Quart., v. 3 (1), Spring, pp. 32-35. [W^a.]

Kitzman, William B. *See* Warren, Lionel G.; and Kitzman, William B.; *and* Warren, Lionel G.; Kitzman, William B.; and Hake, Evelyn.

Kleeberg, H. H.; and Steenken, W. (*jr.*).
1963 a.-- Severe coccidiosis in guinea-pigs < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 49-52. [W^a.]

Kleeton, Gertjannie. [Zoöl. Mus. Amsterdam] *See* Bocquet, Charles; Stock, Jan H.; and Kleeton, Gertjannie.

Kleihauer, Enno.
1960 a.-- Erfahrungen mit dem Dithiazanin (Dilombrin) als Anthelmintikum < Med. Welt (43), Oct. 22, pp. 2274-2277. [W^m.]

Klein, J. M.
1962 a.-- Nouvelles puces (Siphonaptera, Insecta) de l'Iran. Première communication < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 900-910, illus. [W^a.]

Klein, J. M.
[1963 a].--Une nouvelle espèce de *Nosopsyllus*, *N. vauceli* n. sp. (Insecta, Siphonaptera) du Nord de l'Inde (Uttar Pradesh), récoltée par la mission de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Iran en 1954-1956 < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 974-984, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Klekovkin, L. N.
1958 a.-- Из опыта борьбы с фасциолезом овец в Могилевской области [Experimental control of ovine fascioliasis in Mogilev oblast] [Russian text] < Ovtsevodstvo, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 45-46. [W^a.]

Klemenc, N. *See* Rakovec, R.; Klemenc, N.; and Gregorovič, V.

Kliewer, Ira Olin; Pearson, C. C.; and Brock, William E.
1962 a.-- Additional observations on immunity and immunization. The relation of antibody response and clinical anaplasmosis to injection with C-F antigen [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 75-77. [W^a.]

Klíma, Fr. *See* Klimeš, Bedřich; and Klíma, Fr.

Klimeš, Bedřich.
1963 a.-- Ein neues Kokzidiostaticum 6-Azauracil. Vorläufige Mitteilung < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 298-299. [W^a.]

Klimeš, Bedřich; and Klíma, Fr.
1963 a.-- Die Wirksamkeit des 2-Amino-5-Nitrothiazols bei der Kükenkokzidiose < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (13), July 1, pp. 259-260. [W^m.]

Kloetzel, Judith. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Univ. São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil] *See* Nussenzweig, Victor; Deane, Leonidas M.; and Kloetzel, Judith; *and* Nussenzweig, Victor; Kloetzel, Judith; and Deane, Leonidas M.

Kloetzel, Kurt.
1962 a.-- Splenomegaly in schistosomiasis mansoni < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 472-476, illus. [W^a.]

Kloetzel, Kurt.
1963 a.--Some quantitative aspects of diagnosis and epidemiology in schistosomiasis mansoni < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 334-337. [W^a.]

Kluska, Janusz.
1962 a.-- Problem lambliozy w klinice pediatrycznej (The problem of lambliosis at the pediatric clinic) [English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 447-453. [W^a.]

Kmetec, Emil; and Bueding, Ernest.
1961 a.-- Succinic and reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase systems of Ascaris muscle < J. Biol. Chem., v. 236 (2), Feb., pp. 584-591. [W^a.]

Knapp, Stuart Edward; and Shaw, James Niven.
1963 a.-- Occurrence of *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi) in Oregon cattle and deer < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., p. 339. [W^a.]

Knierim, Feliza. [*See also* Thiermann I., Erica; Knierim, Feliza; and Niedmann, Guillermo]

Knierim, Feliza; and Niedmann, Guillermo.
1962 a.--Nuevos datos sobre la reacción de hemaglutinación aplicada al diagnóstico serológico de la hidatidosis [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 100-103. [W^a.]

Knight, Robert A.; and Kilby, W. W.
1963 a.-- Grub control treatment also kills roundworms < Inform. Sheet (805), Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., [1] p. [W^a.]

Knight, Robert A.; and McGuire, John A.
1963 a.--Lamb parasite treatments studied < Mississippi Farm Research, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 6-7. [W^a.]

Knorr, R.
1960 a.-- Bandwurmbehandlung mit Yomesan bei 36 Patienten < Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 55 (43), Oct. 21, pp. 1937-1938. [W^m.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Thomas, Don W.
[1963 a].-- Control horn flies on cattle < Exten. Leaflet (35) Utah State Univ., rev., [6] fold. pp. [W^a.]

Kobayashi, Akio; et al.
1963 a.-- Studies on Toxoplasma. V. Incidence of Toxoplasma antibodies in abattoir workers, pluck handlers, ham-making workers and normal residents [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 126-135. [W^a.]

Kobayashi, Akio; and Jacobs, Leon.
1963 a.-- The effect of irradiation on *Toxoplasma gondii* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 814-818. [W^a.]

Kobayashi, Mikio. *See* Hara, Kaoru; and Kobayashi, Mikio.

Kocaoğlu, Hayrullah.
1960 a.-- Kistektomi ile tedavi ettigimiz dört karaciğer kist hidatiğ'i (Four cases of hydatid cyst of the liver which we have treated by cystectomy) [Turkish text; English summary] < Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 613-623, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Kocaoglu, Hayrullah.
1961 a.-- Kyste hydatique du corps thyroïde < J. Chir., Paris, v. 81 (3), Mar., pp. 383-386. [W^m.]

Koch, J. H.
1963 a.--The toxic action of phenothizine and some disturbances of intermediary metabolism in undernourished sheep < Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 14 (4), July, pp. 529-539. [W^a.]

Koch, Wolfgang. *See* Bruhn, Christian; and Koch, Wolfgang.

Kochetov, V. G. *See* Nikitin, V. F.; Îakovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G.

Kocylowski, Bronislaw.
1963 a.-- Etat actuel des maladies des poissons organisation de l'inspection des poissons et de leurs produits de consommation en Pologne < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 89-109. [W^a.]

Kodras, Rudolph. *See* Ristic, Miodrag; Mann, Dennis K.; and Kodras, Rudolph.

Kodrnja, Eugen. *See* Delak, Marcel; Kodrnja, Eugen; Richter, S.; and Vražić, O.

Könekamp, R.
1963 a.-- Zur Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne (Sammelreferat) < Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 14 (8), Aug. 10, pp. 198-200; (9), Sept. 20, pp. 227-229; (10), Oct. 20, pp. 244-246. [W^a.]

Kössler, G.
1961 a.-- Stato attuale della terapia delle tricomoniasi genitali < Farmaco, ed. Prat., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 107-111. [W^m.]

Kogan, Z. M.
1959 a.-- Выживаемость спорулированных и неспорулированных ооцист кокцидий кур при зимовке в различных условиях (Survival of the sporulated and insporulated oocysts of chick coccidiae under the hibernation in different conditions) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 684-693. [W^a.]

Koger, L. M.
1962 a.-- Anaplasmosis--how I handle it in my practice [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 7-8. [W^a.]

Koger, M.; and Swanson, Leonard E.
1962 a.-- Management and chemicals for the control of gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 1-2. [G^f.]

Kohane, J.; and Hadani, A.
1961 a.-- The occurrence of the northern fowl mite--Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877)--in Israel < Refuah Vet., v. 18 (1), Mar., Hebrew text, pp. 23-24; English text, p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Kohler, Paul Harold. [Prof. Animal Husb., South Dakota State Coll., Brookings] [See also Rogoff, William Milton; Kohler, Paul Harold; and Hintz, S. S.]

Kohler, Paul Harold.
1963 a.-- Late season treatment for cattle grub control [Abstract of report before Midwest. Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Sc., Chicago, Nov. 29-30, 1963] < J. Animal Sc., v. 22 (4), Nov., p. 1111. [W^{a}.]

Kohls, Glen Milton. [Rocky Mountain Lab., Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Hamilton, Montana] [See also Eklund, Carl Milton; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Kennedy, Richard C.; and Nadchatram, M.; and Kohls, Glen Milton; and Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Kohls, Glen Milton]

Kohls, Glen Milton; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.).
1962 a.-- Ixodes tiptoni, a new species of tick from Panama (Acarina-Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 182-184, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kohls, Glen Milton; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.).
1963 a.-- Ornithodoros sparnus sp. n., a parasite of wood rats, Neotoma spp. and deer mice, Peromyscus spp. in Utah and Arizona (Acarina: Argasidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 857-861, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kohls, Glen Milton; and Ryckman, Raymond E.
1962 a.-- New distributional records of ticks associated with cliff swallows, Petrochelidon spp. in the United States < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 507-508. [W^{a}.]

Koiava, M. K. [Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk SSR, Tbilisi] See Eliava, I. Ia.; and Koiava, M. K.

Kolář, Jiri. See Petrů, Miroslav; Vošta, Jaroslav; and Kolář, Jiri.

Kollert, W. [See also Melzer, H.; and Kollert, W.]

Kollert, W.
1960 a.-- Sôbre o cultivo do Trypanosoma cruzi em culturas de tecidos < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (6), Dec., pp. 1107-1118 (pp. 113-124), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kołowrotkiewicz, Władysław. See Brzozowska, Wanda; and Kołowrotkiewicz, Władysław.

Kolpy, Irena.
1962 a.--Z badań nad ekologią kleszcza Ixodes ricinus L. na terenie województwa Olsztyńskiego (Research conducted in the province of Olsztyn on the Ixodes ricinus L. ecology) < Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoły Rolnic., Olsztyn., v. 12 (1), pp. 19-20. [W^{a}.]

Kolta, S. See Mahdi, A.; Guirguis, Sami S.; Kolta, S.; and Soleit, A.

Komandarev, Stamat K.
1961 a.-- Първи случай на Diphyllobothrium latum при котка у нас. (Съобщение) (Chat infesté de Diphyllobothrium latum. Premier cas constaté en Bulgarie) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 129-131. [W^{m}.]

Komandarev, Stamat K.; and Iovchev, E.
1961 a.-- Електрофоретични изследвания върху белтъчите фракции на серуми от трихинелозни свине (Recherches electrophorétiques sur les fractions albumineuses de serums provenant de porcs trichineaux) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 119-128. [W^{m}.]

Komáromy, L.; and Tigyi, A.
1963 a.-- Morphogenetical role of nucleic acids in early ontogenesis of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis [Abstract of report before 5. Meet. Hungar. Biol. Soc., Budapest, May 24-26, 1962] < Acta Biol., Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 13, Suppl. 5, p. 68. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke.
1959 a.-- Studies on the relation between the manuring and the soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode. (Preliminary report) [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (9), Mar., pp. 5-8. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke; and Kudō, Kaoru.
1960 a.-- Studies on the control of soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode. 1. Control by chemicals -- (D--D) [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (10), Mar., pp. 22-24. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke; and Kudō, Kaoru.
1961 a.-- Studies on the control of azuki bean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode (Preliminary report) [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (12), Mar., pp. 27-29. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke; and Kudō, Kaoru.
1961 b.-- Studies on the control of soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode. Varietal differences of resistance to soybean yellow dwarf (1) [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (12), Mar., pp. 31-36. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke; and Kudō, Kaoru.
1961 c.-- Studies on the control of soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode. Control by chemicals -- D--D) (2) [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ.(12) Mar., pp. 37-41. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke; and Kudō, Kaoru.
1963 a.-- Studies on the control of soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode. Control by chemicals - "D-D" (3) [Japanese text; English summary] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (15), Mar., pp. 1-6. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke; and Nakazawa, Fumio.
1959 a.-- Investigations on the soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode, in the vicinity of the Fujiyoshida experimental farm [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (9), Mar., pp. 1-3. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Shonosuke; and Nakazawa, Fumio.
1961 a.-- Investigations on the soybean yellow dwarf caused by cyst nematode, in the vicinity of the Fujiyoshida experimental farm (2) [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (12), Mar., pp. 47-50. [W^{a}.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo] [See also Yanagisawa, Toshio; and Komiya, Yoshitaka]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Mori, Yuichi; and Yamauchi, Kuniaki.
1962 a.-- Anthelmintic effect of pyrvinium pamoate (Poquil) on pinworm with the administration of its smaller quantity. II. [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 390-392. [W^{a}.]

Kondo, Susumu. See Hotta, Takeo; Sanjo, Eiichi; Nagahashi, Tadahiko; and Kondo, Susumu

Konishi, Hiromu.
1953 a.-- Study upon the trypanocidal effect of the human serum < Kyoto-Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (6), Sept., Japanese text, pp. 947-966; English summary, p. 982. [W^{m}.]

Kōno, Isaburoh; and Niimi, Daishiro.
1962 a.-- Studies on "kose" or "wahi" disease in cattle. IV. An applied test of medicines [Japanese text; English summary] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (11), Mar., pp. 98-106. [W^{a}.]

Kono, Megumi; Sawada, Toshisada; Sato, Shigefusa; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko.
1962 a.-- Intradermal tests in ancylostomiasis. III. Relationships between the appearance of the reaction and the time after the injection of the antigen [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 371-379. [W^{a}.]

Kononova, N. E.

1959 b.-- О влиянии препаратов ДДТ на водную фауну при борьбе с вредителями леса (On the effect of DDT preparations on the aquatic fauna when controlling forest pests) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal v. 38 (6), June, pp. 812-815. [W^{a}.]

Konstantinov, V. M. See Bregadze, I. L.; and Konstantinov, V. M.

Konstantinova, Vl.; and Pasturmadzhieva, M.

1960 a.-- Случай на ехинококоза на кости [A case of echinococcosis of the pelvic bones] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgiia, Sofiia, v. 13 (12), pp. 1092-1094, illus. [W^{m}.]

Konstantopoulos, Athanasios.

1960 a.-- Η εγκεφαλικη κυστικερκωσις (μετ' ιδιων περιπτωσεων) [Cysticercosis of the brain (with personal cases)] [Greek text; English summary] < Ellen. Iatr., v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 1264-1279. [W^{m}.]

Koperberg, Ph. L.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.

1961 a.-- Isospora hominis, een onbelangrijke, maar ongewone darmparasiet in de mens < Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 105 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 579-582, illus. [W^{m}.]

Koperska, Krystyna. See Adonajło, Aniela; Bończak, Jerzy; and Koperska, Krystyna.

Kordy, M. I. See Abdallah, A.; Kordy, M. I.; and Saif, M.

Kornienko-Koneva, Zoia Petrovna; Stepanov, D. F.; and Sarkisov, S.

(1957 a).-- Применение гемоспоридина при гемоспоридиозах овец [The use of hemosporidin against ovine haemosporidioses] [Russian text] < Trudy Turkmensk. Sel'sk. Inst. (9), pp. 319-322.

Korotkova, V. S.

[1960 a].-- К фауне гамазовых и краснотелковых клещей Омской области [On the gamasid and trombiculid mite fauna of Omsk oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 295-300. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Korovitskiĭ, L. K.; and Litvinenko, A. G.

1962 a.-- К вопросу о поражении мышцы сердца при токсоплазмозе (Affection of the cardiac muscle in toxoplasmosis) [Russian text; English summary] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 43, v. 40 (7), July, pp. 53-57. [W^{m}.

Kort, J.

1962 a.--Effect of population density on cyst production in Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 305-308. [W^{a}.]

Kosaki, Thomas I. See Alicata, Joseph Everett; Ash, Lawrence Robert; Ching, Hilda Lei; and Kosaki, Thomas I.

Kosareva, N. A. [See also Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A.]

Kosareva, N. A.

1961 c.-- Состояние паразитофауны рыб водохранилищ Волго-Донского канала им. В. И. Ленина к седьмому году их существования [Parasites of fishes in the reservoirs of the Volga-Don Canal in honor of V. I. Lenin on the seventh year of its existence] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 55-68. [W^{c}.]

Koserkov, L. See Trifonov, Tr.; and Koserkov, L.

Koshiyama, Michiko; Takeo, Akiko; and Takamura, Shozo.

1963 a.-- Fundamental studies of anthelmintics. XIV. On the influence of 4-iodothymol and some anthelmintics on the succinic dehydrogenase in the muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 142-146. [W^{a}.]

Kosminkov, N. E.

1962 a.-- The possibility of examining esophageal muscles instead of crura of the diaphragm for Trichinella [Transl. of 1961] < Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses), Dec. 10, pp. 146-147. [W^{a}.]

Kostina, T. E. See Khamidullin, R. I.; and Kostina, T. E.

Kostiuk, N. A. [Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fitonematodol., Moskva] See Petrova, Z. I.; and Kostiuk, N.A.

Kotcher, Emil. [Sc. D., Louisville, Kentucky] See Alcorn, Merritt O. (jr.); and Kotcher, Emil.

Kotlán, Sándor [1887-] [For Biography and port. see Cesk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), 1958, pp. 5-7] [W^{a}.]

Kotlán, Sándor.

1963 a.-- A hazai szarvasmarha-piroplasmatosis kóroktanáról és terápiájáról (A note on the etiology and therapy of cattle piroplasmatosis in Hungary) < Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 185-186. [W^{a}.]

Kotli͡arova, Kh. S. See Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, Palina A.; Kotli͡arova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V. N.

Kotova, Z. N. See Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N.

Kotrlý, Alois.

1958 a.-- Plicní helmintofauna spárkaté zvěře v ČSR < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 101-110, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio.

(1932 e).-- Actual conditions of the hepatical dystomatosis in Cuba. Its treatment, previous statements about its prophylaxis < Vida Nueva, an. 6, 2. época, v. 29 (5), May 15, English text pp. 464-468; Spanish text, pp. 458-463; French text, pp. 469-474.

Kouri, Pedro; and Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio.

1932 f.-- Idem [Abstract] < Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (11), Nov., p. 745. [W^{a}.]

Kourias, Basile.

1961 a.-- L'apport de la cholangiographie péropératoire à la chirurgie des kystes hydatiques du foie < J. Chir., Paris, v. 81 (5-6), May-June, pp. 535-549, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kourias, Basile.

1961 b.-- A propos de 2,000 cas de kystes hydatiques operés. Brèves considérations d'ordre statistique et chirurgical < Presse Méd., v. 69 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 165-168, illus.; English and Spanish summaries, p. 3. [W^{m}.]

Kovács, Ferenc.

1962 a.--Fxperiences concerning carbon tetrachloride treatment of fasciolosis during the last 5 years < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 29-30. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc.

1963 a.--Szarvasmarha-fasciolosis széntetrakloriddal történő orvoslásának újabb eredményei és tapasztalatai (Recent results and experiences on intramuscular treatment with carbons tetrachloride of cattle fasciolosis) [Hungarian text; English and Russian summaries] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (6), June, pp. 227-231. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Jenő. [Vet. Coll., Budapest]

1962 a.--Home experiments with preparations containing phosphoric acid ester in the control of flies < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 27-28. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Tibor.

1962 a.-- Versuche zur chemotherapeutischen Beeinflussung der durch Trichomonas vaginalis hervorgerufenen Infektionen < Zentrabl. Bakteriol., l. Abt., Orig., v. 187 (3), Dec., pp. 382-390. [W^{a}.]

Koval, V. P.

1962 a.-- Паразитофауна риб дельти Дніпра [Parasites of fishes in the Dnieper delta] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] < Visnik Kiïv. Univ. (5), s. Biol. (1), pp. 98-104. [W^{c}.]

Kovalev, A. A.

1963 a.-- Аминоакрихинотерапия при трихомонозе крупного рогатого скота (Aminoachrichino-therapy in the case of trichomoniasis in cattle) [Russian text] < Veterinariia Moskva, v. 40 (5), May, pp. 13-15. [W^{a}.]

Kovin'ko, D. A.
1962 a.-- Книга птицевода [Handbook for poultrymen] [Russian text] 355 pp. Alma-Ata. [W^a.]

Koyama, Toranobu. See Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Koyama, Toranobu.

Kozai, Isao.
1962 a.-- Re-estimation of sodium nitrite as an ovicide used in night-soil. IV. On the field trial with Na-nitrite--Ca-superphosphate mixture and the effect of its application upon ascaris and hookworm infection among people in treated rural areas of Saitama Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 400-410. [W^a.]

Kozák, Alexander. See Hovorka, Jan; and Kozák, Alexander.

Kozar, Zbigniew.
1948 e.-- Badania nad robakami pasożytniczymi w Gdańsku. II. Metody rozpoznawania owsików i częstość ich występowania (Studies on helminthiasis in the city of Gdansk. II. Methods of examination for pinworms and the incidence rate of oxyuriasis) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (3-4), pp. 203-218. [W^m.]

Kozar, Zbigniew.
1948 f.-- Wpływ wieku, diety i światła na oporność gołębi w stosunku do Ascaridia columbae (Age resistance and the influence of light and diet on Ascaridia columbae in pigeons) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (1-2), pp. 110-132. [W^m.]

Kozar, Zbigniew.
1948 g.-- Badania nad robakami pasożytniczymi w Gdańsku. I. Metody badania kału oraz częstość występowania robaków pasożytniczych w porównaniu z innymi państwami Europy (Studies on helminthiasis in the city of Gdansk I. Methods of examination of feces and incidence of parasite infestation as compared with other countries) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (3-4), pp. 186-202. [W^m.]

Kozar, Zbigniew.
1958 e.-- Untersuchungen über die Epidemiologie der Toxoplasmose mittels des intradermalen testes < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 115-117. [W^a.]

Kozar, Zbigniew.
1960 e.-- Niektóre zagadnienia patologii oraz diagnostyki toksoplazmozy i włośnicy (Some problems connected with the pathology and diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and trichinosis) [Polish text] < Patol. Polska, v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 407-416. [W^m.]

Kozar, Zbigniew; Kolloto, Barbara; and Warda, Leszek.
1958 c.-- Studien über Trichinellose mittels des Intrakutantestes < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 111-113. [W^a.]

Kozłowska, Danuta. See Lyżwa-Prawecka, Maria; Dymowska, Zofia; and Kozłowska, Danuta.

Kozłowska, Jadwiga.
1962 a.-- Wolnożyjące nicienie wodne (Nematoda aquatica) Wyżyny Łódzkiej (Free-living aquatic nematodes (Nematoda aquatica) of the Łódź Upland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Fragm. Faun.,Warszawa, v. 9 (20), pp. 281-305, illus. [W^a.]

Kozłowski, Jan.
1954 a.-- W sprawie epidemiologii, rozpoznawania i leczenia choroby rzęsistkowej (On epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment of trichomoniasis) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Dermat. i Wenerol., v. 4 (v. 41) (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 471-478. [W^m.]

Kozłowski, Jan.; Gwieździński, Zenon; and Chwastek, Marian.
1960 a.-- Wartość pożywki schneidera w rozpoznawaniu choroby rzęsistkowej (The significance of Schneider's medium in diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis infections) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Dermat., v. 47 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 487-493. [W^m.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir; and Żukówski, Kazimierz.
1958 b.-- Badania nad pasożytniczymi Gamasides Białowieskiego Parku narodowego (Investigations on parasitic gamasides in Białowieża national park) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 12 (4), pp. 363-368. [W^m.]

Kozma, Carlos; Jaffé, R.; and Jaffé, W.
1960 a.-- Estudo experimental sôber a patogenia das miocardites [English summary] < Arq. Brasil. Cardiol., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 155-161, illus. [W^m.]

Kozman, Jan; and Schanzel, Hubert.
1962 a.-- Zur Kenntnis der Darmhelminthen des Fuchses < Ang. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 16-19. [W^a.]

Kozminskaia, I. F. See Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N.

Koznov, N. A. See Petrukhin, I. V.; and Koznov, N. A.

Kraevskaia, L. I. See Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I.

Kraft, H.
1963 a.-- Lungenwurmbefall bei einem Hund < Kleintier-Praxis, v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 32-34. [W^a.]

Krakowski, A. See Ziprkowski, L.; Krakowski, A.; and Schewach-Millet, M.

Kralj, J.
1962 a.-- Rentgenska dijagnostika plućne ehinokokoze kod goveda (Prilog suzbijanju ove bolesti kod stoke) (X-ray diagnosis of bovine pulmonary echinococcosis (A contribution to the control of the disease in cattle)) [English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (4), pp. 447-457. [W^a.]

Krall, E. L.
1960 a.-- Некоторые результаты исследований в области фитонематодологии в Эстонии за период с 1955 по 1960 гг. [Some results of studies of phytonematology in Estonia during the period 1955-1960] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 51-52. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Krall, E. L.
1960 b.-- О некоторых методах выделения нематод из почвы и растений [On some methods of isolating nematodes from soil and plants] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 53. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Kramer, John Paul.
1963 a.-- Pathogens of vertebrates and plants as pathogens of their acarine and insect vectors < Insect Path. (Steinhaus), v. 1, pp. 251-272. [W^a.]

Krampitz, Heinz Eberhard.
1962 c.-- Ueber Haemococcidien der Gattung Hepatozoon [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), p. 93. [W^a.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij.
1962 a.-- Variability in number of kineties in Balantidium coli < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 492. [W^a.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij; and Jeska, Edward L.
1961 a.-- Agar diffusion studies on the species specificity of Balantidium coli, B. caviae and B. wenrichi < Immunology, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 282-288, illus. [W^m.]

Krassner, Stuart M.
1963 a.--The effect of temperature and antibiotics on the growth of Leishmania tarentolae in a defined medium [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 19. [W^a.]

Krassner, Stuart M.
1963 b.-- Factors in host susceptibility and oocyst infectivity in Eimeria acervulina infections < J. Protozool., v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 327-333. [W^a.]

Kratter, Frederick Edward.
1960 a.-- The ocular manifestations of congenital toxoplasmosis in five out of 686 cases of mental deficiency examined in a state institution for mentally retarded children < North Carolina Med. J., v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 548-551. [W^m.]

Kratter, Frederick Edward.
1960 b.-- The ocular manifestations of congenital toxoplasmosis in five out of 686 cases of mental deficiency examined in a state institution for mentally retarded children, Kinston, North Carolina, U. S. A. < J. Mental Sc., (445), v. 106, Oct., pp. 1527-1532. [W^m.]

Kratter, Frederick Edward.
1960 c.-- The ocular manifestations of congenital toxoplasmosis < J. Mental Defic. Research, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 78-88, illus. [W^m.]

Krdžalić, P. *See* Vujić, Bogomir; and Krdžalić, P.

Kreier, Julius P.
1962 a.-- Tailed forms in anaplasmosis and their relationship to *Anaplasma marginale* [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 24-25. [W^a.]

Kreier, Julius P.; and Ristic, Miodrag
1963 a.--Morphologic, antigenic, and pathogenic characteristics of *Eperythrozoon ovis* and *Eperythrozoon wenyoni* < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 488-500, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Kreier, Julius P.; and Ristic, Miodrag
1963 b.--Anaplasmosis. VII. Experimental *Anaplasma ovis* infection in white-tailed deer (*Dama virginiana*) < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 567-572, illus. [W^a.]

Kreier, Julius P.; and Ristic, Miodrag
1963 c.--Anaplasmosis. X. Morphologic characteristics of the parasites present in the blood of calves infected with the Oregon strain of *Anaplasma marginale* < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 676-672, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Kreier, Julius P.; and Ristic, Miodrag.
1963 d.--Anaplasmosis. XI. Immunoserologic characteristics of the parasites present in the blood of calves infected with the Oregon strain of *Anaplasma marginale* < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 688-696, illus. [W^a.]

Kreier, Julius P.; and Ristic, Miodrag.
1963 e.--Anaplasmosis. XII. The growth and survival in deer and sheep of the parasites present in the blood of calves infected with the Oregon strain of *Anaplasma marginale* < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 697-702. [W^a.]

Kremer, Michel. *See* Callot, Jacques; and Kremer, Michel.

Kretschmar, W.
1962 b.-- Resistenz und Immunität bei mit *Plasmodium berghei* infizierten Mäusen [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 95-96. [W^a.]

Kretschmar, W.
1963 a.-- Weitere Untersuchungen über die Immunität bei der Nagetiermalaria [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 41-48. [W^a.]

Krishnaswami, A. K. *See* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, Dalip; and Krishnaswami, A. K.

Kristensen, H. P. *See* Halberg, Poul; and Østergaard Kristensen, H. P.

Kritscher, E.
1962 a.--Ein unbekanntes Cercariaeum aus den Eiern von *Proterorhinus marmoratus* (Pallas) (Pisc., Gobiidae) < Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien, v. 65 (Festschrift Strouhal), 1961, pp. 173-176, pls. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

Kriuchkov, B. P. *See* Markov, G. S.; and Kri͡uchkov, B. P.

Krivoshta, E. E. [Kand. Vet. Nauk] *See* Azhinov, S. A.; and Krivoshta, E. E.

Krivoshta, E. E. *See* Azhinov, S. A.; Krivoshta, E. E.; and Khrapov, G. S.

Kršnjavi, Bogdan. [Dr., Klin. Unut. Bol. Med. Fak. i Parasitol. Odj. Centraln. Hig. Zavoda NRH u Zagrebu] *See* Mimica, Milorad; and Kršnjavi, Bogdan

Krüger, A.
1962 a.-- Ueber den Echinokokkenbefall bei Mensch und Tier aus der Sicht des Schlachthofes Rostock < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 17 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 780-782, illus. [W^a.]

Krüger, H. L. *See* Vogel, D.; Priboth, W.; and Krüger, H. L.

Kruglova, R. V.
1960 a.-- К изучению нематодофауны почвенных и древесных грибов Горьковской област [On the study of the nematode fauna of the soil and tree fungus in Gor'kov oblast] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 141-142. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Kruize, J. *See* Vercruysse, R.; van Vliet, G.; and Kruize, J.

Krusberg, Lorin Ronald.
1962 a.-- Biology of plant-parasitic nematodes < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 826-829. [W^a.]

Krushcheva, N. F.
1962 a.--Опыты по передаче бруцелл диким и лабораторным грызунам через клещей рода Dermacentor [Experiment on the transmission of brucellosis among wild and laboratory rodents from ticks of the genus Dermacentor] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12 (19), pp. 33-39. [W^a.]

Krylov, M. V. *See* Muratov, Evgenii Alekseevich; and Krylov, M. V.

Krylov, M. V.
1961 a.-- Паразито-хозяинная специфичность кокцидий овец и коз [Parasite-host specificity of coccidiosis in sheep and goats] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 20, pp. 7-14. [W^a.]

Krylov, M. V.
1962 a.-- *Theileria lotozkyi* sp. n. из крови тугайного оленя (*Cervus elaphus bactrianus* Lyd.) [*Theileria lotozkyi* sp. n. from the blood of *Cervus elaphus bactrianus* Lyn.] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 5 (5), pp. 46-48, illus. [W^a.]

Kryński, Stefan.
1949 b.-- Zasady przygotowania zawiesin do sztucznego zakażania wszy met. Weigla (Principles of preparation of Rickettsia--suspensions for lice inoculation (Weigl's method)) [Polish text] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 4 (3-4), pp. 333-342, illus. [W^m.]

Kryński, Stefan.
1949 c.-- O postaciach przebiegów zakażenia *Rick. prowazeki* u wszy sztucznie zakażonych met. Weigla (Forms of *Rickettsia prowazeki* infection in lice artificially infected by Weigl's method) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 3 (1-2), pp. 129-143. [W^m.]

Ksenzov, D. G.; and Rabin, A. G.
1961 a.-- Аппендицит у детей в связи с аскаридозом (Appendicitis in children due to ascariasis) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 130-132. [W^m.]

Kshemsant, Dhanyasobhad. [M.D., Dept. Med. and Path., Siriraj Univ. Hosp., Bangkok, Thailand] *See* Viranuvatti, Vikit; Kshemsant, Dhanyasobhak; and Bhamarapravati, Natth

Ku, Fang Ch'ou. *See* Ch'êng, Weng Kuei; Yang, Ch'ing-Hsiu; and Ku, Fang Ch'ou.

Kuba, N.
(1961 a).-- Histology of lesions caused by eggs of Schistosoma japonicus in domestic and laboratory mammals < Mem. Hyogo Univ. Agric., v. 3 (3), p. 48.

Kuba, N.
1961 b.-- Idem [Abstract] < Vet. Bull., Weybridge, v. 31 (10), Oct., p. 691. [W^{a}.]

Kubantsev, B. S. [Kand. Biol. Nauk] See Ivanova, A. I.; and Kubantsev, B. S.

Kubenko, A. I. [Vet. Vrach] See Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, Li͡ubov Nisonovna; and Kubenko, A. I.

Kublitskene, O. A.
1962 a.-- Развитие гистоморфологических изменений в печени при экспериментальном фасциолезе [Development of histomorphological changes in the liver in experimental fascioliasis] [Russian text; Latvian summary] < Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C, v. 2 (28), pp. 191-203, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kublitskene, O. A.
1962 b.-- Гистохимическое исследование гликогена и дезоксирибонуклеиновой кислоты в печени морских свинок при экспериментальном фасциолезе [Histochemical investigation on glycogen and desoxyribonucleic acid in the liver of a guinea pig during experimental fascioliasis] [Russian text; Latvian summary] < Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C, v. 2 (28), pp. 205-212, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kubota, T. See Kitahara, T.; Kubota, T.; Arai, Toshiwo; and Yuzawa, Kenji.

Kučera, Kamil; and Jírovec, Otto.
1962 a.--Kožní testy s pneumocystinem u osob s vysokým věkem [German and Russian summaries] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 311-330. [W^{a}.]

Kucherenko, E. I.
1960 a.-- К познанию фауны фитонематод эфемероидных растений Московской области [On the knowledge of plant nematode fauna of ephemeroid plants of Moscow oblast] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 55-56. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Kuder, Zhan. See Coudert, Jean.

Kudlich, H.; and Dick, W.
1960 a.-- Der Echinokokkus alveolaris in Württemberg. Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Echinokokkenkrankheit, heutiger Stand der Therapie und Prognose < Med. Welt, (40), Oct. 1, pp. 2093-2100. [W^{m}.]

Kudō, Kaoru. See Komiya, Shonosuke; and Kudō, Kaoru.

Kudo, Richard Roksabro; and Daniels, E. W.
1963 a.--An electron microscope study of the spore of a microsporidian, Thelohania californica < J. Protozool., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 112-120. [W^{a}.]

Kudri͡avtseva, K. F. See Shvarts, E. A.; Berendi͡aeva, E. L.; and Kudri͡avtseva, K. F.

Kulakivska, O. P.
1962 d.--A new genus and species of tapeworm, Breviscolex orientalis (Caryophyllaeidae, cestodes) from fish in the Amur Basin [Translation of 1962 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 143 (1-6), Sept Oct., pp. 386-388, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kul'chitskiĭ, B. I.
1959 a.-- Способы борьбы со свекловичной нематодой [Means of controlling the sugar beet nematode] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rasteniĭ Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ, v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Kumar, Rabinder. See Nirula, K. K.; and Kumar, Rabinder.

Kunert, Herbert; and Werner, Hans.[2]
1963 a.-- Zur Frage der Übertragung von Toxoplasma gondii auf den Menschen durch Hühnereier [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 62-68. [W^{a}.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Lawless, Deaner K.
1960 a.-- Intestinal protozoans and helminths in the indigenous population and employees associated with a Naval Air Station in the Philippines < Mil. Medicine, v. 125 (8), Aug., pp. 561-566. [W^{m}.]

Kupriianov, N. P.
1960 a.-- Лечение трихомонадных и некоторых других хронические негонорейных уретритов у мужчин инстилляциями искуственного желудочного сока (Treatment of trichomonad and some other chronic nongonorrheal uretrites in man by means of instillations of artificial gastric juice) [Russian text] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 73-75. [W^{m}.]

Kuptawanich, Pensri. See Juttijudata, Pipat; Kuptawanich, Pensri; and Harinasuta, Chamlong.

Kurelec, Branko; and Ehrlich, Ivo.
1963 a.-- Ueber die Natur der von Fasciola hepatica (L.) in vitro Ausgeschiedenen Amino- und Ketosäuren < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), May, pp. 113-117. [W^{a}.]

Kurihara, Tokuji. See Yamashita, Sakihiko; and Kurihara, Tokuji.

Kutsal, Tural; and Gür, Gülenden.
1962 a.--Ruminant safra keselerindeki Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Loos, 1899 un durumu ve morfolojileri [Turkish text; English summary] < Türk Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi (194-195), v. 32, Apr.-May, pp. 589-595, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kutsenko-Skopina, R. G.; Genkina, E. B.; and Perel'muter, D. L.
1960 a.-- Лабораторная диагностика и лечение влагалщного трихомониаза на евпаторийском курорте (предварительное сообщенние) (Laboratory diagnosis and treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis at the Eupatorian health resort) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med. v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 99-108, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kuttler, Kenneth L.
1962 b.-- Observations of possible immune responses in cattle to anaplasmosis not associated with active infection [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 73-75. [W^{a}.]

Kutzer, Erich. [See also Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, Erich]

Kutzer, Erich.
1963 a.--Eimeria strigis spec. nov., ein neues Kokzid aus dem Waldkauz < Arch. Protistenk., v. 106 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 378-380, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kuvin, Sanford F. [M.D., Bethesda, Maryland] [See also Stohlman, Frederick (jr.); Contacos, Peter George; and Kuvin, Sanford F.]

Kuvin, Sanford F.; et al.
1962 b.-- Fluorescent antibody studies on the course of antibody production and serum gamma globulin levels in normal volunteers infected with human and simian malaria < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 429-436. [W^{a}.]

Kuvin, Sanford F.; et al.
1963 a.-- Malaria in man. Infection by Plasmodium vivax and the B strain of Plasmodium cynomolgi < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 184 (13), June 29, pp. 1018-1020. [W^{a}.]

Kuwabara, Shizuo. See Kimata, H.; Kuwabara, Shizuo; and Hosoya, Hideo.

Kuźmicki, Ryszard.
1962 a.-- Społeczne znaczenie zarażenia Lamblia intestinalis w świetle epidemiologii i patogenezy (Social aspect of the infection with Lamblia intestinalis in the light of epidemiology and pathogenesis) < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 419-424. [W^{a}.]

Kuz'min, A. I. See Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I.

Kuz'mina, V. P. See Evranova, V. G.; Mosina, S. K.; and Kuz'mina, V. P.

Kuzovkin, E. M.
1963 a.-- Некоторые наблюдения по токсоплазмозу свиней. (Предварительное сообщение) (Some observations on toxoplasmosis in swine. [Preliminary communication]) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 173-180, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kyi, Ju-Yün. *See* Kyi, Zu-Yoong.

Kyi, Zu-Yoong. *See* Chang, Sing; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong.

Laaban, J.; and Thonon, G.
1960 a.-- Lambliase intestinale et premaline < Bull. Mens. Soc. Med. Mil. Franç., v. 54 (7), July, pp. 217-221. [W^{m}.]

Laan, I. [Inst. Exper. and Clin. Med. Acad. Sc., Estonian SSR, Dept. Protozool. and Microbiol., Tallinn] *See* Teras, J.; Laan, I.; and Roigas, E.

Laarman, J. J.
1962 a.-- Étude comparee des examens de routine a l'hopital et des examens approfondis au laboratoire spécialisé. Limite des possibilités du diagnostic coprologique [English summary] < Acta Leidensia, v. 31, pp. 100-110. [W^{a}.]

Laarman, J. J.
1962 b.-- *Isospora hominis* (Railliet and Lucet 1891) in the Netherlands < Acta Leidensia, v. 31, pp. 111-116, illus. [W^{a}.]

Laarman, J. J.; and van der Slik-van der Veer, J. V.
1961 a.-- Coccidiose bij de mens in Nederland [English summary] < Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 105 (35), Sept. 2, pp. 1731-1735, illus. [W^{m}.]

Labauge, R. *See* Lafon, R.; Pagès, P.; Labauge, R.; and Pagès, A.

Labzoffsky, N. A. *See* Baratawidjaja, R. K.; Hewson, Ann; and Labzoffsky, N. A.

LaChance, Leo E.; and Bruns, Sarah B.
1963 a.-- Oogenesis and radiosensitivity in *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Diptera: Calliphoridae) < Biol. Bull., v. 124 (1), Feb., pp. 65-83, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Lachmajer, Jadwiga; Skierska, Barbara; and Wegner, Zofia.
1958 a.-- Wstępne dane o roli stawonogów pasożytniczych w ognisku kleszczowego zapalenia mózgu w Białowieży w latach 1955-1956 (Preliminary data on the role of arthropods in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis obtained in Białowieża in 1955-56) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 12 (4), pp. 355-362. [W^{m}.]

Ladoux, Jorge E. *See* Gennaro, Orlando; and Ladoux, Jorge E.

Ladygina, N. M.
1960 b.--Влияние температуры и влажности на свекловичную нематоду (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) [Influence of temperature and humidity on *Heterodera schachtii*] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 57-58. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Lämmler, Georg. *See also* Hohorst, Wilhelm; and Lämmler, Georg.

Lämmler, Georg.
1962 a.-- Die experimentelle Infektion der Endwirte mit *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 106-107. [W^{a}.]

Lafon, R.; Pagès, P.; Labauge, R.; and Pagès, A.
1954 a.-- Syndrome alterne pédonculaire par piqûre d'insecte < Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., v. 26 (6), pp. 374-376. [W^{m}.]

Lagrange, Emile.
1961 a.-- Une méthode simple d'essai des anti-bilharziens in vitro < Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., v. 154 (7), 1960, pp. 1498-1499. [Issued Jan. 16] [W^{a}.]

Lagrange, Emile.
1963 a.-- L'action des ultrasons sur la bilharziose expérimentale de la souris < Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 156 (10), 1962, pp. 1725-1727. [Issued Feb. 7] [W^{a}.]

Lagrange, Emile; and Kemele, W.
1962 a.-- La localisation de la douve (*Fasciola hepatica*) dans le canal choledoque de la souris apres infestation experimentale [English summary] < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 167-172. [W^{a}.]

Lagraulet, Jean.
1962 b.-- La kératite "en volcan" du Guatemala est-elle une kératite onchocerquienne? [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 762-764. [W^{a}.]

Lagrot, F.; et al.
1961 a.-- Les kystes hydatiques calcifiés [English, Spanish and German summaries] < Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 15 (3-4), Feb., pp. 133-145. [W^{m}.]

Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P.
1960 a.-- Historique des kystes hydatiques calcifies du foie < Algérie Med., v. 64 (12), Dec., pp. 1069-1070, 1073. [W^{m}.]

Lahav, M.; Shilo, M.; and Sarig, S.
1962 a.--Development of resistance to lindane in Argulus populations of fish ponds < Bamidgeh, Bull. Fish Cult. Israel, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 67-76. [W^{a}.]

Lahbabi, H.
1961 a.-- Corrélations pathogéniques et thérapeutiques des localisations hépatiques et pulmonaires de l'échinococcose < Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 37 (2), Jan. 8, pp. 118-124. [W^{m}.]

Laing, A. B. G. *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; Laing, A. B. G.; and Dobrovolny, Charles George.

Laing, J. A.
1962 a.-- *Trichomonas foetus* infection < Animal Health Br. Monogr. (5), F. A. O., pp. 18-21. [W^{a}.]

Laird, Marshall. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Laird, Marshall.

Lakra, P.; and Singh, S. P.
1963 a.-- Some observations on the implantation of *Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819) and *Setaria digitata* (v. Linstow, 1906) in rabbits < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (6), June, pp. 333-336. [W^{a}.]

Lalov, Nikola; and Iliev, Rozen.
1962 a.-- Използуването на биофуран 3 като масово профилактично средство в борбата с кокцидиозата по пилетата (The use of biofuran 3 as a mass prophylactic means in the control against coccidiosis in chickens) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 59 (4), pp. 11-15. [W^{a}.]

Lamanov, P. P.
1958 a.-- Случай массового нападения кошачьих блох на человека и эффективность обработки аэрозолем ДДТ (A case of massive attack of man by cat's fleas and the efficacy of DDT treatment) [Russian text] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 36, v. 27 (1), p. 104. [W^{a}.]

Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammerickx, M.
1960 a.-- Sensibilité du buffle d'Asie aux principales maladies à protozoaires du bétail au Congo belge. Essais expérimentaux et observations cliniques < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (1), Feb. 29, pp. 189-197. [W^{m}.]

Lambert, P. L.; and Dagnelie, J.
1938 c.-- Cysticercose du 4^{e} ventricule. Etude anatomoclinique < Scalpel, v. 91 (29), July 16, pp. 909-921, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lambotte, C.; Bayoka, S.; Mulunda, L. E.; and Bosilo, P.
1960 a.-- L'hydroxynaphtoate de béphénium dans l'ankylostomose du nourrisson et de l'enfant < Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 40 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 771-781. [W^{m}.]

Lambotte, R.
1960 b.-- L'intérêt des cultures dans l'étude des affections à Trichomonas < Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 15 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 697-698. [W^{m}.]

Lambrecht, Frank L. [George Williams Hooper Foundation, Univ. Calif. Med. Center, San Francisco] See van den Berghe, Louis; and Lambrecht, Frank L.; and Dunn, Frederick L.; and Lambrecht, Frank L.; and Dunn, Frederick L.; Lambrecht, Frank L.; and du Plessis, R.

Lampert, Ralph. See Frye, William W.; and Lampert, Ralph.

Lamy, J.; Michotey, G.; and Bricot, R.
1960 a.-- A propos de 2 cas d'obstruction cholédocienne par des vésicules hydatiques < Marseille Chir., v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 144-145. [W^m.]

Lancaster, J. L. (jr.) See Roberts, Haskell H.; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.)

Lancaster, J. L. (jr.).
1962 b.-- Fly control and prevention of anaplasmosis transmission [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 87-89. [W^a.]

Landa, Luis. See Sepúlveda, Bernardo; and Landa, Luis.

Landers, Earl James (jr.)
1963 a.--The localization of the endogenous stages of Eimeria nieschulzi in various host organs following the peritoneal injection of sporulated oocysts [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 19. [W^a.]

Landt, J. Fred; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.
1962 a.-- Host endocrine effects on helminth parasites. I. Influence of castration and thyroidectomy of rats on physical measurements of Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 763-766. [W^a.]

Lanfranchi, J. See Nicoli, R. M.; Lanfranchi, J.; and Jarry, D.

Lang, Bruce Z.
1963 a.-- Comparison of the Xiphidiocercariae of Plagiorchis muris and P. proximus (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 84. [W^a.]

Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.
1961 a.-- Гамазоидные клещи (Gamasoidea) грызунов и насекомоядных Румынской Народной Республики (Gamasid mites of rodents and insectivores of the People's Republic of Rumania) [Russian text] < Nauch. Dokl. Vyssheĭ Shkoly, Biol. Nauk. (1), pp. 21-28, illus. [W^c.]

Langer, Lazaro; Besimsky, Jorge; and Sanchez, Efrain.
1960 a.-- Onda Q patológica en el electrocardiograma de la equinococosis miccárdica. A proposito de un caso [English summary] < Torax, Montevideo, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 40-45, illus. [W^m.]

Lányi, György.
1963 a.--Akváriumi halak darabetegsége (Ichthyophthiriasis) < Búvár, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 25-30, illus. [W^a.]

Lapage, Geoffrey.
1962 a.-- A list of the parasitic Protozoa, helminths and Arthropods recorded from species of the family Anatidae. (Ducks, geese, and swans) [Abstract of microcard] < Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (22-26), p. [3]. [Issued Feb. 19] [W^a.]

Lapčević, E.; et al.
1962 a.-- Uporedna ispitivanja podnošljivosti i antihelmintnog delovanja "Frantin-a" i "Ancaris-a" na crevne strongilide pasa (Comparative investigations of tolerance and anthelmintic effect of "Frantin" and "Ancaris" on intestinal Strongyloides in dogs)[English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (10), pp. 953-957.[W^a.]

Lapeyssonnie, L. See Fromentin, Huguette; and Lapeyssonnie, L.

Lapeyssonnie, L.; and Causse, G.
[1963 a].--Troisième note concernant un cas exceptionnel de trypanosomiase. Isolement de la souche Feo [French text; English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 1064-1068. [W^a.]

Lapinski, Z. See Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Lapinski, Z.

Lara, Romulo T. [M.D., Dept. Pediat., Univ. Philippines] See Stransky, Eugene; Lara, Romulo T.; Garces, Ludivina; and Pascual, Evangelina.

Larcan, A. See Michon, Paul; Larcan, A.; and Streiff, F.

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro.
1949 c.-- Equinococosis del musculo psoas--(psoitis hidatica) < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 20 (1), pp. 78-82, illus. [W^m.]

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro.
1949 d.-- Equinococosis heterotopica del peritoneo de origen esplenico. Accidente agudo de parto de vesícula gigante y hemorragia peritoneal < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 20 (3), pp. 302-306, illus. [W^m.]

Larivière, Michel. See Basset, A.; Larivière, Michel; and Hocquet, Paul.

Larsh, John E. (jr.)
1963 a.-- Experimental trichiniasis < Advances Parasitól. v. 1, pp. 213-286, pls. [W^a.]

Larsh, John E. (jr.); Goulson, Hilton T.; and West, Alonzo Frederick (jr.).
1962 a.-- The effect of cadmium oxide against Trichinella spiralis in mice given only a brief exposure to medicated feed < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 772-777. [W^a.]

Larson, Omer Richard.
1961 b.-- Larval trematodes of fresh-water snails of Lake Itasca, Minnesota < Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc., v. 29, pp. 252-254. [W^a.]

Lauder, Ian M.
1963 a.--Demodectic mange in the dog: Treatment with O, O-dimethyl O-2, 4, 5 trichlorophenyl phosphorothiate < Vet. Rec. (4430), v. 75 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 434, 435. [W^a.]

Lauer, Gerald J. See Grzenda, Alfred R.; Lauer, Gerald J.; and Nicholson, H. Page.

Laugier, M. [Inst. Pediat., Marseille] See Giraud, Henri; and Laugier, M.; and Giraud, Paul; Giraud, Henri; Laugier, M.; and Fruitet, B.

Laurence, B. R.
1963 a.-- Natural mortality in two filarial vectors < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 28 (2), pp. 229-234. [W^a.]

Laurence, B. R.
1963 b.-- Tropical eosinophilia at Vellore, South India [Abstract of film before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar.21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 235. [W^a.]

Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N.
1961 b.-- The ability of Anopheles gambiae Giles to transmit Brugia patei (Buckley, Nelson & Heisch) < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (7), July, pp. 169-171.[W^a.]

Laurenti, J.; and Masbernard, A.
1956 a.-- Aspects cliniques et radiologiques de la lambliase < Tunisie Méd., v. 34 (10), Dec., pp. 929-941. [W^m.]

Laurijssens, M.
1961 a.-- Behandeling der voornaamste darmparasitosen < Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 17 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 172-175. [W^m.]

Lavallee, W. H.; and Rohde, Richard Allen.
1962 b.-- Attractiveness of plant roots to Pratylenchus penetrans (Cobb) < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 252-260. [W^a.]

Lavillaureix, Jean. See Vermeil, Claude; Lavillaureix, Jean; and Heitz, R.

Lawless, Deaner K. [Naval Med. School, Bethesda, Maryland] See Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Lawless, Deaner K.

Lawrence, R. F. [Natal Mus., Pietermaritzburg, South Africa] See McDaniel, Burruss; and Lawrence, R. F.

Lawson, E. H.
1962 a.-- Control of lice on cattle < J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, v. 3, 4. s. (9), Sept., p. 754. [W^a.]

Lawson, E. H. [Editor]
1962 b.-- An unusual tick fever outbreak < J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, v. 3, 4. s. (10), Oct., pp. 818-820. [W^a.]

Layman, Eduard Maximilian.
1963 a.-- Болезни рыб; практическое руководство для ветеринарных врачей [Diseases of fish; practical handbook for veterinarians] 295 pp., illus., pl. Moskva. [W^a.]

Le Tan Vinh; Vialatte, J.; Pellerin, J.; and Sinna, H. T.
1960 a.-- La pneumonie a Pneumocystis < Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 17 (9), Nov., pp. 1149-1160, illus. [W^m.]

Le Van Hoa. See Chabaud, Alain G.; and Le Van Hoa.

Leach, Julian Gilbert. See Libman, Gerald; and Leach, Julian Gilbert.

Leahy, J. S.; and Brown, F. G.
1963 a.--Residues of 4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate in the milk of dairy cows following dermal application < Vet. Rec. (4453), v. 75 (39), Sept. 28, pp. 1000-1001. [W^a.]

Lear, Bertrand. [Dept. Nematol., Univ. California, Davis] See Raski, Dewey John; and Lear, Bertrand.

Lebduška, Jaroslav. [M.V.Dr., Dr.Sc., Brno] See Willomitzer, Jindřich; and Lebduška, Jaroslav.

Lebied, Ber.
1962 a.--Data, precisions et notions concernant l'evolution intrasyncytiale des Filariata chez les arthropodes < Parassitologia, v. 4(2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 179-180. [W^a.]

Lebrun, A. See Cerf, J.; Lebrun, A.; and Dierichx, J.

Le Coulant, P.; and Lopes, G.
1960 a.-- Strophilus et parasites intestinaux < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 10 (31), Dec. 1, pp. 3451-3452. [W^m.]

Le Coulant; and Lopes, G.
1960 b.-- Strophulus et parasites intestinaux < Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 67 (4), Aug.-Oct., pp. 805-806. [W^m.]

Lee, D. L. [Christ's Coll., Cambridge] [See also Smith, Malcolm H.; and Lee, D. L.]

Lee, D. L.
1962 d.--The histochemical localization of leucine aminopeptidase in Ascaris lumbricoides < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 533-536, illus. [W^a.]

Lee, D. L.
1962 e.--Further notes on Actinolaimus hintoni sp. nov. and Dorylaimus keilini sp. nov. (Dorylaimidae) < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 537-538, illus. [W^a.]

Lee, Hong-Fang.
1962 a.-- Life history of Heterobilharzia americana Price 1929, a schistosome of the raccoon and other mammals in southeastern United States < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 728-739, pls. [W^a.]

Lee, Hong-Fang.
1962 b.-- Susceptibility of mammalian hosts to experimental infection with Heterobilharzia americana < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 740-745. [W^a.]

Lee, Yung Chi.
1962 a.-- Study on swine ascarid infestation through placenta (preliminary report) [Chinese text; English summary] < Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 25-29. [W^a.]

Lefebvre, Yves. See Hesseltine, H. Close; and Lefebvre, Yves.

Legré, J.
1959 a.-- Aspects radiologiques de bilharziose urinaire et de filariose < J. Radiol. Electrol. et Méd. Nucléaire, v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 816-818, illus. [W^m.]

Lehmann, Donald L.
1963 a.-- The cultivation of Trypanosoma barbari < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 82 (1), Jan., pp. 106-108. [W^a.]

Lehmann, Donald L.
1963 b.--Further attempts at the differentiation of trypanosomes by cultural means < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 18. [W^a.]

Lehmann, Donald L.
1963 c.--Lack of infectivity of Trypansoma rhodesiense cultures < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 19. [W^a.]

Lehmann, Donald L.
1963 d.-- Culture forms of Trypanosoma ranarum (Lankester 1871). IV. Influence of pH upon development of cultures < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 389-391. [W^a.]

Lehmann, Walter.
1963 a.-- Beiträge zum Wirtspflanzenkreis von Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi und zur Biologie von Panagrolaimus rigidus < Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 170 (1-2), Jan., pp. 45-53. [W^a.]

Lehmensick, Rudolf.
1962 a.-- Gegenwartsprobleme der Trichinellose-Forschung [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 85-86. [W^a.]

Lehucher, P.; and Rollin.
1935 a.-- Un cas de kyste hydatique de l'ovaire < Tunisie Méd., v. 29 (10), Dec., pp. 468-470. [W^m.]

Leibovitz, Louis.
1962 c.-- Thiabendazole therapy of pheasants affected with gapeworms < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (12), June 15, pp. 1310-1313. [W^a.]

Leĭkina, E. S.
1950 a.-- Серологические реакции при диагностике гельминтозов [Serological reaction in the diagnosis of helminths] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 25-29. [W^m.]

Lein, Robert. See Lurie, Arthur S.; and Lein, Robert

Leinati, Luigi; Marazza, Vincenzo; Grimaldi, Ettore; and Persiani, Giorgio.
1963 a.-- Le elmintiasi dell'uomo da alimenti di origine animale. II. La difillobotriasi < Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 86 (5), May, pp. 242-257, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Leinati, Luigi; Marazza, Vincenzo; Grimaldi, Ettore; and Persiani, Giorgio.
1963 b.-- Le elmintiasi dell'uomo da alimenti di origine animale. I. Le teniasi-cisticercosi < Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 86 (4), Apr., pp. 173-217, illus. [W^a.]

Leiper, John W. G.; and Crowley, J.
1963 a.-- The activity of thiabendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep in Great Britain. I. Dose response < Brit. Vet. J., v. 119 (2), Feb., pp. 64-72. [W^a.]

Leiper, John W. G.; and Crowley, J.
1963 b.-- Thiabendazole tested against the gastro-intestinal nematodes of British farm animals (excluding sheep) < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 47-56. [W^a.]

Leitão, Oscar (filho).
1960 a.-- Tratamento local da "larva migrans" pela piperazina em pomada < J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 480-486. [W^m.]

Leitão, Oscar (filho).
1961 a.-- Tratamento local da "larva migrans" pela piperazina em pomada [English summary] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 623-627 (pp. 225-229). [W^m.]

Leitzke, Klaus. See Kabelitz, Hanns Joachim; and Leitzke, Klaus.

Leland, Stanley E. (jr.)
1961 c.--A simple prismatic device for viewing nematode parasites in vitro cultures < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 623-624. [W^a.]

Leland, Stanley E. (jr.).

1963 a.-- Studies on the in vitro growth of parasitic nematodes. I. Complete or partial parasitic development of some gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 600-611, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Leland, Stanley E. (jr.).

1963 b.-- Studies on Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879). VIII. Some quantitative aspects of experimental infection of the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 617-622. [W^a.]

Lelong, Marcel; Bernard, Jean; Desmonts, Georges; and Couvreur, Jacques.

1960 a.-- La toxoplasmose acquise. (Étude de 227 observations) < Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 17 (3), pp. 281-331. [W^m.]

Lengy, J.

1962 a.-- Some observation on the biochemistry and haematology of Paramphistomum microbothrium and Schistosoma bovis infections in lambs < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (2), June, Hebrew text, pp. 75-79; English text, pp. 115-111. [W^a.]

Leon, Luis A.

1959 b.-- La raillietiniasis en la infancia [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Sudam. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 4-11, 1957] < Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 30 (3), Mar., p. 177. [W^m.]

Leonov, V. A.; and Belogurov, O. I.

1963 a.-- Prosthogonimus sobolevi sp. nov. (Trematoda: Prosthogonimidae) от короткохвостого поморника (Stercorarius parasiticus) с Камчатки (Prosthogonimus sobolevi sp. nov. (Trematoda: Prosthogonimidae) coming from the shorttailed gull (Stercorarius parasiticus) from Kamchatka) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., year 18 (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 144-145, 146, pl. [W^a.]

Leonov, V. A.; and Tsymbaliuk, A. K.

1963 a.-- Новый вид трематод Maritrema inusitata sp. n. от морянки с Камчатки (New species of trematode Maritrema inusitata sp. nov. from marjanka from Kamchatka) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., year 18 (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 145, 147-149, illus. [W^a.]

Leopold, P. G.

1963 a.-- Die Klinik der Trichinose < Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 18 (15), Aug., pp. 583-588. [W^a.]

Le Pennec.

1962 a.-- Trichomonose intestinale et flore associée < Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 46 (10), Dec., pp. 338-359. [W^a.]

Lepeš, Tibor.

1952 a.-- O nekim metodama za dokazivanje jajašca helminata iz fecesa (Methods for finding worm eggs in feces) < Vojno San. Pregl., v. 9 (5-6), May-June, pp. 175-176, illus. [W^m.]

Lepi͡avko, A. G.

1960 a.-- Лямблиоз как причина крапавницы (Lambliasis as a cause of urticaria) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., (9), Sept., pp. 121-122. [W^m.]

Lepojev, O. [See also Cvetković, Ljubomir; Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Lepojev, O.; and Cvetković, Ljubomir; Šibalić, Slobodan; Lepojev, O.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.]

Lepojev, O.; Nevenič, Vladislav V.; and Nikolič, M.

1961 a--Ekonomska opravdanost kompleksne zaštite ovaca od invazionih bolesti u Resavici (Economic justness of complex protection of sheep from parasitic diseases in Resavica) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (1), pp. 49-52. [W^a.]

Leppänen, V. V. E. See Oka, Martti; and Leppänen, V.V.E.

Lereboullet, Jean.

1961 a.-- Échinococcose du système nerveux < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 11 (1), pp. 51-57, illus. [W^m.]

LeRoux, Philippus Lodewicus. [1897-1962] [For Necrology and port. see J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), 1963, pp. 159-160] [W^a.]

Lesovoi, A. G.

1958 a.-- Эхинококкоз сальника (Echinococcosis of the omentum) [Russian text] < Khirurgiia, v. 34 (4), Apr., p. 122. [W^m.]

Lesser, Elliott.

1963 a.-- Effect of amphotericin-B on in vitro growth of Histomonas meleagridis < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr. p. 329. [W^a.]

Levchenko, N. G.

1963 a.-- О распространении саркоспоридий овец (Sarcocystis tenella Railliet) на юго-востоке Казахстана (Distribution of Sarcocystis tenella Railliet, 1886 among sheep in the south-east of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 154-157. [W^a.]

Levchenko, N. G.

1963 b.-- К вопросу о вредоносности Sarcocystis tenella Railliet, 1886 (On the problem of harmfulness of Sarcocystis tenella Railliet, 1886) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 158-162. [W^a.]

Levi, Isak. [See also Čanković, Midhat; Delić, Smail; Levi, Isak; and Rukavina, Jakov; and Delić, Smail; and Levi, Isak]

Levi, Isak; and Gall, Zvonimir.

1954 a.--Borba protiv šuge i drugih ektoparazita upotrebom BHC preparata (The use of BHC preparations in the suppression of scabies and other ectoparasites) [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zabreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 516-520.[W^a.]

Levine, Donald M. [Dept. Med. Zool., School Med., San Juan, Puerto Rico] See Oliver-González, José; and Levine, Donald M.

Levine, Norman Dion. [Coll. Vet. Med. and Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Illinois, Urbana] [See also Andersen, Ferron L.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Hammond, Datus M.; and Corliss, John Ozro; and Levine, Norman Dion; and Szanto, Joseph; Mohan, Ram Narain; and Levine, Norman Dion]

Levine, Norman Dion; Birch, Carroll LaFleur; Dolowy, William C.; and McKinney, Robert E.

1963 a.-- Rhabditis axei, a pseudoparasitic nematode of the dog < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 142 (12), June 15, pp. 1404-1406, illus. [W^a.]

Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia.

1963 a.-- Eimeria siniffi sp. n. and E. arizonensis (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from deermice in British Columbia < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 660-661, illus. [W^a.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; and Fritz, Thomas E.

1962 a.-- Eimeria christenseni sp. n. and other coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the goat < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 255-269, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Levit, Altar Veniaminovich; and Vustina, U. D.

1963 a.-- Токсоплазмоз сельскохозяйственных животных и птиц восточного Казахстана по результатам РСК (Toxoplasmosis in farm animals and birds of eastern Kazakhstan revealed in complement fixation tests) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 181-185. [W^a.]

Levit, Altar Veniaminovich; and Vustina, U. D.

1963 b.-- Токсоплазмоз серебристо-черных лисиц и песцов в Уральском и Алма-Атинском питомниках (Toxoplasmosis in silver and polar foxes in the Ural and Alma-Ata nurseries) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 200-204. [W^a.]

Levkovich, E. N. See Naumov, R. L.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Rzhakhova, O. E.

Levy, Leslie; Morris, Roy; and McLeish, Graham.

1960 a.-- A parasitic infestation indistinguishable from trichinosis--a new disease? < South African Med. J., v. 34 (51), Dec. 17, pp. 1069-1072, illus. [W^m.]

Lewis, Alan Graham.

1963 a.-- Life history of the caligid copepod Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson, 1905 (Crustacea: Caligoida)< Pacific Science, v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 195-242, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Lewis, Ann. [Francis I. Proctor Found. Res. Ophth., Univ. Calif. Med. Center, San Francisco] See Iverson, Herman A.; Hursh, M. Douglas; and Lewis, Ann

Lewis, Barton L. [Colorado Springs, Colorado] See Stabler, Robert Miller; Nelson, Marvin C.; Lewis, Barton L.; and Berthrong, Morgan.

Lewis, D. J.; and Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R.

1962 a.-- Simuliidae and their relation to human onchocerciasis in northern Venezuela < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 449-464, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Lewis, D. J.; and Marr, J. D. M.

1963 a.-- A nematode from the malpighian tubes of Simulium damnosum [Abstract of report before Lab.Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 238. [W^a.]

Lewis, Sue D. [Fish Path. Lab., South. Illinois Univ., Carbondale] See Lewis, William M.^{2}; and Lewis, Sue D.

Lewis, T. L. T. See Bowen, D. A. L.; Lewis, T. L. T.; and Edwards, W. R.

Lewis, William M.^{2}; and Lewis, Sue D.

1963 a.-- Control of epizootics of Gyrodactylus elegans in golden shiner populations < Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 92 (1), Jan., pp. 60-62. [W^a.]

Lewis, William P. See Kessel, John Flenniken; Lewis, William P.; Ma, Solomon; and Kim, Howard

Leyerseder, Ludwig.

1962 a.-- Erfahrungen mit Nosema < Imkerfreund, v. 17 (8), Aug., p. 271. [W^a.]

Li͡akhovitskiĭ, N. S.

1960 a.-- Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии, клиники и диагностики трихомониаза у мужчин (Certain problems of epidemiology, clinical picture and diagnosis of trichomoniasis in males) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med. (9), Sept., pp. 87-92. [W^m.]

Li͡akhovitskiĭ, N. S.

1962 a.-- Посттрихомонадные уретриты (Post-trichomonad urethritis) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 91-94. [W^m.]

Libeskind, M. See Blanchon, P.; Libeskind, M.; and Dautry, P.

Libman, Gerald; and Leach, Julian Gilbert.

1962 a.-- A study of the role of some nematodes in the incidence and severity of southern bacterial wilt of tomato [Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Apr. 24-25,Morgantown, West Virginia] < Phytopathology v. 52 (11), Nov., p. 1219. [W^a.]

von Lichtenberg, Franz. See Jachowski, Leo A. (jr.); Gonzalez-Flores, B.; and von Lichtenberg, Franz.

von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1963 a.-- Parasite migration and host reaction in mice exposed to irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 256-265, illus. [W^a.]

Lie Kian Joe; and Virik, H. K.

1963 a.-- Human infection with Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (3), Mar., pp. 77-82, illus.[W^a.]

Liebmann, H.

1963 a.-- The study of diseases of fish and the organisation of their control in Western Germany [French and Spanish summaries] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5-20. [W^a.]

Lienert, E. [See also Björkman, Nils; Thorsell, Walborg; and Lienert, E.; and Thorsell, Walborg; and Lienert,E.]

Lienert, E.

1960 e.-- Die durch Hexachlorophen (G-11) erzielbare tödliche Wirkung auf den grossen Leberegel (Fasciola hepatica L.) wird durch das Blut des Wirtes vermittelt < Chemotherapia, v. 1 (6), pp. 384-391. [W^m.]

Lienert, E.

1963 a.-- Diaphene wirkt beim Fasciola hepatica-Befall des Rindes < Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 18 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 85-88. [W^a.]

Lienert, E.

1963 b.--Hexachlorophene (G-11) is extremely effective against Clonorchis sinensis [English text; German, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 133-138, 139. [W^a.]

Lienert, E.

1963 c.--A positive result can be transferred from the "liver fluke-implantation test" to cattle infested with Fasciola hepatica L. [English text; German, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Montaschr., v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 217-221. [W^a.]

Lienert, E.

1963 d.-- Diaphene® ist im "Leberegeltest" Fasciola hepatica-wirksam < Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 17 (1), Feb., pp. 101-104. [W^a.]

Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F.

1962 b.--Prüfung von Halothan (Fluothane) im "Leberegeltest" [German text; English, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 928-931, 932. [W^a.]

Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F.

1963 a.--Relative activity of fasciolicidal agents in the "liver fluke-implantation-test" [English text; German, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Montaschr., v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 213-216, 217. [W^a.]

Lienert, E.; Jahn, F.; and Thorsell, Walborg.

1963 a.-- Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der Chemotherapie des Leberegelbefalles [Abstract of report before Internat. Tag. Rinderkrankh., Wien, May 17-19, 1962] < Wien-Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), June, pp. 615-616. [W^a.]

Lillo, Francisco. See Coronel, Lila; and Lillo, Francisco; and Wood, Juan; Lillo, Francisco; and Vantman, Aron.

Lilly, C. E. [Entomology Sect., Canada Agric. Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta] See Harper, A. M.; Lilly, C. E.; and Hawn, E. J.

Lima, M. B.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.

1963 a.-- Boleodorus volutus n. sp. (Nematoda: Nothotylenchinae) found in soil about grass roots in England < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 19-23, pl. [W^a.]

de Lima, Abelardo Buarque. See de Lucena, Durval T.; and de Lima, Abelardo Buarque.

de Lima, Osório Tenório. See de Lucena, Durval T.; and de Lima, Osório Tenório.

Linchenko, I. F.

1961 a.-- О двустороннем эхинококкозе легких (Bilateral echinococcosis of the lungs) [Russian text] < Khirurgiia, v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 121-123, pl. [W^m.]

Lincicome, David Richard; and Shepperson, Jacqueline.

1963 a.-- Increased rate of growth of mice infected with Trypanosoma duttoni < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 31-34. [W^a.]

Lindahl, Ivan L.; et al.

1963 a.-- Effect of management systems on the growth of lambs and development of internal parasitism. I. Dry lot vs. two pasture rotation systems < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 209-217. [W^a.]

Linderoth, Janet. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana] See Cable, Raymond Millard; and Linderoth, Janet.

Lindquist, William D.
1963 a.-- Early infections of Ascaridia columbae and Capillaria obsignata in squabs < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., p. 208. [W^a.]

Lindsey, J. Russell.
1962 b.-- Diagnosis of filarial infections in dogs. II. Confirmation of microfilarial identifications < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 321-326. [W^a.]

Linhart, L. See Ašmera, J.; and Linhart, L.

Link, K.
1960 a.-- Zur Frage der Spezifität der Seroreaktionen auf Toxoplasmose < Monatsschr. Unfallheilk., v. 63 (11), Nov., pp. 422-428. [W^m.]

Link, K.
1960 b.-- Gehirnbefund bei fast 6 Jahre überlebter konnataler Toxoplasmose < Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 101 (9-11), Dec. 30, pp. 508-513, illus. [W^m.]

Lino, A. See Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi; Pennisi, L.; and Lino, A.

Lipa, Jerzy Józefat.
1962 a.-- Nosema sperchoni n. sp. (Microsporidia), a new parasitic Protozoan from the water mite Sperchon sp. (Hydracarina, Acarina) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (10), pp. 435-437, pl. [W^a.]

Litchford, R. G.
1963 a.-- Observations on Hymenolepis microstoma in three laboratory hosts: Mesocricetus auratus, Mus musculus, and Rattus norvegicus < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 403-410, illus. [W^a.]

Little, D. A.
1963 a.--The effect of cattle infestation on the growth rate of cattle < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 6-10. [W^a.]

Little, Maurice D. [Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, Tulane Univ., School Med., New Orleans, Louisiana] See Thrasher, J. P.; Ash, Lawrence Robert; and Little, Maurice D.

Littlejohns, I. R. See Setchell, B. P.; and Littlejohns, I. R.

Litvinenko, A. G. See Korovitskiĭ, L. K.; and Litvinenko, A. G.

Litvishko, N. T.
1962 b.-- Профілактика і лікування коросте курей [Prophylaxis and cure for scab of chickens] [Ukrainian text] < Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 49-52, illus. [W^a.]

Li͡ubimova, L. K.
1963 a.-- Противотрихомонадная активность некоторых антибиотиков in vitro (Antitrichomonad activity of some antibiotics in vitro) [Russian text; English summary] < Antibiotiki, v. 8 (7), July, pp. 631-634. [W^a.]

Liubimova, L. K.
1963 b.-- Сравнительная оценка некоторых противотрихомонадных препаратов на животных (Comparative evaluation of some antitrichomonas preparations on animals) [Russian text; English summary] < Antibiotiki, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 741-744. [W^a.]

Livs͡hits, L. I͡a. See Babichenko, E. I.; and Livshits, L. I͡a.

Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia. [Lab., Div. Pediat., Hosp. San Juan de Dios, San José, Costa Rica] See Peña-Chavarria, Antonio; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; Courtney, Kenneth O.; and Thompson, Paul Everett; and Peña-Chavarria, Antonio; Montero-Gei, Fernando; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; and de la Cruz, Enrique; and Sáenz Herrera, Carlos; and Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia.

Ljungberg, O.
1963 a.-- Report on fish diseases and inspection of fish products in Sweden [French and Spanish summaries] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 111-120. [W^a.]

Ljunggren, G.
1962 a.--Ett fall av Spirocerca lupi-invasion hos hund (A case of canine spirocercosis) [Swedish text; English summary] < Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet.-Förb., v. 14 (21), Nov., pp. 593-601, illus. [W^a.]

Llewellyn, Jack.
1962 a.--Some aspects of the biology of monogenean parasites of fishes: Gastrocotyle trachuri and Pseudaxine trachuri on the gills of Trachurus trachurus [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 14P. [W^a.]

Llewellyn, Jack.
1963 a.-- Larvae and larval development of monogeneans < Advances Parasitol., v. 1, pp. 287-326, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Llirod R., Juan Raúl.
1960 a.-- Traumatismo renal en un gran riñon hidronefrotico con Schistosomum hoematobium y Balantidium coli < Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 29 (1-8), Jan.-Aug., pp. 7-10, illus. [W^m.]

Llort, Tomás Matheu.
1959 a.-- Primer hallazgo de quiste hidatico en higado de cerdo en El Salvador < Arch. Colegio Med. El Salvador, v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 208-218, illus., map. [W^m.]

Lloyd, T. Stacy (jr.)
1963 a.-- Flagyl in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis < Virginia Med. Month., v. 90, Apr., pp. 174-176. [W^a.]

Lobo, Luiz Carlos G.; and Monteaux da Silva, Monique.
1962 b.--Técnica simplificada da reação de Guerreiro e Machado para o diagnóstico da fase crônica da doença de Chagas [Resumo Comun. Acad. Brasil. Cien., Rio de Janeiro, June 30, 1962] < An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 34 (2), June 30, p. 3. [W^a.]

Locke, Frances S. See Locke, Louis N.; Locke, Frances S.; and Reese, David H.

Locke, Louis N.; Locke, Frances S.; and Reese, David H.
1961 a.--Occurrence of Trichomonas gallinae in the ground dove, Columbigallina passerina (L.) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 532. [W^a.]

Locke, Louis N.; and James, Pauline.
1962 a.-- Trichomonad canker in the Inca dove, Scardafella inca (Lesson) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 497. [W^a.]

Lodha, K. R.; and Chaudhary, A. L.
1962 a.--Some observations on the morphology and pathogenicity of the larva of Cephalopina titillator (Syn.: Cephalopsis titillator, Clark 1816, Cephalomyia maculata, Wiedemann 1830) in camels in Rajasthan, India < Ceylon Vet. J., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 136-140, pl. [W^a.]

Loeffler, K.
1963 a.-- Zur Klinik der Toxoplasmose < Zentralbl. Veterinärmed., Reihe B, v. 10 (3), May, pp. 235-240. [W^a.]

Loeffler, K.
1963 b.-- Idem < Ber. 5. Kong. Deutsch. Veterinärmed. Gesellsch. (Bad Nauheim, Oct. 6-7, 1962), pp. 235-240. [W^a.]

Loery, William H. See Perez, Victor; Schaffner, Fenton; and Loery, William H.

Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I.
1963 a.-- Люминесцентно-микроскопиреский анализ провизорных тканей ценуров (Lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissues of Coenuri) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 11-14, illus. [W^a.]

Logachev, E. D.; and Dimitrova, Elena.
1961 a.-- Към въпроса за морфологията и хистогенезата на междупроглотидните жлези у цестода Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) (On the problem of the morphology and histogenesis of the interproglottic glands of cestoidean Moniezia expansa (Rud., 1810)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 69-79, illus. [W^m.]

Logemann, W.; Almirante, Luigi; and de Carneri, Ivo.
1958 a.-- Antiprotozoari di sintesi derivati del difeniletere < Farmaco, ed. Scient., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 139-151. [W^{m}.]

Loison, G. [See also Massal, Emile; and Loison G.]

Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and Vervent, Guy.
[1963 a].--Étude expérimentale chez le singe Macacus rhesus du role de l'Angiostrongylus cantonensis dans l'etiologie des méningites a éosinophiles observées chez l'homme dans certains territoires du Pacifique Sud [French text; English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 1108-1122, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lokhmanenko, V. A. See Plotnikov, N. N.; and Lokhmanenko, V. A.

Lom, Jiří. [See also de Puytorac, Pierre; and Lom, Jiří]

Lom, Jiří; and Vávra, Jiří.
1963 a.--The development of polar filament in Henneguya psorospermica Thélohan (Cnidosporidia, Myxosporidia) [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug., 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, suppl., Aug., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Lombardo, G. [See also Tamburino, G.; Lombardo, G.; and Colombrita, G.]

Lombardo, G.; and Tamburino, G.
1962 a.-- La funzione epatica nell'infestazione da lamblia intestinale < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 614-625. [W^{m}.]

Long, P. L. [Houghton Poultry Res. Station, Houghton, Huntingdonshire] [See also Pierce, Alan Edward; Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, Clifford; and Rose, M. Elaine; and Long, P. L.]

Long, P. L.
1962 b.--Observaciones biológicas sobre la infestación del "gusano de la tráquea" (Syngamus trachea) en pavos en desarrollo < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 480-482. [W^{a}.]

Long, P. L.
1963 a.--The effect of a combination of sulphaquinoxaline and amprolium against different species of Eimeria in chickens < Vet. Rec. (4439), v. 75 (25), June 22, pp. 645-650. [W^{a}.]

Long, P. L.; Rose, M. Elaine; and Pierce, Alan Edward.
1963 a.-- Effects of fowl sera on some stages in the life cycle of Eimeria tenella < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 210-217, pl. [W^{a}.]

Longley, William H. See Kinsey, Charles; and Longley, William.

Lo Nigro, Teresa; and Brucoli, E.
1961 a.-- Casi clinici di anchilostomiasi a Matera < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 124-126. [W^{m}.]

Loof, P. A. A.
1962 a.-- Metacrobeles togoensis n. gen., n. sp., a remarkable acrobelin nematode from a diseased coconut tree < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 114-118, pl. [W^{a}.]

Loof, P. A. A.
1963 a.-- A new species of Telotylenchus (Nematoda: Tylenchida) < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 76-80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Loomis, Richard B. [Biol. Sc. Dept., Long Beach State Coll., California] [See also Powder, William A.; and Loomis, Richard B.]

Loomis, Richard B.
1963 a.-- The discovery of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) in the nasal passages of cricetid rodents from California, with descriptions of two new species < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 330-333, illus. [W^{a}.]

Loomis, Richard B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.)
1963 a.-- New species and new records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Texas < Acarologia, v. 5 (3), July, pp. 371-383, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Loparev, I. V.
1962 b.-- Терапія диктіокаульозу овець [Treatment of ovine dictyocaulosis] [Ukrainian text] < Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 48-50. [W^{a}.]

Lopes, G. See Le Coulant, P.; and Lopes, G.

Lopez, Jose Enrique; and Maekelt, G. A.
1960 a.-- La miocarditis cronica chagasica en adultos. Descripción clínica de casos puros de miocarditis crónica Chagásica sin asociación con otras enfermedades < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 107-124. [W^{m}.]

Lopes Frazão, Teófilo.
1962 a.-- As parasitoses e outras causas graves da mortandade das criações ovinas < Vulgarização Vet. (2), May, pp. 33-51. [W^{a}.]

López-Ochoterena, Eucario. [Dept. Biol., Fac. Ciencias, UNAM, México, D. F.] [See also Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo; and López-Ochoterena, Eucario]

López Ochoterena, Eucario.
1962 a.-- Protozoarios ciliados de Mexico. I. Stylonichia mytilus Ehremberg, 1838 y Sphaerophrya sol Metchnikoff, 1864. Un caso de parasitismo entre protozoarios [English summary] < Acta Zool. Mexicana, v. 6 (1), Aug. 20, pp. 1-6, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lopez Quiñones, Enrique G.; and Varela, Gerardo.
1961 a.-- Toxoplasmosis ocular. Estudio de 15 casos de coriorretinitis [English summary] < Rev. Inst. Salub. Enferm. Trop., v. 21 (1-2), June, pp. 33-40. [W^{a}.]

Lord, L. H.; and McGregor, J. K.
1960 a.--A case of strongyloides dermatitis in Canada [English text; French summary] < Canad. Vet. J., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 111-114, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E. [See also Boock, Olava José; and Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1960 e.-- Nematódeos da aboboreira < An. Escola Super. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz", v. 17, pp. 357-360, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Joly, S.; Ribeiro de Campos, Humberto; and de Souza Camargo, Leocádio.
1961 a.-- Nematódeos e bactérias em fôlhas de alcachôfra (1) < An. Escola Super. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz", v. 18, pp. 243-249. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel.
1960 b.-- Sôbre os nematódeos que parasitam o pessegueiro < An. Escola Super. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz", v. 17, pp. 361-364, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lorents, L. Ia.
1960 a.-- Нематоды как корм для мальков аквариальных рыб [Nematodes as food for fish] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 59-60. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Maillard, J. N.; Camus, J. P.; and Megevand, R.
1960 a.-- Hépatectomie droite élargie réglée, d'urgence, pour hémorragie sous-capsulaire du foie. Un cas de distomatose hépatique < Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 609-613. [W^{m}.]

Lotze, John Calvin; and Leek, Robert Gordon.
1961 d.--A practical method for culturing coccidial oocysts in tap water < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect.1, Aug., pp. 588-590, illus. [W^{a}.]

Loureiro, Paulo. See Coutinho; Amaury; and Loureiro, Paulo.

Lourmet, J.; Beytout, A.; Beytout, D.; and Jardin, C.
1959 a.-- Accidents consécutifs à un traitement stibié. Utilisation d'un chélateur < Médecine Trop., v. 19 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 103-106. [W^{m}.]

Loutfy, K. Dorry. [Gastro-enterol. Research Centre, Fac. Med., Alexandria] See Fikry, M. Essam; Aboul-Wafa, M. H.; and Loutfy, K. Dorry.

Lozanič, B.
1960 a.--Prilog poznavanju parazitne faune lisica (Vulpes vulpes) sa lovnih terena okoline Beograda (Contribution to the study of parasite fauna in foxes (Vulpes vulpes) from the shooting-grounds in the neighbourhood of Belgrade) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 506-509. [W^{a}.]

Loziński, Jan; and Woytowicz, Jerzy.
1960 a.-- Przypadek motylicy syberyjskiej (Siberian distoma. Case report) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (26), June 27, pp. 998-1001. [W^{m}.]

Lu, Chi-Hsin. See Cheng, Wei-Hsin; Cheng, Shi-Ming; Lu, Chi-Hsin; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.

Lubinsky, George.
1963 a.-- Metadinium caudatum sp. n.--a rumen ciliate of muskox from northern Canada < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 29-32, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lubinsky, George; and Desser, S.
1963 a.-- Vegetatively propagated strain of Echinococcus multilocularis and malignant tumors < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 148-149. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel; and Caveness, Fields E.
1963 a.-- Dolichodorus nigeriensis n. sp. (Nematoda: Dolichodoridae) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 297-299, pl. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel; and Goodey, John Basil
1962 a.--Hirschmannia n. g. differentiated from Radopholus Thorne, 1949 (Nematoda: Tylenchoidea) [English text; French summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 197-202, pl. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel; and de Guiran, Georges.
1962 a.-- Deux nouveaux Paratylenchus (Nematoda-Criconematidae) de Côte d'Ivoire < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 133-138, illus. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel; and Merny, Georges.
1963 a.-- Heterodera sacchari n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchoidea) parasite de la canne à sucre au Congo-Brazzaville [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 31-37, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel; and Tarjan, Armen C.
1963 a.-- Note systématique sur le genre Xiphinema Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae) [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 111-115. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel; and Tarjan, Armen C.
1963 b.-- Redescription de Xiphinema rotundatum Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 et de Xiphinema mammillatum Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae) [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 116-124, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lucas, J. M. S.
1963 a.--Dimetridazole: Part III. The permanent suppression of experimental histomoniasis in turkeys following treatment < Vet. Rec. (4441), v. 75 (27), July 6, pp. 695-696. [W^{a}.]

Lucasse, Chr.
1962 a.-- Fluorescent antibody test for onchocerciasis [German summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 404-408, illus. [W^{a}.]

Luccioni, L.
1960 a.-- A propos d'un cas de kyste hydatique de la tête du pancréas avec ictère < Maroc. Méd. (425), v. 39, Oct., p. 1075. [W^{m}.]

de Lucena, Durval T.
1962 a.-- Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas no Rio Grande do Norte. II. A fáuna triatomínea [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 14 (3), July-Sept., pp. 237-248. [W^{a}.]

de Lucena, Durval T.
1962 b.-- A doença de Chagas em Pernambuco nova casuística clínica [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 14 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 3-12. [W^{a}.]

de Lucena, Durval T.; and de Lima, Abelardo Buarque.
1960 a.-- Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas em Alagoas. I. Inquérito entomológico-protozoológico preliminar < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 81-86. [W^{a}.]

de Lucena, Durval T.; and de Lima, Osório Tenório.
1962 a.-- Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas no estado do Rio Grande do Norte. I. Índices endêmicos ligados aos vetores [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 14 (3), July-Sept., pp. 221-235. [W^{a}.]

Lucker, John Thomas. See Vegors, Halsey H.; Lucker, John Thomas; and Douvres, Frank William.

Luckey, T. D.
1963 a.-- Stimulation of Turbatrix aceti by antibiotics < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 113 (1), May, pp. 121-124. [W^{a}.]

Lübke, R.
1958 a.-- Vzostupná tendencia dikroceliózy na Slovensku < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 119-120. [W^{a}.]

Lührs, Erich.
1963 a.-- Contribution to the treatment of Hypoderma bovis larvae infestation [German and English texts] < Prakt. Tierarzt., v. 40 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 84-88. [W^{a}.]

Luginbuhl, H. R. [Asst. Prof. Pathol., School Vet. Med., Univ. Pennsylvania] See Patterson, D. F.; and Luginbuhl, H. R.

Lukacs, Dezs
1963 a.-- Az óriási buzogányfejü féreg (Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Pallas, 1781) az ember egyik ritka, a sertés egyik gyakori parazitája (Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Pallas, 1781--a rare parasite of men, but a frequent one of swine) < Élővilág, v. 8 (4), July-Aug., pp. 39-42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lukashenko, N. P.
1962 a.-- О локализации личинок Trichinella spiralis (Ueber den Sitz der Larven von Trichinella spiralis) [Russian text; German summary] < Acta Vet., Budapest, v.12 (3), pp. 269-278. [W^{a}.]

Lukashenko, N. P.
1963 a.--Экспериментальное изучение альвеококкоза (альвеолярного эхинококкоза) у человека (Experimental studies of alveolar echinococcosis in man) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 101-108, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lukin, E. I.
1962 a.-- К позчанию фауны пиявок Куйбышевского водохранилища (On the study of the fauna of leeches of the Kuibishev water reservoir) [Russian text] < Bi͡ul. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch (12), pp. 30-31. [W^{a}.]

Lukin, E. I.
1963 a.-- О фауне пиявок Иркутского водохранилища в связи с вопросом о несмешиваемости Байкальской и обычной палеарктической фаун (A study of the Hirudineae fauna of the Irkutsk water reservoir, in connection with the problem as to the unmixability of the Baikalian and common palearctic fauna) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 151 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 1225-1227. [W^{a}.]

Lukoschus, Fritz.
1962 a.-- Zur Biologie von Nycteridocoptes poppei Oudemans 1898 (Acarina-Sarcoptiformes) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (6), pp. 493-501, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, Richard Dick. [Dept. Biol., Rice Univ., Houston, Texas] [See also Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Lumsden, Richard Dick]

Lumsden, Richard Dick.
1963 a.-- Saccocoelioides sogandaresi sp. n., a new haploporid trematode from the sailfin molly Mollienisia latipinna Le Sueur in Texas < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 281-284, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, Richard Dick.
1963 b.-- A new heterophyid trematode of the Ascocotyle complex of species encysted in Poeciliid and Cyprinodont fishes of southeast Texas < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 293-296, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, Richard Dick; and Winkler, Carol Ann.
1962 a.-- The opossum, *Didelphis virginiana* (Kerr), a host for the cyathocotylid trematode *Linstowiella szidati* (Anderson, 1944) in Louisiana < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 503, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, W. H. R. [*See also* Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M. B.; Southon, H. A. W.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.; *and* Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B.; *and* Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.; *and* Webber, Winfrith A. F.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.]

Lumsden, W. H. R.; et al.
1963 a.--Epidemiological studies on an outbreak of sleeping sickness south of the Yala River, Central Nyanza District, Kenya < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 41-48. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.
1963 a.--Measurement of infectivity of trypanosome suspensions < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 8-9. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.
1963 b.--Infectivity of suspensions preserved at low temperatures < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 9-10. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.
1963 c.--Effect of antibiotics on trypanosome infectivity < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.
1963 d.--Effect of route of inoculation on infectivity of trypanosome suspensions < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Lungu, Virgil. *See* Olteanu, Gh.; Lungu, Virgil; Fromunda, V.; and Georgescu, L.

Lupașcu, Gh.; Agavriloaiei, Aspasia; and Ciplea, Alex. Gh.
1961 a.-- Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénité et de l'histopathologie de l'infection à *Leishmania donovani* chez le hamster doré (*Cricetus auratus*) [English, German and Russian summaries] < Arch. Roumaines Path. Expér. et Microbiol., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 565-578, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lupașcu, Gh.; and Panaitescu, D.
1962 a.-- Hidatidoza umană în R. P. R. (Hydatidosis in the Roumanian People's Republic) < Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., București, v. 7 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 481-487. [W^{a}.]

Lurie, Arthur S.; and Lein, Robert.
1961 a.-- Gastrointestinal myiasis. Report of a case < N. England J. Med., v. 264 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 450-451, illus. [W^{m}.]

Luttermoser, George William.
1963 a.-- Infection of rodents with *Schistosoma mansoni* by ingestion of infected snails < J. Parasitol., v.49 (1), Feb., p. 150. [W^{a}.]

Lutyński, Roman.
1955 a.-- Wszawica odzieżowa u chorego na dur wysypkowy nawrotowy zródłem nowych zachorowań (Body-louse infestation in a patient with a relapse of typhus fever as a source of new infections) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 9 (1), pp. 37-38. [W^{m}.]

Lyles, D. I.
1962 a.--*Eimeria acervulina* and *Eimeria maxima* infection in chickens (*Gallus domesticus*)--case report < Tuskegee Vet., Fall ed., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 59-60. [W^{a}.]

Lynch, Darrel L.; and Bogitsh, Burton J.
1962 a.-- The chemical nature of metacercarial cysts. II. Biochemical investigations on the cyst of *Posthodiplostomum minimum* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 241-243. [W^{a}.]

Lyon, Ernst.
1960 a.-- Ungewöhnliche allergische Manifestationen bei Amöbiasis < Allergie u. Asthma, v. 6 (5-6), Dec., pp. 351-355. [W^{m}.]

Lyon, H. H. [Dept. Plant Path., N. York State Coll. Agric. Ithaca, N. York] *See* Mai, William Frederick; and Lyon, H. H.

Lýsek, Hynek.
1963 a.-- Effect of certain soil organisms on the eggs of parasitic roundworms < Nature, London (4895), v. 199, Aug. 31, p. 925, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lyżwa-Prawecka, Maria; Dymowska, Zofia; and Kozłowska, Danuta.
1960 a.-- Toksoplazmoza w patologii ciąży (Toxoplasmosis in the pathology of pregnancy) [Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (37), Sept. 12, pp. 1400-1405. [W^{m}.]

Ma, L.
1963 a.-- Trace elements and polyphenol oxidase in *Clonorchis sinensis* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 197-203. [W^{a}.]

Ma, Solomon. *See* Kessel, John Flenniken; Lewis, William P.; Ma, Solomon; and Kim, Howard

Ma, Ying-Mo. *See* Hsu, Chien-Tien; Ma, Ying-Mo; and Wang, T'ai-To.

McAlister, William H. *See* Cohen, William N.; and McAlister, William H.

McAllan, J. W. [Canada Dept. Agric. Research Station, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada] *See* Morgan, G. T.; and McAllan, J. W.

Macara, Antônio Mendes. *See* Mendes Macara, Antônio.

Macaya, Juan.
1962 a.--Quiste hidatídico subcutáneo axilar [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 106-107. [W^{a}.]

McCaig, Morag L. O. [Dept. Zool., Glasgow Univ., Scotland] [*See also* Hopkins, C. Adrian; and McCaig, Morag L. O.]

McCaig, Morag L. O.; and Hopkins, C. Adrian.
1963 a.-- Studies on *Schistocephalus solidus*. II. Establishment and longevity in the definitive host < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 273-283. [W^{a}.]

McCauley, James E. [Oregon State Univ., Corvallis,Oregon] *See* Pratt, Ivan; and McCauley, James E.

McClay, Priscilla. [Research Div., Parke, Davis, and Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan] *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Worley, David Eugene; and McClay, Priscilla.

McClelland, W. F. J.; and Jordan, Peter
1962 a.--Schistosomiasis at Bukoba, Tanganyika, on Lake Victoria < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 396-400. [W^{a}.]

McCrae, Robert Charles. [*See also* Mackiewicz, John S.; and McCrae, Robert Charles.]

McCrae, Robert Charles.
1962 a.-- *Biacetabulum macrocephalum* sp. n. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from the white sucker *Catostomus commersoni* (Lacépède) in northern Colorado < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 807-811, pl. [W^{a}.]

McCulloch, J. I. M. [Dept. Vet. Serv., Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland] *See* Condy, J. B.; McCulloch, J. I. M.; Rodger, J. O. K.; and Thomson, J. W.

McCulloch, William F.; Braun, John L.; Heggen, Darrol W.; and Franklin, H. Top.
1963 a.-- Studies on medical and veterinary students skin tested for toxoplasmosis < Pub. Health Rep., v. 78 (8), Aug., pp. 689-698, illus. [W^{a}.]

McCullough, F. S. *See* Onori, E.; McCullough, F. S.; and Rosei, L.

McDaniel, Burruss. [Dept. Entom., Texas A & M Coll., College Station] [*See also* Strandtmann, Russell William; McDaniel, Burruss; and Price, Manning A.]

McDaniel, Burruss.
1962 a.-- A new species of Chauliacia Oudemans from Texas (Analgesoidea, Pterolichidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 230-236, illus. [W^{a}.]

McDaniel, Burruss.
1963 a.-- The genus Sphaerogastra Trouessart with description of a new species from Texas (Analgesoidea, Dermoglyphidae) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 279-283, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

McDaniel, Burruss; and Lawrence, R. F.
1962 a.-- A new genus and species of parasitic mite from Mexico (Acarina, Listrophoridae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 463-466, pl. [W^{a}.]

McDaniel, H. A. [National Animal Dis. Lab., Ames, Iowa] See Roberts, E. D.; Morehouse, L. G.; Gainer, J. H.; and McDaniel, H. A.

McDermott, John J.; and Feman, Stephen S.
1962 a.-- A case of unilateral female reproductive organs in Ascaris lumbricoides < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 506. [W^{a}.]

McDiarmid, A.
1962 a.-- Diseases of free-living wild animals < F. A. O. Agric. Studies (57), 119 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

McDonald, Fay E.
1963 a.--Thiabendazole as an anthelmintic for horses <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 119 (1), Feb., pp. 18-19. [W^{a}.]

McDonald, R. J.; and McKay, G. W.
1960 a.--Two outbreaks of bovine trichomoniasis in herds in southwestern Ontario [English text;French summary] < Canad. Vet. J., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 295-300. [W^{a}.]

McDonough, John J. See Mulla, Nejdat; and McDonough, John J.

McDuffie, William C.
1962 a.-- Problems and progress in the control of external parasites of animals [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 23-31. [G^{f}.]

McDuffie, William C.
1962 b.-- Problems in insecticide development [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 2-3. [G^{f}.]

McDuffie, William C.; and Hoffman, Robert A.
1962 a.--Control de los insectos, garrapatas y ácaros que afectan a las aves < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 446-452. [W^{a}.]

de Macedo, Aureo Guimaraes.
1961 a.-- Esquistossomose aguda. Diagnóstico de um caso na fase dita toxêmica < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 59 (1), Jan., pp. 79-85 (pp. 95-101). [W^{m}.]

McFadzean, James A. See Kane, P. O.; McFadzean, James A.; and Squires, S.

McGarry, W. L.
1962 a.--Mulesing and tailstripping for the prevention of fly-strike < J. Dept. Agric. West Australia, 4. s., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 806-809, 812-815, illus. [W^{a}.]

McGavin, M. D. See Callow, L. L.; and McGavin, M. D.

McGlohon, Norman Edward.
1962 a.-- Investigations of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forage crops in North Carolina <Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (7), Jan., p. 2145. [W^{a}.]

McGregor, J. K. [See also Lord, L. H.; and McGregor, J. K.]

McGregor, J. K.
1963 a.-- The efficacy of thiabendazole in the control of gapeworm infection in pheasants < Canad. Vet. J., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 206-207. [W^{a}.]

McGuire, James.
1963 a.-- Plant parasitic nematodes in South Dakota < South Dakota Farm and Home Research, v. 15 (3), Summer, pp. 14-16. [W^{a}.]

McGuire, John A. See Knight, Robert A.; and McGuire, John A.

McGuire, Judson U.; and Sailer, Reece I.
1962 a.--A method of estimating face fly populations on cattle < Agric. Research Serv. (33-80), U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., 8 pp. [W^{a}.]

Machado-Allison, Carlos E.
1963 a.-- Lista preliminar de los sifonapteros de Venezuela y consideraciones sobre algunas especies (Ins., Siphonaptera) [English summary] < Acta Biol. Venez., v. 3 (16), Jan., pp. 269-278. [W^{a}.]

Machez, Jean-Marie. See Schneider, Jean; Biguet, Jean; and Machez, Jean-Marie.

Machida, Masaaki.
1962 a.-- Experimental studies on horse Strongylus larvae < Japan J. Vet. Research, v. 10 (2), June, p. 75. [W^{a}.]

Machul'skii, S. N.; and Makarov, V. S.
1953 a.-- Новый паразит соболя [New parasites of Mustela zibellina] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Okhot. Promys. (13), pp. 214-216, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mačička, Ondrej.
1958 a.-- K bionómii Haemaphysalis inermis Birula u nás < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 121-124. [W^{a}.]

Macieli, Giovanni.
1960 a.-- L'echinococco del rene. (Contributo clinico) < Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 37 (8), pp. 713-727, illus. [W^{m}.]

MacInnis, Austin J.
1963 a.-- Chemical attraction of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia < Diss. Abstr., v. 24 (3), Sept., p. 1299. [W^{a}.]

McKay, G. W. See McDonald, R. J.; and McKay, G. W.

MacKay, J. A.; Archibald, R. McG.; and Smith, H. J.
1963 a.-- Phenothiazine poisoning in ponies < Canad. Vet. J., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 155-156. [W^{a}.]

Mackenzie, A.
1963 a.-- Experimental observations on lungworm infection together with virus pneumonia in pigs < Vet. Rec. (4419), v. 75 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 114-115,116. [W^{a}.]

Mackiewicz, John S.
1962 b.--Systematic position of Caryophyllaeus fuhrmanni Szidat, 1937 and Lytocestus alestesi Lynsdale, 1956 (Cestoidea: Caryophyllidea) < Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 69 (4), Dec., pp. 729-735. [W^{a}.]

Mackiewicz, John S.
1963 a.-- Monobothrium hunteri sp. n. (Cestoidea: Caryophyllaeidae) from Catostomus commersoni (Lacépède) (Pisces: Catostomidae) in North America < J.Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 723-730, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mackiewicz, John S.; and McCrae, Robert Charles.
1962 a.-- Hunterella nodulosa gen. n., sp. n. (Cestoidea: Caryophyllaeidae) from Catostomus commersoni(Lacépède) (Pisces: Catostomidae) in North America < J. Parasitol. v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 798-806, pls. [W^{a}.]

McKinney, Robert E. [Jacksonville, Illinois] [See also Levine, Norman Dion; Birch, Carroll LaFleur; Dolowy, William C.; and McKinney, Robert E.]

McKinney, Robert E.
1962 a.--The prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema sp. microfilariae in dogs of Champaign County, Illinois < Illinois Vet., v. 5 (4), Fall, pp. 43-44. [W^{a}.]

Macko, Jozef K.
1962 b.-- Neue Art eines Bandwurms Wardium filamento-ovatum sp. n. (Hymenolepididae) aus dem Wirt Larus minutus Pall. [Russian summary] < Biologia, Bratislava, v. 17 (5), pp. 355-364, illus. [W^{a}.]

Macko, Jozef K.
1962 c.-- Neue Art eines Bandwurms aus der Gattung Echinocotyle Blanchard 1891 (Hymenolepididae) < Biológia, Bratislava, v. 17 (7), pp. 503-507, illus. [W^{a}.]

Macko, Jozef K.
1962 d.-- Revízia druhu *Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, 1933, nájdeného u nových hostitel'ov, a jeho preradenie do rodu Echinocotyle Blanchard, 1891 < Biológia, Bratislava, v. 17 (8), pp. 606-613, illus. [W^{a}.]

McLean, J. W.
1963 a.-- The control of lice in sheep < Agric. Bull. (409), Canterbury Chamber Commerce, Aug., [5 pp.]. [W^{a}.]

McLeish, Graham. [Phys., Johannesburg] *See* Levy, Leslie; Morris, Roy; and McLeish, Graham.

McLeod, C. C.
1963 a.-- Thiabendazole gives outstanding results in South Canterbury worm drench trials < N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 106 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 263-264. [W^{a}.]

MacLeod, John; and Donnelly, Joseph.
1963 a.-- Dispersal and interspersal of blowfly populations < J. Animal Ecol., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 1-32. [W^{a}.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Gardiner, John Lion.
1962 b.-- Drug resistance in *Eimeria tenella*. II. The experimental development of a zoalene-resistant strain < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 341-346. [W^{a}.]

McManus, D.
1963 a.--Pre-natal infection of calves with *Cysticercus bovis* < Vet. Rec. (4441), v. 75 (27), July 6, p. 697. [W^{a}.]

McMullen, Donald Bard.
1960 a.-- Some of the problems in schistosomiasis control < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 351-356. [W^{a}.]

McMullen, Donald Bard.
1963 a.--Schistosomiasis control in theory and practice (The 27th Charles Franklin Craig Lecture) < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 288-295. [W^{a}.]

MacOwan, K. D. S. [Director Vet. Serv.]
1962 a.--Animal health services < Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Kenya (1961), May 4, pp. 4-16. [W^{a}.]

MacOwan, K. D. S. [Director Vet. Serv.]
1962 b.--Laboratory services < Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Kenya (1961), May 4, pp. 22-52. [W^{a}.]

McPherson, Charles W.; Habermann, Robert Thomas; Every, Rex R; and Pierson, Richard.
1962 a.-- Eradication of intestinal coccidiosis from a large breeding colony of rabbits < Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 12 (4), Sept., pp. 133-140. [W^{a}.]

McVey, Hugo.
1960 a.-- The treatment of vaginitis with a new antifungal and antiprotozoal antibiotic < J. Irish Med. Ass., (282), v. 47, Dec., pp. 146-149. [W^{m}.]

Macy, Ralph William. *See* Heyneman, Donald; and Macy, Ralph William.

Madden, Philip A.
1962 b.-- Studies on *Anaplasma marginale* using direct fluorescent antibody methods [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 15-16. [W^{a}.]

Maddison, Shirley E. *See* Wiles, H. L.; Maddison, Shirley E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

Maddock, Helen. *See* Brackett, Sterling; Delappe, Irving; and Maddock, Helen.

Madrigal, Cecilia Lizano. See Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia.

Madsen, Holger.
1962 c.--Problems of blackhead transmission [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 7P. [W^{a}.]

Madureira, F. [Inst. Biol. São Paulo] *See* Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante; and Madureira, F

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore. [*See also* Fletcher, K. A.; Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Jarumilinta, Rawewan.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Riley, M. V.; and Deegan, T.
1962 a.--Changes in the metabolish of liver mitochondria of monkeys infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*, and their importance in the pathogenesis of malaria < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 483-491. [W^{a}.]

Maekelt, G. A. [*See also* Lopez, Jose Enrique; and Maekelt, G. A.; *and* Mora Marquez, Rogelio; Crespo, Irma Arape; and Maekelt, G. A.]

Maekelt, G. A.
1959 a.-- Contribucion para el estudio de la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela. Investigaciones serologicas de la enfermedad de Chagas mediante la reaccion de fijacion del complemento < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 252-271. [W^{m}.]

Maekelt, G. A.; and Colmenares de Alayon, C.
1960 a.-- Metodo sencillo para el envio de sueros Chagasicos desde las zonas rurales < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 133-142. [W^{m}.]

Maffi, Mario.
1962 a.-- Treatment of *Schistosoma haematobium* infection [Letter to editor dated Oct. 10] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6), Nov., p. 538. [W^{a}.]

Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi; and Pennisi, L.
1961 c.-- Studio comparativo sui vari metodi per ottenere l'incistamento "in vitro" di *E. histolytica* [French and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 42 (7), July, pp. 319-330. [W^{m}.]

Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi; and Pennisi, L.
1962 a.-- La sierologia dell'amebiasi. Nota VII. Prove crociate di d.c. con antigeni e relativi immunsieri anti- *E. histolytica* (sette stipiti diversi), *E. invadens* ed *E. moshkovskii* < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 344-347. [W^{m}.]

Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi; Pennisi, L.; and Lino, A.
1962 a.-- La sierologia dell'amebiasi. Nota VIII. Precipitazione da estratti di *E. histolytica* di due frazioni: β-lipoproteica e proteica dotate di attività antigene < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 347-348. [W^{m}.]

Maggi, G. C.; and Grassi, E.
1960 a.-- L'importanza clinica del riconoscimento radiologico dell'elmintiasi intestinale < Minerva Med., v. 51 (70), Sept. 1, pp. 2891-2896, illus. [W^{m}.]

Maghami, Gholam Reza.
1961 a.-- A simple and rapid method for staining blood and reticulocyte protozoa with Giemsa's stain < Arch. Inst. Hessarek (13), Aug., pp. 106-107. [W^{a}.]

Magill, R. M. [Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pennsylvania] *See* Ogren, Robert E.; and Magill, R. M.

Maglajić, Ekrem; Ožegovič, Ladislav; and Turančić, Vefik.
1960 a.--Vrijednosti anorganskog fosfora, natrijeva klorida i mokraćevine kod distomatoznih govede (Content of phosphorus, sodium chloride and urea in cattle affected by liver fluke) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 466-468. [W^{a}.]

Magnani, E.; and Bickel, E.
1962 a.-- Alcuni aspetti dell'attività enzimatica di *E. histolytica* "in vitro" < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 355-356. [W^{m}.]

Maguruza, J.; and Bueno, M.
1960 a.-- Miasis en la infancia. A propósito de tres observaciones personales < Rev. Españ. Pediat., (96), v. 16, Nov.-Dec., pp. 825-833. [W^{m}.]

Magyar, E. *See* Vilimszky, Z.; and Magyar, E.

Mahaffey, Leo W.
1963 a.--The migratory route of *Strongylus vulgaris* < Vet. Rec. (4444), v. 75 (30), July 27, p. 780. [W^{a}.]

Mahaffey, Leo W.; and Adam, Neil M.
1963 a.--*Strongylus vulgaris* in the urinary tract of a foal and some observations upon the habits of the parasite < Vet. Rec. (4436), v. 75 (22), June 1, pp. 561-565, 566, pl. [W^{a}.]

Mahalingam, S. *See* Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S.

Mahdi, A.; Guirguis, Sami S.; Kolta, S.; and Soleit, A.
1963 a.-- A preliminary note on the control of filariasis in Marsafa in the U. A. R. < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 38 (3), pp. 153-165. [W^{m}.]

Mai, William Frederick. [Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York] [*See also* Jones, Edmund M.; and Mai, William Frederick.]

Mai, William Frederick; and Lyon, H. H.
1962 a.-- Pictorial key to genera of plant parasitic nematodes. rev., 61 pp., 50 pls. Ithaca, New York. [W^a.]

Maillard, J. N. *See* Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Maillard, J. N.; Camus, J. P.; and Megevand, R.

Maity, P. K. [Dept. Zool., Calcutta Univ.] *See* Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; Maity, P. K.; and Ray, Harendranath.

Majewska, Irena Grądzka. *See* Grądzka-Majewska, Irena.

Majima, Mitsuo.
1927 a.-- [On *Echinostoma macrorchis* found parasitic in human body] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2552), Dec. 7, pp. 2260-2262, illus. [W^m.]

Makarov, A. S.
1957 a.-- К вопросу развития клинических форм и исхода онхоцеркоза холки у лошадей. [On the question of the development of the clinical form and the results of onchocerciasis in the withers of horses] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 65, pp. 255-266. [W^a.]

Makarov, V. S. *See* Machul'skii, S. N.; and Makarov, V. S.

Malaki, A.
1960 a.--The lung fluke of mammals--*Paragonimus westermani* in the lungs of a Himalayan pine-marten (*Mustela martes*) < Indian Veterinarian, (3), Dec., pp. 77-78. [W^a.]

Malaki, A.; and Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 a.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part XVI. Three cercariae from Kumaun < Indian J. Helminth v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 133-153, illus. [W^a.]

Malczewski, Andrej.
1962 a.--Badania nad zarobaczeniem hodowlanych lisów i norek w Polsce (Studies on helminthiasis in breeding foxes and minks in Poland) < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 730-734. [W^a.]

Malczewski, Andrzej.
1963 a.-- The red fox *Vulpes vulpes* L. as the final host of the tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) in Poland < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, s. Sc. Biol., v. 11 (6), pp. 295-296. [W^m.]

Malgarini, F. *See* Bigotti, A.; Corso, P.; Frugoni, G.; and Malgarini. F.

Malherbe, W. D.
1963 a.-- Some observations on anaplasmosis < Cornell Vet., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 71-77. [W^a.]

Malinovskii, V. N.
1960 a.-- Эпидемиологические особенности и профилактика трихомоноза (Epidemiological features and prophylaxis of trichomoniasis) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 50-53. [W^m.]

Malinowski, Henryk.
1962 a.-- Współzależność występowania *Lamblia intestinalis* Blanchard z innymi pasożytami przewodu pokarmowego (Interdependence of the occurrence of *Lamblia intestinalis* Blanchard with other parasites of the intestinal tract) < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 425-429. [W^a.]

Malone, J. C.
1962 a.-- The toxicity of Coroxon/phenothiazine and Coumaphos/phenothiazine < Research Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 18-33. [W^a.]

Maloney, Emily D. [Div. Ophthalmol., Univ. Florida, Gainesville] [*See also* Kaufman, Herbert E.; and Maloney, Emily D.]

Maloney, Emily D.; and Kaufman, Herbert E.
1960 a.-- The rapid and convenient detection of Toxoplasma antibodies using formaldehyde-treated human erythrocytes < Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 50 (5), Part 2, pp. 945-950 (pp. 275-280). illus. [W^m.]

Malygina, Z. G. *See* Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G.

Mamaev, Iu. L. *See* Oshmarin, P. G.; Parukhin, A. M.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M.

Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al.
1960 a.-- Энзоотия чумы в Азербайджане и пути ее ликвидации (Plague enzootics and control in Azerbaidzhan) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevanii, 1959, pp. 97-107. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^m.]

Mamedov, A. K.
1962 a.-- О дикроцелиозе буйволов и зебу в Азербайджанской ССР [Dicrocoeliasis of buffaloes and zebus in the Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 141-143. [W^a.]

Mamedov, K. M.
1962 a.-- Азәрбајҹанда гарамал трихомонозу [Trichomoniasis of cattle in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 157-161. [W^a.]

Mamedov, K. M.
1962 b.-- Восприимчивость буйволиц к трихомонозу крупного рогатого скота. Сообщение I [Susceptibility of female buffaloes to trichomoniasis of cattle. Communication 1] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 162-166. [W^a.]

Mamedov, K. M.
1962 c.-- К вопросу продолжительности жизни трихомонас фетус в различных условиях [Life span of *Trichomonas foetus* under various conditions] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 167-173. [W^a.]

Mammerickx, M. *See* Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammerickx, M.

Mamonova, Z. M.
1960 a.-- Овсяная нематода--*Heterodera major* (O. Schmidt, 1930)--вредитель яровой пшеницы в Башкирской АССР [The cereal root eelworm, *Heterodera major*, as a parasite of wheat in Bashkir ASSR] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 61-62. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Mandal, L. N.; Gupta, B. N.; and Prasad, A. K.
1963 a.-- Amoebiasis and giardiasis in a chimpanzee < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (6), June, pp. 374-376, pl. [W^a.]

Mandal, L. N.; Prasad, Hareshwari; and Prasad, A. K.
1963 a.-- Observations on the staining techniques of *Trichomonas foetus* < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 263-265, pl. [W^a.]

Mandoul, Roger. *See* Pestre, M.; Mandoul, Roger; and Nicolas, J.

Manev, Iv.; and Buchvarov, G.
1961 .-- Случай на дирофилариоза у човека у нас. (Съобщение). (Ein Fall von Dirofilariose beim Menschen in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 133-134. [W^m.]

Manferto, Giuseppe. [Osp. Maggiore Infermi Reparto Dermocelt.] *See* Olivelli, Franco; and Manferto, Giuseppe.

Manfredi, Felipe J. [1902-] [*For Biography, Bibliography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 167-170] [W^a.]

Manfredi, Felipe J.
1961 a.-- Terapéutica biológica de la hidatidosis < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 171-182. [W^a.]

Mankau, G. Reinhold.
1963 a.-- Effect of organic soil amendments on nematode populations [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 881-882. [W^a.]

Manktelow, B. W. [Vet. Diagnostic Station, Taieri Agric. Centre, New Zealand Dept. Agric.] *See* Sweatman, Gordon K.; Robinson, Richard G.; and Manktelow, B. W.

Mann, Dennis K. [See also Ristic, Miodrag; and Mann, Dennis K.; and Ristic, Miodrag; Mann, Dennis K.; and Kodras, Rudolph.]

Mann, Dennis K.; and Ristic, Miodrag.
1963 a.--Anaplasmosis. XIII. Studies concerning the nature of autoimmunity < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 703-708. [W^{a}.]

Mann, Dennis K.; and Ristic, Miodrag.
1963 b.--Anaplasmosis. XIV. The isolation and characterization of an autohemagglutinin < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 709-712, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mann, George V. [Div. Nut., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.] See Price, Donald Lee; Mann, George V.; Roels, Oswald A.; and Merrill, Joseph M.

Mann, K. H.; and Tyler, M. J.
1963 a.-- Leeches as endoparasites of frogs < Nature, London (4873), v. 197, Mar. 23, pp. 1224-1225. [W^{a}.]

Manners, D. J.; and Ryley, J. F.
1963 a.--Protozoal polysaccharides [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. British Sect., Soc. Protozool., London, Apr. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Mansukhani, S. H. [M.D., B.Sc., Dept. Path., J. J. Group Hosp., Bombay] [See also Gadgil, R. K.; Mansukhani, S. H.; and Irani, S. B.]

Mansukhani, S. H.; Gadgil, R. K.; and Irani, S. B.
1961 a.-- Laboratory aid in the diagnosis of trichomonal vaginitis < J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 36 (10), May 16, pp. 447-449. [W^{m}.]

Manter, Harold Winfred.
1963 a.-- Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. II. Families Lepocreadiidae, Opistholebetidae, and Opecoelidae < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 99-113, pls. [W^{a}.]

Manter, Harold Winfred.
1963 b.-- Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. III. Families Acanthocolpidae, Fellodistomatidae, and Cryptogonimidae < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 443-450, pls. [W^{a}.]

Manter, Harold Winfred.
1963 c.-- Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. IV. Families Haploporidae, Angiodictyidae, Monorchiidae, and Bucephalidae < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 224-232, illus. [W^{a}.]

Manufacturing Chemists' Association, Inc.
[1963 a].-- Agricultural chemicals, what they are, how they are used. 64 pp. Washington, D. C. [W^{a}.]

Manville, Richard H.
1961 a.--Cutaneous myiasis in small mammals < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 646. [W^{a}.]

Marazza, Vincenzo. See Leinati, Luigi; Marazza, Vincenzo; Grimaldi, Ettore; and Persiani, Giorgio.

Marble, Donald W. See Kuttler, Kenneth L.; Marble, Donald W.; and Matthews, B. S.

Marchese, J. H. See Binet, J. P.; and Marchese, J. H.

Marcu, O.^{2}
1957 a.-- Ixodidae cavernicole din R. P. R. [Russian and French summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Biol., Filial. Cluj, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 8 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 209-211. [W^{a}.]

Marfisi, A.; and Breschi, F.
1960 a.-- Idatidosi splenica. A proposito di cinque osservazioni < Minerva Chir., v. 15 (15), Aug. 15, pp. 779-786, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Maria, Beniamino; and Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro.
1957 b.-- Osservazioni su alcuni focolai di anchilostomiasi individuati alla periferia di Roma [French, English, Spanish and German summaries] < Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v.18 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1351-1363, maps. [W^{m}.]

Markarian, A. I.
1955 a.--Некоторые данные о ламблиозной инфекции человека в Армянской ССР [Some data on lambliasis infection of humans in the Armenian SSR] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol. Erevan (5), pp. 168-172. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^{m}.]

Markiewicz, Kazimierz; and Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław.
1963 a.--Leczenie jodkiem dithiazaniny (prep. Dilombrin) inwazji Unicinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) u psów (Treatment of the invasion with Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) of dogs with dithiazanine iodide (preparation Dilombrin) [Polish text; Russian, English, French, and German summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (7), July, pp. 373-376. [W^{a}.]

Markkanen, Toivo K.
1962 a.-- Riboflavin content of blood in carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum) < Acta Med. Scand., v. 171 (2), pp. 195-199. [W^{m}.]

Markkanen, Toivo K.; Kalliomäki, J. L.; Oka, Martti; and Vanha-Perttula, T.
1960 a.-- The ascorbic acid content of blood and urine. A study of anemic and non-anemic carriers of fish tapeworm < Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 49 (4), pp. 263-268. [W^{m}.]

Markov, G. P.
1962 a.-- Метод выделения трихомонад в чистой культуре на питательных средах (Méthode d'isolement de Trichomonas en culture pure sur les milieux nutritifs) [Russian text] < Lab. Delo, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 47-48. [W^{m}.]

Markov, G. S.
1961 b.-- Состояние, задачи и методы изучения физиологии паразитов рыб [Present state, tasks and methods of studying the physiology of fish parasites] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 83-89. [W^{c}.]

Markov, G. S.
1961 c.-- О типах обмена веществ паразитических червей [On the types of metabolism of parasitic worms] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 90-100. [W^{c}.]

Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P.
1961 b.-- Паразитофауна среднеазиатских ящурок [Parasites of desert lizards in Central Asia] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 101-123, illus. [W^{c}.]

Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P.
1963 a.-- Новый вид рода Thelandros гималайской агамы [A new species of the genus Thelandros from Agama himalayana] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (2), pp. 90-92, illus. [W^{a}.]

Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A.
1962 a.-- О закономерно-раздельной и совместной встречаемости сочленов в паразитоценозах рыб (On the regular, separate and joint occurrence of components in fish parasitocoenoses) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (10), Oct., pp. 1477-1487. [W^{a}.]

Markov, G. S.; and Kri͡uchkov, B. P.
1961 a.-- Гельминтофауна скрытошейных черепах южного Дагестана [Helminthic fauna of the turtle Cryptodira in southern Daghestan] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Stalingradsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. im. A. S. Serafimovich (13), pp. 124-133. [W^{c}.]

Marković, B. [See also Varenika, N.; Marković, B.; Vujošević, Jordanilo M.; and Marković, M.]

Marković, B.; and Olujić, M.
1960 a.--Mleko kao medium za ispiranje prepucijalne vreće bikova zaraženih Trichomonas genitalis-om (Milk as a rinsing agent of preputial sack of bulls infected by Trichomonas genitalis) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 271-273. [W^{a}.]

Marmur, J.; Cahoon, M. E.; Shimura, Yoshiro; and Vogel, Henry J.
1963 a.-- Deoxyribonucleic acid type attributable to a bacterial endosymbiote in the protozoon Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti < Nature, London (4873), v. 197, Mar. 23, pp. 1228-1229. [W^{a}.]

Marquardt, William C.
1962 b.-- Subclinical infections with coccidia in cattle and their transmission to susceptible calves < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 270-275. [W^{a}.]

Marques de Castro, J.; and Uvo, Daniel.
1958 a.-- Incidência de moléstia de Chagas em doadores de sangue do Hospital São Luis Gonzaga, Jaçana (SP) [English summary] < Arq. Brasil. Cardiol., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 114-120. [W^{m}.]

Marques da Silva, José.
1954 a.-- Sobre a tripanosomíase virulenta dos suínos [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 479-538, pls. [W^{a}.]

Marques da Silva, José.
1963 a.-- Tripanosomíases, ocupação e fomento < Ref. Agric., Mocambique (51), v. 5, Apr., pp. 12-14. [W^{a}.]

Marquez, Rogelio Mora. See Mora Marquez, Rogelio.

Marr, J. D. M. [World Health Organ.] See Lewis, D. J.; and Marr, J. D. M.

Marrenghi, Ottavio
1962 a.--Cisticercosi bovina. Considerazioni sui casi di cisticercosi bovina accertati negli anni 1948-1958 presso il macello di Livorno [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 83-88. [Lac^{ub}.]

Marsden, A. T. H.
1960 a.-- Report of a nematode worm, probably Enterobius vermicularis, in the prostate < Med. J. Malaya, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 187-190, pl. [W^{m}.]

Marsh, Connell L. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln] See Rhodes, Marvin B.; Marsh, Connell L.; and Kelley, George Walter (jr.).

Marsh, Paul B. See Dropkin, Victor Harry; Marsh, Paul B.; and Spalding, D. H.

Marthedal, H. E. [See also Velling, Grethe; and Marthedal, H. E.]

Marthedal, H. E.; and Velling, Grethe.
1963 a.-- The coccidiostatic activity of Amprolium and Zoalene against E. tenella infections < Nord. Vet.-Med. v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 190-205. [W^{a}.]

Martikian, E. S.
1959 b.-- Об эозинофильно-аллергической реакции при эхинококковой болезни (The eosinophilic-allergic reaction of the body in echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 40, v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 102-107. [W^{m}.]

Martikian, E. S.
1961 a.-- Об эхинококке селезенки (Splenic Echinococcus) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Khir., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 59-62. [W^{m}.]

Martikian, E. S.; and Aslanian, G. A.
1962 a.-- О некоторых изменениях функции печени при локализации в ней эхинококка (Some functional changes of the liver in its infestation with echinococcus) [Russian text; English summary] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 43, v. 40 (7), July, pp. 38-41. [W^{m}.]

Martin, George C.
1962 a.--Meloidogyne javanica infecting strawberry roots. < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), p. 256. [W^{a}.]

Martin, Walter Edwin. [Biol. Dept., Univ. Southern California] See Zam, S. G.; Martin, Walter Edwin; and Thomas, L. J. (jr.).

Martin, Walter H.
1962 a.-- Comparison of C.F. test results in official laboratories [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 63-64. [W^{a}.]

Martinazzoli, Ugo.
1961 a.-- La ditiazanina: Nuovo vermifugo polivalente < Gazz. Vet., Milano, v. 14 (3), July-Sept., pp. 3-13. [W^{a}.]

Martinelli, Vincenzo; and Fortunelli, D.
1960 a.-- Un caso interessante [Echinococcosis of back muscle] < Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 37 (5), p. 448, illus. [W^{m}.]

Martini, G. See Corso, P.; Martini, G.; and Raffaelli, P.

Martoni, L.; and Musiani, G.
1960 a.-- Contributo alla conoscenza della toxoplasmosi connatale. (Considerazioni su un probabile esempio di toxoplasmosi connatale in gravidanze successive) [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] < Minerva Pediat., v. 12 (38), Sept. 22, pp. 1095-1101. [W^{m}.]

Martrenchar, Claude. See Pautrizel, Raymond; and Martrenchar, Claude

Martuscelli Q., Alfonso. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; González, Clementina; Robledo C., Efigenia; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso.

Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco.
1960 a.-- Evaluación de la sintomatología atribuíble a algunas parasitosis intestinales [English summary] < Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 17 (1), Dec. 1, pp. 869-888. [W^{m}.]

Martynowicz, Tadeusz; and Ramisz, Alojzy.
1963 a.-- Syngamoza bażantów--jej leczenie i profilaktyka (Syngamosis of pheasants, its treatment and prophylaxis) [Polish text; Russian, English, French and German summaries] < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 45-47. [W^{a}.]

Maršiak, Jiři. See Vrba, Jiři; and Maršiak, Jiři.

Marván, Gerardo. [Dept. Micr. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Nat. Univ. Mexico] See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Robledo C., Efigenia; Servín, Humberto; and Marván, Gerardo.

Marx, R.
1961 a.--Enquêtes sur le parasitisme intestinal au Viêt-Nam < Rap. Ann. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur Viêt-Nam, (1961), pp. 47-50, 51. [W^{a}.]

Marx, R.
1961 b.--Essais thérapeutiques de 9 cas de chlonorchiase à Bao-Lôc (Blao) < Rap. Ann. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur. Viet-Nam, (1961), pp. 51-58. [W^{a}.]

Marzan, B.
1954 b.--Pathohistološke promjene u organima pokusnih životinja otrovanih ugrizom pauka Lathrodectus tredecimguttatus (Pathohistological changes in the organs of laboratory animals poisoned by the sting of the spider Lathrodectus tredecimguttatus [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 258-261. [W^{a}.]

Masbernard, A. See Laurenti, J.; and Masbernard, A.

Mashirov, E. T.
1955 c.-- Первый случай выявления трихинелл в Татарской АССР [First case of Trichinella in Tatar ASSR] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., year 59, v. 61 (2), pp. 141-143. [W^{a}.]

Mashirov, E. T.
1960 a.-- Трихинеллез диких хищных животных в СССР [Trichinosis of wild predatory animals in the SSSR] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 79, pp. 221-224. [W^{a}.]

Mason, E. B. B.; and Bosher, J. E.
1963 a.-- Combination die for making aluminum micro slides < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 19-20. [W^{a}.]

Massal, Emile. [See also Kessel, John Flenniken; and Massal, Emile.]

Massal, Emile; and Loison, G.
1960 a.-- Filariasis bancrofti in New Caledonia < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 535-539. [W^{a}.]

Massarelli, A.; and Crespi, M.

1962 a.-- Su alcuni aspetti morfologici e citochimici di Giardia intestinalis [English summary] < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 161-165, pl. [W^a.]

Massey, Calvin L.

1963 a.-- Santafea new genus (Rhabditoidea, Chambersiellidae) and a change in the systematic position of Macrolaimus Maupas 1900 < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 26-28, illus. [W^a.]

Massi, Osvaldo. See Berlinguer, G.; and Massi, Osvaldo.

Masson, Marcelle; and Delamare Deboutteville, Claude.

1963 a.--Études sur les crustacés branchioures d'Europe II. Les caractères sexuels du mâle chez Argulus giordanii Brian et chez A. arcassonensis Cuénot < Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2^e s., v. 34 (5), Oct., 1962, pp. 387-396, illus., pls., [Issued Feb. 22] [W^a.]

Mast, Gale B.

[1963 a].--Control external poultry parasites < F. S. (153) [Exten. Serv., South Dakota State Coll. Agric.], 2 p. folder. [W^a.]

Mastauskis, St.

1962 a.-- Przyczynek do znajomości rozpowszechinienia mątwika buraczanego (Heterodera schachtii Schm.) w Polsce w końcu XIX stulecia < Postępy Nauk Rolniczych (76), v. 14, v. 9 (4), July-Aug., pp. 127-128. [W^a.]

Mastrandrea, Giovanni; and Taglieri, G.

1962 a.-- Granulomatosi parassitaria cutanea da Cordylobia antropophaga (Descrizione di un caso di miasi foruncolosa) [English summary] < Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. e Parassitol., v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 565-586, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Masuda, Rokuro.

1963 a.-- Studies on the ascariasis in a mountanious farm fillage of Hyogo Prefecture. 1. On the epidemiological survey and the control of ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v.12 (1), Feb., pp. 68-76. [W^a.]

Masuda, Rokuro.

1963 b.-- Studies on the ascariasis in a mountainous farm village of Hyogo Prefecture. II. Treatment with anthelmintics and biological studies on the evacuated worms [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 119-125. [W^a.]

Matavulj, N.

1951 a.-- La cysticercose cérébrale et oculo-cérébrale < Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 15-24. [W^m.]

Mateva, M.

1962 a.--Животни--източници и преносители на инфекциозни заболявания (Animals--sources and carriers of infectious diseases) [Bulgarian text] < Priroda, Sofiia, v. 11 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 64-68. [W^a.]

Mathai, G.

1963 a.-- Notes on a collection of ticks with a new host record of Hyalomma aegyptium ferozdeni Sharif (Ixodidae) < J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 60 (1), Apr., pp. 276-277. [W^a.]

Mathers, Carol Kenneth.

1962 a.-- A study of North American species of the genus Haemopis (Annelida, Hirudinea, Hirudidae) with a description of a new species, Haemopis latero-maculatum < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (8), Feb., p. 2920. [W^a.]

Mathies, Allen Wray (jr.).

1962 a.-- Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Aspiculuris tetraptera, a mouse pinworm. III. Effect of cortisone < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 244-248. [W^a.]

Mathur, D. S.

1962 a.-- Histopathological changes in the liver of certain fishes as induced by BHC and Lindane < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 429-434, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Matilla, Francisco Vasallo. See Vasallo Matilla, Francisco.

Matilla, Valentin.

1960 b.-- Consideraciones en torno a la patogenia de la amebiasis intestinal < Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 157-172. [W^m.]

Matilla, Valentin.

1960 c.-- El problema de la anquilostomiasis. (Consideraciones personales) < Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 35 (4). Apr., pp. 223-240. [W^m.]

Matov, Konstantin.

1961 b.-- Заразяване на свине, кучета и котки с мускулна трихинелоза чрез поглъщане на чревни трихинели (Muskeltrichinelloseinfektion von Schweinen, Hunden und Katzen durch Aufnahme von Darmtrichinellen) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 93-100. [W^m.]

Matricon-Gondran, Michelle. See Nouveau, André; and Matricon-Gondran, Michelle.

Matson, B. A.

1962 a.--Epizootiology of trypanosomiasis in the field [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 8P-9P. [W^a.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Akao, Shinkichi.

1963 a.--Morphological studies on the development of the Toxoplasma cyst < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 321-333, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Mattern, Paul; Duret, Jeanne; and Pautrizel, Raymond.

1963 a.-- Hyper-β_2-macroglobulinémie au cours de la trypanosomose expérimentale du lapin à Trypanosoma equiperdum < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 256 (3), Jan., pp. 820-822. [W^a.]

Mattes, Otto.

1962 a.-- Gegenwartsprobleme der einheimischen Parasitologie: Helminthologie [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 86-88. [W^a.]

Matthews, B. S. See Kuttler, Kenneth L.; Marble, Donald W.; and Matthews, B. S.

Matthews, James.

1962 a.-- Effects of helminth parasitism on the canine hemogram < Southeast. Vet., v. 13 (4), Fall, pp. 117-120. [W^a.]

Matthey, Robert.

1963 a.-- Rapport sur les maladies des poissons en Suisse [English, Spanish and German summaries] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 121-126. [W^a.]

Matthias, Dianna V. (Mrs.). [Dept. Zool., Univ. Nevada, Reno] See also Pratt, Ivan; and Matthias, Dianna V. (Mrs.)

Matthias, Dianna V.

1963 a.-- Helminths of some waterfowl from western Nevada and northeastern California < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 155. [W^a.]

Mattingly, P. F.

1962 a.-- Some considerations relating to the role of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann in the transmission of human filariasis < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 569-578. [W^a.]

Matzner, Milton John. See Rosenberg, Julius; Neumann, Edith; and Matzner, Milton John.

Mauranges, P.

1960 a.-- Prophylaxie des parasitoses par l'inspection et le traitement des viandes < Semaine Méd., v. 36 (37-38), Oct. 14, pp. 934-937. [W^m.]

Mauss, Evelyn Abrams.

1963 a.-- Effect of reserpine on Trichinella spiralis infection in rats < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 244-251. [W^a.]

Maxfield, Burton G.; Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Hayes, Frank A.

1963 a.-- Gastrointestinal helminths from turkeys in southeastern United States < J. Wildlife Management, v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 261-271. [W^a.]

Mayer, Horacio F.
1961 a.--Infección experimental con *Trypanosoma cruzi* por vía digestiva < Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, v. 3 (9), Sept-Dec., pp. 411-415. [W^{a}.]

Mayer, Horacio F.
1962 b.-- Infeccion experimental con *Trypanosoma cruzi* por via digestiva < Veterinaria, Corrientes, v. 1 (1), pp. 38-43. [W^{a}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis.
1962 b.-- Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XXV. Duration of egg production of *Cooperia punctata*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, and *Oesophagostomum radiatum* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 871-873. [W^{a}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis; and Lank, R. B.
1961 a.--Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XXIV. Results of some phenothiazine, copper sulphate and nicotine sulphate experiments < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 637-640. [W^{a}.]

Mazides, S. P.
1957 a.-- Περιπτωσις διστομιασεως εκ δικροκοιλιου του λογχοειδους επι ανθρωπου (Sur un cas de dicrocoeliose humaine) [Greek text; French summary] < Acta Microbiol. Hellenica, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 58-66. [W^{m}.]

Mazur, Elżbieta. *See* Bittel-Dobrzyńska, Nadzieja; Walczyński, Zbigniew; and Mazur, Elżbieta.

Mazurkiewicz, Jan.
1960 a.-- Balantidiaza u człowieka (Balantidiasis in a man. Case report) < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (30), July 25, pp. 1155-1157. [W^{m}.]

Mazzetti di Pietralata, Mario. [Ist. Super. San., Lab. Parassitol., Roma] [*See also* Ricci, Marcello; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, Mario.]

Mazzetti di Pietralata, Mario.
1962 a.-- Comportamento degli eosinofili in un gruppo di bambini affetti da parassitismo intestinale [English summary] < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (1), Mar., pp. 75-77. [W^{a}.]

Mazzitelli, L.
1959 a.-- Su alcuni aspetti clinici dell'amebiasi <Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 186-191. [W^{m}.]

Mazzitelli, L.
1959 b.-- L'ossalemia nell'amebiasi intestinale cronica < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 195-199. [W^{m}.]

Mazzitelli, L.
1959 c.-- Sull'incidenza dei ceppi grandi e piccoli di *E. histolytica* nell'amebiasi intestinale cronica < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 233-244, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mazzitelli, L.
1959 d.-- Sulla incidenza dell'infestazione da *E. histolytica* < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 295-299. [W^{m}.]

Mazzoleni, Mario.
1962 a.-- Aspetti epizootologici della trichinosi in Italia < Gazz. Vet., Milano, v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 20-24. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis. *See* Ahumada, Miguel; Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Mazzotti, Luis.

Mazzotti, Luis; and Chabaud, Alain G.
1962 a.-- Présence de *Dipetalonema reconditum* chez le chien au Mexique < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 673-674. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Criollos, Oscar; and Díaz Muñoz, Alvaro.
1955 a.-- Tratamiento de la teniasis con semillas de calabaza. Técnica simplificado para la preparación de un extracto acuoso < Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 213-216. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Sandoval, Fernando; and Briseño, Clemencia.
1955 a.-- Conservacion experimental de los quistes de *Trichinella spiralis* en diversas sustancias quimicas. Su aplicacion en el estudio de esa parasitosis en el cerdo u otros mamiferos < Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 205-212, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; and Torroella, Javier.
1955 a.-- Resultados negativos del hetrazan en dos casos humanos de cisticercosis ocular < Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 217-219. [W^{a}.]

Medley, Jerry G.; Drummond, Roger Otto; and Graham, Owen H.
1963 a.-- Field tests with low-level feeding of ronnel for control of cattle grubs and horn flies < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 500-503. [W^{a}.]

Meeroff, Marcos; and Celestino, Roberto R.
1960 a.-- Nuevos amibicidas < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 47 (17), Apr. 22, pp. 1029-1033. [W^{m}.]

Megevand, R. *See* Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Maillard, J. N.; Camus, J. P.; and Megevand, R.

Meguid, Mahasen Abdel. *See* Abdel-Meguid, Mahasen.

Méhes, György. *See* Kazár, Gyula; Méhes, György; Gyimesi, Vilmos; and Prokopp, László.

Mehra, H. R.
1960 a.-- On a new trematode *Staphylorchis scoliodonii* n. sp. (family Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901; subfamily Anaporrhutinae Looss, 1901) from South Indian shark *Scoliodon sorrakowah* with a phylogenetic discussion and classification of the family < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 30 (2), Sect. B, pp. 143-165, illus. [Ch^{m}.]

Mehra, H. R.
[1962 c].-- On a new family Liliatrematidae of the superfamily Echinostomatoidea Faust, 1929 with a discussion on its taxonomic position and a key to the families of the superfamily Echinostomatoidea [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, pp. 70-71. [Ka^{h}.]

Mehra, H. R.
1962 d.-- Revision of Brachylaemidae Joyeux et Foley, 1930 with new subfamilies Thapariellinae and Urotrematinae and new family Harmotrematidae with its subfamilies, Harmotrematinae Yamaguti, 1933 and Helicotrematinae n. subf. < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 319-334. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Mehra, H. R.
1962 e.-- On new family Lampritrematidae of superfamily Hemiuroidea Faust, 1929, with a key to the families of the superfamily < Proc. Nat. Acad. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 408-412. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Mehra, Ram Krishna.
[1962 c].-- A new species of the genus Hysterolecitha Linton, 1910 (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) from *Ophiocephalus punctatus* (Bloch) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, pp. 83-84. [Ka^{h}.]

Mehta, M. L. [Asst. Prof. Med. Vet. Coll., Jabalpur.] *See* Awadhiya, R. P.; and Mehta, M. L.

Meifert, D. W. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Orlando, Florida] *See* Gouck, Harry Kydd; Crystal, Maxwell M.; Borkovec, A. B.; and Meifert, D. W.

Meira, Domingos Alves. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; Meira, Domingos Alves; and Campos, Rubens

Meisenhelder, Jack E. [Research Div., Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan] [*See also* Najarian, Haig Hagop; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.]

Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.
1963 a.-- Comparative observations on experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in African green and rhesus monkeys < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 567-570. [W^{a}.]

Melchior, Eduard.
1946 a.-- Ueber die Verwendung von Emetin bei pyogenen Infektion < Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1054-1057. [W^{m}.]

Melekh, D. A.
1963 a.-- Сравнительное изучение запасов гликогена у некоторых экто- и эндопаразитических червей (The comparative study of glycogen reserves in some ecto- and endo parasitic worms) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 5-13, illus. [W^a.]

Meleney, William P. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Albuquerque, New Mexico] See Apodaca, S. A.; Meleney, William P.; and Peterson, Harold O.

Melichar, B.; and Willomitzer, Junkřich.
1963 a.--Účinnost netoxických fyzikálních insekticidů na ektoparazity hospodářských zvířat in vitro < Věstník Výzkum. Ust. Zeměd., v. 10 (1), pp. 12-13. [W^a.]

Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante; and Madureira, F.
1961 a.-- Ensaios para a verificação do efeito carrapaticida do O,O-dimetil O-2,4,5 triclorofenil fosforotioato contra o Boophilus microplus Can., 1888, em bovinos <Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo, v. 28, pp. 215-218. [W^a.]

de Mello, Indalência Froilano.
1954 g.-- Protozoaires parasites du Cryptotermes brevis Walker, provenant de Campinas (Bresil) [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 339-360, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Mel'nikova, T. G.
1956 a.-- Цикл развития Hyalomma scupense P. Sch. в природных условиях Крымского заповедника [Cycle of development of Hyalomma scupense P. Sch. under natural conditions in the Crimean state game reserve] [Russian text] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (15), pp. 121-126, illus. [W^a.]

Mel'nikova, T. G.
1961 d.-- О находке иксодового клеща Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. в Таджикистане [On the finding of Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 20, pp. 35-37. [W^a.]

Mel'nikova, T. G.
1961 e.-- Гематопиноз среднеазиатского кабана в Таджикистане [Haematopinus suis of Sus scrofa nigripes in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 20, pp. 45-47. [W^a.]

Melton, Marjorie L. See Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; and Melton, Marjorie L.

Melzer, H.; and Kollert, W.
1963 a.--Ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Chagas-Krankheit (Südamerikanische Trypanosomiasis) < Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (8), Feb., pp. 368, 371-376, 377. [W^a.]

Mendes Macara, António.
1963 a.--Contribuição para o estudo morfológico e biológico dos nemátodos--Heterodera göttingiana Liebscher, 1892 e H. rostochiensis Wollenweber, 1923--encontrados em Portugal [Portugese text; English summary] < Brotéria, s. Trimest.: Cien. Nat., v. 59, v. 32 (1-2), pp. 25-119, pls. [W^a.]

Menemenli, Necdet.
1961 a.-- Quinacrine hydrochloride (Atebrin) ile Tenia saginata tedavisi [Turkish text; English summary] < Türk Ijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 21 (1-2), pp. 146-148. [W^a.]

Menon, R. G.; and Singh, Kishan.
1963 a.-- The IISR soil sampler < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 160-161. [W^a.]

Mer, G. G. [Malaria Research Station, Rosh Pinah] See Hadani, A.; Mer, G. G.; and Cwilich, R.

Merakchiĭski, G. See Bozhilov, N.; and Merakchiĭski, G.

Mercado, Teresa I.; and von Brand, Theodor.
1962 a.-- Metastatic calcification induced by Hytakerol in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 215-222, illus., pl.[W^a.]

Mercier, J. See Dor, Jacques; Humbert, P.; and Mercier, J.

Mercier, P.
1959 a.-- Τοξοπλάσματα καὶ τοξοπλασμώσεις (Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis) [Greek text; English and French summaries] < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., n. s., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 91-109. [W^a.]

Mercier, P.; Crimbithis, E.; and Veltsos, Athan.
1958 a.-- Τοξοπλασμωσεις εη Ελλαδι (Toxoplasmosis in Greece) [Greek text; French and English summaries] < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellen., n. s., v. 4 (1), June, pp. 65-76. [W^m.]

Mercier, P.; Veltsos, Athan; and Crimbithis, E.
1959 a.-- Τοξοπλάσμώσεις ἐν 'Ελλάδι. II. Τοξοπλάσμωσις τοῦ κυνὸς (Toxoplasmosis in Greece. II. Canine toxoplasmosis) [Greek text; English and French summaries] < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., n. s., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 161-168. [W^a.]

Merinov, V. A.
1963 a.-- Исследования на северо-азиатский риккетсиоз клещей Dermacentor nuttalli, собранных в одном из очагов Красноярского края (Investigation into north-asiatic (Siberian) rickettsiosis of Dermacentor nuttalli ticks, collected within one of the Krasnoyarsk region foci) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 54-61. [W^a.]

Merkusheva, I. V.
1960 a.-- Гельминтофауна зайца-русака (Lepus europaeus L.) и зайца-беляка (Lepus timidus L.) в Белоруссии [The helminth fauna of Lepus europaeus and L. timidus in Byelorussia] [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 211-216. [W^a.]

Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I.
1963 a.-- Гельминтофауна глухаря, тетерева, рябчика в Белоруссии (Helminth fauna [of] wood-grouse, heathcock, and hazel-grouse in Byelorussia) [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk BSSR, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 212-215. [W^a.]

Merny, Georges. See Luc, Michel; and Merny, Georges.

Merrill, Joseph M. [Thayer Vet. Adm. Hosp., Nashville,Tenn.] See Price, Donald Lee; Mann, George V.; Roels, Oswald A.: and Merrill. Joseph M.

Merriman, G. M.; Buckner, Caroline; and Hobbs, C. S.
1962 a.-- Field trial with the complement-fixation test for anaplasmosis in a herd free of clinical evidence of infection < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 1335-1338. [W^a.]

Merritt, John W. [M.S., San Diego, California] See Slate, Thomas A.; Merritt. John W.; and Kennedy. Clyde R.

Meshcheriakov, P. A.
1955 a.-- К патогенезу аскаридной интоксикации. Сообщение I. К изучению аллергических свойств аскаридного токсина [On the pathogenesis of ascarid intoxication. Communication I. On the study of allergic properties of ascarid toxin] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., year 59, v. 61 (2), pp. 103-111. [W^a.]

Meshcheri͡akov, P. A.
1955 b.-- К патогенезу аскаридной интоксикации. Сообщение II. Влияние аскаридного токсина на нервную систему и деятельность других физиологических аппаратов животных [On the pathogenesis of ascarid intoxication. Communication II. Influence of ascarid toxin on the nervous system and other physiological activity of animals] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., year 59, v. 61 (2), pp. 113-123. [W^a.]

Mesinev, M. S.
1960 a.-- Лабораторная диагностика подвижных и неподвижных форм вагинальных трихомонад (Laboratory diagnosis of mobile and immobile forms of Trichomonas vaginalis) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 73-75. [W^m.]

Mestiri, S. *See* Chadli, A.; Mestiri, S.; Javelaud, G.; and Zirah, P.

Mestiri, Saïd; and Fourati, Mohamed.
1960 a.-- A propos de quelques observations de kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les voies biliaires < Tunisie Méd., v. 38 (5), May, pp. 347-349, 351-353. [W^{m}.]

Mettrick, (*Mrs.*) D. F. *See* Beverley-Burton, Mary.

Mettrick, David F.
1960 f.--Contributions to the helminth fauna of Central Africa. I. A re-description of *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *werneri* (Klaptocz, 1908) from the red-faced cody (*Urocolius indicus*) in Southern Rhodesia < Proc. and Tr. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., v. 17, Mar., pp. 47-50, illus., pl. [W^{s}.]

Mettrick, David F.
1963 a.-- Some cestodes of the family Davaineidae from birds in central Africa < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 140 (3), May, pp. 469-484, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mettrick, David F.
1963 b.-- A revision of the genus Ribeiroia Travassos, 1939 with some observations on the family Cathaemasiidae Fuhrmann, 1928 including the erection of a new sub-family Reeselliinae < Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 67 (1-2), Mar. 30, pp. 137-162. [W^{a}.]

Mettrick, David F.
1963 c.-- A statistical analysis of the morphological variation observed between populations of *Zonorchis petiolatum* (Railliet, 1900) [Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae] from different hosts and localities < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 745-751. [W^{a}.]

Mettrick, David F.
1963 d.-- Some cestodes from birds of prey of the family Aquilidae < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 237-244, pl. [W^{a}.]

Mettrick, David F.; and Telford, J. M.
1963 a.-- Histamine in the phylum Platyhelminthes < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 653-656. [W^{a}.]

Mettrick, David F.; and Weir, J. S.
1963 a.-- Studies on the genus Inermicapsifer Janicki, 1910 with notes on some genera in the subfamilies Inermicapsiferinae Linstowiinae, and Davaineinae < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 199-205. [W^{a}.]

Metzl, János. *See* Gogev, Czani; and Metzl, János

Metzl, Kurt.
1963 a.-- A case of strongyloidiasis treated with pyrvinium chloride < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 209-210, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, K. F.
1960 a.-- Animal diseases and human welfare < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 833-838. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, K. F.; and Pollitzer, R.
1960 a.-- A preliminary report on rats and rat-borne diseases in the Pacific area < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 839-852. [W^{a}.]

Meyer, Marvin Clinton; and Penner, Lawrence Raymond.
1962 a.-- Laboratory essentials of parasitology. 134 pp. illus., pls. Dubuque, Iowa. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Meyl, Arwed Hugo. [Zool. Inst., Kiel] *See* Gerlach, Sebastian Adam; and Meyl, Arwed Hugo.

Meynard, J. A.
1963 a.-- Un nouveau médicament contre la piroplasmose canine "la pirvedine" < Cahiers Med. Vet., v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 22-25. [W^{a}.]

Miale, August (*jr.*). [Med. Dept., U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit No. 3, Cairo, Egypt] *See* Farid, Zoheir; and Miale, August (*jr.*).

Mi͡asnikov, I͡u. A. *See* Dunaeva, Z. V.; and Mi͡asnikov, I͡u. A.

Michaels, Rhoda M.; Peterson, L. J.; and Stahl, G. L.
1962 a.-- The activity of substituted thiosemicarbazones against *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Trichomonas foetus* in vitro and in experimental animals < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 891-897. [W^{a}.]

Michail, C. P.; and Avramides, H.
1957 a.-- Μικρογραφιαι στρογγλοειδους των κοπρανων (Microphotography from coproculture in strongyloidiasis) [Greek text; English summary] < Acta Microbiol. Hellenica, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 164-167, illus. [W^{m}.]

Michajłow, Włodzimierz. *See* Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, Alicja; and Michajłow, Włodzimierz.

Michel, J. F.
1963 a.-- The phenomena of host resistance and the course of infection of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 63-84. [W^{a}.]

Michele, D. *See* Tedeschi, G.; and Michele, D.

Michiels, A. *See* Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Michiels, A.; and van de Steen, R.

Michon, Paul; Larcan, A.; and Streiff, F.
1961 a.-- L'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 73-77, illus. [W^{m}.]

Michotey, G. [*See also* Lamy, J.; Michotey, G.; and Bricot, R.]

Michotey, G.; and Depieds, R.
1960 a.-- Ascaridiose de la voie biliaire principale révélée par und fistule cholécysto-duodénale pathologique < Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 629-632. [W^{m}.]

Michotey, G.; and Depieds, R.
1960 b.-- Fistule cholécysto-duodénale pathologique associée a l'ascaridiose de la voie biliaire principale < Marseille Chir., v. 12 (3), May-June, pp. 206-207. [W^{m}.]

Michurin, L. N.
1963 a.-- О поражении дикого северного оленя личинками кожного овода (*Oedemagena terandi* L.) на Таймырском полуострове (On the infestation of the wild reindeer with the larvae of *Oedemagena tarandi* L. on Taimir Peninsula) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (1), pp. 149-151. [W^{a}.]

Mihajlović, Sava.
1954 a.--O raširenosti ikričavosti kod nas i mere za suzbijanje invazije goveda (On the occurrence of *Cysticercus inermis* (*bovis*) in Yugoslavia and on measures for the suppression of invasion in cattle) [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 543-551. [W^{a}.]

Mijatović, I. [*See also* Delak, Marcel; Mijativić, I.; and Mikačić, Davor.]

Mijatović, I.
1962 c.-- Krivična odgovornost za stavljanje u promet mesa ikričavih goveda (Criminal responsibility for the sale of meat of cysticercus cattle) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (7), pp. 683-686. [W^{a}.]

Mijatović, I.; and Herceg, M.
1962 b.-- Nalaz *Cysticercus cellulosae* u psa (*Cysticercus cellulosae* in a dog) [English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (11), pp. 1145-1146. [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor. [*See also* Delak, Marcel; Mijatović, I.; and Mikačić, Davor.]

Mikačić, Davor.
1954 a.--Prilog ovdašnjoj epizootilogiji ehinokokoze (A contribution to the epizootilogy of echinococcosis in Yugoslavia) [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 507-512. [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor.
1960 b.--Fascioloza goveda--odnos između broja metilja i koprološkog nalaza, te malakološkog nalaza na terenu (Fascioliasis in cattle--ratio between the number of liver-flukes and the coprologic and malacologic finding in the field) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 441-445. [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor.
1962 a.-- Jednom neriješenom problemu u borbi protiv fascioloze goveda (On an unsolved problem in campaign against fasciolosis in cattle) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (12), pp. 1213-1217. [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor.
1963 a.--Prilog poznavanju rasta velikog metilja u jetri ovce (A contribution to the study of growth of the large liver fluke in sheep) [Crotian text; English and French summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 33 (3-4), pp. 88-92, pl. [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor; and Benčević, Krsto.
1960 b.--Prilog poznavanju invazionih bolesti junadi u tovu (Contribution to the study of parasite infestation in fattening young cattle) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 450-453. [W^{a}.]

Mikačić, Davor; Winterhalter, Mate; and Mijatović, I.
1963 a.--Liječenje metiljavosti junadi u tovu intramuskularnom aplikacijom carbonei tetrachloridum (CCl_4) u mješavini s vegetabilnim i parafinskim uljima uz dodatak hijaluronidaze (The treatment of fluke-infested fattening beeves with intramuscular application of carbonei tetrachloridum (CCl_4) in admixture with vegetable and paraffin oils with addition of Hyaluronidase) [Croatian text; English and German summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 33 (3-4), pp. 81-87. [W^{a}.]

Mike, János. *See* Papolczy, Antal; and Mike, János.

Mikhailov, Mikh; and Mukhlova, M.
1960 a.-- Рядък случай на ехинокок на сърцето [A rare case of echinoccccosis of the heart] [Bulgarian text] < Khirurgiia, Sofiia, v. 13 (10), pp. 909-912, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mikhaĭlova, P.
1962 a.-- О физиологической основе ритмической мышечной деятельности *Ascaris suum* Goeze (Physiological basis of rhythmical muscle activity of *Ascaris suum* Goeze) [Bulgarian text; English summary] < Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 15 (4), pp. 415-418. [W^{a}.]

Miki, Taku.
1923 c.-- [*Rana esqulenta*, intermediate host of *Echinostoma cinetorchis*] [Japanese text] < Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (3), May 31, pp. 499-504 (pp. 169-174), pl. [W^{m}.]
1923 d.-- Idem [English abstract] < Japan Med. World, v. 3 (11), Nov. 15, p. 249. [W^{a}, Wm.]

Miki, Taku.
1923 e.-- [Studies on *Echinochasmus elongatus* n. sp. which infests *Rana esqulenta* as the intermediate host, I. Communication] [Japanese text] < Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (3), May 31, pp. 492-498 (pp. 162-168), pl.
1923 f.-- Idem [English abstract] < Japan Med. World, v. 3 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 248, 249. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Miklaušić, B. *See* Drežančić, Ivo I.; Wikerhauser, Teodor; Žuković, Marijan; and Miklaušić, B.

Miklós, György.
1960 a.-- Cytomegalie (vom Speicheldrüsenvirus verursachte Einschlusskörperkrankheit) und ihr gemeinsames Vorkommen mit der interstitiellen plasmacellulären Pneumonie der Neugeborenen < Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 101 (3-4), Sept. 15, pp. 496-502, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich. [1909-1959] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 339-344.] [Issued Apr. 25, 1960] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich.
[1960 a].-- Материалы к фауне блох Средней Азии и Казахстана. Сообщение 10. Блохи восточного Прибалхащья, Приалакулья и Джунгарских ворот [Material on the flea fauna of central Asia and Kazakhstan. Communication 10. Fleas of eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia and Djungar Gat] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 205-220, illus. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich.
[1960 b].-- Материалы к фауне блох Средней Азии и Казахстана. Сообщение 11. Некоторые особенности фауны блох большой песчанки в Чардаринской степи [Material on the flea fauna of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Communication 11. Some particular flea fauna of *Rhombomys opimus* Licht. in Chardara Steppes] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 221-224. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich.
[1960 c].-- Материалы к фауне блох Средней Азии и Казахстана. Сообщение 12. Две новых блохи из Таджикистана [Material on the flea fauna of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Communication 12. Two new fleas from Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 225-229, illus. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich.
[1960 d].--Материалы к фауне блох Средней Азии и Казахстана. Сообщение 13. Список блох Средней Азии и Казахстана [Material on the flea fauna of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Communication 13. List of fleas from Central Asia and Kazakhstan] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6),1959, pp. 231-246. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich; et al.
[1960 a].--Новые афаниптерологические находки в Казахстане и Среднди Азии [New aphanipterological findings in Kazakhstan and Central Asia] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 251-256. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich; and Yu, Liang-Chu.
[1960 a].-- Дополнительные материалы к фауне блох Китая [Supplementary material on the flea fauna of China] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 247-250. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^{m}.]

Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaĭtseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V.
1960 a.-- Динамика зараженности чумой песчаночных блох в период эпизоотии 1953-1955 гг. в западной Туркмении (Plague infection in gerbille fleas in Western Turkmenia in 1953-1955) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959,pp. 151-160. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Miladinović, Živorad. *See* Gvozdenović, Milan; and Miladinović, Živorad.

Milan, Lichard.
1962 a.-- Perové roztoče (Analgesoidea) niektorých vtákov prírodnej rezervácie šúr pri Bratislave < Biológia, Bratislava, v. 17 (7), pp. 532-537. [W^{a}.]

Miles, R. A. *See* Neal, R. A.; and Miles, R. A.

Milić, D.; Petrović, Kosta M.; and Petrović, A.
1962 a.-- Naša zapažanja o hetolu kao sredstvu kod suzbijanja metiljavosti (Our observances on Hetol as a means for control of distomatosis) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (10), pp. 958-960. [W^{a}.]

Millar, R. H.
1963 a.-- Oysters killed by trematode parasites < Nature London (4867), v. 197, Feb. 9, p. 616. [W^{a}.]

Millemann, Raymond E.

1963 a.-- Studies on the taxonomy and life history of echinocephalid worms (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) with a complete description of Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus Millemann, 1951 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 754-764, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Miller, Andrew; and Argo, Edward.

1963 a.--Treatment of Nematodirus infestation in lambs < Vet. Rec. (4432), v. 75 (18), May 4, p. 486. [W^a.]

Miller, Donald H.

1962 a.-- Hoplopsyllus glacialis lynx in Vermont (Pulicidae: Siphonaptera) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., p. 751. [W^a.]

Miller, Grover Cleveland; and Harkema, Reinard.

1962 a.-- Studies on helminths of North Carolina vertebrates. II. Ascocotyle ampullacea sp. n. (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from raccoon < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 427-428, illus. [W^a.]

Miller, Grover Cleveland; and Harkema, Reinard.

1963 a.-- Helminths of North Carolina vertebrates. III. The synonymy of Phagicola diminuta (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) and Phagicola lageniformis Chandler, 1941 (Trematoda; Heterophyidae) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 107-110. [W^a.]

Miller, James G.

1962 a.-- Protective measures against anaplasmosis in Jamaica for imported animals [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 49-50. [W^a.]

Miller, Joseph Henry. [See also Garrison, Harvey Franklin; Alexander, Byron; Nichols, Howard H.; and Miller, Joseph Henry.]

Miller, Joseph Henry; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Deas, Jane E.

1961 a.--An electron microscopic study of Entamoeba histolytica < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 577-587, pls. [W^a.]

Miller, Lawrence I. See Good, Joseph Martin; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Miller, Lawrence I.

Miller, R. E.; Boothroyd, C. W.; and Mai, William Frederick.

1963 a.-- Relationship of Pratylenchus penetrans to roots of corn in New York < Phytopathology, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 313-315. [W^a.]

Millerd, Adele. See Bird, Alan F.; and Millerd, Adele.

Millet, M. Schewach. See Schewach-Millet, M.

Milošev, B.; and Pavlović, R.

1962 a.-- Šuga goveda--česta dermatoza u slobodnom odgoju (Mange in cattle--an often occurring dermatosis in free keeping) [English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (4), pp. 547-550. [W^a.]

Milovanović, Milan. [Inst. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Beograd] See Teodorović, D.; Berkeš, I.; and Milovanović, Milan.

Milward de Andrade, Roberto.

1962 a.-- Ecology of Australorbis glabratus in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. I. Annual fluctuation in population density and in the infection indices by Schistosoma mansoni. (Pulmonata, Planorbidae) < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 14 (3), July-Sept., pp. 261-289. [W^a.]

Mimica, Milorad; and Kršnjavi, Bogdan.

1960 a.-- Strongyloidiasis. Klinička i epidemiološka opažanja na 25 slučajeva [English summary] < Liječ. Vjesnik, v. 82 (7-8), pp. 561-573. [W^m.]

Min, Hong Shik; and Cosgrove, William B.

1963 a.--Entrance of carbohydrates into cells of Crithidia luciliae [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 19. [W^a.]

Minaeva, V. M. See Pshenichnov, A. V.; Minaeva, V. M.;and Starodubtseva, G. I.

Minami, Yoshio; and Otsuka, Mikio.

1961 a.-- On the increase in yield of cucumber by nematocide [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (23), June, pp. 220-221. [W^a.]

Miner, Merthyr L. See Hammond, Datus Miller; Clark, Wayne N.; and Miner, Merthyr L.

Miniconi, Pierre; Salasc, Jean; Bourreille, J.; and Suduca, P.

1960 a.-- Place de la laparoscopie dans le diagnostic de kyste hydatique < Algerie Med., v. 64 (9), Sept., pp. 793-794, 797. [W^m.]

Minning, Waldemar.

1961 a.-- Deutsche Echinococcen-Literatur von 1920 bis 1949 < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 201-208. [W^a.]

Minton, Norman Alton.

1963 a.-- Effects of two populations of Meloidogyne arenaria on peanut roots < Phytopathology, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 79-81, pl. [W^a.]

Minton, Norman Alton; and Brogden, C. A.

1963 a.--Nematodes vs. resistant varieties, rotations, fumigation < Highlights Agric. Research, v. 10 (1), Spring, p. 14. [W^a.]

Minz, Gershon; Strich-Harari, Dina; and Cohn, Eli.

1963 a.-- Plant parasitic nematodes in Israel and their control. [Hebrew text; English summary] 84, VII pp. illus., pls. Israel. [W^a.]

Mion, Ch. See Félix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Wiart, J. P.; and Segrestaa, J. M.

Mircescu, A. See Hrisafi, Cornelia; Beratlief, C.; Romaşcu, E.; and Mircescu, A.

Mironescu, I. See Feider, Zicman; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I.; and Feider, Zicman; and Mironescu, I.

Mironov, N. P.; et al.

1963 a.--Пространственное распределение блох в норах малого суслика и рационализация методов учета их численности (Spatial distribution of fleas in the burrows of Citellus pygmaeus and rationalization of census taking of their numerousness) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (3), pp. 384-394. [W^a.]

Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K.

1960 a.-- Закономерности энзоотии чумы в очаге северо-западного Прикаспия (Regularities in plague enzootics in the North-West Caspian region home) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 54-64. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^m.]

Miroshnichenko, M. P. [Kand. Biol. Nauk] See Dremkova,P. P.; and Miroshnichenko, M. P.

Mirzabekov, D. A. [See also Aliev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Amirkhanov, F. M.]

Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A.

1962 a.-- Напряженность иммунитета при тейлериозе, экспериментально вызванного апшеронским штаммом [Intensity in theileriasis experimentally produced by the Apsheron strain] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 151-156. [W^a.]

Misener, A. Grant.

1962 a.-- Some aspects of parasitology in small animal practice < Allied Vet., v. 33 (4), July-Aug., pp. 112-116. [W^a.]

Miskolczyné, Horvath Gabriella. See Csáky, Gergely; and Miskolczyné, Horvath Gabriella.

Misra, K. S. See Bhardwaj, K. R.; Misra, K. S.; and Bhatia, T. R. S.

Mitchell, Robert W.

1963 a.-- Comparative morphology of the life stages of the nasal mite Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum (Mesostigmata: Rhinonyssidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 506-515, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Mitterpák, Jozef.
1962 a.--Skúsenosti s použitím dehelmintizačných a dehelmintizačno-profylaktických metód v boji s fasciolózou domácich zvierat (Erfahrungen mit der Anwendung dehelminthisierender und dehelminthoprophylaktischer Methoden im Kampf mit der Fasciolose der Haustiere) < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 343-354. [W^a.]

Miuge, S. G. [See also Eremenko, V. D.; and Miuge, S. G.]

Miuge, S. G.
1959 c.-- Химический метод диагностики дитиленхоза картофеля [Chemical method for diagnosing Ditylenchus infection of potatoes] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rasteniĭ Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ, v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 41. [W^a.]

Miuge, S. G.
1961 b.--On the interrelations of some phytonematodes with its plant-host < Növényvédel. Tudom. Tanácsk. (Budapest, July 19-22, 1960), v. 2, pp. 333-338. [W^a.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan] [See also Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, Ichiro.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro.
1938 a.-- [On a new trematode species whose intermediate host is a crab Helice tridens tridens (de Haan)] [Japanese text] < Tokyo Iji Shinshi (3074), Mar. 12, pp. 638-641 (pp. 4-7), pls. [W^m.]

Mizelle, John Dary.
1962 a.-- Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXII. Dactylogyrus californiensis sp. n. from the Sacramento squawfish < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 555-557, illus. [W^a.]

Mizelle, John Dary.
1963 a.-- Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXIV. A new dactylogyrid genus from Acanthurus olivaceus Bloch < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 752-753, illus. [W^a.]

Mizelle, John Dary; Toth, Robert J.; and Wolf, Harold.
1961 a.--On the life cycle of Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller, 1936 < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 634. [W^a.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Koyama, Toranobu.
1963 a.-- The infection mode of the hookworm. XV. Experimental infection in human host with infective larvae [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 67 (1), July 10, pp. 6-8. [W^m.]

Mochizuki, Hisashi. [Shizuoka Prefectural Hyg. Research Lab., Shizuoka, Japan] See Ito, Jiro; Noguchi, Masateru; Asakawa, Yutaka; and Mochizuki, Hisashi.

Mönnig, Hermann Otto; and Veldman, F. J.
1961 a.-- Handboek oor veesiektes. 6. ed. 508 pp., illus. Kaapstad. [W^a.]

Mönnig, Hermann Otto; and Veldman, F. J.
1961 b.-- Handbook on stock diseases. 3. ed., rev. 442 pp., illus. Cape Town. [W^a.]

Moffatt, B. W.
1963 a.-- Stop the spread of stickfast flea < Queensland Agric. J., v. 89 (7), July, pp. 415-417, illus. [W^a.]

Moffett, Howard F.; and Toh, Sang H.
1960 a.-- The treatment of amebic dysentery with paromomycin (Humatin). A preliminary report < Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 569-570. [W^m.]

Mohan, Badri Nath.
1962 a.-- Susceptibility status of rat-fleas, X. cheopis and X. astia, to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in some areas of Madras and Mysore States < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 277-282. [W^a.]

Mohan, Badri Nath.
1962 b.-- A note on the flea fauna of Coonoor and Ootacamund towns (Nilgiris), Madras State < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 283-284. [W^a.]

Mohan, Ram Narain. See Szanto, Joseph; Mohan, Ram Narain; and Levine, Norman Dion.

Mohr, Carl O.
1961 b.--The relation of rabbit tick populations to spacing in host populations < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 605-607. [W^a.]

Moia, Blas; and Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.
1960 a.-- El electrocardiograma en la miocarditis crónica Chagásica < Arq. Brasil. Cardiol., v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 236-243. [W^m.]

Moje, William.
1963 a.-- Toxicity of some n-alkyl bromides to larvae of the citrus nematode < Nature, London (4880), v. 198, May 11, pp. 608-609. [W^a.]

Moje, William.
1963 b.-- Toxicity of some halogenated hydrocarbon mixtures to larvae of the citrus nematode, Tylenchulus semipenetrans < Phytopathology, v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 423-427. [W^a.]

Moje, William; and Thomason, Ivan J.
1963 a.-- Toxicity of mixtures of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane and 1,2-dibromoethane to the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne javanica < Phytopathology, v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 428-431. [W^a.]

Molnár, Kálmán.
1962 a.--Halparaziták a Balatonból és tógazdaságokból (Fischparasiten aus dem Balaton-See und aus Teichwirtschaften) < Ann. Inst. Biol. (Tihany) Hungar. Acad. Scient., v. 29, pp. 117-127. [W^a.]

Molnár, Kálmán; and Németh, István.
1962 a.--Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fischparasiten in Ungarn. I. Kiemenwürmer von Karpfen und Karauschen < Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (3), pp. 249-255, illus. [W^a.]

Monekosso, G. L.
1962 a.-- Clinical observations on eosinophil response to human parasitic infestation < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (9), Sept., pp. 233-236. [W^a.]

Mongelli-Sciannameo, Nicola.
1960 a.-- La basilicata e la diffusione della infestione anchilostomiasica tra i lavoratori agricoli [French and English summaries] < Folia Med., Napoli, v. 43 (7) July, pp. 637-660, illus. [W^m.]

Mongelli-Sciannameo, Nicola.
1960 b.-- Su la patologia del lavoratore agricolo la sintomatologia neurologica dell'anchilostomiasi: Rassegna della letteratura e contributo di un raro caso < Rassegna Med. Indust., v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 205-238, illus. [W^m.]

Monné, L.
1963 a.-- On the formation of the eggshells of the Ascaroidea, particularly Toxascaris leonina Linst. < Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 15 (2-3), pp. 277-284, pl. [Issued Jan. 9] [W^a.]

Monné, L.
1963 b.-- On cyclical alterations in the Feulgen staining of nuclei during the development of nematodes < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 273-283, pls. [W^a.]

Montagne, P. See Chabassol, C.; Piette, J. M.; and Montagne, P.

Monteaux da Silva, Monique. See Lobo, Luiz Carlos G.; and Monteaux da Silva, Monique.

Monteiro, Ailton Rocha. See Rocha Monteiro, Ailton.

Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel. See Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; and Carvão Gomes, F. A.

Montenegro, Luiz. See Oliveira, Wallace Ramos; Montenegro, Luiz; and Batista, Djalma

Montenegro, Túlio; and Ramos, Orimar.
1960 a.-- Tratamento da amebiase intestinal pelo PAA-701 (Camoform) < Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 37-44. [W^m.]

Monteoliva Hernández, Miguel.
1962 a.-- Los constituyentes nitrogenados de Ascaridia galli Schrank 1788. III. Aminoacidos libres [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 255-261. [W^a.]

Montero, Gei Fernando. *See* Montero-Gei, Fernando.

Montero-Gei, Fernando. [Dept. Lab. Salud Pública, Min. Salub. Pública. San José, Costa Rica] *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Montero-Gei, Fernando; *and* Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo-Escalante, Esperanzo; and Montero-Gei, Fernando; *and* Peña-Chavarria, Antonio; Montero-Gei, Fernando; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; and de la Cruz, Enrique.

Montesinos, H. J.; et al.

1960 a.-- Contribucion al estudio de la enfermedad de Chagas en el Peru. Observaciones en el Valle del Rio Sihuas, 1956 (Provincia de Arequipa, Departamento de Arequipa) < An. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 43 (4), pp. 689-715, illus. [W^{m}.]

Montoreano, Felix; Rabenko, José; and Abrahim, Hugo C.

1960 a.-- La cardiopatia chagasica < Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent., v. 74 (7), July, pp. 434-438. [W^{m}.]

Montroni, Luigi.

1962 a.-- Linfonodo epatico nella distomatosi bovina < Zooprofilassi, v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 493-496. [W^{a}.]

Moore, A. Kenneth. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Missouri, Columbia, Missouri] *See* Farmer, John Neville; and Moore, A. Kenneth.

Moore, Donald V.; Crandall, Richard B.; and Hunter, George William III.

1963 a.-- Studies on schistosomiasis. XX. Further studies on the immunogenic significance of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs in albino mice when subjected to homologous challenge < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 117-120. [W^{a}.]

Moore, Thomas L. (*jr.*). [Dept. Biol. Sc., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Moore, Thomas L. (*jr.*).

Moose, John William.

1963 a.-- Growth inhibition of young *Oncomelania nosophora* exposed to *Schistosoma japonicum* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 151-152. [W^{a}.]

Moose, John William.

1963 b.-- Susceptibility of young and old *Oncomelania nosophora* to infection with *Schistosoma japonicum* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., p. 813. [W^{a}.]

Moose, John William; and Williams, James E.

1963 a.-- Infectivity of hybrid snails obtained from the reciprocal cross of *Oncomelania nosophora* and *O. formosana* to the Japanese strain of *Schistosoma japonicum* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., p. 284. [W^{a}.]

Moose, John William; and Williams, James E.

1963 b.-- Susceptibility of *Oncomelania formosana* from three different areas of Taiwan to infection with Formosan strain of *Schistosoma japonicum* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 702-703. [W^{a}.]

Mora Marquez, Rogelio; Crespo, Irma Arape; and Maekelt, G. A.

1960 a.-- Estudio sobre la incidencia de la infeccion chagasica entre los donantes de sangre de las fuerzas armadas de Venezuela < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 125-131. [W^{m}.]

Mora O., Fernando. *See* Sapunar P., Jorge; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Mora O., Fernando.

Moraillon, P.

1962 a.-- Maladies nutritionnelles et parasitaires chez les ovins. Inventaire des accidents attribués à l'intensification de la production fourragère < Pâtre (95), July, pp. 1-3. [W^{a}.]

de Morais, Tito.

1963 a.-- Bilharziasis morbidity < South African J. Sc., v. 59 (1), Jan., pp. 32-35. [W^{a}.]

Morales, Emilio. [Dept. Paras., Univ. Chile] *See* Sapunar P., Jorge; and Morales, Emilio.

Morand, Philippe. *See* Houël, Jean; Raynaud, Robert; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Morand, Philippe.

Morcos, Wadih Michel. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; Morcos, Wadih Michel; and Neri, Italia.

Mordarski, Marian. [Zakład Mikrobiol. Lekarsk. Akad. Med. Wrocław] *See* Orłowska, Bogumila; and Mordarski, Marian

Mordasov, P. M.; et al.

1960 a.-- Опыт массовой профилактики бабезиеллеза крупного рогатого скота методом ранней (предупредительной) химиотерапии (The experience of mass prophylaxis of babesiellosis by method of early (preventive) chemotherapy) [Russian text] < Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk BSSR, v. 1, pp. 100-104. [W^{a}.]

Morehouse, L. G. [National Animal Dis. Lab., Ames, Iowa] *See* Roberts, E. D.; Morehouse, L. G.; Gainer, J. H.; and McDaniel. H. A.

Morel, Pierre C.; and Vassiliades, G.

1962 a.-- Les *Rhipicephalus* du groupe *sanguineus*: espèces africaines (Acariens: Ixodoidea) < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (4), pp. 343-386, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Moreland, Alvin. [Dept. Pediatrics, Bowman Gray School Med., Winston-Salem, North Carolina] *See* Huntley, Carolyn C.; and Moreland, Alvin.

Morelli, A. *See* Tangheroni, W.; Poli, L.; Morelli, A.; and Venezia, A.

Morellini, M.; and Ferri, L.

1960 b.-- La diagnosi immunologica dell'idatidosi umana con l'antigene contenuto nell'estratto acquoso della membrana cistica < Minerva Med., v. 51 (54), July 7, Text, pp. 2433-2443. [W^{m}.]

Moreno, Laureano Sáiz. *See* Sáiz Moreno, Laureano.

Morgan, G. T.; and McAllan, J. W.

1962 a.-- Hydrolytic enzymes in plant-parasitic nematodes < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 209-215. [W^{a}.]

Mori, Yuichi [Kanagawa Soc. Prevent. Parasites] *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Mori, Yuichi; and Yamauchi, Kuniaki.

Moriarty, F.

1962 b.-- The effects of sowing time and of nitrogen on peas, *Pisum sativum* and pea root eelworm, *Heterodera goettingiana* Liebscher < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 169-175. [W^{a}.]

Moriarty, F.

1963 a.-- The decline of a beet eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm.) population in microplots in the absence of host plants < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 24-30. [W^{a}.]

Moriarty, F.

1963 b.-- A population experiment with *Heterodera goettingiana* Lieb. and a relatively inefficient host, broad bean < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 152-156. [W^{a}.]

Moriarty, F.

1963 c.-- A nylon sieve for hatching Heterodera larvae < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 157-158. [W^{a}.]

Moriarty, F.

1963 d.-- The decline of a pea root eelworm (*Heterodera göttingiana* Liebscher) population in the absence of host plants < J. Agric. Sc., v. 61 (1), Aug., pp. 135-138. [W^{a}.]

Moriarty, K. M. *See* Sweatman, Gordon K.; Williams, R. J.; Moriarty, K. M.; and Henshall, T. C.

Morii, Tsutomu. *See* Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Morii, Tsutomu.

Morita, Shuji. *See* Aoki, Akira; and Morita, Shuji.

Morley-Smith, F.; and Gelfand, Michael.

1960 a.-- The establishment of immunity in bilharziasis as judged by age < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 447-448. [W^{m}.]

Morlunghi, C.; and Ricciardi, M. L.

1961 a.-- Osservazioni sulla resistenza di *Trichomonas vaginalis* nell'ambiente esterno < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 117-124. [W^{m}.]

Morozov, I. G. [Vet. Vrach] *See* Egorov, Iurii Grigor'evich; and Morozov, I. G.

Morozova, I. V. [*See also* Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L.]

Morozova, I. V.; and Sviridov, G. G.
[1960 a].-- К методике подготовки блох к бактериологическому исследованию [On the method of preparation of fleas in bacteriological investigations] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 317-318. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Morris, K. R. S.
1963 a.-- The movement of sleeping sickness across central Africa < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (3), Mar., pp. 59-76. [W^a.]

Morris, Roy. [M.D., Johannesburg] *See* Levy, Leslie; Morris, Roy; and McLeish, Graham.

Morrison, Albert I.
1960 a.-- Bilharzial cystitis < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (4), Dec., pp. 268-269, illus. [W^m.]

Morrison, M. *See* Smith, Malcolm H.; and Morrison, M.

Morsy, T. A. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Ain-Shams Univ. Abbassia, Cairo] *See* Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.; *and* Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, Schafiaa A.; and Morsy, T. A.; *and* Rifaat, M. A.; Soliman, A. A.; and Morsy, T. A.; *and* Zawahry, M. R.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.

Mortelmans, J. [Inst. Trop. Med., Antwerp, Belgium] *See* Thienpont, D.; Bruynooghe, D.; and Mortelmans, J.

Mosevich, T. N. *See* Kheisin, Eugen M.; and Mosevich, T.N.

Moshe, B. Bar *See* Bar-Moshe, B.

Moshkovskii, Sh. D.
1961 a.-- The phenology of infectious disease and some associated conceptions of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne infectious diseases < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 5 (4), pp. 389-397. [W^m.]

Mosina, S. K. [*See also* Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K.; *and* Evranova, V. G.; Mosina, S. K.; and Kuz'mina, V. P.]

Mosina, S. K.
1957 a.-- Гистологическое исследование стенки arteria mesenterica cranialis при аневризмах, вызванных личинками *Delafondia vulgaris* (Loos, 1900) [Histological investigation of the wall of the arteria mesenterica cranialis in aneurysm, caused by larval *Delafondia vulgaris* (Loos, 1900)] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 68, pp. 128-133. [W^a.]

Mosina, S. K.
1957 b.-- К изучению гельминтозов гусей в Татарской республике [On the study of helminths of geese in Tatar republic] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 68, pp. 134-137. [W^a.]

Moss, W. Glen. [National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] *See* Cantrell, William; and Moss, W. Glen.

Most, Harry.
1963 a.-- Treatment of the more common worm infections < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 185 (11), Sept. 14, pp. 874-877. [W^a.]

Moucha, Josef; and Chvála, Milan.
1961 a.-- A contribution to knowledge of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of Bulgaria < Acta Faun. Entom. Mus. Nat. Pragae, v. 7 (55), pp. 31-41, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Mountain, W. B.; and KcKeen, C. D.
1962 c.--Effect of *Verticillium dahliae* on the population of *Pratylenchus penetrans* [English text; French summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 261-266. [W^a.]

Mourão Crespo, Velto; Schmitt, N.; and Werner, F.
1962 a.-- The planning of campaigns against hydatid disease in the tropics and northern latitudes < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 14 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 93-113. [W^a.]

Mousa, Ahmed H. *See* Ata, Abd El-Hamid Aly; and Mousa, Ahmed H.

Mousa, Ahmad H.; El-Garem, Ahmad; and El-Razekki, El-Saiid B.
1960 a.-- The effect of chlorothiazide on portal pressure in normotensive and hypertensive cases of hepatosplenic bilharziasis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10) pp. 737-745. [W^m.]

Moussatché, Isaac.
1963 a.-- Sem carrapatos o gado produz muito mais < Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (168), v. 19, July, pp. 6-8, illus. [W^a.]

Moutinho, Henrique.
1960 a.-- Cisticercose ocular [French, English and German summaries] < J. Soc. Ciên. Méd. Lisboa, v. 124 (5-6), May-June, pp. 485-499. [W^m.]

Movsesijan, M. [Inst. for Application Nuclear Energy Agric., Vet. Med., Forestry, Belgrade, Yugoslavia] *See* Sokolić, Ante; Jovanović, M.; Čuperlović, K.; and Movsesijan, M.

Moya, Victor; and Santamarina, Guillermo.
1963 a.--Estudio de la reacción de Casoni en el diagnóstico de la hidatidosis [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 2-5. [W^a.]

Moyle, G. G. *See* Jacobs, Leon; Moyle, G. G.; and Ris, R. R.

Muchlis, A. *See* Edney, J. M.; and Muchlis, A.

Mudrow-Reichenow, Lilly.
1962 a.-- Malariaerkrankungen bei Pinguinen < Zool. Garten, v. 26 (3-6), pp. 284-286. [W^a.]

Mühlpfordt, Heinz.
1960 b.-- Mischinfektionen mit markierten Trypanosomenarten [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 265-287. [W^a.]

Mühlpfordt, Heinz.
1962 a.-- Die Ultrastruktur der Protozoenzelle. (Dargestellt am Beispiel der Trypanosomen) [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 91-92. [W^a.]

Mueller, Justus Frederick; Hart, Edwin P.; and Walsh, William P.
1963 a.-- Human sparganosis in the United States < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 294-296, illus. [W^a.]

Muirhead-Thompson, R. C. [World Health Organ., Geneva, Switzerland] *See* Symes, C. B.; Muirhead-Thompson, R. C.; and Busvine, James R.

Mujica S., Guillermo.
1959 a.-- La equinococosis en el material autopsico de Valencia, Venezuela < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 208-217. [W^m.]

Mukerji, B.
1960 a.-- Amoebiasis and amoebicides < J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 35 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 399-405. [W^m.]

Mukherjee, R. P.
1962 a.-- Studies on some amphistomatous trematodes of domesticated animals [Abstract of thesis] < Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 11 (2), May, pp. 131-135. [W^a.]

Mukhin, A. B.
1963 a.-- Борьба с гименолепидозом уток (Duck hymenolepidosis control) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 55-56. [W^a.]

Mukhin, A. B.
1963 b.--Опыт борьбы с гименолепидозами уток [Experimental control of hymenolepidosis of ducks] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (4), Apr., p. 26. [W^a.]

Mukhlova, M. *See* Mikhailov, Mikh; and Mukhlova, M.

Mulla, Nejdat; and McDonough, John J.
1960 a.-- *Trichomonas vaginalis*. A clinical evaluation of triclobisonium chloride vaginal cream (Triburon) < Ohio State Med. J., v. 56 (12), Dec., pp. 1640-1641. [W^m.]

Mullee, Mary Teresa.
1963 a.-- *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* in cattle from California < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 117-118. [W^a.]

Mullee, Mary Teresa.
1963 b.-- A second report of the occurrence of *Ostertagia lyrata* in cattle in California < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., p. 160. [W^a.]

Mulligan, W.; Dalton, R. G.; and Anderson, N.
1963 a.--Ostertagiasis in cattle < Vet. Rec. (4453), v. 75 (39), Sept. 28, p. 1014. [W^{a}.]

Mullins, J. Fred. See Stone, Orville J.; and Mullins, J. Fred.

Mullmann, T. M.; and Woronecki, P. P.
1963 a.-- Ticks and Rocky Mountain spotted fever < Southeast. Vet., v. 14 (2), Spring, pp. 63-70. [W^{a}.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Mulunda, L. E. See Lambotte, C.; Bayoka, S.; Mulunda, L. E.; and Bosilo, P.

Mulvey, Roland H. [See also Olsen, O. A.; and Mulvey, Roland H.

Mulvey, Roland H.
1963 a.-- The Mononchidae: A family of predaceous nematodes. IV. Genus Iotonchus (Enoplida: Mononchidae) < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 79-98, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mungelluzzi, C. See Capocaccia, Livio; and Mungelluzzi, C.; and Caprilli, F.; and Mungelluzzi, C.

Muniz, Júlio.
1962 a.--Imunidade na doença de Chagas. (trypanosomiasis americana) < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 60 (1), Mar., pp. 103-147. [W^{m}.]

Muratov, Evgenii Alekseevich; and Krylov, M. V.
1963 a.-- Изучение некоторых вопросов биологии Smithia tadshikistanica (сем. Piroplasmidae) из краснохвостой песчанки (Meriones erythrourus) [Study on some questions of the biology of Smithia tadshikistanica (fam. Piroplasmidae) from Meriones erythrourus) [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 6 (1), pp. 49-52. [W^{a}.]

Muresan, E.; and Salanţiu, V.
[1962 a].--Valoarea terapeutică a sulf-oxidului de fenothiazina in tratamentul parazitolzelor gastro-intestinale la oi (The therapeutic value of phenothiazine-sulphozide in the treatment of the gastro-intestinal parasitoses of sheep) [Rumanian text; Russian and English summaries] < Lucrar. Ştiint. Inst. Agron. P. Groza Cluj., v. 18, pp. 303-309. [W^{a}.]

Murphy, Donald Guy.
1963 a.-- Three new species of marine nematodes from the Pacific near Depot Bay, Oregon < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 249-256, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Murphy, Donald Guy.
1963 b.-- A note on the structure of nematode ocelli < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 25-26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Murphy, Donald Guy.
1963 c.-- A new genus and two new species of nematodes from Newport, Oregon < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 73-78, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Murray, M. D.
1963 a.-- The ecology of lice on sheep. III. Differences between the biology of Linognathus pedalis (Osborne) and L. ovillus (Neumann) < Austral. J. Zool. v. 11 (2), June, pp. 153-156. [W^{a}.]

Murray, M. D.
1963 b.-- The ecology of lice on sheep. IV. The establishment and maintenance of populations of Linognathus ovillus (Neumann) < Austral. J. Zool., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 157-172, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Murray, M. D.
1963 c.-- The ecology of lice on sheep. V. Influence of heavy rain on populations of Damalinia ovis (L.) < Austral. J. Zool., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 173-182. [W^{a}.]

Murray, M. D.
1963 d.-- Influence of temperature on the reproduction of Damalinia equi (Denny) < Austral. J. Zool., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 183-189. [W^{a}.]

Murrell, K. Darwin.
1963 a.-- Helisoma antrosum, first intermediate host for Wardius zibethicus Barker and East, 1915 (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Murrell, Marjorie. See Gray, Mary Scott; and Murrell, Marjorie.

Murthy, K. Srinivasa. See Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna; Singh, B. Krishna; and Murthy, K. Srinivasa

Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K.
1963 a.-- Видовой состав кокцидий и распространенность кокцидиоза среди домашних птиц в Куба-Хачмасской зоне Азербайджанской ССР [Species compostion of coccidia and distribution of coccidiosis among domestic birds in Kuba-Khachmasskaia zone of the Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Rus- text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (2), pp. 3-11. [W^{a}.]

Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M.
1963 a.-- Новые виды кокцидий рода Eimeria из малого тушканчика (Allactaga elater Licht., 1825) (New coccid species belonging to the genus Eimeria from the jerboa Allactaga elater Lichtenstein, 1825) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (1), pp. 126-128, illus. [W^{a}.]

Musiani, G. See Martoni, L.; and Musiani, G.

Mussa, G. C.
1960 a.-- Cisti da echinococco epatica in gemelle [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] < Minerva Pediat., v. 12 (38), Sept. 22, pp. 1101-1107. [W^{m}.]

Mussini, Mario.
1959 a.-- Sulle sindromi cliniche da parassitosi intestinali < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 57-63. [W^{m}.]

Mustafa, Ahmed A. [Vet. Research Lab., Malakal, Sudan] See Eisa, Amin M.; Mustafa, Ahmed A.; and Soliman, K.N.

Mustakallio, Kemmo K. [Dept. Forensic Med.,Univ. Helsinki, Finland] See Saikkonen, Jouko I.; and Mustakallio, Kemmo K.

Musteikaite, L. V.
1962 a.-- К вопросу трихинеллеза в Литве [On the question of trichinosis in Latvia] [Russian text; Latvian summary] < Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C, v. 2 (28), pp. 171-182, maps. [W^{a}.]

Myers, Betty June.
1963 a.-- The migration of Anisakis-type larvae in experimental animals < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 147-148. [W^{a}.]

Myers, Ronald F.
1963 a.-- Materials discharged by plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 884. [W^{a}.]

Mykytowycz, R. [See also Dudzinski, M. L.; and Mykytowycz, R.]

Mykytowycz, R.
1962 a.--Epidemiology of coccidiosis (Eimeria spp.) in an experimental population of the Australian wild rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.) < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 375-395. [W^{a}.]

Nabet, P. See Nyberg, Wolmar; Wolff, R.; and Nabet, P.

Nadakal, A. M.
1963 a.-- Meloidogyne spp. infecting certain plants in Kerala [Letter to editor dated Feb. 22] < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 360-361. [W^{a}.]

Nadakal, A. M.
1963 b.-- Observations on the pigmentation of Pallisentis sp. (Pallisentidae: Acanthocephala), an intestinal parasite of the fish ophiocephalus < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (5), May, p. 220. [W^{a}.]

Nadchatram, M. [See also Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M.]

Nadchatram, M.; and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1963 a.-- Discovery of the tick Argas boueti Roubaud and Colas-Belcour (Acarina: Argasidae) in Malaya < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., p. 350. [W^{a}.]

Nagahana, Misao; et al
1962 b.--Experimental studies on the oral infection of Necator americanus. I. Per stomach infection of puppies and guinea pigs with N. americanus larvae [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 454-460, illus. [W^a.]

Nagahana, Misao; et al
1962 c.--Experimental studies on the oral infection of Necator americanus. II. The infection of puppies with N. americanus larvae through the mucous membrane of the mouth [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 488-498, pls. [W^a.]

Nagahana, Misao; et al.
1963 a.-- Experimental studies on the oral infection of Necator americanus. III. Experimental infection of 3 cases of human beings with Necator americanus larvae through the mucous membrane of the mouth [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 162-167. [W^a.]

Nagahashi, Tadahiko. See Hotta, Takeo; Sanjo, Eiichi; Nagahashi, Tadahiko; and Kondo, Susumu

Nagano, Rentaro; and Ito, Sukeyuki.
1961 a.-- Change of S. ransomi eggs upon several management of young swine [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (23), June, pp. 254-255. [W^a.]

Nagar, S. K.
1962 a.--A faunistic survey of the ticks (Ixodidae) from Delhi State with a revision of the genus Hyalomma Koch reported from India < Bull. Entom., Madras, (3), Apr., pp. 58-61, pl., [W^a.]

Nagata, Masahiro.
1963 a.-- Studies on the intradermal test of canine filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] < Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., v. 14 s. B, pp. 291-350, pls. [W^a.]

Nagata, Masahiro; and Yamada, Kazuhiko.
1962 a.-- Caparsolate sodium in the treatment of canine filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (3), pp. 94-98. [W^a.]

Nagata, Masahiro; and Yamada, Kazuhiko.
1963 a.-- Immunochemical studies on canine filariasis. I. Changes in amount of protein nitrogen in serum after removal of adult Dirofilaria worms by arsenical preparation [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 16 (6), June 20, pp. 421-419. [W^a.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad. [Dept. Pediatrics, Fac. Med., Cairo, Egypt] [See also Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; and Nagaty, Hussein Foad.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Abdel Aal, Tahia M.
1962 b.-- Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. Part 15. Four new species of Hamacreadium family Allocreadiidae < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 384-386, illus. [W^a.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Abdel Aal, Tahia M.
1962 c.-- Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. Part 19. On three new species of Podocotyle (family Allocreadiidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 746-747, illus. [W^a.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Khalil, H. M.
1960 b.-- Incidence of parasitic infections among the outpatients attending the rural health unit at Ezbet-El-Burg, Damietta Province, Egypt, U.A.R < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (5), pp. 298-311. [W^m.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Rifaat, M. A.
1960 a.-- Treatment of schistosomiasis, past & present. Part I. Historical review of the use of antimony in the treatment of bilharziasis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10), pp. 659-677. [W^m.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Rifaat, M. A.
1960 b.-- Treatment of schistosomiasis, past & present. Part II. Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary and intestinal bilharziasis with TWSb (antimony dimercaptosuccinate) with a critical study of its toxic side-effects < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10), pp. 678-695. [W^m.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Rifaat, M. A.
1960 c.-- Treatment of schistosomiasis, past & present. Part III. Synergism between antimony (tartar emetic), & thioxanthone compounds in the treatment of schistosomiasis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10), pp. 696-707. [W^m.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.
(1960 a).-- Investigations of the larvicidal action of some organic and inorganic compounds against two myiasis producing dipterous larvae (Musca domestica var. vicina and Chrysomyia albiceps) < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 35 (3), pp. 145-152, illus. [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Nagibina, L. F. See Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F.

Naĭden, P. E.
1960 a.-- К вопросу о техническоі и противоэпизоотийной эффективности многократных работ по истреблению песчанок как носителей чумы в Волжско-Уральских песках (Technical and antiepizootical efficacy of repeated gerbille control measures in the Volga-Ural sands) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 247-262. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^m.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop.
1961 e.--The identity of Echinoparyphium flexum (Linton, 1892) Dietz, 1910 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 635-636. [W^a.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop.
1961 f.--The life cycle of Plagiorchis goodmani n. comb. (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 625-634, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop.
1962 b.--Transmission studies on experimental Trypanosoma equiperdum infections in deer mice < Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 20 (4), Winter, pp. 645-650, illus. [W^a.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.
1962 a.-- The effect of two tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts on experimental paragonimiasis in dogs < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 237-240, illus. [W^a.]

Najim, Abbas Taha; and Al-Saad, Maha R.
1961 a.-- Attempts to infect some Iraqi snails with the Egyptain strain of Schistosoma mansoni < Proc. Iraqi Scient. Soc., 1960-1961, v. 4, pp. 43-44. [W^a.]

Najman, Emil; and Weber, Danica.
1960 a.-- Amebijaza i lamblijaza kod djece (Amoebiasis and lambliasis in children) [English summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik, v. 82 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 725-734. [W^m.]

Nakagawa, Shiro. See Okoshi, Shin; Takashio, Mitsuo; and Nakagawa, Shiro.

Nakamura, Eugene L.; and Yuen, Heeny S. H.
1961 a.-- Incidence of the giant trematode, Hirudinella marina Garcin, in skipjack tuna, Euthynnus pelamis (Linnaeus), from Marquesan and Hawaiian waters < Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 90 (4), Oct., pp. 419-423. [W^a.]

Nakao, Shun-ichi.
1962 a.-- Seasonal fluctuations of population density, shell length, number of dead and infected snails of Katayama nosophora in Chikugo river-bed [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 380-386. [W^a.]

Nakayama, Shigeru. See Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Yamashita, Hisashi.

Nakazawa, Fumio. See Komiya, Shonosuke; and Nakazawa, Fumio.

Namba, Naoki.

1963 a.-- Researches on the distribution of the ticks and their habitat in pasture of Hokkaido [Japanese text; English summary] < Research Bull. Hokkaido Nat. Agric. Exper. Station (80), Mar., pp. 103-114. [W^a.]

Nambiar, K. C. [Dept. Surg., Stanley Med. Coll., Madras] See Sarma, Kasturi; and Nambiar, K. C.

Nanda, D. K.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan.

1962 a.-- Study of the effect of climate on the density of C. fatigans and the development of filarial parasite in it < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 313-320. [W^a.]

Náquira, Neftalí. [Serv. Cát. Anat. Patol., Hosp. San Juan Dios] See Atías, Antonio; Schilling, Erick; Náquira, Neftalí; and Valenzuela, Raúl.

Narain, Narsingh.

1960 a.-- Occurrence of Retortamonas blattae Bishop, Endamoeba blattae Butschli and Nyctotherus ovalis Leidy in the intestine of Periplaneta americana Linn. < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 30 (1), Sect. B, pp. 22-30, pls. [Ch^m.]

Narain, Narsingh.

1960 b.-- Gregarine parasites from the intestine of Periplaneta americana Linn., Gryllodes melanocephalus Serv. and G. sigillatus Walk. < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 30 (1), Sect. B, pp. 31-36, pl. [Ch^m.]

Narasimha, S. See Prasad, Birendra N.; and Narasimha, S.

Narayan, K. G. See Prasad, Hareshwari; and Narayan, K. G.

Nasr, Tewfik Said.

1960 a.-- Sodium pentachlorophenate as a molluscicide under Egyptian conditions < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10), pp. 762-771. [W^m.]

Natalí, Vladimir Frankovich.

1963 a.-- Зоология беспозвоночных [Invertebrate zoology] 2. ed. 552 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]

Nath, Dharmendra.

1962 a.-- On the trematode genus Prosthogonimus Lühe, 1899 in Indian birds < Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 219-226, illus. [W^a.]

Nath, Dharmendra; and Pande, B. P.

1962 a.-- On a new species of Paramonostomum Lühe, 1909 (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) from Anas crecca L. < Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 215-217, illus. [W^a.]

Nath, Dharmendra; and Pande, B. P.

1963 a.-- On a monostome parasite of Indian domestic fowl with remarks on the genus Notocotylus Diesing, 1839 < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 45-48, illus. [W^a.]

Nath, Vishwa; Dutta, G. P.; and Sagar, Omila.

1962 a.-- Observations on the macrogametocyte leading to the formation of the oöcyst in Eimeria tenella, Railliet and Lucet, 1891, in experimentally infected chicks < Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 12 (3-4), Feb., pp. 215-220, pl. [W^a.]

Natt, Michael P. See Roberts, Harold D. B.; and Natt, Michael P.

Naumov, N. P.; et al.

1960 a.-- Условия сущестьования и важнейшие эпизоотологические особенности Приаральского участка Средне-Азиатского равнинного природного очага чумы (Natural conditions and main epizootiological characteristics of the Aral region of the Middle-Asiatic Plains home of plague) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 65-84. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^m.]

Naumov, R. L.

1963 a.--Накармливается ли таежный клещ на обыкновенной и белошапочной овсянках?(Whether the taiga tick feeds on yellow buntings Emberiza citrinella L. and E. leucocephalus Gm.?) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (4), pp. 513-517, illus. [W^a.]

Naumov, R. L.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Rzhakhova, O. E.

1963 a.--Об участии птиц в циркуляции вируса клещевого энцефалита (Красноярский край) (The part played by birds in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 18-29. [W^a.]

Navarranne, P.; Bertrand, Ed.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, André.

1960 a.-- L'atteinte du foie dans la bilharziose intestinale. A propos de deux observations cliniques biologiques et histopathologiques < Médecine Trop., v. 20 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 722-729, illus. [W^m.]

Neal, R. A.; and Miles, R. A.

1963 a.-- Heated blood agar medium for the growth of Trypanosoma cruzi and some species of Leishmania < Nature, London (4876), v. 198, Apr. 13, pp. 210-211. [W^a.]

Nedvídek, J. See Ašmera, J.; Šeděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, L.

Neel, William W.; Blount, Clyde L.; and Kilby, W. W.

1963 a.-- Systemic insecticides applied as a topical pour-on and as an oral drench for cattle grub control < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (1), Feb., pp. 101-104. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodriguez, Amador. [1912-] [For Biography and port. see Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, < pp. 51-52] [W^a.]

Neghme Rodriguez, Amador; and Silva Campos, Roberto.

1961 b.-- Epidemiología y profilaxis de la hidatidosis en Chile < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 53-73. [W^a.]

Negrisoli, David. See Rodrigues, Yvon T.; Negrisoli, David; Galvão Pereira, F. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.

Negrobov, V. P.

1960 a.-- К взаимоотношениям копьеносных нематод (Nematodes, Tylenchoidea) с клещами в условиях биоценоза хранящегося картофеля [On the relationship of Tylenchoidea and Acarina in conditions of biocoenosis of stored potatoes] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 63-64. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Negru, D. [Inst. Patol. şi Ig. Anim. şi Stat. Vet. I. P. I. A. Arad.] See Stoican, E.; and Negru, D.

Neĭland, I͡a. A.

1961 a.--Распространение и динамика метастронгилеза в Латвийской ССР (Occurrence and dynamics of metastrongylosis in the Latvian SSR) [Russian text; English summary] < Latvijas Lopkop. un Vet. Zināt. Pētniec. Inst. Raksti, v. 12, pp. 43-48. [W^a.]

Neiland, Ia. A.

1962 a.-- Cūku metastrongiloze Latvijas PSR (Metastrongylosis of pigs in the Latvian SSR) [Latvian text; English and Russian summaries] < Latvijas Lopkop. un Vet. Zināt. Pētniec. Inst. Raksti, v. 13, pp. 215-225. [W^a.]

Neiland, Kenneth A.

1962 b.-- Two new species of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) from the little brown bat in southeastern Alaska < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 400-401, illus. [W^a.]

Nelson, George S. [Wellcome Trust Res. Lab., Nairobi, Kenya] [See also Foy, Henry; and Nelson, George S.]

Nelson, George S.

1963 a.-- Dipetalonema dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870), from the dog in Kenya: With a note on its development in the louse-fly, Hippobosca longipennis < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 235-240. [W^a.]

Nelson, George S.; and Pester, F. R. N.

1962 a.-- The identification of infective filarial larvae in Simuliidae < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 473-481, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Nelson, Marvin C. [Denver, Colorado] See Stabler, Robert Miller; Nelson, Marvin C.; Lewis, Barton L.; and Berthrong, Morgan.

Nelson, W. A.; and Bainborough, A. R.

1963 a.-- Development in sheep of resistance to the ked Melophagus ovinus (L.). III. Histopathology of sheep skin as a clue to the nature of resistance < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 118-127, pls. [W^a.]

Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I.
1963 a.--Численность и пространственное распределение микропопуляций кровососущих членистоногих в микробиотопах малого суслика (Numbers and spatial distribution of bloodsucking arthropod micropopulations within microbiotopes of the souslik (Citellus pygmaeus)) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 45-54. [W^{a}.]

Nemazi, Joseph. See Johnson, Ronald C.; and Nemazi, Joseph.

Nemec, P.; Balan, J.; and Ebringer, L.
1963 a.-- Antiprotozoal antibiotics. I. Method of screening < J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A., v. 16 (4), July, pp. 155-156. [W^{a}.]

Nemenz, Harald.
1962 a.-- Zecken aus der Türkei und dem Karakorum (Acari Ixodidae) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 111-113. [W^{a}.]

Nemeséri, László.
1962 c.--The significance of trichinellosis in Hungary < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 33-34. [W^{a}.]

Nemeséri, László.
1963 a.-- Kísérletes vizsgálatok "Furidin" -nel (Experimental investigations with "Furidin") [English summary] < Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 268-269. [W^{a}.]

Nemeséri, László; and Széky, Antal.
1962 a.-- Die Rinderdemodikose (Bovine demodicosis) [English summary] < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 304-307, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nemeséri, László; and Széky, Antal.
1963 a.-- Demodicose des Rindes [Abstract of report before Internat. Tag. Rinderkrankh., Wien, May 17-19, 1962] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), June, pp. 618-619. [W^{a}.]

Németh, István. See Molnár, Kálmán; and Németh, István.

Nenna, A. See Domart, A.; Samarcq, P.; Nenna, A.; and Hazard, J.

Neri, Italia. See Corradetti, Augusto; Morcos, Wadih Michel; and Neri, Italia; and Corradetti, Augusto; Verolini, Felice; and Neri, Italia.

Nesbitt, P. E. [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] See Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E.; and Shortt, Henry Edward; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E.

Neuman, M.
1962 a.-- An outbreak of besnoitiosis in cattle < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (2), June, Hebrew text, pp. 84-85; English text, pp. 106-105. [W^{a}.]

Neuman, M.
1962 b.-- The experimental infection of the gerbil (Meriones tristrami shawii) with Besnoitia besnoiti < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (3), Sept., Hebrew text, pp. 126-128; English text, pp. 188-184, illus. [W^{a}.]

Neuman, M.; and Nobel, T. A.
1963 a.--Symptomatology and pathology of experimental besnoitiasis in the golden hamster [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Neumann, Edith. See Rosenberg, Julius; Neumann, Edith; and Matzner, Milton John

Nevenić, Vladislav.V.[See also Cvetković, Ljubomir; Nevenić, Vladislav; and Lepojev, O.; and Cvetković, Ljubomir; Šibalić, Slobodan; Lepojev, O.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Lepojev, O.; Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Nikolić, M.; and Simić, Chedomir P.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.
1960 b.--Preveniranje i suzbijanje invazionih bolesti kao sastavni deo tehnološkog procesa u savremenoj stočarskoj proizvodnji (Control and eradication of parasitic diseases as integral part of the technological process in modern animal husbandry) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 115-120. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; et al
1960 b.--Prouzrokovači želudačno-crevne strongiloze ovaca no području NR Srbije (Causes of gastro-intestinal strongylosis in sheep in the PR Serbia) < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 457-459. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; et al.
1961 a.--Efikasnost hexachlorethan drenča u suzbijanju facioloze goveda (Efficacy of hexachlorethan drenching in control of liver fluke in cattle) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (1), pp. 53-55. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Lepojev, O.
1960 c.--Trajanje razvoja pantljičare Echinococcus granulosus kod eksperimentalno inficiranih pasa (The evolution-time of the tapeworm Echinococcus granulosus in artificially infected dogs) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 462-465. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Lepojev, O.
1960 d.--Prilog poznavanju infekcije pasa pantljičarom Echinococcus granulosus (Contribution to the study of infection in dogs caused by the tapeworm Echinococcus granulosus) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 468-471. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Mekuli, Esad; and Radović, D.
1960 b.--Bobičavost goveda s područja Peći i okoline i mogućnost širenja već pregledanim mesom (Cysticercosis in cattle in the Peć area and the possible spread of cysticercosis by infected meat) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 477-479. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Šibalić, Slobodan; and Cvetković, Ljubomir.
1960 a.--Želudačno-crevna strongiloza ovaca na Zlatiboru. Pojavljivanje i odnos vrsta tokom godine (Gastro-intestinal strongylosis in lambs on Zlatibor. Break out of the disease and ratio of species in the course of the year) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 460-462. [W^{a}.]

New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.
1961 c.-- Treatment for lice infestation of sheep < Dis. Animals Leaflet (32), Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric. 5. ed., Oct. 1, 12 pp. [W^{a}.]

New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.
1963 a.-- Sheep ked < Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 74 (7), July, pp. 394-395, illus. [W^{a}.]

New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.
1963 b.-- Controlling itch mite infestation of sheep < Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 74 (7), July, pp. 405-407, 420. [W^{a}.]

New Zealand. Department of Agriculture. Animal Health Division.
1963 a.-- What sheep farmers should know about dips and dipping < N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 106 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 2-4. [W^{a}.]

Newell, Irwin M.
1963 a.-- Feeding habits in the genus Balaustium (Acarina, Erythraeidae), with special reference to attacks on man < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 498-502, illus. [W^{a}.]

Newman, Charles M.; and Aron, Bernard S.
1961 a.-- Roentgen diagnosis of tapeworm infestation < J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 28 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 91-93, illus. [W^{m}.]

Newton, B. A.
1962 a.--The nature and formation of 'chemotherapy granules' in a trypanosomid flagellate [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 9P. [W^{a}.]

Neyman, Kazimierz; and Talarczyk, Zenon.
1961 a.-- Epidemia włośnicy w Mosinie (An epidemic of the trichinosis at Mosin) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (3), pp. 279-283. [W^{m}.]

Nguyên-Dinh-Hao. *See* Nguyên-Luu-Viên; Dang-Van-Chiêu; Cornet, Lucien; and Nguyên-Dinh-Hao.

Nguyên-Luu-Viên; Dang-Van-Chiêu; Cornet, Lucien; and Nguyên-Dinh-Hao
1961 b.--A propos de trois cas d'amaebomes observés à Saigon en 1961 < Rap. Ann. Fonction. Techn. Inst. Pasteur. Viêt-Nam, (1961), pp. 81-86. [W^{a}.]

Nibley, Carlyle (*jr.*)
1962 a.-- Tick collections from ground-feeding birds at the Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Maryland [Abstract of microcard] < Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (22-26), p. [2]. [Issued Feb. 19] [W^{a}.]

Nicholas, Warwick L.
1962 a.-- A study of a species of Acrobeloides (Cephalobidae) in laboratory culture < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 99-109. [W^{a}.]

Nicholas, Warwick L.; Hansen, Eder Lindsay; and Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles.
1962 a.-- The B-vitamins required by *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Rhabditidae) < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 129-135. [W^{a}.]

Nichols, Howard H. *See* Garrison, Harvey Franklin; Alexander, Byron; Nichols, Howard H.; and Miller, Joseph Henry.

Nicholson, H. Page. [*See also* Grzenda, Alfred R.; Lauer, Gerald J.; and Nicholson, H. Page.]

Nicholson, H. Page; et al.
1962 a.-- Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part I. Origin and duration < Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 91 (2) Apr., pp. 213-217. [W^{a}.]

Nickel, Ernst Adalberth.
1962 a.--Untersuchungen über Verlauf und Auswirkungen experimenteller *Dictyocaulus filaria*--Infektionen bei Schaflämmern und die Leistungsfähigkeit des Auswanderverfahrens nach Baermann bei der Diagnostik der Dictyocaulose [German text; English summary] < Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 2-6. [W^{a}.]

Nickel, Siegfried.
1962 a.--Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Prüfung der Brauchbarkeit einiger koprologischer Verfahren zum Nachweis der Leberegeleier (*Fasciola hepatica L.*) für die Herdendiagnostik < Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (5), pp. 945-959, [W^{a}.]

Nickle, William R.
1963 a.-- Notes on the genus Contortylenchus Rühm, 1956, with observations on the biology and life history of *C. elongatus* (Massey, 1960) n. comb., a parasite of a bark beetle < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 218-223, pl. [W^{a}.]

Nickle, William R.
1963 b.-- Bovienema (Nematoda: Allantonematidae), a new genus parasitizing bark beetles of the genus Pityogenes Bedel, with notes on other endoparasitic nematodes of scolytids < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 256-262, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Nicol, Claude S. [*See also* Rodin, P.; King, Ambrose J.; Nicol, Claude S.; and Barrow, J.]

Nicol, Claude S.; Barrow, J.; and Redmond, Aiden.
1960 a.-- Flagyl (8823 R. P.) in the treatment of trichomoniasis < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 152-153. [W^{m}.]

Nicol, T. [Dept. Anatomy, Univ. London, King's Coll.]
See Bilbey, D. L. J.; Cox, F. E. G.; and Nicol, T.; *and* Cox, F. E. G.; Nicol, T.; and Bilbey, D. L. J.

Nicolas, J. *See* Pestre, M.; Mandoul, Roger; and Nicolas, J.

Nicoletti, N.
1961 a.-- The problem of trichomoniasis of the lower genital tract in the female < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 223-228. [W^{m}.]

Nicoli, R. M. [*See also* Giudicelli, J.; and Nicoli, R. M.]

Nicoli, R. M.
1963 a.--Hémogrégarines, pseudogrégarines et protozoaires *incertae sedis* humains. A propos d'un cas inédit (Hemogregarins, pseudogregarins and *incertae sedis* protozoa. A propos of an unpublished case) [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 56 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 59-68, pl. [W^{a}.]

Nicoli, R. M.; di Campo, A.; and Quilici, M.
1962 a.-- Une méthode simple pour l'obtention de préparations microscopiques définitives en coprologie < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 675-676, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nicoli, R. M.; Lanfranchi, J.; and Jarry, D.
1962 a.-- Note d'entomologie médicale; les myiases humaines à Oestridae (Oestrasis) (Dipt. Brachycera) < Bull. Soc. Entom. France, v. 67 (5-6), May-June, pp. 108-115, pls. [W^{a}.]

Niculescu, Ştefan; Onicescu, Doina; Gavat, Victoria; and Simionescu, Vasilica.
1960 a.-- Contribuţie la studiul regenerării în nervii periferici. Asupra modificărilor formaţiunilor nervoase în vecinătatea unor paraziţi animali cu localizare musculară [Rumanian text; Russian, French and English summaries] < Morfol. Normal şi Pat., v. 5 (3), July-Sept., pp. 235-241, illus. [W^{m}.]

Niculescu, Ştefan; Onicescu, Doina; Gavat, Victoria; and Simionescu, Vasilica.
1960 b.-- Idem (Contributions to the study of regeneration in the peripheral nerves. Changes in the nervous structures in the vicinity of certain animal parasites localized in the muscles) < Rumanian Med. Rev., v. 4 (3), July-Sept., pp. 3-7, illus. [W^{m}.]

Niedmann, Guillermo. [*See also* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Jarpa G., Arturo; *and* Thiermann I., Erica; Knierim, Feliza; and Niedmann, Guillermo; *and* Vukasovic Murasic, José; Arribada, Arturo; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Theirmann I., Erica.]

Niedmann, Guillermo.
1963 a.--Elementos parasitarios en la mucosa del intestino delgado en biopsias de enfermos con isosporosis [Letter to editor] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Mar., p. 22, illus. [W^{a}.]

Niedmann, Guillermo; and Thiermann I., Erica.
1962 a.--Hallazgo de *Toxoplasma gondii* en miocardio mediante estudio histológico e inoculación experimental [Letter to editor] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 111. [W^{a}.]

Niewiadomska, Katarzyna.
1962 a.-- Identity of *Tylodelphys clavata* (Ciurea, 1928) nec Nordmann, 1832, with *Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803) (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae) < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (10), pp. 431-433. [W^{a}.]

Niimi, Daishiro; and Kōno, Isaburoh.
1962 a.-- Studies on "kose" or "wahi" disease in cattle. V. A supplementary study on etiology [Japanese text; English summary] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (11), Mar., pp. 107-121, pls. [W^{a}.]

Nikishenko, A. A.
1960 a.-- Множественные абсцессы печени на почве аскаридоза (Multiple abscesses of the liver as a result of ascariasis) [Russian text] < Vestnik Khir., v. 85 (11), Nov., pp. 125-127. [W^{m}.]

Nikitin, V. F.; I͡akovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G.
1963 a.-- Противоцестодная эффективность ареколина у собак (Anticystic efficiency of arecoline in dogs) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (4), Apr. pp. 53-54. [W^{a}.]

Nikitina, N. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M.
1963 a.-- Факторы, определяющие пораженность клещами разных видов прокормителей (Concerning factors determining the tick infestation rate for different food providers) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39-43. [W^{a}.]

Nikolić, M. See Lepojev, O.; Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Nikolić, M.

Nikolić, P. See Vujić, Bogomir; Nikolić, P.; and Anić, N. I.

Nikolov, V.; and Stoĭchev, M.
1962 a.-- Проучвания върху трихинелоносителството при плъховете (Untersuchungen über das Trichinellenträgertum bei Ratten) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Nauchnoizsled. Vet.-Khig. Inst. Zhivot. Prod., v. 2, pp. 85-88. [W^{a}.]

Nikolowski, W. See Gottron, H. A.; and Nikolowski, W.

Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and Standen, O. D.
1963 a.-- Phosphomonoesterases of *Schistosoma mansoni* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 305-322. [W^{a}.]

Nirula, K. K.; and Kumar, Rabinder.
1963 a.--Collateral host plants of root-knot nematodes [Letter to editor] < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (5), May, pp. 221-222. [W^{a}.]

Nisbet, D. I. [Moredun Inst., Edinburgh] See Zlotnik, I.; Nisbet, D. I.; and Campbell, J. A.

Nivaldo, José.
1960 a.-- Ainda sôbre o tetracloretileno e o hexylresorcinol no combate à infestação ancilostomótica < Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 214-215. [W^{m}.]

Noakes, D. N. See Edson, E. F.; and Noakes, D. N.

Nobel, T. A. See Neuman, M.; and Nobel, T. A.

Noble, Elmer Ray; King, Roy E.; and Jacobs, Berne L.
1963 a.-- Ecology of the gill parasites of *Gillichthys mirabilis* Cooper < Ecology, v. 44 (2), Spring, pp. 295-305, illus. [W^{a}.]

Noble, Elmer Ray; and Noble, Glenn Arthur.
1962 a.-- Animal parasitology. Laboratory manual. 120 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [W^{a}.]

Noble, Glenn Arthur.
1963 a.-- Experimental infection of crabs with Paragonimus < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., p. 352. [W^{a}.]

Nobre Martins, Olímpio.
1954 a.-- A propósito da ancilostomiase na Ilha de S. Tiago de Cabo Verde < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 665-673. [W^{a}.]

Nobre Martins, Olímpio.
1954 b.-- Quatro casos de bilharziose vesical na cidade da Praia < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 675-679. [W^{a}.]

Nodenot, L.; Ridet, J.; Chartol, A.; and Desmoulins, G.
1960 a.-- Un médicament nouveau contre la maladie du sommeil: Le Mel W < Médecine Trop., v. 20 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 679-698. [W^{m}.]

Noe, Mario; et al.
1960 a.-- Tratamiento quirurgico del quiste hidatidico pulmonar en el nino [English and German summaries] < Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 31 (7), July, pp. 345-349. [W^{m}.]

Noguchi, Masateru. [Shizuoka Prefectural Hyg. Research Lab., Shizuoka, Japan] See Ito, Jiro; Noguchi, Masateru; Asakawa, Yutaka; and Mochizuki, Hisashi.

Noirot-Timothée, Cécile.
1963 a.--Sur les Ciliés du rumen de *Giraffa camelopardis* L. < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 256 (25), June, pp. 5400-5401. [W^{a}.]

Nolan, J.; and Annand, A. M.
1963 a.-- An in vitro comparison of the effectiveness of DDT and Sevin against buffalo fly < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 227-230. [W^{a}.]

Noller, H. [Lab. Med. Entom., Kaiser Found. Research Inst., San Francisco, California] See Young, Janis D.; Benjamini, E.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Noller, H.

Nõmm, Evald.
1961 a.-- Veterinaarorganisatsioon. [Organization of veterinary medicine] [Estonian text] 248 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Nordkvist, M. See Ronéus, O.; and Nordkvist, M.

Norman, Ben B. See Jones, E. Wynn; and Norman, Ben B.

Norov, Dava.
1959 a.-- Применение аэрозоля гексахлорана для борьбы с чумными эпизоотиями в МНР [Use of aerosol hexachlorocyclohexan for the control of epizootics of plague in the Mongolian People's Republic] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 351-355. [W^{c}.]

Norton, Don C.
1962 a.-- Iowa fungi parasitic on nematodes [Report before 74. Meet., Waverly, Apr. 13-14] < Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 69, pp. 108-117, illus. [W^{a}.]

Norton, Don C.
1963 a.-- Population fluctuations of *Xiphinema americanum* in Iowa < Phytopathology, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 66-68. [W^{a}.]

Nosek, J. [Inst. Virol., Czech. Acad. Sc., Bratislava] See Grešiková, M.; Nosek, J.; Reháček, Josef; and Albrecht, P.; and Reháčhek, Josef; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M.

Nosik, Afanasiĭ Fedorovich.
1962 a.-- Кокцидіози тварин і птиці [Coccidiosis of animals and birds] [Ukrainian text] 34 pp., illus. Kiev. [W^{a}.]

Notteghem, M. J. See Cavier, Raymond; and Notteghem, M. J.

Nouveau, André; and Matricon-Gondran, Michelle.
1962 a.-- Contribution à l'étude de *Xiphidiocercaria polyxena* E. Brumpt 1944 (trématodes), parasite de *Planorbis corneus* (L.) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 530-548, pls. [W^{a}.]

Nouvel, Henri.
1961 a.-- Un dicyémide nouveau, *Pleodicyema delamarei* n. g., n. sp., parasite du céphalopode *Bathypolypus sponsalis*. Remarques sur la validité des genres Dicyemodeca Wheeler, Pseudicyema Nouvel et Microcyema v. Bened. < Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (3), pp. 565-577, illus., pls. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

Novinskaia, V. F.
1963 a.-- К вопросу изучения токсоплазмоза собак в гор. Алма-Ате (Toxoplasmosis in dogs in Alma-Ata) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 168-172. [W^{a}.]

Nowosławski, Adam; Brzosko, Witold; and Dymowska, Zofia.
1961 a.-- Wykrywanie *Toxoplasma gondii* za pomocą metody immunohistochemicznej (Detection of *Toxoplasma gondii* by means of the immunohistochemical method) < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (3), p. 331. [W^{m}.]

Nuñez, Edgardo Cubas. See Cubas Nuñez, Edgardo.

Núñez Andrade, Roberto.
1960 c.-- Miasis furunculoide < Gac. Méd., Mexico, v. 90 (9), Sept., pp. 741-750, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nuorteva, Pekka; and Järvinen, Unto.
1961 a.-- The insect fauna of the nests of the sand martin (*Riparia riparia* L.) in Finland < Suomen Hyönteist. Aikakaus, v. 27 (4), pp. 197-204, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nurlybaeva, R. See Bondareva, V. I.; and Nurlybaeva, R.

Nussenzweig, Victor; Deane, Leonidas M.; and Kloetzel, Judith.
1963 a.-- Differences in antigenic constitution of strains of Trypanosoma cruzi < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 221-232. [W^{a}.]

Nussenzweig, Victor; Kloetzel, Judith; and Deane, Leonidas M.
1963 a.-- Acquired immunity in mice infected with strains of immunological types A and B of Trypanosoma cruzi < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 233-239. [W^{a}.]

Nutting, William Brown; and Rauch, Harold.
1963 a.-- Distribution of Demodex aurati in the host (Mesocricetus auratus) skin complex < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 323-329, pl. [W^{a}.]

Nyberg, Wolmar. [See also von Bonsdorff, Bertel; Nyberg, Wolmar; and Gräsbeck, Ralph

Nyberg, Wolmar
1960 a.-- The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the Vitamin B_{12}-intrinsic factor complex. I. In vivo studies with Schilling test technique < Acta Med. Scand., v. 167 (3), July, pp. 185-187. [W^{m}.]

Nyberg, Wolmar.
1960 b.-- The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the Vitamin B_{12}-intrinsic factor complex. II. In vitro studies < Acta Med. Scand., v. 167 (3), July, pp. 189-192. [W^{m}.]

Nyberg, Wolmar.
1963 a.-- Diphyllobothrium latum and human nutrition, with particular reference to witamin B_{12} deficiency [Report before 151. Scient. Meet., New Haw, Weybridge, July 20, 1962] < Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 22 (1), pp. 8-14. [W^{a}.]

Nyberg, Wolmar; Wolff, R.; and Nabet, P.
1963 a.-- Action d'un extrait de Diphyllobotrium latum sur la vitamine B_{12} combinée < Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 156 (10), 1962, pp. 1672-1675. [Issued Feb. 7] [W^{a}.]

Obodowska-Zysk, Wanda.
1961 a.-- Powikłania ze strony układu nerwowego w przebiegu włośnicy (Nervous system complications in trichinosis) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 15 (4), pp. 387-398. [W^{m}.]

O'Brien, Thomas J.
1962 a.-- Threadworms < Veterinarian, Boston, v. 7 (4), July, pp. 12, 15. [W^{a}.]

Occhipinti, Giorgio.
1954 a.-- Tecnica e risultati del trattamento chirurgico in un tempo a pleure libere della cisti idatidea del polmone < Riv. Patol. e Clin., v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 357-380, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ochoa, Justo. See Vallenas P., Augusto; Ochoa, Justo; Chávez Garcia, Carlos; and Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.

Ochsner, Alton.
1960 a.-- Surgical significance of amebiasis < Dis. Colon and Rectum, v. 3 (4), July-Aug., pp. 297-304. [W^{m}.]

O'Connell, John; and Furnell, M. J. G.
1961 a.-- A case of Dipylidium caninum infection in a child of 9 months < J. Irish Med. Ass., (283), v. 48, Jan., p. 10. [W^{m}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1961 f.-- Mischinfektionen mit zwei Plagiorchis-Arten (Trematoda, Digenea) bei einheimischen Schwalben und Mauerseglern < Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 3 (10), pp. 584-590, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1961 g.-- Echinocollum vietnamense n. gen. n. sp. (Trematoda, Echinostomatoidea: Echinocollidae n. fam.) aus Seidenreihern der Demokratischen Republik Vietnam < Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 3 (11-12), pp. 696-703, pls. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1962 b.-- Neue Trematoden aus Vietnamesischen Vögeln des Berliner Tierparks (Mit einer revision der Familie Renicolidae) < Bijdr. Dierk., K. Zool. Genootsch. Natura Artis Magistra Amsterdam (32), pp. 49-63, illus. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1962 c.-- Bemerkungen zum Exkretionssystem dreier echinostomer Cercarien sowie zur Identität der Gattungen Neoacanthoparyphium Yamaguti und Allopetasiger Yamaguti (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (6), pp. 521-534, illus. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1962 d.-- Notizen über Xiphidiocercarien (Trematoda: Plagiorchiata, larvae) aus Brandenburg und Sachsen < Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 4 (5), pp. 300-311, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1962 e.-- Furcocercarien (Trematoda: Strigeata und Schistosomatata, larvae) aus Brandenburg und Sachsen < Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 4 (6), pp. 384-392, illus. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1962 f.-- Saakotrematidae n. fam., nomen novum pro Echinocollidae Odening 1962 < Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 4 (7), p. 440. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.
1962 g.-- Trematoden aus einheimischen Vögeln des Berliner Tierparks und der Umgebung von Berlin < Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 4 (3-4), pp. 228-234, pls. [W^{a}.]

Odense, P. H. See Freeman, H. C.; Hoogland, P. L.; and Odense, P. H.

Oehlert, Günther.
1960 a.-- Untersuchungen an den Eiern von Ascaris megalocephala als Grundlage für die fraktionierte Therapie mit Elektronen [English summary] < Strahlentherapie, v. 113 (1), pp. 42-82, illus. [W^{m}.]

Oelkers, Hans Adolf.
1959 a.-- Die Chemotherapie der Wurmkrankheiten < Fortschr. Arzneimittelforsch., v. 1, pp. 159-242, illus. [W^{m}.]

Oelkers, Hans Adolf.
1960 a.-- Bandwurmkuren < Therap. Gegenw., v. 99 (9), Sept., pp. 439-441. [W^{m}.]

Oellermann, Ilse; Hennessy, Esmé; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1960 a.-- A comparison of various techniques for the parasitological examination of faeces < South African J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 247-251. [W^{m}.]

d'Offay, R. M.
1962 a.-- Diloxanide in balantidiasis [Letter to editor] < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (12), Dec., p. 321. [W^{a}.]

Ogandzhani͡an, A. M.
1962 a.-- Новый вид клеща рода Hirstesia (Gamasoidea, Liponyssidae) из Армянской ССР [A new species of the genus Hirstesia (Gamasoidea, Liponyssidae) from the Armenian SSR] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 35 (2), pp. 85-87, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ogilvie, B. M.
1962 a.--The importance of adult worms in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infections [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 6P. [W^{a}.]

Ogino, Akira.
1963 a.-- Studies on infection mode of hookworm. Oral infection in human host with larvae of Necator americanus isolated from lungs of infected rats [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 40-56, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ogino, Kenichi. See Kamo, Hajime; Ogino, Kenichi; and Hatsushika, Ryou.

Oglesby, William Thomas.
1962 a.-- Financial losses from anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 1-2. [W^{a}.]

Ogren, Robert E.; and Magill, R. M.
1963 a.-- Demonstration of protein in the protective envelopes and embryonic muscle in oncospheres of Hymenolepis diminuta, a tapeworm of mammals [Report before 38. Ann. Meet., April 20-21, 1962, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania] < Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 36, pp. 160-167, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ohara, Shoichiro. [Ohara's Gen. Hosp., Fukushima, Japan] See Saito, Yutaka; and Ohara, Shoichiro

O'Hare, James S.
1958 a.-- Hydatid cyst of the liver producing massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage < Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 113-115. [W^{m}.]

Ojala, Olli.
1963 a.-- Fish diseases in Finland [French and Spanish summaries] < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31-42. [W^{a}.]

Oka, Martti. See Markkanen, Toivo K.; Kalliomäki, J. L.; Oka, Martti; and Vanha-Perttula, T.

Oka, Martti; and Leppänen, V. V. E.
1962 a.-- Xanthurenic acid excretion studies in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm < Acta Med. Scand., v. 171 (6), June, pp. 733-736. [W^{m}.]

Cka, Yoshikazu. See Osaki, Humio; and Oka, Yoshikazu.

Okabe, Koyo.
1960 a.-- Intradermal and precipitin tests for schistosomiasis japonica < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 377-379. [W^{a}.]

Okamoto, Kenichi.
1962 a.--Behavior of schistosomal miracidia and the change in osmotic pressure of the surrounding medium < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 439-446. [W^{a}.]

Okano, Akimōri; Honda, N.; and Hayashi, Matsuo.
1961 a.-- Effect of nematocides on the ammonification and nitrification in soil [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (23), June, pp. 221-223. [W^{a}.]

Okoshi, Shin; Takashio, Mitsuo; and Nakagawa, Shiro.
1962 a.--Toxascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis et Daubney 1922, found in captive bears in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 24 (3), June, pp. 151-155, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Okpala, Ikedinachuku.
1961 a.-- A survey of the incidence of intestinal parasites amongst government workers in Lagos, Nigeria < West African Med. J., n. s., v. 10 (3), June, pp. 148-157. [W^{m}.]

Okumura, Hiroshi. See Yamaguchi, Tsuneo; and Okumura, Hiroshi.

Okura, Toshihiko.
1963 a.-- Studies on the development of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 in the final hosts. 1. The route of the migration of the larvae of P. ohirai in rats [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 57-67. [W^{a}.]

Okura, Toshihiko.
1963 b.-- Studies on the development of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 in the final hosts. II. The development of P. ohirai in rats [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 99-118, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Olander, H. J. [School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] See Holliday, T. A.; Olander, H. J.; and Wind, A. P.

Oliveira, Celso A. See Pellegrino, José; Oliveira, Celso A.; and Faria, Jane; and Pellegrino, José; Oliveira, Celsa A.; Faria, Jane; and Cunha, Aluisio S.

de Oliveira, Paulo Paes. See Paes de Oliveira, Paulo.

Oliveira, Wallace Ramos.
1962 a.-- Studio terapeutico e chemioprofilattico sull' amebiasi intestinale in Amazzonia < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 366-368. [W^{m}.]

Oliveira, Wallace Ramos; Montenegro, Luiz; and Batista, Djalma.
1960 a.-- Observações parasitológicas, hematológicas e higiênico-sociais em núcleo agrícola japonês no Estado do Amazonas < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (2), Aug., pp. 313-318 (pp. 123-128). [W^{m}.]

de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.
1962 a.-- Sôbre uma nova espécie do gênero Oxyspirura Drasche in Stossich, 1897 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) < Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 209-212, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.
1962 b.--Redescrição de Oxyspirura mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) Ransom, 1904 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 60 (2), July, pp. 209-218, illus. [W^{m}.]

Olivelli, Franco; and Manferto, Giuseppe.
1950 a.-- La colpite da Trichomonas < Quad. Clin. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 168-214. [W^{m}.]

Oliver, James Henry (jr.); Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Jackson, R. C.
1963 a.-- Sex determination in the snake mite Ophionyssus natricis (Gervais) (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 180-184, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oliver, W. T.
1963 a.-- Pharmacodynamics of some commonly used pesticides [Abstract of paper before 15. Ann. Meet. Canad. Vet. Med. Ass., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, July 15-17] < Canad. Vet. J., v. 4 (6), June, p. 162. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José. [See also Stahl, Walter B.; Oliver-González, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.]

Oliver-Gonzalez, José.
1963 a.-- Seminar on immunity to parasitic helminths. III. Serological studies on stage specificity in Trichinella spiralis < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 13-17. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José; and Levine, Donald M.
1962 a.-- Stage specific antibodies in experimental trichinosis < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 241-244. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.
1963 a.-- Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of adults and larvae of Trichinella spiralis < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 539-540. [W^{a}.]

Olivier, Louis John.
1962 a.-- Natural resistance to Taenia taeniaformis. I. Strain differences in susceptibility of rodents < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 373-378, illus. [W^{a}.]

Olivier, Louis John.
1962 b.-- Studies on natural resistance to Taenia taeniaeformis in mice. II. The effect of cortisone < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 758-762. [W^{a}.]

Olivier, Louis John; and Cheever, Allen W.
1963 a.-- Comparison of the effect of cortisone and of Trichinella spiralis infection on injury to rats by encephalomyocarditis virus infection < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 675-677. [W^{a}.]

Ollerenshaw, C. B. [Min. Agric., Fish. and Food, Central Vet. Lab., New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey] [See also Kendall, S. Brian; and Ollerenshaw, C. B.]

Ollerenshaw, C. B.
1962 a.--The control of fascioliasis--the need for a planned approach < Outlook on Agric., v. 3 (6), Winter, pp. 278-281, illus. [W^{a}.]

Olmos, Abel [Dept. Med. Int., Univ. Concepción] See Oyarce, Roberto; Olmos, Abel; and Bull T., Federico.

Olsen, O. A.; and Mulvey, Roland H.
1962 a.-- The discovery of golden nematode in Newfoundland < Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 42 (4), Dec., p. 253. [W^{a}.]

Olson, Andrew C. (jr.). [Dept. Zool., San Diego State Coll., San Diego, California] See Colley, Frederick C.; and Olson, Andrew C. (jr.); and Kellogg, Stephen J.; and Olson, Andrew C. (jr.).

Olson, Leroy J. [Univ. Texas Med. Br., Galveston] See also Richards, Barna; Olson, Leroy J.; and Box, Q. T.; and Sharp, A. D.; and Olson, Leroy J.]

Olson, Leroy J.
1962 a.--Organ distribution of *Toxocara canis* larvae in normal mice and in mice previously infected with Toxocara, Ascaris or Trichinella < Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 20 (4), Winter, pp. 651-657. [W^a.]

Olszewski, Bronislawa J. [Research Div., Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan] *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Olszewski, Bronislawa J.; Elslager, Edward F.; and Worth, Donald F.

Olteanu, Gh.; Lungu, Virgil; Fromunda, V.; and Georgescu, L.
1962 a.-- Cîteva aspecte ale preveniri şi combaterii bolilor parazitare ale animalelor domestice pe păşuni şi fineţe (Quelques aspects de la prévention et de la lutte contre les maladies parasitaires des animaux domestiques aux páturages et prairies) < Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 17 (7), July, pp. 40-52. [W^a.]

Olujič, M. *See* Markovič, B.; and Olujič, M.

Omedas, Antonio. *See* Ercoli, N.; Sorell, Anna E.; Omedas, Antonio; and de Gimenez, V.; *and* Sorell, Anna E.; and Omedas. Antonio.

Omidvar, A. M. See Hague, N. G. M.; and Omidvar, A. M.

Omori, Nanzaburo.
1962 a.-- A review of the role of mosquitos in the transmission of malayan and bancroftian filariasis in Japan < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 585-594. [W^a.]

O'Neill, D. K.
1963 a.-- The effect of concentration on the performance of two DDT cattle-dipping formulations < Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 119-128. [W^a.]

Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, Shige.
1963 a.-- Experiment on artificial infection of chickens with liver flukes [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 16 (6), June 20, pp. 220-224, illus. [W^a.]

Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; Takahashi, Tadao; and Sakano, Keizo.
1961 a.-- Studies on the treatment of fascioliasis. III. Anthelmintic effect of tetrachlorodifluoroethane on liver flukes in ruminants [Japanese text; English summary] < Science Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Ser. Zootech. Sc., v. 5 (1), pp. 1-6. [W^a.]

Ono, Zen-emon.
1963 a.-- Supplemental notes on the studies of Japanese fleas. Part 1. On *Monopsyllus indages* (Rothschild, 1908) from Japan, with special notes on a subspecies, *M. indages lis* Ono, 1958 [Japanese text; English summary] < Eisei Dobutsu, v. 14 (2), May 31, pp. 76-81. [W^m.]

Onofrei, T. [Clin. Opht., Inst. Med., Jassy] *See* Vancea, P.; and Onofrei, T.

Onori, E.; McCullough, F. S.; and Rosei, L.
1963 a.-- Schistosomiasis in the Volta region of Ghana < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 57 (1), Mar., pp. 59-70. [W^a.]

Oprishchenko, Z. M. *See* Berendiaev, S. A.; and Oprishchenko, Z. M.

Orfila, Jeanne. [Lab. Phys. Med. Bacteriol., Fac. Med. Alger.] *See* Causse-Vaills, C.; Orfila, Jeanne; and Fabiani, Georges.

Orihara, Miyoji.
1962 a.-- Studies on *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, especially on differences of susceptibility among uniform strains of the mouse < Japan J. Vet. Research, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 37-56, pls. [W^a.]

Orlov, E. I.; and Budnik, V. S.
1960 a.-- Эпизоотологическое значение особенностей клещевого фактора при пироплазмозе лошадей в природных условиях нижнего Поволжья [Epizootiological significance of particular tick-borne factors on equine piroplasmosis under natural conditions in Lower Povolzh'e] [Russian text] < Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Saratovsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants., v. 4, pp. 101-110. [W^a.]

Orlov, F. M.
1962 a.-- Болезни птиц [Poultry diseases] [Russian text] 544 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^a.]

Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich.
1962 a.-- Latest developments in trichinelloscopy of pork [Transl. of 1961] < Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses), Dec. 10, pp. 140-145. [W^a.]

Orlova, L. S. *See* Tets, G. I.; Vashev, E. A.; and Orlova, L. S.

Orłowska, Bogumiła; and Mordarski, Marian.
1960 a.-- Działanie jadów mitotycznych na rozwój pierwotniaków (The effect of mitotic poisons on the growth of Protozoa) [Russian and English summaries] < Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dosẃ., v. 8 (3), pp. 565-591. [W^m.]

Orłowska, Bogumiła; and Mordarski, Marian.
1961 a.-- The effect of urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives on the development of Protozoa [Polish and Russian summaries] < Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dosw., v. 9 (3), pp. 363-381. [W^m.]

Ormerod, W. E.
1962 b.--The appearance of 'volutin granules' in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* studied by phase-contrast and electron microscopy [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 9P-10P. [W^a.]

Ormerod, W. E.
1963 a.-- A comparative study of growth and morphology of strains of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 374-385. [W^a.]

Ormerod, W. E.; Healey, P.; and Armitage, P.
1963 a.-- A method of counting trypanosomes allowing simultaneous study of their morphology < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 386-394. [W^a.]

O'Rourke, Fergus J.
1963 a.-- Infestation of human eyelid by a larval tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) < Brit. Med. J., (5356), Aug. 31, p. 544. [W^a.]

Ortega, J. M. Fernandez. *See* Fernandez Ortega, J. M.

Ortigoza, Raoul O.; and Hall, John Edgar.
1963 a.-- Studies on the glandular apparatus and secretions of virgulate xiphidiocercariae. I. Intravital and histochemical data < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 160-177, illus. [W^a.]

Ortigoza, Raoul O.; and Hall, John Edgar.
1963 b.-- Studies on the glandular apparatus and secretions of virgulate xiphidiocercariae. II. Qualitative chemical analysis of secretions < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 178-185. [W^a.]

Ortiz, Fernando. [Cátedra Vet. Aplicada, Fac. Agronom., Univ. Costa Rica] *See* Ruiz, Armando; and Ortiz, Fernando.

Ortlepp, R. J.
1962 d.--On *Trachypharynx natalensis* sp. nov. and some associated genera of nematodes < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 159-163, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Ortlepp, R. J.
1962 e.--*Parafilaria bassoni* spec. nov. from the eyes of springbuck (Antidorcas marsupialis) < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 165-168, illus. [W^a.]

Ortlepp, R. J.
1962 f.--*Trichonema* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *schürmanni* sp. nov. from a zebra (*Equus burchelli* Gray, 1924) < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 169-172, illus. [W^a.]

Ortlepp, R. J.
1962 g.--Lungworms from South African antelopes < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 173-181, illus. [W^a.]

Osaki, Humio; and Oka, Yoshikazu.
1963 a.--Analysis of protective immunity in experimental trichomoniasis in mice [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 24. [W^a.]

Osaki, Humio; and Oka, Yoshikazu.

1963 b.-- Physiological function of the protozoan cell. VII. Analysis of protective antigenicity of insoluble particulates obtained from ultracentrifuged living *Trichomonas foetus* cells [Japanese text] < Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 67 (2), Aug. 10, pp. 61-64. [W^m.]

Osborne, Walter Wyatt.

1962 a.-- Pathogenicity, histopathology, and control of certain nematode species on several species of woody ornamentals < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (6), Dec., p.1862. [W^a.]

Osburn, Henry.

1960 a.-- Amoebiasis cutis < Central African J. Med., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 384-392, illus. [W^m.]

Osche, Günther

1963 a.--Ökologie des Parasitismus und der Symbiose (einschlieBlich Phoresie, Epökie und Kommensalismus) < Fortschr. Zool., v. 5, pp. 125-164. [W^a.]

Osebold, John W.

1962 a.-- Experiences with anaplasmosis in species other than cattle [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 38-41. [W^a.]

Oser, Beryl M.; and Hosler, Ralph S.

1960 a.-- Amebiasis with complicating encephalitis probably due to *Entamoeba histolytica* < Ohio State Med. J., v. 56 (11), Nov., pp. 1502-1503. [W^m.]

Oshima, Tomoo.

1961 a.--Standardization of techniques for infecting mice with *Toxocara canis* and observations on the normal migration routes of the larvae < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 652-656. [W^a.]

Oshima, Tomoo.

1961 b.--Influence of pregnancy and lactation on migration of the larvae of *Toxocara canis* in mice < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 657-660.[W^a.]

Oshmarin, P. G.

1960 b.-- *Polytestilepis chitinocloacis* gen. et sp. nov. новый вид и род ленточных гельминтов уток [*Polytestilepis chitinocloacis* gen. et. sp. nov.--a new cestode of ducks] [Russian text] < Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. im. V. L. Komarova Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR (12) pp. 133-136, illus. [Ch^m.]

Oshmarin, P. G.; Parukhin, A. M.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M.

(1961 a).-- О зараженности минтая личинками нибелиний и использовании этой рыбы в пищу [On the infectiveness of *Theragra chalcogramma* with larvae of *Nybelinia surmenicola* (Okada, 1929) and utilization of this fish for food] [Russian text] < Soobsh. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. im. V. L. Komarova Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 77-80.

Osikovski, Em. *See* Prodanov, P.; Trifonov, Stefan; Sotirov, N.; and Osikovski, Em.

Osipov, P. P.

1963 a.-- Динамика зараженности овец гельминтами в Актюбинской области (Dynamics of helminthic infection in sheep in the Aktyubinsk region) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 22-31. [W^a.]

Osipova, N. Z.

1962 a.-- Материалы по фауне и экологии гамазовых клещей (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) Чуйской и Таласской долин Киргизии [Material on the fauna and ecology of gamasid mites (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) in Chui and Talass valleys in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Sborn. Entom. Rabot (1), pp. 192-196. [W^a.]

Osske, G. *See* Sembdner, G.; Buhr, H.; Osske, G.; and Schreiber, K.

Østergaard Kristensen, H. P. *See* Halberg, Poul; and Østergaard Kristensen. H. P.

Osuch, Tadeusz. *See* Adamczyk, Józef; and Osuch, Tadeusz.

Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; and El-Gindi, Darwood M.

1962 b.-- Influence of parasitic duration of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub) on host nutrient uptake < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 216-220. [W^a.]

Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; and Shaarawi, A. T.

1962 a.-- Observations on the citrus nematode *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb in United Arab Republic < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 267-271. [W^a.]

Otsuka, Mikio. *See* Minami, Yoshio; and Otsuka, Mikio.

Otsuru, Masamitsu.

1962 a.-- *Trichostrongylus brevis* sp. nov. from man (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) < Acta Med. et Biol., v. 9 (4), Mar., pp. 273-278, pls. [W^m.]

Ott, Walther Henry. *See* Egerton, John R.; Ott, Walther Henry; and Cuckler, Ashton Clinton.

Otto, Gilbert Fred.

1962 a.-- Developments in active immunization of animals for internal parasites [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 4-6. [G^f.]

Otto, Gilbert Fred.

1962 b.-- Correlation between lesions and clinical signs in heartworm infection [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 33-36. [G^f.]

Otto, Herbert.

1957 a.-- Befunde an Mäusenieren bei Coccidiose (*Klossiella muris*) < Frankfurt. Ztschr. Path., v. 68 (1), Dec. 20, pp. 41-48, illus. [W^m.]

Oudar, H. *See* Courty, L.; Camelot, J.; Oudar, H.; and Cousin, J.

Ovcharova, P.; and Zografski, B.

1955 a.-- Дистомиаза на мозъка [Cerebral distomiasis] [Bulgarian text] < S'vrem. Med., Sofiia, v. 6 (6), pp. 3-14. [W^m.]

Ovechnikov, G. T.

1960 a.-- Динамика главнейших нематодозов клевера в колхозах Московской и Смоленской областей [Dynamic importance of nematodiasis of clover in the collective farms of Moscow and Smolensk oblasts] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 65-66. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Ovnatanian, K. T.

1961 b.-- Хирургические осложнения на почве аскаридоза (Surgical complications as a result of ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Khir., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 97-105, illus. [W^m.]

Ovsiannikova, O. V. [Milzbrandabt. Reichinst. Exper. Vet. Med., Moskau] *See* Rozengol'ts, G. P.; and Ovsiannikova, O. V.

Owen, Charles A. (jr.). *See* Scudamore, Harold H.; Thompson, John H.; and Owen, Charles A. (jr.).

Owsjannikowa, O. W. *See* Ovsiannikova, O. V.

Oya, Hiroshi; Costello, Leslie Carl; and Smith, Willard Newell.

1963 a.-- Isocitric dehydrogenase in unembryonated eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 186-192. [W^a.]

Oyarce, Roberto; Olmos, Abel; and Bull T., Federico.

1963 a.--Tratamiento de la giardiasis (lambliasis) con furazolidone [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 7-9. [W^a.]

van Oye, Eug. L.; and Pierquin, Louis-Arthur.

1961 a.-- Les filarioses humaines au Congo et au Ruanda-Urundi. Esquisse historique < Bruxelles-Méd., v. 41 (2), Jan. 8, pp. 39-53. [W^m.]

Ozawa, Hikaru; and Fukushima, Hideaki.

1963 a.-- Studies on the action mechanism of copper DL-methionine as the anthelmintic for swine lung worms, electron transport system of swine lung worms and the effects of Cu^{++} on it [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 136-141. [W^a.]

Ozeki, Shigeru.

1953 .-- Experimental study upon the infection of *Trypanosoma gambiense* to a rabbit < Kyoto-Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (3), June, Japanese text, pp. 395-432, pl.; English summary, pp. 499-501. [W^m.]

Ozeki, Shigeru; and Yagi, Keiichi.
1953 a.-- The effect of intravenous injection of "communin" upon the experimental infection of animals with Trypanosoma < Kyoto-Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (1), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 83-86; English summary, p. 143. [W^{m}.]

Ozeki, Shigeru; and Yagi, Keiichi.
1953 b.-- The effect of intravenous injection of "communin" upon the experimental infection of animals with Trypanosoma. Report II < Kyoto-Furitsu Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 53 (1), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 87-89; English summary, p. 143. [W^{m}.]

Ozsan, K.
1962 a.-- Isolement de *Brucella melitensis* de puces *Xenopsylla conformis* récoltées dans des terriers de rongeurs sauvages [English summary] < Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 103 (1), July, pp. 90-92. [W^{a}.]

Pacheco de Figueiredo, João Manuel.
1958 a.-- Contribuição para o estudo da parasitose intestinal em Goa. Alguns dados clínicos e laboratoriais < J. Med., Porto (825), an. 18, v. 37, Nov. 15, pp. 485-487. [W^{m}.]

Packchanian, Ardzroony Arthur.
1963 a.--Susceptibility and resistance of American rodents to *Trypanosoma equiperdum* < Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 21 (3), Fall, pp. 380-390, pl. [W^{a}.]

de Padua Ribeiro, Antonio. *See* Camargo Rodrigues, Decio; de Padua Ribeiro, Antonio; and Pinto Alves, Urias.

Pärn, A.; and Song, J.
1962 a.-- Tartu lihakombinaadis 1959. ja 1960. Aasta sügisel tapetud kanade sooletrakti parasitofaunast [On the parasite fauna in the intestinal tract of hens killed in the autumn of 1959 and 1960 at Tartu meat combine] [Estonian text; Russian summary] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Uliõpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (3), pp. 123-128. [W^{a}.]

Paes de Oliveira, Paulo.
1961 a.-- Novas observacões sôbre as helmintiases e as protozooses intestinais no meio militar < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 629-631 (pp. 231-233). [W^{m}.]

Pagès, A. *See* Lafon, R.; Pagès, R.; Labauge, R.; and Pagès, A.

Pagès, P. *See* Lafon, R.; Pagès, P.; Labauge, R.; and Pagès, A.

Paine, Robert T.
1962 a.-- Ecological notes on a gymnophalline metacercaria from the brachiopod *Glottidia pyramidata* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 509. [W^{a}.]

Pak, S. M.
1963 a.-- Трихомонады кур и уток Алма-Атинской области (Intestinal Trichomonas of chickens and ducks of the Alma-Ata region) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 129-134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Paliaga, Aldo; and Belloni, Carlo.
1960 a.-- Cisti da echinococco del pericardio nel quadro delle tumefazioni benigne del pericardio e del mediastino < Arch. Chir. Torace, v. 14 (3), July-Sept., pp. 399-419, illus. [W^{m}.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Timchenko, A. D.; and Lupinos, I. T.
1961 b.-- Вплив антибіотиків на ураження курчат кокцидіозом [Influence of antibiotics on coccidiosis of young chickens] [Ukrainian text] < Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 33 (11), pp. 56-58. [W^{a}.]

Pallares, R. Masi. *See* D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; Beaver, Paul Chester; and Pallares, R. Masi

Pallaske, G.
1932 b.-- Zur Kasuistik seltener Geschwülste bei den Haustieren < Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 36 (2-3), May 13, pp. 342-353, pls. [W^{m}.]

Palm, Viktor.
1962 a.-- Glykogen- und Fettstoffwechsel bei *Cercaria limnaea ovata* < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 261-266, illus. [W^{a}.]

Palmiter, D. H. [Hudson Valley Fruit Invest. Lab., Poughkeepsie, New York] *See* Dean, R. W.; and Palmiter, D. H.

Palo, Alfredo V.
1962 b.-- Translocation and development of stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) in lucerne, *Medicago sativa* L. < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 122-132. [W^{a}.]

Palombini, Bruno Carlos. [Dr., 38. Enferm. Porto Alegre] *See* Pereira Lima, Jorge; Palombini, Bruno Carlos; and Tannhauser, Semíramis L.; *and* Pereira Lima, Jorge; Tannhauser, Semiramis L.; and Palombini, Bruno Carlos

Palva, Ilmari.
1962 a.-- Vitamin B_{12} deficiency in fish tapeworm carriers. A clinical and laboratory study < Acta Med. Scand., v. 171, Supplement (374), 86 pp. [W^{m}.]

Pampiglione, Silvio
1962 a.--Indagine sulla diffusione dell'imenolepiasi nella Sicilia occidentale [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 49-58. [Lac^{ub}.]

Panaitescu, D. *See* Lupaşcu, Gh.; and Panaitescu, D.

Pande, B. P. [Dept. Parasitol., U. P. Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Mathura, India] [*See also* Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.; *and* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P.; *and* Nath, Dharmendra; and Pande, B. P.; *and* Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P.]

Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and Bhatia, B. B.
1962 a.--On two new records of a trichostrongylid and a heligmostomatid nematode hitherto unknown from *Camelus dromedarius* L. in India with remarks on the genus Impalaia Mönnig < Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 32 (1), Mar., pp. 27-32, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and Bhatia, B. B.
1962 b.-- Note on a filarial infection in Indian rock pigeon < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 6 603-615, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pandit, C. N. *See* Shah, Harish L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G.

Panebianco, Felice.
1963 a.--Osservazioni su di un raro caso di tromboaortite da *Strongylus* (*Delafondia*) *vulgaris* (Looss, 1900) in un mulo. Nota I. Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza del ciclo biologico del parassita < Zooprofilassi, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 333-345. [W^{a}.]

Pangolos, George E.; and Mercier, P.
1954 a.-- Πειραματικαι και επιδημιολονικαι ερευναι επι της τοξοπλασμωσεως (Experimental and epidemiological researches on toxoplasmosis in Greece) [Greek text; English summary] < Arch. Hyg., Athenai, period 5, v. 4 (1-3), pp. 1-15. [W^{m}.]

Pankhurst, J. W.
1963 a.--Liver fluke in donkeys < Vet. Rec. (4430), v. 75 (16), Apr. 20, p. 434. [W^{a}.]

Panovski, J.; and Velev, V.
1960 a.-- Ehinokokus pankreasa (The hydatid cyst of the pancreas) [Slavic text; English summary] < Acta Chir. Jugoslav., v. 7 (VIII) (2), pp. 156-159. [W^{m}.]

Pantin, J. P. *See* Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.: and Pantin J. P.

Papadake, Ant. M.
1954 a.-- Η αμοιβαδωσις εν Ελλαδι (Amoebiasis in Greece) [Greek and English texts] < Arch. Hyg., Athenai, period 5, v. 4 (1-3), pp. 16-61. [W^{m}.]

Papadimitriou, D. *See* Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; Papadimitriou, D.; and Procos, G.

Papapanagiotou, John. *See* Arabatzis, George; and Papapanagiotou, John.

Papillon, A. *See* Hoppeler, A.; Brisou, Jean; Papillon, A.; and Chardac, R.

Papo, Roza; and Kaljalović, Ratko.
1954 a.-- Analiza naših slučajeva intestinalne amebijaze i neka zapažanja o njima (Analysis of our cases of intestinal amebiasis and some further observations concerning them) [English and French summaries] < Vojno San. Pregl., v. 11 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 350-355. [W^{m}.]

Papolczy, Antal; and Mike, János.
1960 a.-- A tüdő echinococcus sebészi kezelése [Surgical therapy of pulmonary echinococcosis] < Orvosi Hetilap, v.101 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 1744-1746, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pardo, Adolfo. *See* Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; Pardo, Adolfo; and Kawashima, Kazuko; *and* Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; and Pardo, Adolfo.

Parent, G. *See* Boné, Georges J.; and Parent, G.

Parfitt, J. W.
1963 a.-- Host specificity of *Dictyocaulus filaria* [Letter to editor dated Dec. 31, 1962] < Vet. Rec. (4419), v. 75 (5), Feb. 2, p. 124. [W^{a}.]

Parikh, N. B. *See* Sayed, B. A.; Parikh, N. B.; and Patel, M. A.

Parkalos, G. I.; and Paschalis-Paslatos, Mar.
1957 a.-- Τοξοπλασμα και τοξοπλασμωσεις (Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis) [Greek text; English summary] < Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias, s. B (27), July-Sept., pp. 101-109. [W^{a}.]

Parker, Joann. *See* Foote, Lon E.; Hansard, Sam L.; and Parker, Joann.

Parker, W. H.
1963 a.--Lungworm infection in cattle--control and treatment < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 142 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 743-750, illus. [W^{a}.]

Parnell, Ivan William.
1963 a.--Helminthosis in sheep in Western Australia < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 220-226. [W^{a}.]

Parnitzke, K. H.; and Güttner, H. G.
1960 a.-- Zur Klinik und Pathologie cerebraler Trematoden-Granulome (Paragonimiasis kombiniert mit Schistosomiasis japonica) < Arch. Psychiat., v. 201 (3), Nov. 21, pp. 239-252, illus. [W^{m}.]

Parodi, A. S.; et al.
1959 a.-- Aislamiento del virus Junin (F.H.E.) de los acaros de la zona epidemica (*Echinolaelaps echidninus* Berlese) < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 2242-2244, illus. [W^{m}.]

Parukhin, A. M. *See* Oshmarin, P. G.; Parukhin, A. M.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M.

Paschalis-Paslatos, Mar. *See* Parkalos, G. I.; and Paschalis-Paslatos, Mar.

Pascual, Evangelina. [M.D., Dept. Pediat., Univ. Philippines] *See* Stransky, Eugene; Lara, Romulo T.; Garces, Ludivina; and Pascual, Evangelina.

Pashev, K.
1960 a.-- Принос към очната токсоплазмоза у нас (Contribution au problème de la toxoplasmose oculaire) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] < Izvest Inst. Klin. i Obshch. Med., Sofiia, v. 4 (XVI), pp. 27-38, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paso, J. R.; Fossati, Carlos; and Pierangeli Vera, Humberto
1960 a.-- La funcion ventilatoria en el quiste hidatico del pulmon < Arch. Tisiol., v. 15 (7), July, pp. 709-722. [W^{m}.]

Paspalev, Georgi V.; Bozhkov, Dimo K.; Dokov, V. K.; and Chakyrov, E.
1963 a.-- Der Egel *Batracobdella algira* (Moquin-Tandon) 1846--Ueberträger einer infektiosen Erkrankungen von Fröschen in Bulgarien [German text; Russian summary] < Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 16 (2), pp. 197-200, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pastoris, Maddalena Castellani. *See* Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena

Pasturmadzhieva, M. *See* Konstantinova, Vl.; and Pasturmadzhieva, M.

Pászthy, Otto. *See* Gémesi, Gyula; and Pászthy, Otto

Patel, C. V.; and Anand, A. L.
1960 a.-- Seltene Fälle von multipler Medinawurm-Verkalkung < Hautarzt, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 326-327. [W^{m}.]

Patel, M. A. *See* Sayed, B. A.; Parikh, N. B.; and Patel, M. A.

Paterson, M. W.
1960 a.-- Toxoplasmosis in children: A report of twelve cases < Scottish Med. J., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 467-476, illus. [W^{m}.]

Patnaik, M. M.
1963 a.-- Some observations on the biology and control of *Solenopotes capillatus* Enderlein 1904; a sucking louse of cattle in Orissa < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 33-37. illus. [W^{a}.]

Patnaik, M. M.
1963 b.-- A note on bovine syngamosis < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 272-274. [W^{a}.]

Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P.
1963 a.-- Notes on the helminthic infestations encountered in one month old buffalo calves < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 128-133, pls. [W^{a}.]

Patterson, C. M.
1963 a.-- Disease prevention and parasite control in beef cattle herds [Abstract of report before 13. Ann. Short Course, July 29-31, Texas A. and M. College] < Texas Hereford, v. 12 (10), Sept., pp. 8, 38. [W^{a}.]

Patterson, D. F.; and Luginbuhl, H. R.
1963 a.-- Case presentation < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 143 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 619-628, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pattini, R. E. *See* Abitbol, H.; and Pattini, R. E.; and Salvador. J.

Pattyson, Ralph A.
1960 a.-- Trichomoniasis and candidiasis vulvovaginitis. Procedures that most frequently result in permanent cures and prevent thrush in newborn infants < N. York State J. Med., v. 60 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 3825-3829. [W^{m}.]

Paulete Vanrell, Jorge. *See* Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Paulete Vanrell, Jorge; *and* Perez Fontana, Velarde; Saenz, Abelardo; and Paulete Vanrell, Jorge.

Pauller, O. F.; and El'shanskaia, N. I.
1959 a.-- Заметки о способности блох *Ceratophyllus garei* Roths. к миграции [Notes on the ability of the flea *Ceratophyllus garei* Roths. to migrate] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 340-342. [W^{c}.]

Pautrizel, Raymond. [*See also* Bailenger, Jean; Caillau, M.; and Pautrizel, Raymond; *and* Mattern, Paul; Duret, Jeanne; and Pautrizel. Raymond.]

Pautrizel, Raymond; and Bailenger, Jean.
1961 a.-- Diagnostic immunologique de l'échinococcose < Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 19 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 243-252. [W^{m}.]

Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; and Caillau, M.
1960 a.-- La distomatose. II. Diagnostic sérologique < Rev. Hyg. et Med. Soc., v. 8 (7), Oct.-Nov., pp. 618-631. [W^{m}.]

Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; Duret, Jeanne; and Tribouley, J.
1962 a.-- Étude de la spécificité d'un extrait antigénique de *Fasciola hepatica* dans les tests d'allergie cutanée. I. Chez les bilharziens < Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 103 (5), Nov., pp. 778-785. [W^{a}.]

Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; and Gout, M.
1961 a.-- Diagnostic immunologique de la distomatose a *Fasciola hepatica* < Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 19 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 233-242. [W^{m}.]

Pautrizel, Raymond; and Martrenchar, Claude
1956.--Modifications de la résistance du rat á l'infection palustre par des doses variées d'histamine < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 242 (10-18), Mar.-Apr., pp. 2070-2072. [W^{a}.]

Pautrizel, Raymond; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, Jeanne.
1963 a.--Diagnostic sérologique de la bilharziose a *Schistosoma mansoni* a l'aide d'une réaction de fixation du complément utilisant un antigène délipidé [English summary] < Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 104 (4), Apr., pp. 502-510. [W^{a}.]

Pavlotsky, D. *See* Eliachar, E.; Pavlotsky, D.; and Tassy, R.

Pavlov, M. P.
1953 a.-- Массовые заболевания лисиц Крыма [Massive disease of foxes in the Crimea] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Okhot. Promys. (13), pp. 135-146. [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, Pav.
1958 b.-- Recherches sur l'action du l'ensilage sur les formes nématodes (oeufs et larves) dans la periode de sa conservation < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 125-128. [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, Pav.; and Dimitrov, G.
1962 b.-- Случай на атипична локализация на *Strongyloides papillosus* Weld, 1856 (Fin Fall atypischer lokalisierung von *Strongyloides papillosus* Weld, 1856) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] < Nauch.Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofiia, v. 11, pp. 249-252, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pavlov, S. D.
1963 a.-- Сравнительная оценка хлорофоса и ДДТ при подкожном оводе (Comparative evaluation of chlorophose and DDT in the case of *Hypoderma bovis* occurance) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 73-75. [W^{a}.]

Pavlova, V. A.
1960 a.-- Множественный эхинококкоз (Multiple echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] < Arkh. Patol., v. 22 (9), pp. 66-68, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pavlović, R. *See* Milošev, B.; and Pavlović, R.

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Skrynnik, A. N.
1963 a.-- Краткие итоги работы клещевой лаборатории (Brief results of the works carried out in a laboratory of tick study) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (4), pp. 500-505. [W^{a}.]

Peachey, J. E.; Rao, G. N.; and Chapman, Margaret R.
1963 a.-- Field tests of experimental and commercial soil sterilants against the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. < Ann. Applied Biol., v. 52 (1), Aug., pp. 19-31. [W^{a}.]

Pearce, A. R. *See* Robinson, D. L. H.; Silverman, Paul H.; and Pearce, A. R.

Peardon, David Lee.
1962 a.-- The natural history of bovine coccidiosis < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 1460-1461. [W^{a}.]

Peardon, David Lee; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, Arlie C.
1963 a.--Trials of candidate bovine coccidiostats < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 743-748. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, C. C. [*See also* Kliewer, Ira Olin; Pearson, C. C.; and Brock, William E.]

Pearson, C. C.; Brock, William E.; and Kliewer, Ira Olin.
1962 a.-- Bone marrow studies in anaplas osis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 41-43. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, I. G.
1963 a.-- Use of the chromium radioisotope ^{51}Cr to estimate blood loss through ingestion by *Fasciola hepatica* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 186-193. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, John C. [Parasitol. Dept., Univ. Queensland, Brisbane, Australia] *See* Ballantyne, R. J.; and Pearson, John C; *and* Dubois, Georges; and Pearson, John C.

Pecheur, M.
1963 a.--Efficacité de la phénothiazine "synergisée" par le Coroxon. Essais sur moutons [English summary] < Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 107 (3), May, pp. 177-182. [W^{a}.]

Pedemonte, Pedro Victor; and Sarroca, Joaquin A.
1949 a.-- Equinococosis articular de ambas rodillas < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 20 (1), pp. 34-47, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pe'er, Roman R.
1960 a.-- Personal experience in management of hydatid cyst with report of unusual complications < Rhode Island Med. J., v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 761-764, 773. [W^{m}.]

Peev, Pencho. *See* Stoianov, Pesho; and Peev, Pencho.

Pelaez, Dionisio.
1961 a.-- Algunas notas acerca de un caso más de multiparasitación por *Taenia solium* en México < An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 10 (1-4), Dec. 20, pp. 87-106. pl. [W^{a}.]

Peláez, Dionisio; de la Jara, Fernando; and Pérez-Solórzano, S.
1958 a.--Observaciones sobre la actividad enzimatica y el poder antihelmintico de latex recientes y conservados de *Ficus glabrata* de Mexico < Acta Cien. Potosina, v. 2 (2), 2. semestre, pp. 149-166. [W^{a}.]

Pelczarska, Helena. *See* Bodalski, Tadeusz; Pelczarska, Helena; and Ujec, Mieczysław.

Pelerents, C. *See* van den Brande, Jozef; and Pelerents, C.

Pelissier, G. *See* Goinard, Pierre; and Pelissier, G.

Pellegrini, Darió. [1905-] [*For Biography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 159-160] [W^{a}.]

Pellegrini, Dario.
1963 a.-- Profilassi della idatidosi in Sardegna < Vet. Ital., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 351-360. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; Oliveira, Celso A.; and Faria, Jane.
1963 a.-- The oogram in the study of relapse in experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis mansoni < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 365-370. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José; Oliveira, Celso A.; Faria, Jane; and Cunha, Aluisio S.
1962 a.-- New approach to the screening of drugs in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 201-215, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pellérdy, László.
1962 b.--Ueber die Spezifität der in verschiedenen Galliformes schmarotzenden Arten der Gattung Eimeria. Die Coccidiose des Perlhuhns (*Numida meleagris*) < Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (3), pp. 279-286, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pellérdy, László.
1962 c.-- Baromfi-kokcidiózis [Coccidiosis in poultry]. 120 pp., illus., pls. Budapest. [W^{a}.]

Pellerin, J. *See* Le Tan Vinh; Vialatte, J.; Pellerin, J.; and Sinna, H. T.

Pemberton, R. T.
1963 a.-- Helminth parasites of three species of British gulls, *Larus argentatus* Pont., *L. fuscus* L. and *L. ridibundus* L. < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 57-88, pl. [W^{a}.]

Peña-Chavarría, Antonio; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; Courtney, Kenneth O.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.
1963 a.--The effects of triclofenol piperazine in patients parasitized by hookworms, ascarids, or trichurids < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 378-382. [W^{a}.]

Peña-Chavarria, Antonio; Montero-Gei, Fernando; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; and de la Cruz, Enrique.
1962 a.-- Acción terapéutica de la paromomicina sobre *Entamoeba histolytica*, otros protozoarios y bacterias patógenas del intestino < Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 10 (1), July, pp. 19-27. [W^{a}.]

Penner, Lawrence Raymond. *See* Meyer, Marvin Clinton; and Penner, Lawrence Raymond.

Pennisi, L. *See* Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi; Pennisi, L.; and Lino, A.

Peralta V., Aurelio; et al.
1960 a.-- Investigacion sobre la presencia de la enfermedad de Chagas en el personal de la policia peruana [English summary] < An. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 43 (1), pp. 359-369, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pereira, F. A. Glavão. *See* Galvão Pereira, F. A.

Pereira, O. Arantes. *See* Arantes Pereira, O.

Pereira, Pedro Azevedo. [1906-   ] [*For Biography and port see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 27-31] [W^{a}.]

Pereira, Pedro Azevedo.
1961 a.-- Hidatidose un problema médico, social e economico < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 32-46. [W^{a}.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Avelino da Silva, Geraldo.
1960 a.-- Estudos sôbre a amebíase retossigmoidiana. I. Diagnóstico de laboratório das lesões [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 12 (3), May-June, pp. 147-160. [W^{m}.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Avelino da Silva, Geraldo.
1960 b.-- Estudos sôbre a amebíase retossigmoidiana. II. Frequência de lesões da amebíase crônica [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 12 (4), July-Aug., pp. 209-222. [W^{m}.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; and Avelino da Silva, Geraldo.
1960 c.-- Estudos sôbre a amebiase retossigmoidiana. III. Tipos de lesões presentes na amebíase crônica e sua especificidade [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 12 (5-6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 225-238. [W^{m}.]

Pereira Lima, Jorge; Palombini, Bruno Carlos; and Tannhauser, Semíramis L.
1960 a.-- A ditiazanina no tratamento da estrongiloidiase [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 123-126. [W^{m}.]

Pereira Lima, Jorge; Tannhauser, Semiramis L.; and Palombini, Bruno Carlos.
1960 a.-- A ditiazanina no tratamento da tricuriase [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 29-36. [W^{m}.]

Perek, M. [Dept. Animal Hyg. and Poultry Sc., Fac. Agric., Hebrew Univ., Rehovot] *See* Drill, A.; and Perek, M.

Perelman, Harry; and Gottlieb, Leon.
1961 a.-- Hydatid cyst in muscle of the thigh < Calif. Med., v. 94 (2), Feb., pp. 101-103, illus. [W^{m}.]

Perel'muter, D. L. *See* Kutsenko-Skopina, R. G.; Genkina, E. B.; and Perel'muter, D. L.

Perera, S. J. E.
1962 a.--A record of *Hypoderma lineata* infestation in some bulls imported into Ceylon < Ceylon Vet. J., v. 10 (4), Dec., p. 141. [W^{a}.]

Perez, Victor; Schaffner, Fenton; and Loery, William H.
1959 a.-- Pathologic features of pipestem fibrosis of the liver due to schistosomiasis < J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 26 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 544-552, illus. [W^{m}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 c.-- Filosofía de la hidatidosis < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 12-20. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 d.-- Alergia hidática < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 230-252. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 e.-- Estado actual de la profilaxis de la hidatidosis < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 253-282. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 f.-- Caquexia hidática < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2). Dec., pp. 295-313. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 g.-- El formol y el cloruro de sodio en el tratamiento del quiste hidático < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 315-321. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 h.-- La hidatidosis en el Uruguay estadística de la hidatidosis humana en el período 1954-1961. Conceptos fundamentales para la profilaxis en general y de la hidatidosis en particular < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 331-342. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 i.-- Manifestaciones clínicas de la alergia y de la anafilaxia hidática < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 343-360. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 j.-- El substractum anatómico de la alergia < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 361-365. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Paulete Vanrell, Jorge.
1961 a.-- Nouvelles donées sur la preparation du materiel hydatique antigenique < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 287-293. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde; Saenz, Abelardo; and Paulete Vanrell, Jorge.
1963 a.-- Les réactions biologiques de l'hydatidose. Essai de standardisation des antigènes hydatiques < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 415-428. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde; Scaltritti, Raul F.; Collazo Pittaluga, Juan A.; and Gallotti Brin, Francisco.
1961 a.-- Eliminación de la reagina hidática por la orina < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., p. 229. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Severino Brea, Raquel.
1961 a.-- Trasmision de la hidatidosis por la mosca < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 283-286. [W^{a}.]

Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo; and López-Ochoterena, Eucario.
1963 a.-- *Sphaerophrya sol* (Ciliata: Suctoria) parasitic in some Mexican ciliates < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., p. 697, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pérez-Solórzano, S. *See* Peláez, Dionisio; de la Jara, Fernando; and Pérez-Solórzano, S.

Perra, L. *See* Pirastu, F.; and Perra, L.

Perrin-Fayolle, M.; and Garin, Jean Paul.
1960 a.-- La toxoplasmose pulmonaire. Faits expérimentaux et cliniques < Presse Méd., v. 68 (52), Nov. 23, pp. 1994-1997, illus.; English and Spanish summaries, p. 3. [W^{m}.]

Perry, Margaret M. *See* Gresson, R. A. R.; and Perry, Margaret M.

Perry, Vernon George. [Univ. Florida, Gainesville] *See* DiEdwardo, Anthony Alexander; and Perry, Vernon George.

Perry de Almeida, Garfield Augusto.
1940 a.-- Molestias infecciosas e parasitarias. 6. ed., 904 pp. Rio de Janeiro. [W^{m}.]

Persiani, Giorgio. *See* Leinati, Luigi; Marazza, Vincenzo; Grimaldi, Ettore; and Persiani, Giorgio.

Perti, S. L. *See* Damodar, P.; Wal, Y. C.; and Perti, S. L.

Perttula, T. Vanha. *See* Vanha-Perttula, T.

Peshev, Ts. *See* Stefanov, S.; Peshev, Ts.; and Angelova, V.

Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N.
1959 a.-- Газация нор тарбагана гексахлораном с помощью автомашины [Fumigation of *Marmota sibirica* with hexachloro-cyclohexan] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 356-363. [W^{c}.]

Pessoa, Armando Vasconcellos.
1960 a.-- Ensaio clínico-terapêutico com novo amebicida [English summary] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (3), Sept., pp. 481-485 (pp. 85-89). [W^{m}.]

Pessoa, Samuel Barnsley.
1960 a.-- A luta contra as endemias parasitárias na nova China < Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 253-263. [W^{m}.]

Pestana de Castro, A. F.; et al.
1962 a.-- Isolamento de *Toxoplasma gondii* de cão e observações sôbre casos clínicos [English summary] < Biológico, v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 46-50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pestre, A.
1960 a.-- Un nouveau cas de toxoplasmose oculaire congénitale < Rev. Oto-Neuro-Opht., v. 22 (4), pp. 245-248. [W^{m}.]

Pestre, M.; Mandoul, Roger; and Nicolas, J.
1962 a.--Le mouton, réservoir du virus de la toxoplasmose: Recherches sur les possibilités de la transmission de l'agent pathogène (Sheep as reservoir for toxoplasmosis agent: Studies on transmission possibilities of the pathogenic agent) [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 789-797. [W^{a}.]

Peters, Lewis Ernest (jr.)
1963 a.-- Crepidostomum illinoiense (Trematoda)--its excretory system and miracidium < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 147. [W^{a}.]

Peters, W.^{4}
1963 a.-- Penetration of a mouse erythrocyte by a merozoite of Plasmodium berghei as revealed by electron microscopy < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, pp. 269-270, pl. [W^{a}.]

Peterson, Harold O. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A., Albuquerque, New Mexico] See Apodaca, S. A.; Meleney, William P.; and Peterson, Harold O.

Peterson, L. J. See Michaels, Rhoda M.; Peterson, L. J.; and Stahl, G. L.

Peteshev, V. M.
1963 a.-- Анаплазмоз овец в Казахстане (Anaplasmosis of sheep in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 135-146, illus. [W^{a}.]

Petit, J. See Kissel, P.; Rauber, G.; Debry, G.; and Petit, J.

Petkov, Konstantin.
1961 b.--Обезпаразитяване на носачките--на широк фронт (Dehelmintization of hen-layers--on a large scale) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 58 (9), pp. 13-14. [W^{a}.]

Petkov, Konstantin.
1961 c.-- Ueber einige biologischen Sonderheiten des Trichomonas foetus < Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Animal Reproduction (Hague, June 5-9), v. 3, pp. 527-533. [W^{a}.]

Petrishcheva, Palina A. See Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, Palina A.; Kotliarova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V. N.

Petrochenko, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich; and Kotel'nikov, G. A.
1962 a.-- Использование водоемов для выращивания птицы и профилактика гельминтозов [Utilization of ponds for raising aquatic birds and prophylaxtics of helminthiases] [Russian text] 139 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.
1962 a.-- Epizootiology and epidemiology of echinococcosis in the light of the latest scientific evidence [Transl. of 1961] < Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses), Dec. 10, pp. 148-157. [W^{a}.]

Petrov, V. S.; et al.
1960 a.-- Основные итоги изучения эпизоотии чумы в западной Туркмении в 1953-1955 гг. (Main results of the study of plague epizootics in Western Turkmenia from 1953-1955) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 142-150. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Petrova, Z. I.
1959 a.-- Обеззараживание почвы от стеблевой нематоды [Disinfection of the soil from stem nematodes] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rasteniĭ Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ, v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Petrova, Z. I.; and Kostiuk, N. A.
1960 a.-- К биологии пшеничной нематоды--Anguina tritici (Steinbuch, 1799) [On the biology of Anguina tritici] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 67-71. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Petrović, A. See Milić, D.; Petrović, Kosta M.; and Petrović, A.

Petrović, Kosta M. See Milić, D.; Petrović, Kosta M.; and Petrović, A.

Petrović, Kosta M.
1954 a.--Neka zapažanja o epizootiologiji piroplazmoze ovaca (Some observations on the epizootiology of pyroplasmosis in sheep) [English summary] < Zborn. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 498-501. [W^{a}.]

Petrović, Kosta M.
1960 b.--Suzbijanje invazionih bolesti pernate živine kod mera za povećanje produktivnosti (Control of parasitic diseases in poultry as a measure for increased productivity) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 497-500. [W^{a}.]

Petrović, Kosta M.
1962 a.-- Problematika šuge ovaca u FNRJ (Mange problems of sheep in Yugoslavia) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (11), pp. 1095-1102. [W^{a}.]

Petrovický, Oldřich. [1921-1961] [For necrology and bibliog. see Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 26 (3), Aug. 1962, p. 292] [W^{a}.]

Petrů, Miroslav; Vošta, Jaroslav; and Kolář, Jiri.
1961 a.-- Naše skuženosti s moderními anthelmintiky. I. sdělení. Dithiazanin, nové anthelmintikum se širokým spektrem (Our experience with modern antihelminthics. I. Dithiazinin, a new antihelminthic drug with a broad spectrum) [Russian, English, French and German summaries] < Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 100 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 1424-1427. [W^{m}.]

Petrukhin, I. V.; and Koznov, N. A.
1961 a.-- Трихомоноз крупного рогатого скота [Bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] 120 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Petter, Annie J.
1962 a.--Synonymie de Grassenema procaviae Petter 1959, Cobboldina longicauda Köhler et Supperer 1960 et Acanthostephanocephalus caballeroi Kreis 1960 < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 172-173. [W^{a}.]

Petter, Annie J.
1962 b.--Redescription et analyse critique de quelques especes d'Oxyures de la tortue grecque (Testudo graeca L.). Diversite des structures cephaliques (II) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (1-2), Jan.-Mar., pp. 140-152, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Petter, Charles K.; et al.
1960 a.-- Concomitant pulmonary schistosomiasis and tuberculosis < Illinois Med. J., v. 118 (6), Dec., pp. 355-356. [W^{m}.]

Petukhov, M. I.
1961 a.-- Три случая гидатидозного эхинококка почка (Three cases of hydatidiform echinococcosis, of the kidney) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 128-130, illus. [W^{m}.]

Petunin, F. A.
1957 a.-- Эпизоотология пироплазмоза и бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота в Краснодарском крае и меры борьбы с ними [Epizootiology of bovine piroplasmosis and babesiellosis in Krasnodar krae and measures for its control] [Russian text] < Trudy Kuban. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. (3), (31), pp. 196-213. [W^{a}.]

Petunin, F. A.
1957 b.-- Эпизоотология гемоспоридиозов крупного рогатого скота Псебайского района, Краснодарского края [Epizootiology of bovine haemosporidiosis in Psebai region and Krasnodar krae] [Russian text] < Trudy Kuban. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. (3), (31), pp. 214-219. [W^{a}.]

Peus, Fritz.
1962 a.-- Gegenwartsprobleme der einheimischen Parasitologie: Entomologie [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 89-90. [W^{a}.]

Pezza, M.; and Tuzi, T.
1960 a.-- La riduzione della superfice respirante in alcuni caso di cisti da echinococco. Studio della capacità polmonare totale < Arch. Tisiol., v. 15 (7), July, pp. 741-744. [W^{m}.]

Pfadt, Robert E.; and Campbell, John.
1963 a.-- Sheep bot fly control tests with DDVP < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 530-531. [W^a.]

Pfeiffer, Herbert.
1962 a.-- Die pränatale Invasion von *Strongyloides papillosus* beim Rind [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 104-105. [W^a.]

Phelps, Robert John.
1962 a.-- Nematode parasitism of larval Simuliidae < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (3), Nov., pp. 1128-1129. [W^a.]

Phifer, Kenneth O. [Dept. Health, Educ. Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis.,Lab. Parasite Chemotherapy, Columbia, South Carolina] *See* Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Rondeau, Edward A.;Harrison, Andrew J.; and Phifer, Kenneth O.

Philip, Cornelius Becker.
1962 a.-- Records of Tabanidae from Labrador and Newfoundland < Opusc. Entom., v. 27 (3), pp. 230-236. [W^a.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker.
1963 a.-- Recent advances in knowledge of tick-associated Rickettsia-like organisms < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass. v. 38 (2), pp. 61-100. [W^m.]

Phillips, Robert D.; and Yune, Heun Yung.
1960 a.-- Surgical helminthiasis of the biliary tract < Ann. Surg., v. 152 (5), Nov., pp. 905-910. [W^m.]

Phillips, T. N.
1963 a.-- Comments on broodmare farm worming program < Illinois Vet., v. 6 (3), Summer, pp. 43-46. [W^a.]

Phipps, Ellen. *See* Baker, J. R.; Chitty, Dennis; and Phipps, Ellen.

Photakis, B.
1958 a.-- Εντερικα παρασιτα εις πασχοντας εκ φυματιωσεως (Intestinal parasites in tuberculosis patients) [Greek text; French and English summaries] < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellen., n. s., v. 4 (1), June, pp. 77-78. [W^m.]

Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; et al.
1949 a.-- Quiste hidatico de la auricula derecha, equinococosis pulmonar metastatica y corazon pulmonar cronico hidatico causado por una obstruccion parasitaria de la arteria pulmonar izquierda y de sus ramas < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 20 (4), pp. 307-328. [W^m.]

Picard, J. D. *See* Turiaf, J. Arvay, N.; Picard, J. D.;and Gentilini. M.

Picchioni, Albert L. [Ph.C., Pharmacol. and Dir. Arizona Poisoning Control Progr., Univ. Arizona, Tucson] *See* Brewer, Willis R.; Picchioni, Albert L.; and Chin, Lincoln

Picciocchi, A.
1960 a.-- L'estratto acquoso di membrana cistica quale antigene nella reazione sierologica per la diagnosi della idatidosi umana [English summary] < Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 62, n. s., v. 9 (4), July-Aug., pp. 467-473. [W^m.]

Piccotti, F. *See* Forni, P. V.; and Piccotti, F.

Pick, Franz.
1961 a.-- Cristallisation "biologique" de l'hémoglobine dans le sang ingéré par la punaise des lits *Cimex lectularius* Linné, 1758 < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 252 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 1066-1067, illus. [W^a.]

Pick, Franz.
1962 a.--A propos de la détermination du premier vecteur de *Trypanosoma cruzi* < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 393-398, illus. [W^a.]

Picot, H. *See* Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Büttner, Alice; and Picot. H.

Piekarski, Gerhard.
1958 d.-- Zur Spezifität der Toxoplasma-Seroreaktionen < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 137-142. [W^a.]

Pieńkowski, Mieczysław.
1963 a.--Codrinal w leczeniu kokcydiozy u zwierząt i ptactwa domowego (Codrinal in the treatment of coccidiosis in animals and domestic birds) < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (7), July, p. 383. [W^a.]

Pierangeli Vera, Humberto. *See* Paso, J. R.; Fossati, Carlos; and Pierangeli Vera, Humberto.

Pierce, Alan Edward. [*See also* Long, P. L.; Rose, M. Elaine; and Pierce, Alan Edward.]

Pierce, Alan Edward; Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, Clifford.
1962 a.-- Immunity to *Eimeria tenella* in young fowls (*Gallus domesticus*) < Immunology, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 129-152, illus. [W^m.]

Pierce, D. *See* Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark; and Pierce, D.

Pierce, Kenneth R.
1963 a.-- *Heterobilharzia americana* infection in a dog < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 143 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 496-499, illus. [W^a.]

Pieroh, E. A. *See* Raschke, K.; and Pieroh, E. A.

Pierquin, Louis-Arthur. *See* van Oye, Eug. L.; and Pierquin, Louis-Arthur

Pierreux, Georges. *See* Jadin, Jean B.; Chantraine, J.; Pierreux, Georges; and van Braeckel, G.

Pierson, Richard. *See* McPherson, Charles W.; Habermann, Robert Thomas; Every, Rex R.; and Pierson, Richard.

di Pietralata, Mario Mazzetti. *See* Mazzetti di Pietralata, Mario.

Piette, J. M. *See* Chabassol, C.; Piette, J. M.; and Montagne, P.

Pifano C., Felix.
1960 c.-- La enfermedad de Chagas y sus problemas < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 101-106. [W^m.]

Pifano C., Felix.
1960 d.-- Algunos aspectos de la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela < Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 73-99. [W^m.]

Pifano C., Felix; and Guerrero, Lacenio.
1963 a.-- Campaña contra la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela < Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 54 (5), May, pp. 396-411. [W^a.]

Pifano C., Félix; and Ron Pedrique, Miguel.
1959 a.-- La Cercaria-reaccion de Vogel y Mining en el diagnostico de la schistosomiasis mansoni < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 185-192. [W^m.]

Pigolkin, A. U.
(1961 a).-- К гельминтофауне домашних и диких свиней Приморского края [On the helminth fauna of domestic and wild swine in Primorsk krai] [Russian text] < Soobshch. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. im. V. L. Komarova Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 113-114.

Pijade, Rafael.
1959 a.-- Поновна појава ехинокока плућа (Récidives de kystes hydatiques apres l'operation) [Bulgarian text; French summary] < Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 87 (12), Dec., pp. 1175-1179, illus. [W^m.]

Pillai, N. Krishna.
1962 a.-- On a new species of Bomolochus (Copepoda) with remarks on Orbitacolax Shen < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 610-612, illus. [W^a.]

Pillai, N. Krishna.
1962 b.-- Three new species of anthosomid copepods parasitic on South Indian fishes < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 613-617, illus. [W^a.]

Pinckard, Joseph Alexander; and Thomas, C. H.
1962 a.-- How to control the wilt-nematode diseases of cotton through soil fumigation < Down to Earth, v. 18 (3), Winter, pp. 8-12. [W^a.]

Pinichpongse, Surin.
1963 a.-- A review of the Chirodiscinae with descriptions of new taxa (Acarina: Listrophoridae) (1st. series) < Acarologia, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 81-91, illus. [W^a.]

Pinichpongse, Surin.
1963 b.-- A review of the Chirodiscinae with descriptions of new taxa (Acarina: Listrophoridae). (Part two) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 266-278, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Pinkerton, Henry. [M.D., St. Louis, Missouri] See Hemsath, Frederick A.; and Pinkerton, Henry

Pinto, Augusto Reimão da Cunha.
1954 b.-- Relatório sobre o funcionamento da missão de estudo e combate da doença do sono na Guiné Portuguesa, referente ao ano de 1952 < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 361-475. [W^{a}.]

Pinto, Augusto Reimão da Cunha.
1954 c.-- Uma modificação dos meios habitualmente usados na hemocultura do Tripanosoma [sic] gambiense [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 573-575. [W^{a}.]

Pinto, Augusto Reimão da Cunha.
1954 d.-- Novos dados sobre a mielocultura na doença do sono [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 577-579. [W^{a}.]

Pinto Alves, Urias. See Camargo Rodrigues, Decio; de Padua Ribeiro, Antonko; and Pinto Alves, Urias.

Pinto Vallada, Edgard; and Stersa, Olivio.
1960 a.-- Considerações sôbre um caso agudo de "mal de Chagas" < Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (288), July-Aug., pp. 187-189, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pinzon Castilla, Virgilio.
1962 a.--La bronquitis verminosa y su tratamiento actual < Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootecn., Bogotá (125), v. 25, pp. 968-972. [W^{a}.]

Pipano, E. [Dept. Parasitol., Vet. Inst., Rishon-le-Zion] See Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z.; and Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E.

Pipkin, Alan Collins.
1960 b.-- Wuchereria bancrofti in Micronesia < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 589-605. [W^{a}.]

Piquinela, José A.; and Varela, Nelson B.
1960 a.-- Equinococosis peritoneal heterotopica < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 31 (5-6), pp. 287-290, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pirastu, Emilio; and Pirastu, F.
1958 a.-- Caratteristico segno radiologico dell'echinococcosi ossea < Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 60, n. s., v. 9, Sept.-Oct., (5), pp. 517-523, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pirastu, F. [See also Pirastu, Emilio; and Pirastu, F.]

Pirastu, F.; and Perra, L.
1960 a.-- Cisti da echinococco del fegato fistolizzata nelle vie biliari [English summary] < Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 62, n. s., v. 11 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 75-84, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pischev, D.
1961 a.-- Ueber die Therapie der Trichomoniasis bei den Kühen mit oestrogenen Präparaten < Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Animal Reproduction (Hague, June 5-9), v. 3, pp. 534-555. [W^{a}.]

Pisică, Constantin D. See Constantineanu, Mihai I.; and Pisică, Constantin D.

Pistor, William Jacob. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Arizona, Tuscon] See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Cramer, J. D.; and Pistor, William Jacob

Pitcher, Roland Stanley.
1963 a.-- Role pf plant-parasitic nematodes in bacterial diseases < Phytopathology, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 35-39. [W^{a}.]

Pitchford, R. J. See Howaldt, H. G.; and Pitchford, R. J.

Pitchford, R. J.; and Geldenhuys, P. J.
1960 a.-- Bilharziasis in the Transkei and Eastern Cape Province < South African J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 237-246, map. [W^{m}.]

Pitot, Henry C. See Thrasher, John P.; Ichinose, Herbert; and Pitot, Henry C.

Pittaluga, Juan A. Collazo. See Collazo Pittaluga, Juan A.

Piva, N.; and de Carneri, Ivo.
1961 a.-- Studio istochimico sui vitellogeni di Schistosoma mansoni [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 235-238. [W^{a}.]

Piwnica, A. See d'Allaines, F.; and Piwnica, A.

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Jarpa G., Arturo.
1963 a.--Comunicación de tres casos de enfermedad de Chagas aguda producidos por infecciones accidentales de laboratorio [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 32-36. [W^{a}.]

Plaksin, V. I.
1961 a.-- Материалы по изучению дизентерии свиней (балантидиаза) в южном Зауралье (Предварительное сообщение) [Material on the study of swine dysentery (balantidiosis) in south Trans Ural (Preliminary communication)] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Mezhvuzov. Nauchno-Metod. Konf. Patol. Anat. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh (June 20-25, 1960), pp. 229-235, illus. [W^{a}.]

Planer-Friedrich, H.
1958 a.-- Oxyurenbehandlung mit Daucarysat < Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 26 (6), June, pp. 261-263. [W^{m}.]

Platonova, T. A.
1960 a.-- Некоторые материалы по экологии свободноживулих нематод Черного моря [Some material on the ecology of the free-living nematodes of the Black Sea] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 73-78. [Lib. Zuckerman]

du Plessis, R. See Dunn, Frederick L.; Lambrecht, Frank L.; and du Plessis, R.

Pliess, Günther. [Path. Inst., Univ. Hamburg] [See also Seifert, Klaus; and Pliess, Günther]

Pliess, Günther.
1957 b.-- Das mikrokulturelle Verhalten von Alveolarzellen und von Pneumocystis carinii bei der interstitiellen plasmacellulären Säuglingspneumonie < Frankfurt. Ztschr. Path., v. 68 (2), Apr. 16, pp. 153-184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pliess, Günther.
1957 c.-- Das mikrokulturelle Verhalten von Hefezellen und Bakterien bei der interstitiellen plasmacellulären Säuglingspneumonie < Frankfurt Ztschr. Path., v. 68 (2), Apr. 16, pp. 185-204, illus. [W^{m}.]

Plotnikov, N. N.
1950 a.-- Современное состояние химиотерапии описторхоза [Recent position in chemotherapy of opisthorchiasis] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 47-54. [W^{m}.]

Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N.
1962 a.-- Гельминтозы населения районов Крайнего Севера [Helminthiases of the people in the area of the Far North] [Russian text] < Problemy Severa (6), pp. 141-149. [W^{a}.]

Plotnikov, N. N.; and Lokhmanenko, V. A.
1962 a.-- Eradication of trichinosis [Transl. of 1961] < Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses), Dec. 10, pp. 133-139. [W^{a}.]

Plotnikov, N. N.; and Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.
1960 a.-- 100 лет со дня открытия лямблий (The centenary of Lamblia discovery) [Russian text; English summary] < Terap. Arkh., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 83-85. [W^{m}.]

Pocrnich, J. G.
1962 a.-- Acute ancylostomiasis in a litter of boxer puppies [French summary] < Canad. Vet. J., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 292-293. [W^{a}.]

Pfadt, Robert E.; and Campbell, John.

1963 a.-- Sheep bot fly control tests with DDVP < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 530-531. [W^a.]

Pfeiffer, Herbert.

1962 a.-- Die pränatale Invasion von Strongyloides papillosus beim Rind [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 104-105. [W^a.]

Phelps, Robert John.

1962 a.-- Nematode parasitism of larval Simuliidae < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (3), Nov., pp. 1128-1129. [W^a.]

Phifer, Kenneth O. [Dept. Health, Educ. Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis.,Lab. Parasite Chemotherapy, Columbia, South Carolina] See Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Rondeau, Edward A.;Harrison, Andrew J.; and Phifer, Kenneth O.

Philip, Cornelius Becker.

1962 a.-- Records of Tabanidae from Labrador and Newfoundland < Opusc. Entom., v. 27 (3), pp. 230-236. [W^a.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker.

1963 a.-- Recent advances in knowledge of tick-associated Rickettsia-like organisms < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass. v. 38 (2), pp. 61-100. [W^m.]

Phillips, Robert D.; and Yune, Heun Yung.

1960 a.-- Surgical helminthiasis of the biliary tract < Ann. Surg., v. 152 (5), Nov., pp. 905-910. [W^m.]

Phillips, T. N.

1963 a.-- Comments on broodmare farm worming program < Illinois Vet., v. 6 (3), Summer, pp. 43-46. [W^a.]

Phipps, Ellen. See Baker, J. R.; Chitty, Dennis; and Phipps, Ellen.

Photakis, B.

1958 a.-- Εντερικα παρασιτα εις πασχοντας εκ φυματιωσεως (Intestinal parasites in tuberculosis patients) [Greek text; French and English summaries] < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellen., n. s., v. 4 (1), June, pp. 77-78. [W^m.]

Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; et al.

1949 a.-- Quiste hidatico de la auricula derecha, equinococosis pulmonar metastatica y corazon pulmonar cronico hidatico causado por una obstruccion parasitaria de la arteria pulmonar izquierda y de sus ramas < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 20 (4), pp. 307-328. [W^m.]

Picard, J. D. See Turiaf, J. Arvay, N.; Picard, J. D.;and Gentilini. M.

Picchioni, Albert L. [Ph.C., Pharmacol. and Dir. Arizona Poisoning Control Progr., Univ. Arizona, Tucson] See Brewer, Willis R.; Picchioni, Albert L.; and Chin, Lincoln

Picciocchi, A.

1960 a.-- L'estratto acquoso di membrana cistica quale antigene nella reazione sierologica per la diagnosi della idatidosi umana [English summary] < Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 62, n. s., v. 9 (4), July-Aug., pp. 467-473. [W^m.]

Piccotti, F. See Forni, P. V.; and Piccotti, F.

Pick, Franz.

1961 a.-- Cristallisation "biologique" de l'hémoglobine dans le sang ingéré par la punaise des lits Cimex lectularius Linné, 1758 < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 252 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 1066-1067, illus. [W^a.]

Pick, Franz.

1962 a.--A propos de la détermination du premier vecteur de Trypanosoma cruzi < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 393-398, illus. [W^a.]

Picot, H. See Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Büttner, Alice; and Picot. H.

Piekarski, Gerhard.

1958 d.-- Zur Spezifität der Toxoplasma-Seroreaktionen < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 137-142. [W^a.]

Pieńkowski, Mieczysław.

1963 a.--Codrinal w leczeniu kokcydiozy u zwierząt i ptactwa domowego (Codrinal in the treatment of coccidiosis in animals and domestic birds) < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (7), July, p. 383. [W^a.]

Pierangeli Vera, Humberto. See Paso, J. R.; Fossati, Carlos; and Pierangeli Vera, Humberto.

Pierce, Alan Edward. [See also Long, P. L.; Rose, M. Elaine; and Pierce, Alan Edward.]

Pierce, Alan Edward; Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, Clifford.

1962 a.-- Immunity to Eimeria tenella in young fowls (Gallus domesticus) < Immunology, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 129-152, illus. [W^m.]

Pierce, D. See Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark; and Pierce, D.

Pierce, Kenneth R.

1963 a.-- Heterobilharzia americana infection in a dog < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 143 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 496-499, illus. [W^a.]

Pieroh, E. A. See Raschke, K.; and Pieroh, E. A.

Pierquin, Louis-Arthur. See van Oye, Eug. L.; and Pierquin, Louis-Arthur

Pierreux, Georges. See Jadin, Jean B.; Chantraine, J.; Pierreux, Georges; and van Braeckel, G.

Pierson, Richard. See McPherson, Charles W.; Habermann, Robert Thomas; Every, Rex R.; and Pierson, Richard.

di Pietralata, Mario Mazzetti. See Mazzetti di Pietralata, Mario.

Piette, J. M. See Chabassol, C.; Piette, J. M.; and Montagne, P.

Pifano C., Felix.

1960 c.-- La enfermedad de Chagas y sus problemas < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 101-106. [W^a.]

Pifano C., Felix.

1960 d.-- Algunos aspectos de la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela < Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 73-99. [W^m.]

Pifano C., Felix; and Guerrero, Lacenio.

1963 a.-- Campaña contra la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela < Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 54 (5), May, pp. 396-411. [W^a.]

Pifano C., Félix; and Ron Pedrique, Miguel.

1959 a.-- La Cercaria-reaccion de Vogel y Mining en el diagnostico de la schistosomiasis mansoni < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 185-192. [W^m.]

Pigolkin, A. U.

(1961 a).-- К гельминтофауне домашних и диких свиней Приморского края [On the helminth fauna of domestic and wild swine in Primorsk krai] [Russian text] < Soobshch. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. im. V. L. Komarova Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 113-114.

Pijade, Rafael.

1959 a.-- Поновна појава ехинокока плућа (Récidives de kystes hydatiques apres l'operation) [Bulgarian text; French summary] < Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 87 (12), Dec., pp. 1175-1179, illus. [W^m.]

Pillai, N. Krishna.

1962 a.-- On a new species of Bomolochus (Copepoda) with remarks on Orbitacolax Shen < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 610-612, illus. [W^a.]

Pillai, N. Krishna.

1962 b.-- Three new species of anthosomid copepods parasitic on South Indian fishes < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 613-617, illus. [W^a.]

Pinckard, Joseph Alexander; and Thomas, C. H.

1962 a.-- How to control the wilt-nematode diseases of cotton through soil fumigation < Down to Earth, v. 18 (3), Winter, pp. 8-12. [W^a.]

Pinichpongse, Surin.

1963 a.-- A review of the Chirodiscinae with descriptions of new taxa (Acarina: Listrophoridae) (1st. series) < Acarologia, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 81-91, illus. [W^a.]

Pinichpongse, Surin.
1963 b.-- A review of the Chirodiscinae with descriptions of new taxa (Acarina: Listrophoridae). (Part two) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 266-278, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Pinkerton, Henry. [M.D., St. Louis, Missouri] *See* Hemsath, Frederick A.; and Pinkerton, Henry

Pinto, Augusto Reimão da Cunha.
1954 b.-- Relatório sobre o funcionamento da missão de estudo e combate da doença do sono na Guiné Portuguesa, referente ao ano de 1952 < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 361-475. [W^a.]

Pinto, Augusto Reimão da Cunha.
1954 c.-- Uma modificação dos meios habitualmente usados na hemocultura do *Tripanosoma* [sic] *gambiense* [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 573-575. [W^a.]

Pinto, Augusto Reimão da Cunha.
1954 d.-- Novos dados sobre a mielocultura na doença do sono [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 577-579. [W^a.]

Pinto Alves, Urias. *See* Camargo Rodrigues, Decio; de Padua Ribeiro, Antonko; and Pinto Alves, Urias.

Pinto Vallada, Edgard; and Stersa, Olivio.
1960 a.-- Considerações sôbre um caso agudo de "mal de Chagas" < Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (288), July-Aug., pp. 187-189, illus. [W^m.]

Pinzon Castilla, Virgilio.
1962 a.--La bronquitis verminosa y su tratamiento actual < Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootecn., Bogotá (125), v. 25, pp. 968-972. [W^a.]

Pipano, E. [Dept. Parasitol., Vet. Inst., Rishon-le-Zion] *See* Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z.; *and* Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E.

Pipkin, Alan Collins.
1960 b.-- *Wuchereria bancrofti* in Micronesia < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 589-605. [W^a.]

Piquinela, José A.; and Varela, Nelson B.
1960 a.-- Equinococosis peritoneal heterotopica < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 31 (5-6), pp. 287-290, illus. [W^m.]

Pirastu, Emilio; and Pirastu, F.
1958 a.-- Caratteristico segno radiologico dell'echinococcosi ossea < Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 60, n. s., v. 9, Sept.-Oct., (5), pp. 517-523, illus. [W^m.]

Pirastu, F. [*See also* Pirastu, Emilio; and Pirastu, F.]

Pirastu, F.; and Perra, L.
1960 a.-- Cisti da echinococco del fegato fistolizzata nelle vie biliari [English summary] < Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 62, n. s., v. 11 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 75-84, illus. [W^m.]

Pischev, D.
1961 a.-- Ueber die Therapie der Trichomoniasis bei den Kühen mit oestrogenen Präparaten < Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Animal Reproduction (Hague, June 5-9), v. 3, pp. 534-555. [W^a.]

Pisică, Constantin D. *See* Constantineanu, Mihai I.; and Pisică, Constantin D.

Pistor, William Jacob. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Arizona, Tuscon] *See* Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Cramer, J. D.; and Pistor, William Jacob

Pitcher, Roland Stanley.
1963 a.-- Role pf plant-parasitic nematodes in bacterial diseases < Phytopathology, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 35-39. [W^a.]

Pitchford, R. J. *See* Howaldt, H. G.; and Pitchford, R. J.

Pitchford, R. J.; and Geldenhuys, P. J.
1960 a.-- Bilharziasis in the Transkei and Eastern Cape Province < South African J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 237-246, map. [W^m.]

Pitot, Henry C. *See* Thrasher, John P.; Ichinose, Herbert; and Pitot, Henry C.

Pittaluga, Juan A. Collazo. *See* Collazo Pittaluga, Juan A.

Piva, N.; and de Carneri, Ivo.
1961 a.-- Studio istochimico sui vitellogeni di *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 235-238. [W^a.]

Piwnica, A. *See* d'Allaines, F.; and Piwnica, A.

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Jarpa G., Arturo.
1963 a.--Comunicación de tres casos de enfermedad de Chagas aguda producidos por infecciones accidentales de laboratorio [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 32-36. [W^a.]

Plaksin, V. I.
1961 a.-- Материалы по изучению дизентерии свиней (балантидиаза) в южном Зауралье (Предварительное сообщение) [Material on the study of swine dysentery (balantidiosis) in south Trans Ural (Preliminary communication)] [Russian text] < Trudy Vsesoiuz. Mezhvuzov. Nauchno-Metod. Konf. Patol. Anat. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh (June 20-25, 1960), pp. 229-235, illus. [W^a.]

Planer-Friedrich, H.
1958 a.-- Oxyurenbehandlung mit Daucarysat < Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 26 (6), June, pp. 261-263. [W^m.]

Platonova, T. A.
1960 a.-- Некоторые материалы по экологии свободноживущих нематод Черного моря [Some material on the ecology of the free-living nematodes of the Black Sea] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 73-78. [Lib. Zuckerman]

du Plessis, R. *See* Dunn, Frederick L.; Lambrecht, Frank L.; and du Plessis, R.

Pliess, Günther. [Path. Inst., Univ. Hamburg] [*See also* Seifert, Klaus; and Pliess, Günther]

Pliess, Günther.
1957 b.-- Das mikrokulturelle Verhalten von Alveolarzellen und von *Pneumocystis carinii* bei der interstitiellen plasmacellulären Säuglingspneumonie < Frankfurt. Ztschr. Path., v. 68 (2), Apr. 16, pp. 153-184, illus. [W^m.]

Pliess, Günther.
1957 c.-- Das mikrokulturelle Verhalten von Hefezellen und Bakterien bei der interstitiellen plasmacellulären Säuglingspneumonie < Frankfurt Ztschr. Path., v. 68 (2), Apr. 16, pp. 185-204, illus. [W^m.]

Plotnikov, N. N.
1950 a.-- Современное состояние химиотерапии описторхоза [Recent position in chemotherapy of opisthorchiasis] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 47-54. [W^m.]

Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N.
1962 a.-- Гельминтозы населения районов Крайнего Севера [Helminthiases of the people in the area of the Far North] [Russian text] < Problemy Severa (6), pp. 141-149. [W^a.]

Plotnikov, N. N.; and Lokhmanenko, V. A.
1962 a.-- Eradication of trichinosis [Transl. of 1961] < Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses), Dec. 10, pp. 133-139. [W^a.]

Plotnikov, N. N.; and Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.
1960 a.-- 100 лет со дня открытия лямблий (The centenary of Lamblia discovery) [Russian text; English summary] < Terap. Arkh., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 83-85. [W^m.]

Pocrnich, J. G.
1962 a.-- Acute ancylostomiasis in a litter of boxer puppies [French summary] < Canad. Vet. J., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 292-293. [W^a.]

Pocztarska-Węgrzyn, I.; Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław; and Rutkowska, M.
1961 a.-- Effect of pharmacological hibernation on the development of Trypanosoma equiperdum (Doflein 1901) in rats < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (14), pp. 161-167. [W^a.]

Podger, Kenneth R. [Allen and Hanburys Ltd., Ware, Hertfordshire, England] See Silverman, Paul H.; Poynter, D.; and Podger, Kenneth R.

Pod'iapol'skaia, Varvara Petrovna.
1950 a.-- Современное воззрение на клиническую картину аскаридоза [Contemporary view of the clinical picture of ascariasis] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 35-40. [W^m.]

Pod'iapol'skaia, Varvara Petrovna.
1962 a.-- Eradication of taeniasis [Transl. of 1961] < Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses), Dec. 10, pp. 125-132. [W^a.]

Podolsky, Edward.
1961 a.-- Patrick Manson and the exotic diseases < J. Med. Ass. State of Alabama, v. 30 (7), Jan., pp. 383-386. [W^m.]

Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Mereminskii, A. I.
1962 b.-- Профілактика парамфістоматозу [Prophylaxis of paraphistomiasis] [Ukrainian text] < Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 34 (2), Feb., p. 60. [W^a.]

Pogosian, E. E.
1960 b.-- Представители семейства Heteroderidae в Армянской ССР [Representative of the family Heteroderidae in the Armenian SSR] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 79-81. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Poinar, George Orlo (jr.).
1962 a.-- Studies on the Mermithidae (Nematoda) with special reference to a new species parasitizing the alfalfa weevil < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (5), Nov., p. 1837. [W^a.]

Pojmańska, Teresa.
1961 a.-- Investigations on the occurrence and biology of trematodes of Sorex araneus araneus L. in Białowieża National Park < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (23), pp. 305-330, illus. [W^a.]

Pokorny, Stefania.
1949 a.-- Biologia wszy: Pediculus humanus corporis w hodowli laboratoryjnej (Biology of the body lice Pediculus humanus corporis kept in laboratory conditions) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 4 (3-4), pp. 302-332, illus. [W^m.]

Polâková, Milena.
1963 a.-- Reinvaze v chovech drůbeže po lěčbě askaridiózy (Re-invasion in poultry after treatment of ascaridiosis) < Veterinářství, v. 13 (1), pp. 10-13. [W^a.]

Poli, L. See Tangheroni, W.; Poli, L.; Morelli, A.; and Venezia, A.

Polimenidis, A.
1963 a.-- Tracheite della volpe da Capillaria aerophila (Creplin 1839) [French and English summaries] < Zooprofilassi, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 7-19, illus.,pls. [W^a.]

Polishchuk, M. F.
1960 a.-- Клиника и дифференциальная диагностика балантидиаза (The clinical picture and differential diagnosis of balantidiasis) [Russian text] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 41, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 129-134. [W^m.]

Põlla, M. See Tilk, M.; and Põlla, M.

Pollini, R. Ricciardi. See Ricciardi-Pollini, R.

Pollitzer, R. See Meyer, K. F.; and Pollitzer, R.

Poluli͡akh, P. A.; and Grebeni͡uk, R. V.
1962 a.-- Изучение клещей Dermacentor как переносчиков Bact. pestis в экспериментальных условиях (Сообщение II) [Study on the ticks of the genus Dermacentor as vectors of Bact. pestis in experimental conditions (Communication II)] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 65-69. [W^c.]

Polumordvinova, E. D.
1962 a.-- Опыт применения акрихина при лечении лямблиоза желчных путей, сопутствующего болезни боткина (The use of acrichine in the treatment of lambliasis of the biliary tract attending infectious hepatitis) [Russian text] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 130-132. [W^m.]

Polymeropoulos, I. See Doxiadis, T.; Candreviotis, N.; Tiliakos, M.; and Polymeropoulos, I.

Pomeroy, Benjamin S.
1963 a.-- A constant threat--coccidiosis < Gobbles, v. 17 (12), pp. 7, 30. [W^a.]

Pomini, P.; and Rascona, F.
1960 a.-- Contributo alla terapia della trichomoniasi vaginale < Quad. Clin. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 739-746. [W^m.]

Ponde, Adriano.
1960 a.-- A cardiopatia crônica na moléstia de Chagas [English summary] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (6), Dec., pp. 1073-1097 (pp. 77-101), illus. [W^m.]

Poole, J. B. See Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Poole, J. B.; and Freele, H. W.

Pope, Arthur L. See Vetter, R. L.; Hoekstra, W. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Pope, Arthur L.

Popescu, Alexandrina. See Suciu, Maria; and Popescu, Alexandrina.

Popli, S. P.; and Dhar, M. L.
1960 a.-- Studies on potential amoebicides: Part XI. Syntheses based on cinchona alkaloids < J. Scient. and Indust. Research, v. 19 C (12), Dec., pp. 298-302. [W^a.]

Popov, Nikolai Petrovich.
1957 a.-- Преимагинальная дегельминтизация как метод ликвидации очагового диктиокаулеза телят [Preimaginal dehelminthization as a method of natural liquidation of dictyocaulosis in calves] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 68, pp. 118-121. [W^a.]

Popov, Nikolai Petrovich.
1959 a.-- Вклад кафедры паразитологии в строительство Советской гельминтологии [Contribution to the profession of parasitology in building Soviet helminthology] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 74, pp. 143-149. [W^a.]

Popov, Nikolaĭ Petrovich.
1960 a.-- Гельминтозы сельскохозяйственных животных, пушных зверей и птиц Татарии и смежных с нею республик Среднего Поволжья [Helminthiasis of domestic animals, fur-bearing animals and birds of Tatar and neighboring republics of the central Volga region] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 75, 275 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

Popov, Nikolai Petrovich; and Smirnov, A. D.
1955 a.-- К обнаружению пироплазмоза у крупного рогатого скота в Татарской АССР [On the finding of bovine piroplasmosis in Tatar ASSR] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., year 59, v. 61 (2), pp. 131-134. [W^a.]

Popovici, I.; and Bîrză, Elena.
1962 a.-- Cercetări comparative asupra acţiunii anticolinesterazice a neguvonului şi a unui produs similar romînesc--hipoderminul (Recherches comparatives sur l'action anticholinesterasique du Neguvon et d'un produit roumain similaire, l'Hypodermine) < Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 40-45. [W^a.]

Porter, Annie. [1880-1963] [For necrology see Nature, London (4901), v. 200, Oct. 5, 1963, pp. 20-21.] [W^{a}.]

Portugal, M. A. S. C.

1962 a.--Considerações sôbre o uso da fenotiazina < Biologico, S. Paulo, v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 315-318. [W^{a}.]

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; Vasil'eva, I. S.; and Semashko, L. L.

1963 a.-- Новый вид клеща рода Argas (подсемейство Argasinae, семейство Argasidae)--Argas beklemischevi n. sp. (A new species of argasid ticks (subfamily Argasinae, family Argasidae)--Argas beklemischevi n. sp.) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 61-65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Potente, Victorino

1960 a.-- Miocardiopatia chagasica cronica en enfermos gerontes < Semana Med. (3483), an. 67, v. 116 (32), June 6, pp. 1051-1053. [W^{m}.]

Potenza, Lenardo.

1959 a.-- Localizaciones aberrantes del Schistosoma mansoni < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Méd., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 43-49. [W^{m}.]

Pouvreau, A.

1962 a.-- Conbribution a l'étude de Sphaerularia bombi (Nematoda, Tylenchida), parasite des reines de Bourdons [English summary] < Ann. Abeille, v. 5 (3), pp. 181-199, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Povolný, Dalibor; and Vrba, Čeněk.

1962 a.-- K otázce současného stavu rozšířeni střečkovitosti skotu á jejího tlumení v ČSSR (Towards the problem of present distribution and control of cattle hypodermatosis in Czechoslovakia) [English summary] < Zool. Listy, v. 25, n. s., v. 11 (3), pp. 199-212. [W^{a}.]

Powder, William A.; and Loomis, Richard B.

1962 a.-- A new species and new records of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from reptiles of southern California < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 204-208, illus. [W^{a}.]

Powell, Nathaniel Thomas.

1963 a.-- The role of plant-parasitic nematodes in fungus diseases < Phytopathology, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 28-35. [W^{a}.]

Powell, S. J. See Wiles, H. L.; Maddison, Shirley E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

Powell, William Morton.

1962 b.-- Efficacy of sampling and assay techniques in estimating plant parasitic nematode populations in field soils < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (10), pp. 3342-3343. [W^{a}.]

Poynter, D. [Allen and Hanburys Ltd., Ware, Hertfordshire, England] [See also Robinson, J.; Poynter, D.; and Terry, Roland J.; and Silverman, Paul H.; Poynter, D.; and Podger, Kenneth R.]

Poynter, D.

1963 a.--Strongylus vulgaris < Vet. Rec. (4443), v. 75 (29), July 20, p. 762. [W^{a}.]

Poynter, D.

1963 b.-- Parasitic bronchitis < Advances Parasitol., v. 1, pp. 179-212. [W^{a}.]

Praderi, Raúl.

1960 a.-- Quiste hidatidico de la bola de Bichat < Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 31 (1-2), pp. 42-44. [W^{m}.]

Prakash, Satya; and Chakrabarti, S. C.

1962 a.-- The isolation and description of Plasmodium cynomolgi (Mayer, 1907) and Plasmodium inui (Halberstadter and Prowazek, 1907) from naturally occurring mixed infections in Macaca radiata radiata monkeys of the Nilgiris, Madras State, India < Indian J. Malariol. v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 303-311, pls. [W^{a}.]

Pramer, David. See Winkler, Eleanor J.; Douglas, Lowell A.; and Pramer, David.

Prasad, A. K. [Livestock Research Station, Bihar, Patna] See Mandal, L. N.; Gupta, B. N.; and Prasad, A. K.; and Mandal, L. N.; Prasad, Hareshwari; and Prasad, A. K.

Prasad, Birendra N.; and Narasimha, S.

1960 a.-- Serum calcium and filarial endemicity < Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 128 (1-2), Oct. 1, pp. 6-10. [W^{m}.]

Prasad, Hareshwari. [Livestock Res. Station, Bihar, Patna] [See also Mandal, L. N.; Prasad, Hareshwari; and Prasad, A. K.]

Prasad, Hareshwari.

1963 a.-- Studies on the coccidia of some ophidian hosts < Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 13 (1), pp. 81-88, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Prasad, Hareshwari; and Narayan, K. G.

1962 a.--Cultivation of Trichomonas foetus in vivo < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 494-497. [W^{a}.]

Prasad, S. K. [Div. Entom., Ind. Agric. Research Inst., New Delhi] [See also Jotwani, M. G.; Sarup, Prakash; and Prasad, S. K.]

Prasad, S. K.

[1961 a].--The problem of plant parasitic nematodes in the Indian Union < Indian J. Entom., v. 22 (4), Dec., 1960, pp. 301-304. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

Prasad, S. K.

[1961 b].--Plant parasitic nematodes observed at the Indian Agricultural Research Institute farm < Indian J. Entom., v. 22 (2), June, 1960, pp. 127-128. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Prasad, S. K.

[1962 a].--Studies on the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid and White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 < Indian J. Entom., v. 23 (3), Sept., 1961, pp. 230-234. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]

Prasad, S. K.

1962 b.-- Soil treatment to control root-lesion nematode (Pratylenchus pratensis Filipjev) in tomato < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 22-23. [W^{a}.]

Prasad, S. K.; and Das Gupta, D. R.

[1962 a].--The potato root-eelworm, Heterodera rostochiensis Woll, at the Indian Agricultural Research Institute Farm < Indian J. Entom., v. 23 (3), Sept., 1961, pp. 239-240. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]

Prata, Aluizio Rosa. [See also Teixeira, Rodolfo; and Prata, Aluizio Rosa.]

Prata, Aluizio Rosa.

1957 a.--Biópsia retal na Esquistossomose mansoni. Bases e aplicações no diagnóstico e tratamento. Rio de Janeiro, 197 pp., illus., pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Prates, Manuel Damaso. See Damaso Prates, Manuel.

Pratt, Ivan; and Herrmann, Robert.

1962 a.-- Nitzschia quadritestes sp. n. (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the Columbia River sturgeon < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 291-292, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pratt, Ivan; and McCauley, James E.

[1961 a].-- Trematodes of the Pacific Northwest. An annotated catalog < Oregon State Monographs, Studies Zool. (11), 113 pp. [W^{a}.]

Pratt, Ivan; and Matthias, Dianna V. (Mrs.).

1962 a.-- Stephanoprora polycestus (Dietz, 1909) (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) recovered from a western grebe, Aechmophorus occidentalis (Aves) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., p. 275. [W^{a}.]

Prawecka, Maria Lyżwa. See Lyżwa-Prawecka, Maria.

Prcić, Midhat; and Protić, Mikhailo F.

1960 a.-- Istovremeni ehinokok i kalkuloza žučne bešike (Contemporary echinococcus and lithiasis of gall-bladder) [German summary] < Med. Arkh., v. 14 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 51-55. [W^{m}.]

Previtera, L.

1960 a.-- La diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi nel territorio di Barcellona P. G. (Messina) < N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 11 (3), May-June, pp. 221-226. [W^{m}.]

Priadko, E. I.; Vysokov, S. N.; and Frolov, V. S.
1963 a.-- К эпизоотологии элафостронгилеза пантовых оленей (Contribution to epizootiology of elaphostrongylosis of *Cervus elaphus sibiricus* and *C. nippon hortulorum*) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 74-85, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Priboth, W. *See* Vogel, D.; Priboth, W.; and Krüger, H. L.; *and* Schulz, J. A.; and Priboth, W.

Price, Charles Coale; and Steele, Arnold E.
1963 a.-- Effect of root diffusates of various nematode-resistant and -susceptible lines of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) on emergence of larvae from cysts of *Heterodera schachtii* < J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. v. 12 (6), July, p. 529. [W^{a}.]

Price, Donald Lee.
1961 b.--The occurrence of microfilariae of *Onchocerca volvulus* in urine of infected individuals < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 572. [W^{a}.]

Price, Donald Lee; Mann, George V.; Roels, Oswald A.; and Merrill, Joseph M.
1963 a.--Parasitism in Congo pygmies < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 383-387. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett William.
1961 c.-- A note on hepatic cysticercosis, with the proposal of a new variety of *Taenia saginata* < J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 32 (4), Oct., pp. 257-261, illus. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett William.
1962 c.-- North American monogenetic trematodes. XI. The family Heteraxinidae < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 402-418, pls. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett William.
1962 d.-- A description of *Tricotyla molae* (Blanchard), with a discussion of the monogenetic trematodes of the sunfish (*Mola mola* L.) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5),Oct., pp. 748-751, illus. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett William.
1963 a.-- A new genus and species of monogenetic trematode from a shark, with a review of the family Microbothriidae Price, 1936 < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 213-218, pl. [W^{a}.] [*For errata see* 1964 a]

Price, Emmett William.
1963 b.-- Redescriptions of some species of Caballerocotyla Price (Monogenea; Capsalidae) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 149-154, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett William.
1964 a.-- Errata [to 1963 a] < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 31 (1), Jan., p. 128. [W^{a}.]

Price, Manning A. [Dept. Entom., Texas A & M Coll., College Station] *See* Strandtmann, Russell William; McDaniel, Burruss; and Price, Manning A.

Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R.
1963 a.--The species of Colpocephalum (Mallophaga:Menoponidae) known to occur on the Strigiformes < J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 58-64, pl. [W^{a}.]

Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R.
1963 b.--The genus Kurodaia (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Falconiformes, with elevation of the subgenus Falcomenopon to generic rank < Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 56 (3), May, pp. 379-385, pl., illus. [W^{a}.]

Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R.
1963 c.-- *Nosopon clayae* sp. n. (Mallophaga:Menoponidae) from *Pernis apivorus* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 522-523, illus. [W^{a}.]

Price, T. J. A. *See* Gair, R.; Price, T. J. A.; and Fiddian, W. E.

Pridham, T. J.
1961 a.-- An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in ranch mink < Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 52 (9), Sept., pp. 389-393. [W^{m}.]

Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio.
1960 a.-- Un antihelmintico de amplio espectro: El yoduro de dithiazanina [English summary] < Arch. Med. Exper., Madrid, v. 23 (1), pp. 151-165. [W^{m}.]

Prijyanonda, Banyat; and Tandhanand, Sunthorn.
1961 a.-- Opisthorchiasis with pulmonary involvement < Ann. Int. Med., v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 795-799, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pringle, G.; and Raybould, J. N.
1962 a.--Biology and taxonomy of the vectors of urinary bilharziasis < Ann. Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis. (July, 1961-June, 1962), p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Pritchard, Mary Hanson.
1963 a.-- Studies on digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes, primarily families Lepocreadiidae and Zoogonidae < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 578-587, pls. [W^{a}.]

Privalov, V. N. *See* Usov, I͡a. A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M.

Procianoy, Guilherme.
1960 a.-- Quisto hidático de pulmão. A proposito de um caso < J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 406-414, illus. [W^{m}.]

Procos, G. *See* Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; Papadimitriou, D.; and Procos, G.

Prodanov, P.; Trifonov, Stefan; Sotirov, N.; and Osikovski, Em.
1962 a.-- Сравнителни електрофоретични изследвания на серумните белтъци при фасциолозни малачета, говеда и овце (Comparative electrophoretic study of serum proteins from liver-fluke affected buffalo-calves, cattle and sheep) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 9, pp. 209-218. [W^{a}.]

Prokopič, Jan. [*See also* Groschaft, Jindřich; and Prokopič, Jan.]

Prokopič, Jan.
1962 a.--Roztoč *Archipteria coleopterata* (L.) -- mezihostitel tasemnice *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782) (*Archipteria celeopterata* (L.) (Acarina) -- Intermediate host of the tapeworm *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782) (Hymenolepidoidea) [English summary] < Zool. Listy, v. 25, n. s., v. 11 (2), pp. 183-187, illus.[W^{a}.]

Prokopič, Jan.
1962 b.--Sezónní dynamika výskytu tasemnic z rodu Moniezia a otázky vývojových cyklů těchto tasemnic v pastvinářské oblasti Šumavy (Die Saisondynamik des Vorkommens von Bandwürmern der Gattung Moniezia und das Problem über den Entwieklungscycklus dieser Bandwürmer im Weidegelände der Šumara) [German summary] < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 355-364. [W^{a}.]

Prokopp, László. *See* Kazár, Gyula; Méhes, György; Gyimesi, Vilmos; and Prokopp, László.

Prorok, Bartłomiej.
1962 a.--W sprawie częstości występowania bąblowicy u świń (On the frequency of occurrence of echinococcosis in pigs) < Medycyna Wet., v. 18 (12), Dec., p. 727. [W^{a}.]

Prorok, Bartłomiej.
1963 a.-- Bąblowica u świń i psów w Zabrzu (Cysticercosis in pigs and dogs in Zabrze) < Medycyna Wet., v. 19 (4), p. 200. [W^{a}.]

Prost, Maria.
1963 a.--Investigations on the development and pathogenicity of *Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Duj., 1845) and *D. extensus* Mueller et v. Cleave, 1932 for breeding carps (Badania nad rozwojem i chorobotwórczościa *Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Duj., 1845) i *D. extensus* Mueller et v. Cleave, 1932 dla karpi hodowlanych) [English text; Polish summary] < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 11 (1-4), pp. 17-48, pls. [W^{a}.]

Prost, Maria; and Euzet, Louis.

1962 a.--*Flexophora ophidii* n. g., n. sp. un Diclidophoridae (Monogenea) parasite d' *Ophidium barbatum* (L.) (Teleostei) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 210-215, illus. [W^a.]

Protić, Mikhailo F. *See* Prcić, Midhat; and Protić, Mikhailo F.

Pruss, Joachim.

1960 a.-- Infektionen mit *Entamoeba muris*- und *Entamoeba histolytica*-Kulturen in Laboratoriumsratten und die chemotherapeutische Beeinflussung in vivo [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 306-315. [W^a.]

Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław. *See* Markiewicz, Kazimierz; and Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław; *and* Pocztarska-Węgrzyn, I.; Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław; and Rutkowska, M.

Pshenichnov, A. V.; Minaeva, V. M.; and Starodubtseva, G. I.

1962 a.-- К эпидемиологии клещевого энцефалита на Урале (A contribution to epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Urals) [Russian text; English summary] < Vopr. Virus., v. 7 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 661-665. [W^a.]

Puchkovskaia, N. A.

1960 a.-- Патооого-гистологические изменения тканей сосков вымени при микрофиляриозе крупного рогатого скота [Patho-histological changes of mammary gland tissue of cattle in microfilariasis] [Russian text] < Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 79, pp. 233-240, illus. [W^a.]

Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T.

1962 a.-- Tartu lihakombinaadis 1960. A. Sügisel tapetud hanede sooletrakti helmintofaunast [On the helminth fauna in the intestinal tract of geese killed in the autumn of 1960 at Tartu meat combine] [Estonian text; Russian summary] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (3), pp. 118-122. [W^a.]

Purchase, Harvey Spurgeon.

1955 b.-- Some thoughts on ticks and their practical control. Part II. Insecticidal formulations commonly used in cattle tank washes < Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 387-390. [W^a.]

Purohit, B. L. *See* Bhatavdekar, M. Y.; and Purohit, B.L.

Purriel, Pablo; and Tomalino, Dante.

1960 a.-- Un nuevo enfoque de la patologia general de la hidatidosis. (La clinica en relación con la biologia del parásito) [English summary] < Torax, Montevideo, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 87-104. [W^m.]

Pussard, Marc.

1963 a.--Comportement de la vacuole pulsatile pendant la division cellulaire chez les Amibes du genre Acanthamoeba (famille des Hartmannellidae) < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc.. Paris, v. 256 (25), June, pp. 5397-5399, illus. [W^a.]

Pustovalova, T. A.

1959 a.-- Парагонимоз головного мозга (Paragonimiasis of the brain) [Russian text; English summary] < Klin. Med., Moskva, an. 40, v. 37, (9), Sept., pp. 73-76. [W^m.]

Putz, Robert E.; and Hoffman, Glenn Lyle.

1963 a.-- Two new Gyrodactylus (Trematoda: Monogenea) from cyprinid fishes with synopsis of those found on North American fishes < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 559-566, pls. [W^a.]

de Puytorac, Pierre; and Lom, Jiří.

1962 a.--La tomitogénèse des Collinia cilies apostomes sanguicoles endoparasites des crustaces < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 195-209, illus. [W^a.]

Pyoung Ki Kim. *See* Kim, Pyoung Ki.

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin.

1962 e.-- New Myxosporidia from some British freshwater fishes < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 139 (2), Aug., pp. 329-335, pls. [W^a.]

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin.

1962 f.-- *Trypanoplasma willoughbii* n. sp. from British freshwater fish, *Salvelinus willoughbii* < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (1), Mar., pp. 1-9, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin.

1962 g.-- On a new myxosporidian *Thelohanellus boggoti* n. sp. from an Indian freshwater fish *Labeo boggot* < Arch. Protistenk., v. 106 (2), pp. 218-222, pl. [W^a.]

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin.

1962 h.-- New myxosporidia from Indian freshwater fish, *Labeo fimbriatus*. I. *Gyrospora crucifila* gen. n., sp. n. < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (6), pp. 513-516, illus. [W^a.]

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin.

1962 i.-- New Myxosporidia from Indian freshwater fish, *Labeo fimbriatus*. II. *Thelohanellus andhrae* sp. n. < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21(6), pp. 517-520, pl. [W^a.]

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin.

1962 j.-- On a new myxosporidian parasite, *Phlogospora mysti* gen. n., sp. n., from Indian freshwater fish, *Mystus bleekeri* < Arch. Protistenk., v. 106 (2), July 16, pp. 211-217, illus. [W^a.]

Queen, Hugh O.

1960 a.-- Hepatic amebiasis treated with plaquenil. Case report < North Carolina Med. J., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 469-470. [W^a.]

Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock. Sheep and Wool Branch.

1963 a.-- Making sheep unattractive to blowflies < Queensland Agric. J., v. 89 (8), Aug., pp. 466-468, illus. [W^a.]

de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante. [Inst. Biol., São Paulo] *See* Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. Cavalcante; and Madureira, F.

Quevedo y Mendizabal, Angel; and Elias Dib, Jorge.

1963 a.-- Un caso de amibiasis del pene < Medicina, México (916), v. 43, May 25, pp. 240-243. [W^a.]

Quilici, M. *See* Nicoli, R. M.; di Campo, A.; and Quilici, M.

Quinn, A. H. *See* Grimes, J. C.; and Quinn, A. H.

Quitman, Edwin Leopold.

1915 a.-- Synopsis of veterinary materia medica, therapeutics and toxicology. 3. ed., 278 pp. Chicago. [W^a.]

Raabe, Janina; and Raabe, Zdzisław.

1961 a.-- Urceolariidae from fresh-water and terrestrial molluscs in Poland < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (12), pp. 141-152, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Raabe, Zdzisław.

1961 a.-- On the unknown cortical structure in Urceolaria (Ciliata-Peritricha) < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (13), pp. 153-160, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Rabenko, José. *See* Montoreano, Feliz; Rabenko, José; and Abrahim, Hugo C.

Rabin, A. G. *See* Ksenzov, D. G.; and Rabin, A. G.

Rabindran, P.

1963 a.-- Control of filarial worms < Lancet, London (7294), v. 1, June 15, p. 1326. [W^a.]

Rabindran, P.

1963 b.-- Control of filarial worms [Letter to Editor] < Lancet, London (7304), Aug. 24, pp. 406-407. [W^a.]

Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G.

[1960 a].-- К распространению краснотелковых клещей в центральных и Восточных Кызыл-Кумах [On the distribution of trombiculid mites in central and Eastern Kyzyl-Kum] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 301-306. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Rachou, René G.
1960 a.-- Conceito e programa de profilaxia da filariose bancroftiana no Brasil [English summary] < Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 11-39, maps. [W^{a}.]

Radacovici, R.; Atanasiu, M.; and Costin, C.
1962 a.-- Contributions a l'étude experimentale et le traitement de la toxoplasmose. Infection a la suite de manipulation de materiel virulent < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 6 (1), pp. 89-99. [W^{m}.]

Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; et al.
1963 a.-- Toxicity studies of Bayer 21/199 in livestock < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 142 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 624-631. [W^{a}.]

Radke, Myron Glen; Garson, Seymour; and Berrios-Duran, Luis A.
1962 a.-- Feltration devices for separating parasites from fluids < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 500-501. [W^{a}.]

Radke, Myron Glen; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
1963 a.-- Resistance produced in mice by exposure to irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 134-142. [W^{a}.]

Radkowiak, Jozef Dobrosław.
1949 a.-- Technika zakażania wszy metodą Weigla (Weigl's technique of lice inoculation) [Polish text] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 4 (3-4), pp. 343-358, illus. [W^{m}.]

Radó, András. See Kiss, Sándor; and Radó, András.

Radovsky, Frank J. See Furman, Deane Philip; and Radovsky, Frank J.

Radovsky, Frank J.; and Furman, Deane Philip.
1963 a.--The North American species of Steatonyssus (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) < Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 56 (3), May, pp. 268-276, pls. [W^{a}.]

Radovsky, Frank J.; and Yunker, Conrad Erhardt.
1963 a.-- Four new species of Steatonyssus from Africa (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 334-339, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rădulescu, Ion; and Georgescu, Rodica.
1962 a.-- Contribuţii la cunoaşterea parazitofaunei speciei Ctenopharyngodon idella în primul an de aclimatizare în R. P. Romîna < Bul. Inst. Cercet. şi Proiect. Pisc., v. 21 (3), July-Sept., pp. 85-91, illus. [W^{a}.]

Radwańska, Helena. See Goszczyńska, Krystyna; and Radwańska, Helena.

Raeuber, A.; and Stelter, Helmut
1963 a.-- Die Sicherheit bei der Bestimmung der Verseuchung eines Feldes mit dem Kartoffelnematoden (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) < Biol. Zentralbl., v. 82 (4), July-Aug., pp. 455-464. [W^{a}.]

Raffaelli, P. See Corso, P.; Martini, G.; and Raffaelli, P.

Raffi, André. See Sarrouy, Ch.; and Raffi, André.

Raggal, M. H. See Benex, Jacqueline; Raggal, M. H.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.

Raghavan, R. S.; and Siddiqui, S. M.
1960 a.--Circumscribed nodular hepatitis in buffalo calves caused by Ascaris vitulorum < Indian Veterinarian, (3), Dec., pp. 43-45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Raghunathan, V. S.; and Srinivasan, T.
1962 a.-- Artyfechinostomum mehrai infestation. A case report < J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 38 (9), May 1, pp. 485-487. [W^{m}.]

Rai, S. L.
[1962 b].-- On a new trematode Episthmium chauhani n. sp. of the genus Episthmium Luhe, 1909 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 80. [Ka^{h}.]

Rai, S. L.
[1962 c].-- Studies on three new species of the genus Allocreadium Looss, 1900, from the intestine of Barbus tor (Ham.), (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, pp. 110-111. [Ka^{h}.]

Rai, S. L.
[1962 d].-- Observations on the life history of Phyllodistomum srivastavai n. sp. (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) Part I: Metacercaria and experimental adult [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, pp. 111-112. [Ka^{h}.]

Rai, S. L.
[1962 e].-- Studies on Azygia stunkardi n. sp. (Trematoda: Azygiidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 116. [Ka^{h}.]

Rai, S. L.
[1962 f].-- Studies on larva flukes of Vivipara bengalensis (Lamark). Part I. On a new Furcocystocercous cercaria of the Azygiid group [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, pp. 116-117. [Ka^{h}.]

Rai, S. L.
[1962 g].-- Observation on metacercariae belonging to the genus Thapariella Srivastava, 1953, (Trematoda: Thapariellidae) [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Sess., Dehra Dun, Mar. 10-12] < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 31], Ann. Number, p. 117. [Ka^{h}.]

Rai, S. L.
1962 h.-- On a new species of the genus Echinoparyphium Dietz, 1909 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (3), Sect. B, pp. 209-212, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Rai, S. L.
1962 i.-- On two new species of the genus Tremiorchis Mehra and Negi, 1926. (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 32 (4), Sect. B, pp. 379-384, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.
1963 a.-- Morphological variations in Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912 and their bearing on the systematics of the genus Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 468-470, pl. [W^{a}.]

Raj, Paradesi Joseph Sanjeeva.
1962 a.-- Morphological and biological studies of two species of piscicolid leeches < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (5), Nov., p. 1839. [W^{a}.]

Rajagopalan, P. K.
1963 a.-- Haemaphysalis megalaimae sp. n., a new tick from the small green barbet (Megalaima viridis) in India < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 340-345, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Rakotamalala, J.-P. See Dodin, A.; and Rakotomalala, J.-P.

Rakovec, R.; and Gregorović, V.
1960 a.--Problem šuge svinja u Sloveniji (Problem of scabies in pigs in P. R. Slovenia) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 491-493. [W^{a}.]

Rakovec, R.; Klemenc, N.; and Gregorović, V.
1962 a.-- Rezultati suzbijanja muha i nekih ektoparazita s Diazinonom (Results of control of flies and some ectoparasites by means of Diazinon) [German summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (7), pp. 649-654, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rakower, Joseph.
1960 b.-- (Epidemiology of echinococcosis in Israel) [Hebrew text; English and French summaries] < Harefuah, v. 58 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 39-42. [W^{m}.]

Ramadier, J. O.; and Guida, G.
1961 a.-- Kystes hydatiques osseux et musculaires < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 65-70, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, Dalip; and Krishnaswami, A. K.

1962 a.-- Evidence of acquired immunity against microfilariae of *Litomosoides carinii* in albino rats with mite-induced infection < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 263-268. [W^a.]

Ramon Casas, Julio A. F.; and Brakin, Natalio.

1959 a.-- Parasitosis humana por *Dipylidium caninum* (Linneo, 1758) (3. caso Argentino) [English and French summaries] < Rev. Fac. Cien. Med., Univ. Nac. Cordoba, v. 17 (3), July-Sept., pp. 217-222, illus. [W^m.]

Ramos, Jairo.

1960 a.-- Moléstia de Chagas < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (3), Sept., pp. 417-429 (pp. 9-21). [W^m.]

Ramos, Orimar. *See* Montenegro, Túlio; and Ramos, Orimar.

Ramsdell, John A. [M.D., Rochester, Minnesota] *See* Walters, Waltman; Ramsdell, John A.; and Engel, Stephen.

Rangaswami, G.; Balasubramanian, M.; and Vasantharajan, V. N.

1961 a.-- The host range of sugarcane root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javanica* (Trueb) Chitwood < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 149-150. [W^a.]

Rao, G. N. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts] *See* Peachey, J. E.; Rao, G. N.; and Chapman, Margaret R.

Rao, K. Hanumantha.

1963 a.-- The structure of Mehlis's gland complex and histochemistry of *Artyfechinostomum mehrai* (Faruqui) (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) from a girl at Andhra Pradesh, India < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 1-5, illus. [W^a.]

Rao, K. Hanumantha; and Ganapati, P. N.

1962 a.-- Miracidium of *Echinochasmus bagulai* Verma, 1935 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) < Current Sc., v. 31 (2), Feb., p. 69. [W^a.]

Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna; Singh, B. Krishna; and Murthy, K. Srinivasa.

1962 a.--Nasal schistosomiasis in cattle--treatment with oral administration of "Neguvon" < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 484-486, 487. [W^a.]

Rao, V. Kameswara. [Guntur Med. Coll., Guntur] *See* Reddy, D. J.; and Rao, V. Kameswara.

Rasbech, N. O.; and Terpstra, J. I.

1963 a.--Fecondazione artificiale con seme congelato < Zooprofilassi, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 187-192. [W^a.]

Raschke, K.; and Pieroh, E. A.

1962 a.--Ergebnisse von Freilandversuchen zur Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) mit Methylisothiocyanat [English summary] < Ztschr. Pflanzenkrankh. u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 69 (11-12), Nov.-Dec. pp. 667-680. [W^a.]

Rascona, F. [Ist. Clin. Ostet e Ginec. Univ. Genova] *See* Pomini, P.; and Rascona, F.

Rasheed, Suraiya.

1963 a.-- A revision of the genus Philometra Costa,1845 < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 89-130, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Rashetnikova, A. D.; et al.

1962 a.-- О диагностике токсоплазмоза у детей (The diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in children) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 47-50. [W^m.]

Rasinia, B. P.

1960 a.-- Некоторые данные по исследованию структуры оболочки цист картофельной нематоды(*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll., 1923) [Some data on the investigation of the cyst membrane structure of the potato nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis*] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 83-84. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Raski, Dewey John; and Hewitt, William B.

1963 a.-- Plant-parasitic nematodes as vectors of plant viruses < Phytopathology, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 39-47. [W^a.]

Raski, Dewey John; and Lear, Bertrand.

1962 a.-- Influence of rotation and fumigation on root-knot nematode populations on grape replants < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 143-151. [W^a.]

Rasmussen, C. I. *See* Christensen, N. O.; Jensen, Mogens; and Rasmussen, C. I.

Rau, George J.

1963 a.-- Three new species of Belonolaimus (Nematoda: Tylenchida) with additional data on *B. longicaudatus* and *B. gracilis* < Proc. Helminth. Sco. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 119-128, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Rauber, G. *See* Kissel, P.; Rauber, G.; Debry, G.; and Petit, J.

Rauchbach, C. *See* Feider, Zicman; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I.

Rault, Bernard. *See* Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, Bernard.

Rault, Bernard. *See* Doby, Jean-Marie; Jeannes, Alain; and Rault, Bernard.

Rausch, Robert Lloyd.

1962 a.-- Helminths of the shrew-mole *Neürotrichus gibbsii* (Baird) in Oregon < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 813-817, pl. [W^a.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd.

1963 a.-- *Schizorchis yamashitai* sp. n. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from the northern pika *Ochotona hyperborea* Pallas in Hokkaido < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 479-482, illus. [W^a.]

Rawal, B. D.

1960 a.-- The epidemiology of toxoplasmosis < Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 685-688. [W^m.]

Ray, Harendranath. [School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [*See also* Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; Maity, P. K.; and Ray, Harendranath.]

Ray, Harendranath.

1960 b.--Report of the professor of protozoology < Ann. Rep. Calcutta School of Trop. Med. (1958-1959), pp. 55-62. [W^a.]

Ray, Jagadish Chandra. *See* Reddy, D. Bhaskara; and Ray, Jagadish Chandra.

Raybould. J. N. [*See also* Pringle, G.; and Raybould, J. N]

Raybould, J. N.

1962 a.--A method for the detection of schistosome cercariae in natural waters < Ann. Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis. (July, 1961-June, 1962), p. 23. [W^a.]

Raynaud, Jean-Pierre.

1962 c.-- Splénectomie des bovins et parasites sanguins < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (5-6), pp. 755-766. [W^a.]

Raynaud, Robert. *See* Houël, Jean; Raynaud, Robert; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Morand, Philippe.

Rayski, Czesław; and Fahmy, M. A. Mafuz.

1962 a.-- Investigation on some trematodes of birds from the east Scotland < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 186-195, illus. [W^a.]

Razborova, M. M. *See* Usov, I͡a. A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M.

Razekki, El-Saiid H. El. *See* El-Razekki, El-Saiid H.

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Simmons, John E. (*jr.*).

1962 a.-- Competitive effects of amino acid mixtures on the uptake of single amino acids by Calliobothrium < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 494. [W^a.]

Real, Eugénio Corte. *See* Corte-Real, Eugénio.

Reardon, Lucy Virginius; Ashburn, Llewelyn Lee; and Jacobs, Leon.

1961 a.--Differences in strains of *Trichomonas vaginalis* as revealed by intraperitoneal injections into mice < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 527-532, illus. [W^a.]

Reaves, C. W.

1961 a.-- What diseases and parasites cost the Florida dairy industry annually [Report before 4. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 29-30] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, v. 4, pp. 79-80. [W^a.]

Rebecq, Jacques M.; and Leray, Claude.
1960 b.-- Distomatose cérébrale chez Diplodus annularis L. < Compt. R nd. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 251 (16), Oct. 17, pp. 1683-1684. [W^{a}.]

Rebello, M. J. [Research Asst., Virus Research Centre, Poona, India] See Hoogstraal, Harry; Trapido, Harold; and Rebello, M. J.

Rebois, R. V. [Crops Research Div., ARS, U.S.D.A., Orlando, Florida] See Feldmesser, Julius; and Rebois, R. V.

Rebrassier, Russell Edmund.
[1960 a].-- A decade of progress in parasitic diseases < Papers 10. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 12, 1960), pp. 45-48. [W^{a}.]

Reddy, A. Madhava Krishna.
1963 a.-- A case of Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection in a rabbit in Andhra Pradesh < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (7), July, pp. 400-401. [W^{a}.]

Reddy, D. Bap.
1963 a.-- Controlling potato's golden nematode < Indian Farm., v. 12 (10), Jan., pp. 5, 25. [W^{a}.]

Reddy, D. Bhaskara; and Ray, Jagadish Chandra.
1962 a.-- Filarial manifestations in the genital organs with a few interesting observations in histopathology (study of 7 cases) < Indian J. Malariol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 249-261. [W^{a}.]

Reddy, D. J.; and Rao, V. Kameswara.
1961 a.-- Further reports on hydatid disease in Guntur < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 148-157. [W^{a}.]

Redmond, Aidan. See Nicol, Claude S.; Barrow, J.; and Redmond, Aidan.

Redner, Wallace J. See Bauer, Arno C.; Epifanio, Andrew; and Redner, Wallace J.

Reed, Charles M.
1963 a.-- Dithiazanine iodide treatment of feline lungworm < Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 50-51. [W^{a}.]

Reed, John P.; and Jenkins, William Robert.
1963 a.--Hemicycliophora vaccinium n. sp. (Nematoda; Criconematidae) from cranberry < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washingtin, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 211-212, pl. [W^{a}.]

Rees, Charles William; et al.
1962 a.-- Amoebiasis in Casablanca. Preliminary report on cultural studies on trophozoites and cysts < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 768-771. [W^{a}.]

Rees, F. Gwendolen.
1963 a.-- A contribution to the morphology and life history of Proteocephalus niloticus (Beddard, 1913) from Varanus niloticus (L.) in Ghana < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 201-215, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Reese, David H. See Locke, Louis N.; Locke, Frances S.; Reese, David H.

Reeves, Richard E.
1962 a.-- The effect of surface-active agents upon the multiplication of Entamoeba histolytica in culture < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp.194-198. [W^{a}.]

Reger, James F.
1962 a.-- A fine-structure study on spermiogenesis in the tick Amblyomma dissimili, with special reference to the development of motile processes < J. Ultrastructure Research, v. 7 (5-6), Dec., pp. 550-565, pls. [W^{a}.]

Reger, James F.
1963 a.-- Spermiogenesis in the tick, Amblyomma dissimili, as revealed by electron microscopy < J. Ultrastructure Research, v. 8 (5-6), June, pp. 607-621, pls. [W^{a}.]

Rêgo, A. Arandas. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara]
1961 a.--Sôbre algumas espécies do gênero Litomosoides Chandler, 1931 (Nematoda, Filarioidea) < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 59 (1), Apr., pp. 1-9, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rego, A. Arandas.
1961 b.--Revisão do gênero Monoecocestus Beddard, 1914 (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae) < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 59 (3), Sept., pp. 325-354, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Rehácek, Josef. [See also Gresikova, M.; Nosek, J.; Rehácek, Josef; and Albrecht, P.]

Reháček, Josef.
1961 a.-- Transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by fleas [French and German summaries] < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 5 (3), pp. 282-285, illus. [W^{m}.]

Řeháček, Josef; and Hána, L.
1962 a.--Cultivation of tissue explants from ticks [Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960] < Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., v. 3, pp. 185-190, pls. [W^{a}.]

Reháček, Josef; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M.
1961 a.-- Study of the relation of the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) to natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis [French and German summaries] < J. Hyg., Epidemiol.,Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 5 (3), pp. 366-372, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reichel, František.
1963 a.-- Nález fasciolózy na brněnských jatkách v letech 1958 až 1961 (Finding of fascioliasis at Brno slaughterhouse in 1958-1961) < Veterinářství, v. 13 (3), pp. 109-111. [W^{a}.]

Reichle, Rudolf.
1960 a.-- Klinische Erfahrungen beim Echinococcus alveolaris [English and French summaries] < Bruns' Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 201 (1), pp. 89-103, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm. [Poultry Dept. and Poultry Dis. Center, Univ. Georgia, Athens] [See also Maxfield, Burton G.; Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Hayes, Frank A.; and Sharma, N. N.; Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Foster, J. W.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm.
1962 a.--Chicken and turkey tapeworms. Handbook to aid in identification and control of tapeworms found in the United States of America. 71 pp., pls. Athens, Georgia. [W^{a}.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Fuller, Henry L.
1962 a.--Problemas en el control de la coccidiosis de las aves en el Estado de Georgia (E.U.A.) < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 433-439. [W^{a}.]

Reimold, Ekkehard.
1960 a.-- Zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Toxoplasmose-Infektion und Polyneuritis-Syndrom < Kinderärztl. Praxis, v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 337-343, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reinecke, Richard Karl. See Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl.

Reinecke, Richard Karl.
1963 a.-- Methods of testing anthelmintics in sheep < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 34 (2), June, pp. 233-246. [W^{a}.]

Reinecke, Richard Karl; Snijders, A. J.; and Horak, I. G.
1962 a.--A modification of standard procedures for evaluating the relative efficacy of anthelmintics < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 241-257. [W^{a}.]

Reisenhofer, Ursula.
1963 a.-- Ueber die Beeinflussung von Trichomonas vaginalis durch verschiedene Sera [English and French summaries] < Arch. Hyg., v. 146 (8), pp. 628-635, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reissmann, G
1960 a.-- Zur Diagnostik und Klinik der Trichinose < Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 15 (14), July 15, pp. 658-665, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reiter, Henry F. H. See Berg, Kaj; and Reiter, Henry F. H.

Rejniak, Leopold.
1956 a.-- Wpływ polietylenoglikolenu na Paramecium caudatum i Trichomonas vaginalis w doświadczeniach in vitro (The effect of polyethylene-glycolene on Paramecium caudatum and Trichomonas vaginalis in experiments in vitro) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Patol. Polska, v. 7 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 397-401. [W^{m}.]

Rembowska-Wachowska, Maria.
1962 a.-- Badania nad rolą pierwotniaków i drożdżaków w przewlekłych schorzeniach przewodu pokarmowego u dzieci w wieku 0-4 lat (Studies on the role of Protozoa and Hyphomycetes in chronic intestinal diseases of children up to the age of 4 years)[English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 431-436, pl. [W^a.]

Rementsova, M. M.
1960 a.-- О дополнительных источниках бруцеллезной инфекции (On the additional sources of the brucellosis infection) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 476-485. [Authorized for publication Jan. 15, 1960] [W^m.]

Rementsova, M. M.
1962 a.--Бруцеллез диких животных [Brucellosis of wild animals] [Russian text] 270 pp. Alma-Ata. [W^a.]

Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.
1962 a.--Экспериментальное заражение гамазовых клещей, блох, вшей и клопов бруцеллезом (предьарительное сообщение) [Experimental infection of gamasid mites, fleas, lice and Hemiptera with brucellosis (preliminary communication)] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12 (19), pp. 47-54. [W^a.]

Remigolska, Janina; and Wołyńska-Bochner, Sima.
1960 a.-- Zakażenie wielkouśćcem jelitowym o nietypowym przebiegu (Infection with intestinal lamblia of atypical course) < Pediatria Polska, v. 35 (7), July, pp. 797-800. [W^m.]

Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; and Melton, Marjorie L.
1961 a.-- Congenital transmission of toxoplasmosis from mother animals with acute and chronic infections < J. Infect. Dis., v. 108 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 163-173. [W^m.]

Remky, H.
1960 a.-- Serologische Kammerwasseruntersuchungen bei Toxoplasmose mit Uveabeteiligung < Doc. Ophth., v. 14 pp. 353-359, illus. [W^m.]

Remolar, Jorge M.; Villamil, Eduardo F.; and Bilesio, Eldo A.
1960 a.-- Equinococosis cardiaca < Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 47 (34), Aug. 19, pp. 2316-2324. [W^m.]

Rendel, J. M. [Chairman]
1961 a.--Division of animal health < Ann. Rep. Animal Research Lab., Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Organ., Australia (1960-1961), pp. 38-75. [W^a.]

Rendel, J. M. [Chairman]
1962 a.-- Divisions of animal genetics and animal health < Ann. Rep. Animal Research Lab., Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Organ., Australia (1961-1962), pp. 19-104. [W^a.]

Rendtorff, Robert C.
1961 b.--Additional records of human cases of *Dipylidium caninum* infections < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 538. [W^a.]

de Resende Alves, João.
1960 a.-- Cirurgia do síndromo hipertensivo porto-hépato-esplênico na esquistosomose mansônica [French, English and German summaries] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (3), Sept., pp. 519-532, illus. [W^m.]

Reshetnikova, P. I.
[1960 a].-- К фауне блох кустанайской области [On the flea fauna of Kustanai oblast] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 261-265. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Reyes, Hernan; et al.
1962 a.--Estudio sobre enteroparasitosis en algunas poblaciones urbanas de Arica [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 86-93. [W^a.]

Reynolds, Harold William; and O'Bannon, John H.
1963 a.-- Decline of grapefruit trees in relation to citrus nematode populations and tree recovery after chemical treatment < Phytopathology, v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 1011-1015. [W^a.]

Rhodes, Marvin B.; Marsh, Connell L.; and Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*).
1963 a.-- Trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from *Ascaris suum* < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 266-272. [W^a.]

Riabova, Z. Ia.
1960 a.-- Итоги испытаний некоторых химикатов для борьбы с картофельной нематодой в Эстонии [The results of some experimental chemicals for the control of the potato nematode in Estonia] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 89-91. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Ribeiro, Antonio de Padua. *See* de Padua Ribeiro, Antonio.

Ribeiro, Henrique.
1962 a.-- Un nouveau milieu de montage pour microscopie avec l'alcool vinylique polymérisé < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 677-681. [W^a.]

Ribeiro, Ilse de Abreu. *See* de Abreu Ribeiro, Ilse.

Ribeiro, Luiz P.; Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.
1960 a.-- Eletroforese em papel das proteínas séricas na fase aguda da esquistossomose mansoni < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (2), Aug., pp. 233-240 (pp. 31-38), illus. [W^m.]

Ribeiro de Campos, Humberto. *See* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Joly, S.; Ribeiro de Campos, Humberto; and de Souza Camargo, Leocádio.

Ricci, Marcello.
1961 b.-- Variazioni della diffusione dell'enterobiasi osservate in bambini di colonie estive [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 231-234. [W^a.]

Ricci, Marcello.
1962 b.-- Il parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione infantile della provincia di Latina. II. Diffusione e distribuzione delle altre parassitosi intestinali [English summary] < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (2), June, pp. 81-106. [W^a.]

Ricci, Marcello; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, Mario.
1962 a.-- Nuove ricerche sulle relazioni tra parassitismo intestinale ed accrescimento infantile [English summary] < Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 277-297. [W^a.]

Ricciardi, M. L. [*See also* Buogo, A.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Ghione, M.; *and* Morlunghi, C.; and Ricciardi, M. L.; *and* Turolla, E.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Ghione, M.]

Ricciardi, M. L.; Buogo, A.; and Ghione, M.
1962 a.-- Azione terapeutica della amminosidina sulla amebiasi sperimentale del ratto e del criceto < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 339-341. [W^m.]

Ricciardi-Pollini, R.; and Guardascione, V.
1960 a.-- La legge 21 marzo 1958 n. 313 e la profilassi dell'anchilostomiasi nel settore agricolo. (Proposte e suggerimenti) (The law 313 of March 21, 1958 and the prophylaxis of ankylostomiasis in the agricultural sector. Proposals and suggestions) [English summary] < Riv. Infortuni e Mal. Profess., s. 6, v. 47 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 311-335. [W^m.]

Richard, Josette.
1963 a.--Trématodes d'oiseaux de Madagascar. (Note II). Espèces du genre Stomylotrema Looss 1900 (fam. Stomylotrematidae. Travassos 1922, Poche 1926) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 63-75, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Richards, Barna; Olson, Leroy J.; and Box, Q. T.
1962 a.-- Survey of Galveston children for antibodies to *Toxocara canis* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 501. [W^a.]

Richards, Charles S.
1962 b.-- Genetic crossing of pigmented Caribbean strains with an albino Venezuelan strain of *Australorbis glabratus* < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 216-219. [W^{a}.]

Richards, Helen; et al.
1952 a.-- Toxicity of aldrin, chlordane, and dieldrin to chickens < Ann. Rep. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station (Jan. 1, 1949-Dec. 31, 1950), v. 60-61, pp. 56-57. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Richardson, Ulick Forster; and Kendall, S. Brian.
[1963 a].-- Veterinary protozoology. 3. rev. ed., 311 pp., illus. Edinburg. [W^{m}.]

Richter, S.. [*See also* Delak, Marcel; Kodrnja, Eugen; Richter, S.; and Vražić, O.]

Richter, S.
1960 b.--*Gammarus* (*Rivulogammarus*) *triacanthus* (Schäferna 1922) posrednik za razvoj *Streptocara pectinifera*, Neumann 1900 (*Gammarus Rivulogammarus triacanthus* Schäferna, 1922 as transmitter in the development of *Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 503-506. [W^{a}.]

Rico, Clemente Manuel.
1961 a.-- El unicismo en la evolución hidática < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 183-193. [W^{a}.]

Rico, Clemente Manuel; and Vita, Luis Antonio.
1962 a.-- Experiencias hidaticas en aves carnivoras y omnivoras < Rev. Vet. Venezolana (66), v. 12, Jan., pp. 54-57. [W^{a}.]

Ridet, J. [Med. Commandant, Serv. Santé Tr. O. M.] *See* Nodenot, L.; Ridet, J.; Chartol, A.; and Desmoulins, G.

Ridley, D. S.; and Wise, M. J.
1963 a.-- Some parasitological curiosities [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 237. [W^{a}.]

Rieger, H.
1960 a.-- Zur Aetiologie der Retinitis exsudativa externa centralis (Rieger) < Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 162 (2), July 6, pp. 178-192. [W^{m}.]

Rieger, H.
1960 b.-- Zur Frage der Toxoplasmosebehandlung < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 298-305. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell Frederick. *See* Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; Riek, Russell Frederick; and Keith, R. K.

Rifaat, M. A. [Dept. Parasitol., Ein Shams Fac. Med., Cairo, Egypt] [*See also* Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, Schaafiaa, A.; and Zawahry, M. R.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.]

Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.
1962 a.-- Experimental transmission of toxoplasmosis in laboratory animals and birds < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (12), Dec., pp. 314-317. [W^{a}.]

Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, Schafiaa A.; and Morsy, T. A.
1962 a.--Toxoplasmosis in Egypt--a toxoplasmin skin testing survey among a group of population in Tahrir Province, U. A. R. < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 37 (5), pp. 163-166. [W^{m}.]

Rifaat, M. A.; Soliman, A. A.; and Morsy, T. A.
1963 a.-- Nayural Toxoplasma infection sought in blood-sucking arthropods at Aburawash, Giza, U. A. R. < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (6), June, pp. 152-155. [W^{a}.]

Rifaie, A. [Sers El Lyana, Vet. Training Centre, Egypt] *See* Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmineim; Tadros, G.; and Rifaie, A.

Riffle, Jerry William.
1962 b.-- Nematodes associated with maple blight and maple dieback in Wisconsin < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 1863. [W^{a}.]

Riffle, Jerry William.
1963 a.-- *Meloidogyne ovalis* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae), a new species of root-knot nematode < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 287-292, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rijpstra, A. C. [*See also* Huygen, F. J. A.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Koperberg, Ph. L.; Rijpstra, A. C.; Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.]

Rijpstra, A. C.; Smit, A. M.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.
1961 b.-- Hoe en waar legt *Taenia saginata* haar eieren? (How and where does Taenia saginata lay its eggs) [English summary] < Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 105 (44), Nov. 4, pp. 2210-2214, illus. [W^{m}.]

Riker, A. J. *See* Dolliver, James Stafford; Hildebrandt, A. C.; and Riker, A. J.

Riley, M. V. [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Riley, M. V.; and Deegan, T.]

Riley, M. V.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1962 a.--Changes in the metabolism of liver mitochondria of mice infected with rapid acute *Plasmodium berghei* malaria < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 473-482. [W^{a}.]

Ris, R. R. *See* Jacobs, Leon; Moyle, G. G.; and Ris, R. R.

Ristic, Brana Filipović. *See* Filipović-Ristić, Brana.

Ristic, Miodrag. [*See also* Kreier, Julius P.; and Ristic, Miodrag; and Mann, Dennis K.; and Ristic, Miodrag.]

Ristic, Miodrag.
1962 b.-- Simple diagnostic test developed for anaplasmosis < Allied Vet., v. 33 (4), July-Aug., p. 111. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag.
1962 c.--A capillary tube agglutination test for anaplasmosis < Illinois Vet., v. 5 (4), Fall, pp. 39-42, illus., [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag.
1962 d.-- A capillary tube agglutination test for anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 65-68. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Mann, Dennis K.
1963 a.--Anaplasmosis. IX. Immunoserologic properties of soluble Anaplasma antigens < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 478-482, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag; Mann, Dennis K.; and Kodras, Rudolph
1963 a.--Anaplasmosis. VIII. Biochemical and biophysical characterization of soluble Anaplasma antigens < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 472-477, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Watrach, Adolph M.
1962 b.-- Development of *Anaplasma marginale* in the living host [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 44-45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Watrach, Adolph M.
1963 a.--Anaplasmosis. VI. Studies and a hypothesis concerning the cycle of development of the causative agent < Am. J. Vet. Research (99), v. 24, Mar., pp. 267-276, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, A. E. [Nat. Animal Dis. Lab., Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., ARS, USDA, Ames, Iowa] *See* Gates, Daniel W.; and Ritchie, A. E.

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr. [Div. Med. Zool., U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., Fort Brooke, Puerto Rico] [*See also* Fox, Irving; Berríos-Durán, Luis A.; Frick, Lyman Phillip; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Garson, Seymour; and Erickson, Duane G.
1962 a.-- Attempts to induce resistance against *Schistosoma mansoni* by injecting cercarial, adult worm, and egg homogenates in sequence < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 233-236. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Garson, Seymour; and Knight, Wilda B.
1963 a.-- The biology of *Schistosoma mansoni* in laboratory rats < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 571-577. [W^{a}.]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Taubr, Joseph H.; and Edwards, Truman W.

1963 a.-- Survival of laboratory-reared Australorbis glabratus infected with Schistosoma mansoni < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 699-700. [W^{a}.]

Ritter, Eugenia.

1962 a.-- Rozwój leczenia pasożytów przewodu pokarmowego w Bydgoszczy w latach 1954-1961 na podstawie statystyki ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem lambliozy (Development of the treatment of parasites of the intestinal tract in Bydgoszcz since 1954-1961, on the basis of statistics with particular consideration of lambliosis) [English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 481-484. [W^{a}.]

Ritter, Maurice. [Lab. Nématodes, Centre Recherches agronom. de Provence, Antibes (Alpes-Maritimes)] [See also Cayrol, J. C.; and Ritter, Maurice.]

Ritter, Maurice.

1959 a.--Contribution a l'etude des nematodes phytoparasites de la Tunisie < Ann. Inst. Nat. Recherch Agronom. Tunisie, v. 32, pp. 55-77. [W^{a}.]

Rivas, Carlos I. See Ivanissevich, Oscar; Rivas, Carlos I.; and Abulafia, Jorge.

Rivera-Collazo, E. See Toro-Goyco, E.; Rivera-Collazo, E.; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael.

Rivera de Sala, Amina. [See also Oliver-González, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina; and Stahl, Walter B.; Oliver González, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.]

Rivera de Sala, Amina; Cancio, Marta; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael.

1962 a.-- Preservation of eggs of Schistosoma mansoni for the circumoval precipitin test < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 199-200. [W^{a}.]

Rivero, Armando. [Dr., Estac. Exper. Ganad. Patacamaya, Bolivia] See Cardozo, Armando; and Rivero, Armando.

Roback, Selwyn S.

1963 a.-- Nematode parasites of Pelopiinae (Diptera, Tendipedidae) < Entom. News, v. 74 (6), June, pp. 143-149, pl. [W^{a}.]

Robert, Adrien.

1962 a.--Siphonaptères récoltés sur les petits rongeurs du Parc du Mont Tremblant et leurs relations avec leurs hôtes < Ann. Soc. Entom., Quebec, v. 7, Dec., pp. 3-18. [W^{a}.]

Robert, Adrien.

1962 b.-- Les parasites et commensaux des nids de l'hirondelle a front blanc, Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, au Lac Monroe, parc du Mont Tremblant < Ann. Soc. Entom. Québec, v. 7, pp. 87-92. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, E. D.; Morehouse, L. G.; Gainer, J. H.; and McDaniel, H. A.

1962 a.-- Equine piroplasmosis < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 1323-1329, pls. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.

1963 a.-- A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus Haemaphysalis Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae) < Austral. J. Zool., v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 35-80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.

1963 b.-- Amblyomma calabyi n. sp. from Western Australia (Acarina: Ixodidae) < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 177-181, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; Riek, Russell Frederick; and Keith, R. K.

1963 a.-- Studies on resistance in calves to experimental infection with the nodular worm, Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803). II. The role of the respective stages of the parasitic life cycle in the stimulation of resistance < Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 704-715. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Harold D. B.; and Natt, Michael P.

1962 a.--Control y prevención de la coccidiosis de las aves con Furacín administrado en el agua de bebida < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 540-545. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Haskell H.; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.)

1963 a.--Determining susceptibility of white-tailed deer to anaplasmosis < Arkansas Farm Research, v. 12 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Irwin H.; and Colbenson, H. P.

1963 a.--Larvae of Oestrus ovis in the ears of a sheep < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 628-630, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, James E.

1963 a.-- Cattle lice and cattle grub populations in Georgia < Georgia Agric. Research, v. 4 (3), Winter, pp. 10, 11. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Larry S.

1963 a.-- Ergasilus nerkae n. sp. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from British Columbia with a discussion of the copepods of the E. caeruleus group < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 115-124, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Richard Harris. [See also Scales, J. W.; Collins, J. C.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Roberts, Richard Harris.]

Roberts, Richard Harris.

1962 b.-- Control of anaplasmosis through insect control, Washington County, Mississippi, 1961 [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 85-86. [W^{a}.]

Roberts, Richard M.

1962 a.-- Parasitic bronchitis in a cat due to Capillaria aerophila < Veterinarian, Boston, v. 7 (4), July, pp. 7-8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H. [See also Southon, H. A. W.; Robertson, D. H. H.; and Wiggwah, A. K.]

Robertson, D. H. H.

1963 a.--An assessment of the risk of acquiring sleeping sickness in the South Busoga resettlement area < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 38-39, map. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H.

1963 b.--An assessment of the curative value of melarsoprol in the treatment of Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 49-50. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H.

1963 c.--Mel W trial in T. rhodesiense sleeping sickness < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 50-51. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H.

1963 d.--Haemolytic anaemia in a woman treated with nitrofurazone < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, D. H. H.

1963 e.-- A trial of Mel W in the treatment of Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness > Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, pp. 274-289. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, R. R.

1963 a.--The treatment of husk-- a hazard [Letter to editor] < Vet. Rec. (4449), v. 75 (35), Aug. 31, pp. 893-894. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, T. G.

1963 a.-- Thiabendazole--an effective new worm drench < N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 106 (2), Feb., pp. 127-128. [W^{a}.]

Robineau, G. M. See Guennec, J.; and Robineau, G. M.

Robinson, D. L. H.; Silverman, Paul H.; and Pearce, A. R.

1963 a.-- The culture of Taenia crassiceps in vitro [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 238. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Eric Maxwell.

1963 a.-- Biliary fever (nuttalliosis) in the cat < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 45-47. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, J.; Poynter, D.; and Terry, Roland J.

1962 a.--The rôle of the fungus Pilobolus in the spread of the infective larvae of Dictyocaulus viviparus [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 17P-18P. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Richard G. [Dept. Surgery, Med. School, Univ. Otago] See Sweatman, Gordon K.; Robinson, Richard G.; and Manktelow, B. W.

Robledo C., Efigenia. [Dept. Micr. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Nat. Univ. Mexico] [See also Biagi Filizola, Francisco; González, Clementina; Robledo C., Efigenia; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Robledo C., Efigenia; Servín, Humberto; and Marván, Gerardo.]

Robledo C., Efigenia; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco.

1962 a.--Significación de las cifras de frecuencia de la ascariasis, en relación a su importancia en salud publica < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 1-7. [Lac^{ub}.]

Robles, Fausto.

1962 a.-- Ensayo de control de nematodes en algodonero < Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (467), v. 39, Oct., pp. 543-556. [W^{a}.]

Roby, Thomas O. [See also Anthony, Darrell W.; and Roby, Thomas O.]

Roby, Thomas O.; and Anthony, Darrell W.

1963 a.--Transmission of equine piroplasmosis by Dermacentor nitens Neuman < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 142 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 768-769, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roby, Thomas O.; and Gates, Daniel W.

1962 a.-- Observations on immunization trials for bovine anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 77-78. [W^{a}.]

Rocha Monteiro, Ailton.

1963 a.-- Ocorrência de Criconemoides ornatum no Brasil (Nemata: Criconematidae) < Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 38 (1), Mar., pp. 21-22. [W^{a}.]

Roche, P. See Vergoz, C.; Sirot, L.; Roche, P.; and Ventura, M.

Rodas, Francisco R.

1963 a.-- Oral medication for the control of ectoparasites in dogs < Allied Vet., v. 34 (3), May-June, pp. 83-87. [W^{a}.]

Rodger, F. C.

1962 a.-- A review of recent advances in scientific knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and pathogenesis of onchocercal infections < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 429-448, pls. [W^{a}.]

Rodger, J. O. K. [Dept. Vet. Serv., Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland] See Condy, J. B.; McCulloch, J. I. M.; Rodger, J. O. K.; and Thomson, J. W.

Rodin, P.; King, Ambrose J.; Nicol, Claude S.; and Barrow, J.

1960 a.--Flagyl in the treatment of trichomoniasis < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 147-153. [W^{m}.]

Rodonaia, T. E.

1962 a.-- Материалы к изучению гельминтофауны диких жвачных Грузии [Material on the study of the helminth fauna of wild ruminants in the Georgian SSR] [Russian text] < Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 709-716. [W^{a}.]

Rodrigues, Decio Camargo. See Camargo Rodrigues, Decio.

Rodrigues, H. de Oliveira. See de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.

Rodrigues, Yvon T.; et al.

1960 a.-- Tratamento da oxiuriase com dose única de pamoato de pirvinio (Povan). (Nota prévia) [English summary] < J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (7), July, pp. 324-330. [W^{m}.]

Rodrigues, Yvon T.; Negrisoli, David; Galvão Pereira, F. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.

1961 a.-- Tratamento da oxiuríase com dose única de um novo medicamento, o pamoato de pirvínio [English summary] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 591-597 (pp. 185-188, 191-193). [W^{m}.]

Rodrigues da Silva, J. See Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; Coutinho, Sérgio Gomes; Argento, Carlos Alberto; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and Ribeiro, Luiz P.; Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and Rodrigues, Yvon T.; Negrisoli, David; Galvão Pereira, F. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.

Rodríguez, Alberto; and Boero, Juan José.

1963 a.--Helmintiasis intestinal y pulmonar en el mono Cebus paraguayanus Molineus torulosus (Nematoda-Trichostrongylidae) y Filaroides arator (Nematoda-Metastrongylidae) < Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 44 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 103-108, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez, John L. (jr.); and Riehl, Louis A.

1963 a.--Northern fowl mite tolerant to malathion < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 509-511. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez, R.; and Zulian, G.

1960 a.-- Osservazioni sulla sindrome meningea da ascaridiosi < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 428-431. [W^{m}.]

Rodriguez González, Manuel; and Tramontano, Rosario.

[1957 a].-- Dermanyssus muris (Hirst, 1913), su comprobacion en ratas de Albañal < An. Fac. Vet. Uruguay, v. 6 (4), 1956, pp. 109-120. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez M., Jose Daniel.

1963 a.--Contribución al estudio del ciclo evolutivo del P. westermanii (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899 [English summary] < Rev. Ecuator. Med. y Cien. Biol., v. 1 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 20-34, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael. [Gen. Med. Research Lab., VA San Patricio Hosp., San Juan, Puerto Rico] See Rivera de Sala, Amina; Cancio, Marta; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael.

Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael. See Toro-Goyco, E.; Rivera-Collazo, E.; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael.

Rodriguez T., Oscar. See Scorza B., Jose Vicente; Rodriguez T., Oscar; Dagert Boyer, Cecilia; and Torrealba, Jose Francisco

Roe, J. E. R. [Com. Vet. S.]

1962 a.--Animal disease < Ann. Rep. Vet. Div., Tanganyika (1961), pp. 21-29. [W^{a}.]

Roe, J. E. R. [Com. Vet. S.]

1962 b.--Tsetse surveys and reclamation < Ann. Rep. Vet. Div., Tanganyika (1961), pp. 29-32. [W^{a}.]

Roe, J. E. R. [Com. Vet. S.]

1962 c.--Veterinary Research < Ann. Rep. Vet. Div., Tanganyika (1961), pp. 33-37. [W^{a}.]

Röckl, H. See Schröpl, F.; and Röckl, H.

Röhlich, P.

1962 a.-- The fine structure of the muscle fiber of the leech Hirudo medicinalis < J. Ultrastructure Research, v. 7 (5-6), Dec., pp. 399-408, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Rõigas, E. M. See Ryigas, E. M.

Roels, Oswald A. [Inst. Nutr. Sc., Columbia Univ., N. Y.] See Price, Donald Lee; Mann, George V.; Roels, Oswald A.; and Merrill, Joseph M.

Roetti, Carlo.

1961 a.-- Manuale di entomologia veterinaria < Veterinaria, Milano, v. 10 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 73-76; (3), May-June, pp. 156-162, illus.; (4), July-Aug., pp. 225-232, illus.; (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 293-299, illus.; (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 365-368, illus. [W^{a}.] [Continued in 1962 a]

Roetti, Carlo.

1962 a.-- Manuale di entomologia veterinaria [Continuation of 1961 a] < Veterinaria, Milano, v. 11 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39-42, illus.; (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 112-116, illus.; (3), May-June, pp. 177-186, illus.; (4), July-Aug., pp. 231-237, illus.; (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 317-321, illus.; (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 378-385, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Roever-Bonnet, H.

1961 b.-- Congenitale toxoplasmose [English summary] < Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 105 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 1865-1870. [W^{m}.]

de Roever-Bonnet, H.

1963 a.--Toxoplasmose bij schapen in Nederland (Toxoplasmosis in sheep in the Netherlands) [Dutch text; English, French and German summaries] < Tijdschr. Diergeneesk, v. 88 (15), Aug., pp. 940-949. [W^a.]

Rogers, Leonard (*Sir*). [1868-1962] [M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.] [*For Necrology* and *port*. *see* Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6), Nov., 1962, pp. 539-540] [W^a.]

Rogers, Wallace A.; and Ulmer, Martin John.

1962 a.-- Effects of continued selfing on *Hymenolepis nana* (Cestoda) [Report before 74. Meet., Waverly, Apr. 13-14] < Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 69, pp. 557-571, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Rogers, William Percy. [*See also* Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Donovan, W. F.; and Rogers, William Percy; *and* Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, William Percy.]

Rogers, William Percy; and Sommervile, Raymond Ian.

1963 a.-- The infective stage of nematode parasites and its significance in parasitism < Advances Parasitol., v. 1, pp. 109-177. [W^a.]

Rogoff, William Milton; Kohler, Paul Harold; and Hintz, S. D.

1963 a.--Pour-on treatments of DDT or toxaphene for horn fly control < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (1), Feb., pp. 82-83. [W^a.]

Roguska-Wasilewska, Lucyna.

1962 b.-- Effect of *Eucephalobus elongatus* de Man and *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. on respiration of rape < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (4), pp. 125-128. [W^a.]

Rohde, Klaus.

1962 c.-- *Odeningotrema hypergenitalis* n. sp., ein Trematode aus dem Darm von *Hylomys suillus* in Malaya < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 148-150, illus. [Issued Sept. 13] [W^a.]

Rohde, Klaus.

1962 d.-- Helminthen aus Katzen und Hunden in Malaya; Bemerkungen zu ihrer epidemiologischen Bedeutung für den Menschen [English summary] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 237-244, illus. [W^a.]

Rohde, Klaus.

1962 e.-- A new trematode, *Diaschistorchis multitesticularis* sp. n., from a Malayan tortoise, *Hieremys annandalei* (Boulenger) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 296-297, illus. [W^a.]

Rohde, Klaus.

1963 d.-- *Leipertrema vitellariolateralis* n. sp. from the intestine of *Callosciuris notatus* in Malaya < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 131-134, illus. [W^a.]

Rohde, Richard Allen.

1963 a.-- Lesion nematode injury to carrot [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 886-887. [W^a.]

Roigas, E. [Inst. Exper. and Clin. Med. Acad. Sc., Estonian SSR, Dept. Protozool. and Microbiol., Tallinn] *See* Teras, J.; Laan, I.; and Roigas, E.

Roiron-Ratner, Véra; and Galistin, P.

1963 a.--Culture du *Trichomonas vaginalis* et du *Trichomonas foetus* dans l'oeuf embryonné < Rev. Path. Gén. et Comp. (746), v. 63, Mar., pp. 267-270, 273. [W^a.]

Roivainen, Osmo; Tinnilä, Aulis; and Kanervo, Veikko.

1962 a.-- Observations on the stem nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev as a pest of red clover in Finland < Ann. Agric. Fenn., v. 1-2, s. Agric. (3), pp. 127-132. [W^a.]

Rollin. *See* Lehucher, P.; and Rollin.

de Rom, R.; Thiery, Michel; van Swijndregt, L. Montauban; and Daskalides, J.

1960 a.-- Le métronidazole. Chimiothérapie orale de la trichomonase vaginale < Bruxelles-Méd., v. 41 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 349-355. [W^m.]

Roman, Emile.

1963 a.-- Développement de larves filariformes du nématode *Strongyloides ratti* dans le contenu intestinal de rats en hibernation artificielle < Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 157 (2), June 10, pp. 314-315. [W^a.]

Román, Jessé. [Agric. Exper. Sta., Univ. Puerto Rico, Río Piedras] [*See also* Ayala, Alejandro; and Román, Jessé; *and* Ayala, Alejandro; Román, Jessé; and Gandía, Héctor.]

Román, Jessé.

1963 a.-- Sugar: An effective but expensive nematocide < J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 54-55. [W^a.]

Roman, Nadina.

1962 a.-- Date cu privire la căile de diminuare şi de lichidare a ascaridiozei in U. R. S. S. (Data on the ways of diminishing and liquidating ascariasis in the URSS) < Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 7 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 489-496. [W^a.]

Romaniko, V. I.

1960 b.-- Новое в изучении биологии и экологии возбудителя пратиленхоза растений из семейства бобовых (Leguminosae)--*Pratylenchus globulicola* Romaniko, nov. sp. (Nematodes, Pratylenchidae) [Biology and ecology of the causative agent of pratylenchosis of plants from the family Leguminosae--*Pratylenchus globulicola* Romaniko, nov. sp. (Nematodes, Pratylenchidae)] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 85-87. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Romanovska, Elzbieta; and Watkins, Winifred M.

1963 a.-- Fractionation of neuraminidases in extracts of *Trichomonas foetus* [Report before 426. Meet. Biochemical Soc., London, Mar. 29] < Biochem. J., v. 87 (3), June, pp. 37-38. [W^a.]

Romaşcu, E. *See* Hrisafi, Cornelia; Beratlief, C.;Romaşcu, E.; and Mircescu, A.

Romasheva, L. F. [*See also* Sartbaev, S. K.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F.]

Romasheva, L. F.; et al.

1962 a.-- Борьба с пухоедами домашних птиц путем обработки птичников различными инсектицидами [Control of the head-louse of domestic birds by treating poultry houses with various insecticides] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 99-111. [W^c.]

Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K.

1962 a.-- Распространение эктопаразитов домашних птиц Киргизии [The distribution of ectoparasites of domestic birds in Kirgiz] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 91-97. [W^c.]

Romero Bohollo, José.

1962 a.-- Estrongilosis cerebral en el cerdo < Noticias Neosan (115), Sept.-Oct., pp. 316-318. [W^a.]

Rommel, M. *See* Boch, Josef; and Rommel, M.

Ronald, Keith.

1963 a.-- The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence. VII. Nematoda and Acanthocephala < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 15-21. [W^a.]

Rondeau, Edward A. [Asst. Med. Dir., Pineland, State Training School and Hosp., Columbia, South Carolina] *See* Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Rondeau, Edward A.; Harrison, Andrew J.; *and* Phifer, Kenneth O.

Ronéus, O.; and Nordkvist, M.

1962 a.--Cerebrospinal and muscular nematodiasis (*Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*) in Swedish reindeer [English text; German and Swedish summaries] < Acta. Vet. Scand., v. 3 (3), pp. 201-225, pls. [W^a.]

Ronna, Antonio. *See* Alfano, P.; and Ronna, Antonio.

Rosa, Walterio Andres Jose; and Niec, Roman.

1961 a.-- Tratamiento de las miasis de las heridas con toxafene [French and English summaries] < Rev. Invest. Ganad. (11), pp. 69-84. [W^a.]

Roşca, D. I.; Wittenberger, C.; and Ruşdea, D.
1958 a.-- Comportarea la variaţii de salinitate. XLV. Cercetări asupra osmoreglării şi a rolului sistemului nervos în fenomenele de osmoreglare la *Hirudo medicinalis* [Russian and French summaries] < Studii şi Cercet. Biol., Filial. Cluj, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine v. 9 (1), pp. 113-136. [W^a.]

Rosé, Francis. *See* Capron, André; and Rosé, Francis.; *and* Deblock, Stéphane; and Rosé, Francis.

Rose, J. H.
1963 a.-- Ecological observations and laboratory experiments on the free-living stages of *Cooperia oncophora* < J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 73 (3), July, pp. 285-296. [W^a.]

Rose, M. Elaine. [*See also* Long, P. L.; Rose, M. Elaine; and Pierce, Alan Edward.]

Rose, M. Elaine.
1961 a.-- The complement-fixation test in hepatic coccidiosis of rabbits < Immunology, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 346-353. [W^m.]

Rose, M. Elaine; and Long, P. L.
1962 a.-- Immunity to four species of Eimeria in fowls < Immunology, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 79-92, illus. [W^m.]

Rosei, L. *See* Onori, E.; McCullough, F. S.; and Rosei, L.

Rosenbaum, Mauricio B. *See* Moia, Blas; and Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.

Rosenberg, Julius; Neumann, Edith; and Matzner, Milton John.
1955 a.-- The recognition and present treatment of endemic fish tapeworm infestation (Diphyllobothriasis) < Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 24 (2), Aug., pp. 121-136, illus. [W^m.]

Rosenberger, G.
1963 a.--Neuzeitliche Dasselbekäampfung unter Einsatz systemisch wirksamer Mittel [German text; English and French summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 263-275. [W^a.]

Rosenberger, G.
1963 b.-- Neuzeitliche Dasselbekämpfung unter Einsatz systemisch wirksamer Mittel (mit Dias) [Abstract of report before Internat. Tag. Rinderkrankh., Wien, May 17-19, 1962] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), June, pp. 616-618. [W^a.]

Roshdy, M. A. A.
1962 b.-- Comparative internal morphology of subgenera of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 2. Subgenus Chiropterargas: *Argas boueti* Roubaud and Colas-Belcour, 1933 < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 623-630, illus. [W^a.]

Roshdy, M. A. A.
1963 a.-- Comparative internal morphology of subgenera of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 3. Subgenus Secretargas: *Argas transgariepinus* White, 1846 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 851-856, pl. [W^a.]

Rosický, Bohumír. [*See also* Heyberger, Karel; Smetana, Aleš; and Rosický, Bohumír.]

Rosický, Bohumír.
1958 c.-- K chorologii a zoogeografii blech z území Československa < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 143-149. [W^a.]

Rosický, Bohumír.
1963 a.-- Сравнительных очерк горизонтальной и вертикальной структуры некоторых природных очагов клещевого энцефалита в центральной и юго-восточной Европе (A comparative essay on the horizontal and vertical structure of some natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central and southeastern Europe) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 29-34. [W^a.]

Rosický, Bohumír; and Hejný, S.
1962 a.--Structure of elementary foci of tick-borne encephalitis and the possibilities of their indication by certain phytocenoses [Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960] < Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., v. 3, pp. 420-422. [W^a.]

Rosicky, Bohumir; and Weiser, Jaroslav.
1954 a.-- Cizopasný hmyz < Zdravotn. Aktual. (61), 97 pp., illus. [W^m.]

Rositskii, B. *See* Rosický, Bohumír.

Roskam, R. Th.
1963 a.-- Pathogenic aquatic organisms < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 59 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 135-142. [W^a.]

Roško, Ludevít.
1958 a.-- Nález nematóda *Eucoleus annulata* (Molin 1858) u hrabavej hydiny na Slovensku < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 151-152. [W^a.]

Roslien, David J.; Fore, Paul L.; and Haugen, Arnold Otto.
1962 a.-- Blood parasites in relation to pheasants and quail in Iowa [Report before 74. Meet., Waverly, Apr. 13-14] < Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 69, pp. 239-244. [W^a.]

Ross, D. B.
1963 a.--The effect of thiabendazole on experimental infestation with *Nematodirus battus* in lambs [Letter to editor] < Vet. Rec. (4437), v. 75 (23), June 8, p. 621. [W^a.]

Ross, J. P.
1963 a.-- Seasonal variation of larval emergence from cysts of the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines* < Phytopathology, v. 53 (5), May, pp. 608-609. [W^a.]

Ross, John G.
1963 a.-- Experimental infections of calves with the nematode parasite *Ostertagia ostertagi* < Vet. Rec. (4420), v. 75 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 129-131, 132. [W^a.]

Ross, John G.
1963 b.--Anthelmintic field trials on sheep 1.-A comparison of Haloxon and phenothiazine in hoggs < Vet. Rec. (4432), v. 75 (18), May 4, pp. 467-468. [W^a.]

Ross, John G.
1963 c.-- Immunogenic activity of the larval stages of *Haemonchus placei* < Nature, London (4873), v. 197, Mar. 23, pp. 1221-1222. [W^a.]

Ross, John G.; Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A.
1962 a.-- Investigations of haemonchosis in Nigerian zebu cattle < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 496. [W^a.]

Ross, John G.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C.
1963 a.--Ostertagiasis in cattle [Letter to editor] < Vet. Rec. (4451), v. 75 (37), Sept., p. 954. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Rossan, Richard N. [Christ Hosp. Inst. Med. Research, Cincinnati, Ohio] *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; Rossan, Richard N.; and Fisher, Kathleen F.

Rossi, Arturo Angel; and Teofino, Haroldo H.
1961 a.-- Complicaciones pleurales de la hidatidosis < Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 34-38, illus. [W^m.]

Rothe, A. [Univ. Saarlandes, Homburg, Germany] *See* Keutel, Hans Jurgen; and Rothe, A.

Rothert, Helmut.
1963 a.-- Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkungsweise von Insektiziden, insbesondere bei Bettwanzen (*Cimex lectularius* L.), nach Versuchen mit einem Phosphonsäureester und zwei chlorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen [English summary] < Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 50 (1), pp. 71-128. [W^a.]

Rothman, Alvin H.
1963 a.-- Electron microscopic studies of tapeworms: The surface structures of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1891 < Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 82 (1), Jan., pp. 22-30, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Rothschild, Miriam
1963 a.--A rise in the flea-index on the hare (*Lepus europaeus* Pallas) with relevant notes on the fox (*Vulpes vulpes* (*L.*)) and wood-pigeon (*Columba palumbus L.*) at Ashton, Peterborough < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 140 (2), Mar., pp. 341-346. [W^a.]

Rothstein, Nathaniel; Kinnamon, K. E.; Brown, Marcus L.; and Carithers, Robert W.

1961 a.--Canine microfilariasis in eastern United States < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 661-665. [W^{a}.]

Roulliau, J. See Doby, Jean-Marie; and Roulliau, J.

Round, M. C.

1962 b.-- The helminth parasites of domesticated animals in Kenya < J. Helminth., v. 36 (4), pp. 375-449. [W^{a}.]

Round, M. C.

1963 a.-- Observations on Strongyloides papillosus infection. The treatment of heavy naturally acquired infections of sheep in Kenya < Brit. Vet. J., v. 119 (6), June, pp. 253-262. [W^{a}.]

Rousset, Jean-Jacques; Houin, René; and Büttner, Alice.

1962 a.-- Acido-alcoolo-résistance de divers oeufs de Schistosomes modification de la technique de Brygoo, Capron et Randriamalala < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (5-6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 866-869. [W^{a}.]

Roviralta, Emilio; and Casasa, José M.

1960 a.-- Hidatidosis hepática infantil < Acta Pediat. Españ. (213), v. 18, Sept., pp. 550-554. [W^{m}.]

Rowan, William Boyd.

1962 a.-- Permeability of the egg shell of Fasciola hepatica < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 499. [W^{a}.]

Rowland, H. A. K.

1963 a.-- Radiological changes in amoebic liver abscess < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (5), May, pp. 113-123. [W^{a}.]

Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene.

1961 a.--The effect of the gonadotropic hormone cycle of the adult mosquito on development of the malaria parasite < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 597-599. [W^{a}.]

Rozengol'ts, G. P.; and Ovsiannikova, O. V.

1929 a.-- Ueber die Rolle der Wanzen (Cimex lectularius) und Zecken (Ornithodorus moubata) bei der Uebertragung des Milzbrandes < Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 110 (4-5), Jan. 11, pp. 160-164. [W^{a}.]

Rubin, Robert See Ames, Edward R.; Cheney, John M.; and Rubin, Robert

Rubinchik, M. A. [Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Lekarstv. i Aromatich. Rasten.] See Vichkanova, M. A.; Rubinchik, M. A.; Il'inskaia, T. N.; and Aleshkina, Ia. A.

Rubio D., Mafalda.

1962 a.--Encuesta enteroparasitológica en el Hospital de niños "Luis Calvo MacKenna" en Santiago--consideraciones clínicas y epidemiológicas sobre 270 casos [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 93-100. [W^{a}.]

Rubio D., Mafalda.

1962 b.--Estudio histopathológico en niños con enfermedad de Chagas [Letter to editor] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 111-112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rubio D., Mafalda.

1963 a.--Estudio histopatológico en niños con enfermedad de Chagas < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, p. 46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rubtsov, M. V.; et al.

1960 a.-- Derivatives of 2-styrylquinoline < J. Med. and Pharm. Chem., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 113-131. [W^{m}.]

Ruckerbauer, G. M.; et al.

1963 a.-- Toxoplasmosis. I. Studies by the fluorescein-labelled antibody technique < Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 27-33, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rudzinska, Maria A. See Siddiqui, Wasim Ahmad; and Rudzinska, Maria A.

Rüttner, J. R. See Haas, H. G.; and Rüttner, J. R.

Ruffié, Jacques. See Sardou, Raymond; and Ruffié, Jacques.

Rugai, Ettore.

[1963 a].-- Condicionamento de fezes liquidas para a extração de larvas de Strongyloides stercoralis pelo método de Baermann < Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, S. Paulo, v. 21 (1), 1961, pp. 5-7. [W^{a}.]

Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; and Pardo, Adolfo.

1960 a.-- Ensayo terapeutico del sulfato de paromomicina en la amibiasis intestinal [English summary] < Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 12 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 569-573. [W^{m}.]

Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; Pardo, Adolfo; and Kawashima, Kazuko.

1960 a.-- Ensayo clinico de un antiamibiano derivado de la dicloroacetamida [English summary] < Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 199-204. [W^{m}.]

Ruiz, Armando; and Ortiz, Fernando.

1961 a.-- Eimerias de los bovinos de Costa Rica. II. Incidencia en terneros < Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp. 215-218. [W^{a}.]

Rukavina, Jakov. [See also Begović, S.; Delić, Smail; and Rukavina, Jakov; and Čanković, Midhat; Delić, Smail; Levi, Isak; and Rukavina, Jakov.]

Rukavina, Jakov; and Delić, Smail.

1960 c.--Ciatocefaloza riba u vodama Bosne i Hercegovine (Cyatocephalosis in fish in the waters of Bosnia and Hercegovina) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 510-513. [W^{a}.]

Ruşdea, D. See Roşca, D. I.; Wittenberger, C.; and Ruşdea, D.

Rusinova, E. A.

1940 a.-- О паразитических червях крыс города молотова. (К вопросу о борьбе с трихинеллезом) [On the parasites of rats in the city of Molotov. (With problems in combatting trichinosis)] [Russian text] < Trudy Molotov. Med. Inst. (19), pp. 23-27. [W^{m}.]

Rusoff, L. L.; et al.

1963 a.--Insecticide residues, residues in fatty tissues and meat of cattle grazing on pastures treated with granular heptachlor < J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 11 (4), July-Aug., pp. 289-291. [W^{a}.]

Russo, Antonio.

1960 a.-- In tema di terapia delle vaginiti da Trichomonas e aspecifiche < Minerva Ginec., v. 12 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 831-834. [W^{m}.]

Rutenberg, T. M.

1940 a.-- К вопросу об изгнании ленточных глист у детей [The problem of expulsion of tapeworms from children] [Russian text] < Trudy Molotov. Med. Inst. (19), pp. 29-33. [W^{a}.]

Rutkowska, M. See Pocztarska-Węgrzyn, I.; Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław; and Rutkowska, M.

Rybicka, Krystyna.

1961 b.-- Morphological and cytochemical studies on the development of the cestode Diorchis ransomi Schultz 1940 < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (22), pp. 279-304, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Rybicka, Krystyna.

1962 b.--Some studies on the pre-oncosphere of the cestode Dipylidium caninum L. [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 12P. [W^{a}.]

Ryckman, Raymond E. [Dept. Microbiol., Loma Linda Univ., Loma Linda, California] See Kohls, Glen Milton; and Ryckman, Raymond E.

Ryckman, Raymond E.; and Kohls, Glen Milton.

1962 a.-- The desert tortoise, Gopherus agassizi, a host for the tick Ornithodoros turicata in California < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 502-503. [W^{a}.]

Ryder, H. W.; and Crittenden, Henry William.

1962 a.-- Interrelationship of tobacco ringspot virus and Meloidogyne incognita acrita in nematode resistant and susceptible soybeans [Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Apr. 24-25, Morgantown, West Virginia] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (11), Nov., p. 1220. [W^{a}.]

Ryǐgas, E. M.

1960 a.-- Диагностика трихомоноза мочеполового тракта и уретральная микрофлора у мужчин (The diagnosis of the male genitourinary trichomoniasis and the urethral flora) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 46-50. [W^{m}.]

Ryley, J. F.; and Stacey, G. J.

1963 a.--Experimental approaches to the chemotherapy of trichomoniasis < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 303-320. [W^a.]

Ryoji, Setsuzo.

1922 a.-- [Diagnostic value of complement fixation in distomiasis] [Japanese text] < Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (384), Jan. 31, pp. 1-12. [W^m.]

1922 b.-- Idem [English abstract] < Japan Med. World, v. 2 (4), Apr. 15, p. 117. [W^a, W^m.]

Ryšavy, Bohumil.

1962 a.-- Poznámky k vývojovým cyklům některých ptačích tasemnic, zjištěných na území Československa. Contribution to the life-history of some cestodes from bird recorded on the territory of Czechoslovakia [English summary] < Zool. Listy, v. 25, n. s., v. 11 (1), pp. 27-34, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Rysavy, Bohumil.

1962 b.--Tasemnice vodního ptactva z rybniční oblasti jižních Čech. II. Diphyllobothriidae Lühe 1910, Dilepididae Fuhrmann 1907, Amabiliidae Fuhrmann 1908 a Tetrabothriidae Linton 1891 [German summary] Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 365-374, illus. [W^a.]

Ryzhikov, K. M. [Kand. Biol. Lab. Gel'mint. Akad. Nauk SSSR] See Ivashkin, V. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M.

Rzhakhova, O. E. See Naumov, R. L.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Rzhakhova. O. E.

de Sa, Jorge Coelho. See Coelho de Sá, Jorge.

Saad-El-Din El-Dars, M. See El-Dars, M. Saad-El-Din.

Sachdeva, Yudhveer; and Talwar, J. R.

1960 a.-- Hydatid cyst of the lung < Dis. Chest, v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 638-644. [W^m.]

Sackstedt, Axel.

1962 a.-- Zur pränatalen Helminthen-Infektion beim Schaf. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 50 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert. [Dept. Med. Zool., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington, D. C.] [See also Bruce, John I. (jr.); and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Duxbury, Ralph E.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Jachowski, Leo A. (jr.); Anderson, Robert I.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and von Lichtenberg, Franz; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Radke, Myron Glen; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Williams, Joseph S.; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Anderson, Robert I.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1963 a.-- Seminar on immunity to parasitic helminths. VII. Fluorescent antibody technique for helminth infections < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 72-82, illus. [W^a.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; DeWitt, William B.; and Jachowski, Leo A. (jr.)

1963 a.-- Serologic reactions to Schistosoma mansoni. II. Quantitative studies in human patients treated with stibophen < Am. J. Hyg., v. 77 (2), Mar., pp. 146-149. [W^a.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; and Schoenbechler, M. J.

1963 a.-- A plasma card test for rapid serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis (SPC) < Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 113 (1), May, pp. 280-283. [W^a.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Williams, Joseph S.; and Anderson, Robert I.

1963 a.-- Fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of African and American trypanosomiasis in man < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 385-388. [W^a.]

Sadykhov, Ismail Alekper.

1962 a.-- Азәрбајҹанда хәздәрили вәһши һејванларын һелминт фаунасы [Helminths of fur-bearing animals of Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text] 174 pp., illus., pls. Baku. [W^a.]

Saenz, Abelardo. See Perez Fontana, Velarde; Saenz, Abelardo; and Paulete Vanrell, Jorge.

Sáenz Herrera, Carlos; and Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia.

1961 a.-- A contribution to the study of hookworm disease in infants < Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp, 171-185. [W^a.]

Safronov, M. G.

1963 a.-- Эпизоотология альвеококкоза и эхинококкоза в Якутской АССР (Epizootiology of alveococcosis and echinococcosis in the Yakut Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 48-49. [W^a.]

Sagar, R. H.

1961 a.--"Malathion"--an insecticide for the control of chicken lice < Allahabad Farmer, v. 35 (6), Nov., pp. 262-266. [W^a.]

Sahione (filho).

1960 a.-- Ensaio de tratamento da miocardite chagásica pelo estanho e alguns derivados: Estanho puro, oxido de estanho e protoclorureto de estanho < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (1), July, pp. 177-184 (pp. 217-224). [W^m.]

Said, Kamel M.; and El-Dars, M. Saad-El-Din.

1960 a.-- Intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (12), pp. 970-974. [W^m.]

Saif, M. See Abdallah, A.; Kordy, M. I.; and Saif, M.

Saif, M.

1960 a.-- Oral therapy of schistosomiasis < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (10), pp. 708-716. [W^m.]

Saikkonen, Jouko I.; and Mustakallio, Kemmo K.

1963 a.-- Taenia in expulsis [Letter to editor] < Lancet London (7276), v. 1, Feb. 9, p. 335. [W^a.]

Sailer, Reece I. See McGuire, Judson U.; and Sailer, Reece I.

Sailov, D. J. See Shakhtakhtinskaia, Z. M.; and Sailov, D. J.

Sainty, J. F.

1961 a.-- Toxoplasmosis in Australia < Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales, pp. 49-51. [W^a.]

Saito, Yutaka; and Ohara, Shoichiro.

1961 .-- Studies on ixodid ticks. Part V. Further studies on the reactions of the skin of laboratory animals to the bites of immature ticks < Acta Med. et Biol., v. 9 (1), June, pp. 1-32, illus. [W^m.]

Sáiz Moreno, Laureano. [1906-] [For Biography, Bibliography and port. see Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., 1961, pp. 217-219. [W^a.]

Sáiz Moreno, Laureano.

1961 a.-- Posible colaboración de la escuela primaria en la lucha contra la hidatidosis (I) < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 220-222. [W^a.]

Sakai, Yutaka.

1962 a.--On Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1912 and Metagonimus yokogawai takahashii Suzuki, 1930, especially on their fish intermediate hosts and human infection in Chugoku district [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 421-426. [W^a.]

Sakamoto, Hitoshi.

1963 a.-- Genetic studies on the mode of akinetoplastic-form induction in Trypanosoma evansi by means of injecting mouse with some chemical agents [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 1-11. [W^a.]

Sakano, Keizo. See Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; Takahashi, Tadao; and Sakano, Keizo.

Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko.

1962 b.-- Studies on so-called filarial dermatitis of the dog. II. Effects of filaricides and comparison of organic functions between dermatitis and dirofilariasis [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi, v. 15 (5), pp. 172-176. [W^a.]

Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko.
1962 c.-- Studies on so-called filarial dermatitis of the dog. I. Comparative observations on an elephantiasis-like skin diseases between infected and non-infected dogs [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (3), pp. 90-93,illus. [W^a.]

Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko.
1962 d.--Studies on the canine demodicosis. III. Examination on the oral-internal infection, intrauterine infection and infection through respiratory tract [English text; Japanese summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 499-507, pl. [W^a.]

Saksena, J. N.
1960 a.-- Studies on a new species of the genus Orientocreadium (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) from the intestine of *Clarias magur* < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 30 (1), Sect. B, pp. 83-86, illus. [Ch^m.]

Saksena, J. N.
1962 a.-- Chromosome studies in the digenetic trematodes of the family Paramphistomatidae < Proc. Nat. Acad.Sc., India, v. 32 (3), Sect. B, pp. 177-184, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Sakumoto, Daigoro. [Dept. Parasitol., Okayama Univ. Med. School, Okayama, Japan] *See* Inatomi, Seiiti; Sakumoto, Daigoro; Itano, Kazuo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi

Salanţiu, V. *See* Mureşan, E.; and Salanţiu, V.

Salas Martinez, Maximiliano; Angulo H., Octavio; Esparza S., Higinio; and Ambrosius D., Kurt.
1960 a.-- Un caso de amibiasis < Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 17 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 937-955, illus. [W^m.]

Salasc, Jean. *See* Miniconi, Pierre; Salasc, Jean; Bourreille, J.; and Suduca, P.

Salem, Hassan Hilmy; et al.
1961 b.-- A single-dose treatment of enterobiasis by pyrivinium pamoate < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 36 (6), pp. 225-234. [W^m.]

Salem, Hassan Hilmy; and el Sherif, Abdel Fattah.
1961 a.-- Suppressive management by monthly injection of antimony dimercaptosuccinate in the control of schistosomiasis < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 36 (4), pp. 129-146. [W^m.]

Salem, Schafiaa A. [D.M.S., M.D., Dept. Parasitol., Ein Shams Fac. Med., Cairo, Egypt] *See* Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, Schafiaa A.; *and* Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, Schafiaa A.; and Morsy, T. A.

Sal'nikov, G. S.
1957 a.-- К вопросу о гемоспоридиозах коз в Краснодарском крае [On the question of haemosporidiosis of goats in Krasnodar krae] [Russian text] < Trudy Kuban. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst. (3), (31), pp. 220-226. [W^a.]

Salvador, J. *See* Abitbol, H.; Pattini, R. E.; and Salvador, J.

Samarawickrema, W. A.
1962 a.-- Follicular relics in wild-caught *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann in Ceylon < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 27 (4-5), pp. 637-640. [W^a.]

Samarcq, P. *See* Domart, A.; Samarcq, P.; Nenna, A.; and Hazard, J.

Sami, Abdel-Aziz; Gomaa, Taha; and El-Alami, Mohamed.
1960 a.-- Parenchymatous (bronchopulmonary) manifestations of pulmonary bilharziasis < Dis. Chest, v. 38 (5), Nov., pp. 528-532. [W^m.]

Samochowiec, Leonidas. *See* Chruściel, Tadeusz; Gałuszka, Jan; Samochowiec, Leonidas; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

Sampaio, T. Diniz. *See* Diniz Sampaio, T.

Samson, Kay S. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. D. A., University Park, New Mexico] *See* Hibler, Charles P.; Samson, Kay S.; and Allen, Rex Wayne.

Samuels, Robert.
1963 a.--Tests of genetic recombination in *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., pp. 9-10. [W^a.]

Sanchez, Efrain. *See* Langer, Lazaro; Besimsky, Jorge; and Sanchez, Efrain.

Sanchez Bulnes, Luis.
1960 a.-- Extraccion de cisticerco libre en vitreo. Consideraciones y tratamiento quirurgico < Gac. Méd. Mexico, v. 90 (8), Aug., pp. 715-725. [W^m.]

Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; Warren, McWilson; and Eyles, Don Edgar.
1962 a.-- Microfilariae in the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) from East Pakistan < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 489. [W^a.]

Sandoval, Fernando. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Sandoval, Fernando; and Briseño, Clemencia.

Sanjo, Eiichi. *See* Hotta, Takeo; Sanjo, Eiichi; Nagahashi, Tadahiko; and Kondo, Susumu

Sano, Motohito. *See* Sawada, Toshisada; and Sano, Motohito.

Santamarina, Guillermo [Of. San. Panam., Azul, Argentina] *See* Moya, Victor; and Santamarina, Guillermo.

Santibañez, Jose.
1962 a.--Control prático de la coccidiosis < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 516-520. [W^a.]

Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C.
1962 a.-- Contributo allo studio del meccanismo di azione dell'amminosidina su *E. histolytica* coltivata in vitro < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 349-354. [W^m.]

Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C.
1962 b.-- Sul trattamento delle infezioni protozoaire con amminosidina, un nuovo antibiotico isolato da *Streptomices chrestomiceticus* < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 370-377. [W^m.]

Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C.
1962 c.-- Sul trattamento dell'amebiasi intestinale con N-(beta-ossietil)-N-(p-fenossi-(4'nitro)-benzil)-dicloroacetamide (Mebinol) < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar. v. 14 (6), June, pp. 377-383. [W^m.]

Santos, R. Ferreira. *See* Ferreira-Santos, R.

dos Santos Pinto, Jaime; Ferreira Barraca, Ivone; and Assis, M. E.
1961 a.-- Nouvelles observations sur la coccidiose par *Eimeria sardinae* (Thélohan), chez les sardines des environs de Lisbonne, en 1961 < Notas e Estudos Inst. Biol. Marítima, Lisboa (23), Dec., pp. 1-13, pl. [WH^o.]

Sanwal, Kailash Chandra.
1962 a.-- Some records of plant-parasitic nematodes encountered in Canada in 1962 < Canad. Plant Dis. Survey, v. 42 (4), Dec., pp. 233-237. [W^a.]

Sanyal, R. K.
1961 a.-- Tropical eosinophilia < Internat. Arch. Allergy and Applied Immunol., v. 18 (1-4), pp. 193-196. [W^m.]

Saoud, M. F. A.
1963 a.-- On a new cestode, *Anthobothrium taeniuri* n. sp., (Tetraphyllidea) from the Red Sea sting ray and the relationship between Anthobothrium van Beneden, 1850, Rhodobothrium Linton, 1889 and Inermiphyllidium Riser, 1955 < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 135-144, illus. [W^a.]

Sapunar P., Jorge; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Mora O., Fernando.
1963 a.--Dos casos de clonorchiasis < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr-June, p. 45. [W^a.]

Sapumar P., Jorge; and Morales, Emilio.
1963 a.--Un caso de cisticercosis cerebral [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 16-19. [W^a.]

Sardou, Raymond; and Ruffié, Jacques.
1963 a.-- Cultures de *Trypanosoma gambiense* (Dutton, 1902). Influence de la teneur du milieu en sodium < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 256 (21), May 20, pp. 4533-4535. [W^a.]

Sargautene, G. G. See Sargautiene, G. G.

Sargautiene, G. G.
  1962 a.-- О дерматозе, вызванном личинками нематоды (Dermatosis caused by nematode larvae) [Russian text] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 41-45, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sarig, S. See Lahav, M.; Shilo, M.; and Sarig, S.

Sarkisian, M. A.
  1955 b.-- Требования Entamoeba histolytica к условиям роста и размножения в питательной среде [Requirements of Entamoeba histolytica for growth and multiplication in a culture medium] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol., Erevan (5), pp. 151-156. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^{m}.]

Sarkisian, M. A.
  1955 c.-- Исследование зелени и овощей на кишечные простейшие [Studies of greens and vegetables in relation to intestinal protozoa] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol., Erevan (5), pp. 148-150. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^{m}.]

Sarma, Kasturi; and Nambiar, K. C.
  1960 a.-- Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of an amoebic liver abscess. Report of a case < Post-Grad. Med. J., London (420), v. 36, Oct., pp. 629-630. [W^{m}.]

Sarroca, Joaquin A. [Dr., Paysandú] See Pedemonte, Pedro Victor; and Sarroca, Joaquin A.

Sarrouy, Ch.; and Raffi, André.
  1960 a.-- Etude clinique et traitement de l'amibiase du nourrisson < Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 10 (30), Nov. 21, pp. 3277-3287. [W^{m}.]

Sartbaev, S. K. See Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K.

Sartbaev, S. K.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F.
  1962 a.-- О зараженности кокцидиями домашних кур в Киргизии [On the infectivity of coccidia in domestic hens] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 183-185, illus. [W^{c}.]

Sarup, Prakash. [Div. Entom., Ind. Agric. Res. Inst, New Delhi] See Jotwani, M. G.; Sarup, Prakash; and Prasad, S. K.

Sasa, Manabu.
  1960 a.-- Studies on tsutsugamushi (Trombiculid mites, scrub-typhus mites) of Japan, with notes on their relationship to the newly discovered endemic foci of tsutsugamushi diseases < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 733-740. [W^{a}.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal. [See also Good, Joseph Martin; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Miller, Lawrence I.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal.
  1963 a.-- Variation within and among species of Meloidogyne [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8) Aug., pp. 887-888. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Shigefusa [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan] See Kono, Megumi; Sawada, Toshisada; Sato, Shigefusa; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko.

Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Nobuto, Kenzo.
  1962 a.-- Hemagglutination test on swine toxoplasmosis with TSC antigen [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (7), July, pp. 273-278. [W^{a}.]

Satti, Mohammed Hamad. [Med. Zool., Stack Med. Research Lab., Khartoum, Sudan] See Haseeb, M. A.; Satti, Mohammed Hamad; and Sherif, M.

Saulmon, Ernest E.
  1962 a.-- Changes in the anaplasmosis map [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 2-3. [W^{a}.]

Saulmon, Ernest E.
  1962 b.-- Regulatory aspects of anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 55-56. [W^{a}.]

Savchenko, P. E.
  1963 a.-- Морфология трихинелл в организме хозяина (Trichinella morphology in the host organism) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 54-55. [W^{a}.]

Savchuk, O. E.
  1960 a.-- Про вплив токсинів печінкового дворота (Fasciola hepatica) на вироблення аглютинінів до бруцел [On the effect of Fasciola hepatica toxins on brucellar agglutinin formation] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] < Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 22 (4), p. 44. [W^{m}.]

Savel, Jean. [See also Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Buot, P.]

Savel, Jean.
  1961 a.-- Les modalités d'élaboration et les manifestations objectives des anticorps parasitaires < Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 19 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 225-231. [W^{m}.]

Savić, Ž.
  1960 b.--Piroplazmoza domaćih životinja u Kladovu i okolini za poslednijih deset godina, s posebnim osvrtom na piroplazmozu goveda (Piroplasmosis in domesticated animals at Kladovo and in its neighbourhood in the course of the last ten years, with special reference to piroplasmosis in cattle) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 486-487. [W^{a}.]

Savitsky, Helen. [Crops Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Salinas, California] See Steele, Arnold E.; and Savitsky, Helen.

Sawada, Toshisada [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan] [See also Kono, Megumi; Sawada, Toshisada; Sato, Shigefusa; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko.]

Sawada, Toshisada; et al.
  1960 c.-- Research notes on schistosomiasis < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 367-368. [W^{a}.]

Sawada, Toshisada; and Sano, Motohito.
  1960 a.-- Growth of hookworm-larvae in chicken-egg < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 829-830. [W^{a}.]

Sawada, Toshisada; Suzuki, Ineo; and Oka, Tsuneharu.
  1960 a.-- The diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by means of intradermal and serological tests < Proc. 8. Pacific Sc. Congress (1953), v. 6A, pp. 381-384. [W^{a}.]

Sawyer, Thomas K. [U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Nat. Inst. Health, Allergy and Infect. Dis., Bethesda, Maryland] [See also von Brand, Theodor; Bowman, I. B. R.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.]

Sawyer, Thomas K.; and Weinstein, Paul P.
  1963 a.--Morphologic changes occurring in canine microfilariae maintained in whole blood cultures < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 402-407, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sawyer, Thomas K.; and Weinstein, Paul P.
  1963 b.-- Studies on the microfilariae of the dog heartworm Dirofilaria immitis: Separation of parasites from whole blood < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 39-45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sawyer, Thomas K.; and Weinstein, Paul P.
  1963 c.-- The in vitro development of microfilariae of the dog heartworm Dirofilaria immitis to the "sausage-form" < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 218-224, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sawyer, Thomas K.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Bloch, Jack
  1963 a.--Canine filariasis--the influence of the method of treatment on measurements of microfilariae in blood samples < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 395-401. [W^{a}.]

Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Blankenship, Bonnie Sue.
  1963 a.--The use of hamsters in tests of parasiticidal efficacy [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Saxena, Usha. [See also Das, S. R.; Saxena, Usha; and Singh, B. N.; and Singh, B. N.; Das, S. R.; and Saxena, Usha.]

Saxena, Usha; Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N.
1963 a.-- Effect of new potential anti-amoebic compounds and a plant extract on Entamoeba histolytica in vitro and in amoebiasis of rat < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 23 (7), July, pp. 231-236. [W^{m}.]

Saxena, Usha; and Singh, B. N.
1960 a.-- Chemotherapeutic action of some compounds related to emetine & conessine & quinazolones & hydroxyquinolines in amoebiasis of rat < J. Scient. and Indust. Research, v. 19 C (12), Dec., pp. 293-295. [W^{a}.]

Sayed, B. A.; Parikh, N. B.; and Patel, M. A.
1962 a.-- Hydatid cyst of the kidney < J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 38 (10), May 16, pp. 547-548. [W^{m}.]

Sayre, Francis W.; Hansen, Eder Landsay; and Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman.
1963 a.-- Biochemical aspects of the nutrition of Caenorhabditis briggsae < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 98-107. [W^{a}.]

Sayre, R. M.
1963 a.-- Effects of rapid colling to subzero temperatures on Meloidogyne hapla and M. incognita [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., v.53 (8), Aug., p. 888. [W^{a}.]

Scales, J. W.; Collins, J. C.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Roberts, Richard Harris.
1962 a.-- Control of anaplasmosis by low level feeding of aureomycin during the vector season [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 46-48. [W^{a}.]

Scaltritti, Raúl F. [1898-1959] [For Necrology and port. see Arch. Internac. Hidat., v.20 (1-2), Dec. 1961, pp. 6-8] [W^{a}.] See Perez Fontana, Velarde; Scaltritti, Raúl F.; Collazo Pittaluga, Juan A.; and Gallotti Brin, Francisco.

Scanga, Maria. See Corradetti, Augusto; and Scanga, Maria.

Schacher, John Fredrick.
1962 b.-- Developmental stages of Brugia pahangi in the final host < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 693-706, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Schacher, John Fredrick.
1962 a.-- Morphology of the microfilaria of Brugia pahangi and of the larval stages in the mosquito < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 679-692, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Schad, Gerhard A.
1963 a.-- Niche diversification in a parasitic species flock < Nature, London (4878), v. 198, Apr. 27, pp. 404-406. [W^{a}.]

Schaeffler, Wilhelm Friedrich.
1962 a.-- Theileria cervi infection in white-tailed deer (Dama virginiana) in the United States < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (2), Aug., pp. 380-381. [W^{a}.]

Schaeffler, Wilhelm Friedrich.
1963 a.--Serologic tests for Theileria cervi in white-tailed deer and for other species of Theileria in cattle and sheep < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 784-791, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schaffner, Fenton. See Perez,Victor; Schaffner, Fenton; and Loery, William H.

Schafiaa, A. [D.M.S., M.D., Dept. Parasitol., Ein Shams Fac. Med., Cairo, Egypt] See Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, Schaafiaa, A.

Schanzel, Hubert. [See also Kozman, Jan; and Schanzel, Hubert.]

Schanzel, Hubert.
1958 e.-- Resistence různých vývojových stadií plicních a střevních hlístic ovcí < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 153-155. [W^{a}.]

Schanzel, Hubert.
1963 a.-- Nové poznatky o vývoji motolice kopinaté Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Stiles a Hassal, 1896 (New information concerning development of Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Stiles and Hassal, 1896) < Veterinářství, v. 13 (3), pp. 108-109, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schanzel, Hubert; and Beneš, Stanislav.
1962 a.-- Strongyloides papillosus-Larven als Erreger einer akuten Balanopostitis bei Bullen [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), p. 110.[W^{a}.]

Schell, Stewart Clyde.
1962 b.-- Development of the sporocyst generations of Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) (Trematoda: Plagiorchioidea), a parasite of frogs < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 387-394, pls. [W^{a}.]

Schellner, H.
1963 a.-- Grundsätzliches zur Toxoplasmose < Zentralbl. Veterinärmed., Reihe B, v. 10 (3), May, pp. 226-230. [W^{a}.]

Schellner, H.
1963 b.-- Idem < Ber. 5. Kong. Deutsch. Veterinärmed. Gesellsch. (Bad Nauheim, Oct. 6-7, 1962), pp. 226-230. [W^{a}.]

Scherbauer, I.
1962 a.-- Behandlung der Räude bei Bären < Zool. Garten, v. 26 (3-6), pp. 263-265. [W^{a}.]

Scheunemann, K.
1954 a.-- Zur Behandlung der Scabies und Pediculosis mit Mitigamal (BHC-Creme) < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 16 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 213-214. [W^{m}.]

Schewach-Millet, M. See Ziprkowski, L.; Krakowski, A.; and Schewach-Millet, M.

Schiaffino, A.; et al.
1960 a.-- Quiste hidatico gigante de pulmon. Neumoquiste hipertensivo < Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 422-431. [W^{m}.]

Schileo, F. See Forte, M.; and Schileo, F.

Schilling, Erick. [Serv. Cát. Ped., Hosp. San Juan Dios] See Atías, Antonio; Schilling, Erick; Náquira, Neftali; and Valenzuela, Raúl.

Schindler, R.; and Dennig, H. K.
1962 a.-- Versuche zum Nachweis von Antikörpern gegen Babesien mit der Komplementbingungsreaktion [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 480-488. [W^{a}.]

Schiyardi, G.
1962 a.-- La metastrongilosi polmonare del suino < Gazz. Vet., Milano, v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 6-11. [W^{a}.]

Schlarb, H.
1963 a.-- Ueber eine Methode zur Dauerkontrolle des Therapieerfolges einer mit Tetracyclin behandelten Balantidium coli-Infektion des Meerschweinchens [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 69-80. [W^{a}.]

Schlueter, Edgar Albert.
1962 a.-- Microelectrophoretic studies of serum proteins of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 2264. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Gerald D.
1962 a.-- Tetrameres coloradensis sp. n., a nematode parasite of the common snipe Capella gallinago delicata < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 850-851, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Gerald D.
1963 a.-- Arhythmorhynchus capellae sp. n.(Polymorphidae: Acanthocephala), a parasite of the common snipe Capella gallinago delicata < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 483-484, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, H. B. See Fritzsche, R.; and Schmidt, H. B.

Schmidt, Hans Walter.
1951 c.-- Ist Sarcoptes scabiei (Latr.) var. canis artspezifisch? < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v.10 (11), June 1, pp. 459-462. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt, Leon H.; Rossan, Richard N.; and Fisher, Kathleen F.

1963 a.-- The activity of a repository form of 4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine against infections with *Plasmodium cynomolgi* < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 494-503. [W^a.]

Schmiege, Donald C.

1963 a.-- The feasibility of using a neoaplectanid nematode for control of some forest insect pests < J. Econom. Entom., v. 56 (4), Aug., pp. 427-431, illus. [W^a.]

Schmitt, N. *See* Mourão Crespo, Velto; Schmitt, N.; and Werner, F.

Schneider, D. *See* Volkheimer, G.; Schneider, D.; John, H.; and Wolf, W.

Schneider, Jean.

1960 b.-- Essai de traitement de la strongyloidose (Anguillulose) < Thérapie, v. 15 (4), pp. 684-691. [W^m.]

Schneider, Jean; Biguet, Jean; and Machez, Jean-Marie.

1960 a.-- Traitement de l'oxyurose par le diphétarsone-spiramycine et par le diphétarsone [English summary] < Thérapie, v. 15 (4), pp. 648-654. [W^m.]

Schnelle, Wilhelm.

1963 a.--Zur Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne < Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 103-104. [W^a.]

Schnitzer, Robert Julius.

1963 a.-- Drug resistance of Protozoa < Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 2, pp. 239-266. [W^a.]

Schoenbechler, M. J. [Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Dept. Med. Zool., Washington, D. C.] *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; and Schoenbechler, M. J.

Scholtyseck, Erich O.

1962 b.-- Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Eimerien [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 92-93. [W^a.]

Scholtyseck, Erich O.

1962 c.-- Ueber die Feinstruktur von *Eimeria perforans* (Sporozoa) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 123-132, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Scholtyseck, Erich O.

1963 a.-- Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Kernverhältnisse und das Wachstum bei Coccidiomorphen unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Eimeria maxima* < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (5), pp. 428-474, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Scholtyseck, Erich O.; and Danneel, Rolf.

1962 a.-- Über die Feinstruktur der Spore von *Nosema apis* [Russian text; English summary] < Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., v. 9 (5), Nov., pp. 471-476, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Schrader, Gene T.; and Dimopoullos, George T.

1963 a.--Studies of bovine erythrocytes in anaplasmosis III. Partition of erythrocytic phospholipids < Am. J. Vet. Research (99), v. 24, Mar., pp. 283-286. [W^a.]

Schraufstätter, Ernst. [*See also* Gönnert, Rudolf; and Schraufstätter, Ernst.]

Schraufstätter, Ernst.

1962 a.--Chemical development of Bayluscide < Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer", v. 15, pp. 25-33. [W^a.]

Schreiber, K. *See* Sembdner, G.; Buhr, H.; Osske, G.; and Schreiber, K.

Schreier, Otto.

(1957 c).-- Rubenalchen und Rapsdecke < Förderungsdienst, Vienna, v. 5 (11), pp. 339-340.

Schreier, Otto.

1960 a.-- Idem [Abstract] < Helm. Abstr., v. 29 (4),Dec., p. 431. [W^a.]

Schreiner, L. *See* Boette, G.; and Schreiner, L.

Schroeder, P. H.

1963 a.-- Reproduction of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on corn roots cultured on various nutrient media [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 888-889. [W^a.]

Schröpl, F.; and Röckl, H.

1963 a.-- Die in vitro-Empfindlichkeit von *Trichomonas vaginalis* gegen Metronidazol < Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 149 (2), pp. 126-138. [W^a.]

Schuhová, Věra; Závadová, M.; and Štumpa, G.

1963 a.-- Complement fixation Toxoplasma antigen prepared in tissue culture < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 7 (1), pp. 65-73. [W^a.]

Schulz, Karl Hechter. *See* Hechter-Schulz, Karl.

Schulz, J. A.; and Priboth, W.

1963 a.-- Zur Anwendung von "Bubulin" gegen den Spulwurmbefall des Schweines < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 18 (5), Mar., pp. 172-176. [W^a.]

Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R.

1962 a.-- Versuche über die Wirksamkeit der Waschbehandlung mit Trichlorphon ("Wotexit") bei der Hypodermatose der Jungrinder < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 17 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 826-828. [W^a.]

Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R.

1963 a.-- Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit der ein- und zweimaligen präventiven parenteralen Bubulin-Applikation gegenüber dem Dassellarvenbefall der Jungrinder < Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 18 (5), Mar., pp. 163-167. [W^a.]

Schulz, K. Hechter. *See* Hechter-Schulz, K.

Schumacher, H. H. *See* Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.; and Schumacher, H. H.

Schumacher, H. H.

1962 a.-- Zur Histochemie des Saugaktes von Trombicula-Larven [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 99-100. [W^a.]

Schwabe, Calvin; Hadidian, Laura; and Koussa, Mtanios.

1963 a.--Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. IX. In vitro survival of hydatid scolices and the effects of drugs upon scolex respiration < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 338-345. [W^a.]

Schwartz, Benjamin. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison] *See* Hasche, Max Ruetger; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Schwartz, Benjamin.

Schwartz, Frank J. [*See also* Dutcher, Ben W.; and Schwartz, Frank J.]

Schwartz, Frank J.

1963 a.-- A new Ichthyosporidium parasite of the spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*): A possible answer to recent oyster mortalities < Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 181-186, illus. [W^a.]

Schwink, Thomas Michael.

1963 a.-- Development and survival of some roundworm larvae of cattle at high altitudes in Wyoming < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 15-18. [W^a.]

Sciannameo, N. Mongelli. *See* Mongelli-Sciannameo, N.

Scorza B., Jose Vicente; et al.

1959 a.-- Nuevo metodo rapido para el diagnostico de la enfermedad de Chagas en su fase cronica < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 121-135. [W^a.]

Scorza B., Jose Vicente; Rodriguez T., Oscar; Dagert Boyer, Cecilia; and Torrealba, Jose Francisco.

1960 a.-- Infestacion experimental de algunos mamiferos salvajes de Venezuela con el *Schistosoma mansoni* < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 143-148, illus. [W^m.]

Scott, David.

1961 a.-- A recent series of outbreaks of human trypanosomiasis in Northern Ghana (1957-1959). Some advances in appreciation of the epidemiology of the disease made from their study < West African Med. J., n. s., v. 10 (3), June, pp. 122-139, map. [W^m.]

Scott, James Allen.

1962 a.-- An improved pipette for dilution counting of helminth eggs < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., p. 561. [W^a.]

Scott-Gray, Mary. *See* Gray, Mary Scott.

Scudamore, Harold H.; Thompson, John H.; and Owen, Charles A. (*jr.*)
1961 a.-- Absorption of Co^{60} labelled vitamin B_{12} in man and uptake by parasites, including *Diphyllobothrium latum* < J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 240-246. [W^a.]

Šebek, Zdeněk.
1962 a.-- Nález vzácné muchule *Nycteribia kolenatii* (Nycteribiidae, Diptera) na Vranovské přehradě (Vorkommen der seltenen Art *Nycteribia kolenatii* (Nycteribiidae, Diptera) bei der Talsperre von Vranov) [German summary] < Zool. Listy, v. 25, n. s., v. 11 (2), pp. 192-194. [W^a.]

Secretan, Ph.; and Bickel, Ph.
1960 a.-- Les perturbations de la protéinémie chez le lapin infesté par *Fasciola hepatica*. Etude électrophorétique < Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 1642-1650, illus. [W^m.]

Seděnka, B. *See* Ašmera, J.; Seděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J.

Sedlis, Alexander.
1961 a.-- Manson's schistosomiasis of the fallopian tube. A case report < Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 81 (2), Feb., pp. 254-255, illus. [W^m.]

Seed, J. Richard; and Weinman, David.
1963 a.-- Characterization of antigens isolated from *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* < Nature, London (4876), v. 198, Apr. 13, pp. 197-198. [W^a.]

Seger, C. L.; and White, Donna.
1962 a.-- The histopathology of anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 26-28. [W^a.]

Seifert, Klaus.
1960 a.-- Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung von *Pneumocystis carinii* des Menschen < Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 123 (3), pp. 398-411, illus. [W^m.]

Seifert, Klaus; and Pliess, Günther.
1960 a.-- Beitrag zum Entwicklungscyclus von *Pneumocystis carinii* auf vergleichend elektronenoptischer und cytochemischer Basis < Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 123 (3), pp. 412-443, illus. [W^m.]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem. [Inst. Phytopath. Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands] [*See also* van Hoof, H. A.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem.
1962 c.-- Modifications of the elutriation method for extracting nematodes from soil < Nematologica, v. 8 (2), pp. 117-128. [W^a.]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem.
1962 d.--Modifications of the elutriation method for extracting nematodes from soil < Mededel. (302) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 117-128, pls., illus. [Reprint of 1962 c] [W^a.]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem.
1963 a.-- A redescription of the male of *Trichodorus primitivus* (de Man), and the description of a new species *T. similis* < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 125-130, illus. [W^a.]

Self, John Teague; Peters, Lewis Ernest (*jr.*); and Davis, Clarence E.
1963 a.-- The egg, miracidium, and adult of *Nematobothrium texomensis* (Trematoda: Digenea) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 731-736, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Sellers, Thomas F. (*jr.*). *See* Farrar, W. Edmund (*jr.*); Kagan, Irving George; Everton, Florine D.; and Sellers, Thomas F. (*jr.*).

Semashko, L. L. *See* Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; Vasil'eva, I. S.; and Semashko, L. L.

Sembdner, G.
1963 a.-- Anatomie der *Heterodera-rostochiensis*-Gallen an Tomatenwurzeln [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 55-64, pls. [W^a.]

Sembdner, G.; Buhr, H.; Osske, G.; and Schreiber, K.
1961 a.--Untersuchungen über Wirt-Parasit-Beziehungen beim Kartoffelnematoden, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. < Növenyvédel. Tudom. Tanácsk. (Budapest, July 19-22, 1960), v. 2, pp. 339-343. [W^a.]

Semenova, N. E.
1950 a.-- Новое в лечении аскаридоза [New things in treatment of ascariasis] < Novosti Med., Moskva, (17), pp. 40-43. [W^m.]

Semenova, N. E.
1950 b.-- Энтеробиоз и борьба с ним [Enterobiasis and measures for its control] [Russian text] < Novosti Med., Moskva (17), pp. 44-47. [W^m.]

Semenova, N. I.
[1960 a].--О зимних поверхностных гнездах арчевой полевки [On winter surface nests of *Microtus* (*Phaiomys*) *carruthersi*] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 327-328, illus. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Sen, A. C.
[1961 a].--Some notes on biology and control of the parasitic nematodes on economic crops in Bihar < Indian J. Entom., v. 22 (4), Dec., 1960, pp. 261-264. [Issued Dec.] [W^a, W^s.]

Sen, Purnendu.
1960 a.--Report of the professor of entomology < Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med., (1958-1959), pp. 63-65. [W^a.]

Senaud, Jean; and de Puytorac, Pierre.
1963 a.-- Observations complémentaires sur l'ultrastructure de la "spore" de *Sarcocystis tenella* Rail. (Sarcosporidie du Mouton) < Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 156 (10), 1962, pp. 1630-1633, illus., pls. [Issued Feb. 7] [W^a.]

Seneviratna, P.; Bandaranayake, A.; and Dhanapala, S. B.
1963 a.--*Leucocytozoon caulleryi*, Mathis and Leger, 1909, infection in domestic fowls in Ceylon < Ceylon Vet. J., v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 2-8, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S.
1962 a.--Preliminary studies on coccidia in the domestic fowl in Ceylon < Ceylon Vet. J., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 132-135. [W^a.]

Seneviratna, P.; and Subasinghe, D. H. A.
1963 a.--The presence of *Gonderia ovis* (Rodhain, 1916) infection in goats in Ceylon < Ceylon Vet. J., v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 21-23, illus. [W^a.]

Senft, Alfred W.; and Senft, Deborah G.
1962 a.-- A chemically defined medium for maintenance of *Schistosoma mansoni* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 551-554. [W^a.]

Senft, Deborah G. [Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts] *See* Senft, Alfred W.; and Senft, Deborah G.

Senft, Z. *See* Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z.

Senger, Clyde M. *See* Forrester, Donald J.; and Senger, Clyde M.; *and* Guay, Julian; and Senger, Clyde M.

Senotrusova, V. N. [Inst. Kraev. Patol. i Inst. Zool.] *See* Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N.

Sepúlveda, Bernardo; and Landa, Luis.
1960 a.-- Problemas de diagnostico en la amibiasis hepatica [English summary] < Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 115-124, pls. [W^m.]

Sergeev, N. T.
1960 a.-- Наш опыт оперативного лечения ценуроза овец [Our operative experiences in the treatment of ovine coenurosis] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 277-278. [W^a.]

Sergeeva, G. I.
1963 a.-- Распределение кислой фосфатазы у паразитических простейших из амфибий (Distribution of acid phosphatase in some parasitic Protozoa from *Rana temporaria* and *R. ridibunda*) [Russian text] < Tsitologiia, v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 348-351. [W^a.]

Serra, Antonio.
1961 a.-- Malattie infettive e parassitarie degli animali domestici. 351 pp., illus. Roma. [W^a.]

Serra, Ugo.
1963 a.--Indagine statistica sull'idatiosi in provincia di Nuoro [English summary] < Vet. Ital., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 521-531. [W^a.]

Serrano, Fernando Moreira Henriques.
1963 a.--Luta contra as verminoses. I. Consideracões gerais < Gaz. Agric. Angola, v. 7 (8), Feb., pp. 514-515, 516. [W^a.]

Serres, Jose Rafael.
1962 a.-- La profilaxis de la equinococosis-hidatidosis en paises de produccion ganadera extensiva < Rev. Vet. Venezolana (66), v. 12, Jan., pp. 58-61. [W^a.]

Servín, Humberto. [Dept. Micr. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Nat. Univ. Mexico] See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Robledo C., Efigenia; Servín, Humberto; and Marván, Gerardo.

Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'man, A. I.
[1960 a].-- Некоторые вопросы учета численности блох в колониях больших песчанок и методы раскопки колоний для добычи гнезд [Some questions about estimating the quantity of fleas in colonies of Rhombomys opimus and methods of excavating the colonies for obtaining the nests] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 267-274. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Serzhanov, U. See Sharapkova, N. I͡a.; Di͡atlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U.

Setchell, B. P.; and Littlejohns, I. R.
1963 a.--Poisoning of sheep with anthelmintic doses of carbon tetrachloride. III. Liver histopathology < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (2), Feb. pp. 49-50. [W^a.]

Severino Brea, Raquel. See Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Severino Brea, Raquel.

Shaarawi, A. T. [Plant Protect. Dept., Fac. Agric.,Cairo Univ., Giza, U. A. R.] See Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; and Shaarawi, A. T.

Shadieva, Kh. G.
1963 a.-- Эктопаразиты грызунов и других млекопитающих центральной части правобережья Волги (Астраханская область) (Ectoparasties of rodents and other small mammals in the central part of the right bank of the Volga (Astrakhan region)) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (4), pp. 535-545. [W^a.]

Shaffer, James G.; and Iralu, Vichazelhu.
1963 a.--The selective ability of strains of Entamoeba histolytica to hemolyse red blood cells < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 315-317. [W^a.]

Shafiee, Mohammed Farouk.
1962 a.-- Histo- and physiopathological studies on pepper, Capsicum frutescens infected with Pratylenchus penetrans, Meloidogyne incognita acrita and Meloidogyne hapla < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (1), July, p. 19. [W^a.]

Shafiee, Mohammed Farouk; and Jenkins, William Robert.
1963 a.--Host-parasite relationships of Capsicum frutescens and Pratylenchus penetrans, Meloidogyne incognita acrita, and M. hapla < Phytopathology, v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 325-328. [W^a.]

Shah, Harish L.
1963 a.-- Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of domestic sheep in the United States, with descriptions of the sporulated oocysts of six species < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 799-807, illus. [W^a.]

Shah, Harish L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G.
[1962 a].--A survey of helminth parasites of domesticated animals. II. A note on hitherto unrecorded parasites from Madhya Pradesh < J. Vet. and Animal Husb. Research, v. 5 (1), Dec., 1960-61, pp. 61-63. [W^a.]

Shah, J. R. See Bonvini, E.; and Shah, J. R.

Shah, Nemish. See Kapoor, O. P.; Shah, Nemish; and Billimoria, B. R.

Shakhnazarova, I. E.
1960 a.--Изменения физико-химических условий в слепой кишке у кроликов при экспериментальном амебиазе (Changed physico-chemical conditions in the caecum of rabbits in experimental amoebiasis) [Russian text;English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 447-450. [W^a.]

Shakhtakhtinskaia, Z. M.; and Sailov, D. J.
(1961 a).-- Виды трематод родаChaunocephalus Dietz, 1909 из птиц Азербайджана [A species of the trematode genus Chaunocephalus from an Azerbaidzhan bird] [Russian text] < Elmi Eserl. Azerbaidzhan. Univ., Biol. Elm. (5), pp. 45-49.

Shalkop, William Tuckey. See Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.

Shamma, Ahmed H. [M.D., Baghdad, Iraq] See Jawahri, K. I.; and Shamma, Ahmed H.

Shanahan, G. J.
1962 a.-- Flystrike of sheep and its prevention with chemicals < Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 73 (10), Oct., pp. 505-508, 554. [W^a.]

Shang, Yun-Cheng. See Shiao, Shu-Hwa; Yang, Yuan-Ching; Cie, Yu-Rai; and Shang, Yun-Cheng.

Shanks, P. L.
1963 a.-- Treatment of Hyostrongylus rubidus in sows [Letter to editor] < Vet. Rec. (4424), v. 75 (10), Mar. 9, p. 387. [W^a.]

Sharapkova, N. I͡a.; Di͡atlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U.
1960 a.-- К изучению эпизоотологии и механизмов очаговости чумы в Каракалпакской части Кызыл-Кумов (To the question of the study of epizootiology and mechanisms of plague home-characteristics in the Kara-Kalpak Kzyl-Kum desert) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959,pp. 85-96. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^m.]

Sharapova, G. I͡a. See Zheltakov, M. M.; and Sharapova, G. Ia.

Sharma, H. N.
1962 a.-- Synthesis of possible amoebicides < Agra Univ. J. Research, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 253-258. [W^a.]

Sharma, J. N.; and Verma, B. B.
1962 a.-- An unusual case of "false gid" in a goat < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 568-570. [W^a.]

Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H.
1963 a.-- Studies on the histochemical distribution of oxidative enzymes in Trichomonas vaginalis < J. Histochem. and Cytochem., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 628-634, pl. [W^a.]

Sharma, N. N.; Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Foster, J. W.
1963 a.-- A cleaning method for coccidial oocysts using density-gradient sedimentation < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., illus., pp. 159-160. [W^a.]

Sharma, R. M.; Chhabra, R. C.; and Bhatnagar, V. K.
1963 a.--Trolene (Dow-ET-57) in the control of ox-warbles (Hypoderma lineatum) < Vet. Rec. (4428), v. 75 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 371, 372-373, 374. [W^a.]

Sharma, Radhey S.; and Case, Arthur A.
1963 a.--Effect of dithiazanine iodide on the body weight and proventriculus of chickens < Am. J. Vet. Research (99), v. 24, Mar., pp. 355-358. [W^a.]

Sharman, Robert S.
1962 b.-- Application of CF testing to control [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 91-93. [W^a.]

Sharp, A. D.; and Olson, Leroy J.
1962 a.-- Hypersensitivity responses in Toxocara-, Ascaris-, and Trichinella- infected guinea pigs to homologous and heterologous challenge < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 362-367. [W^a.]

Sharp, N. C. Craig. [Dept. Hosp. Path., Univ. Glasgow Vet. School, Scotland] See Jarrett, William F. H.; and Sharp, N. C. Craig.

Shaw, G. D.
1963 a.-- Tick and tick fever < Poultry Farmer, Sydney v. 30 (32), Feb. 16, pp. 14, 16. [W^a.]

Shaw, J. J.
1963 a.--Endotrypanum schaudinni in sloths from Central America [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. British Sect., Soc. Protozool., London, Apr. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 30. [W^a.]

Shaw, J. J.; and Voller, A.
1963 a.-- Preliminary fluorescent antibody studies on Endotrypanum schaudinni [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, pp. 232-233. [W^a.]

Shaw, James Niven. [Dept. Vet. Med., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis] See Knapp, Stuart Edward; and Shaw, James Niven.

Shawarby, A. A.; and Bekheit, Samira Sadek.
1963 a.-- Further notes on the evaluation of anti-lice dusting programmes < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 38 (1), pp. 47-50. [W^m.]

Shawarby, A. A.; El-Refai, Abdel-Rahman; El-Hawary, M. F. S.; and El-Essawi, Makarem.
1963 a.-- Field and laboratory studies on the use of malathion for control of body-lice in Egypt [French summary] < Bull. World Health Organ., v. 28 (1), pp. 111-120. [W^a.]

Shemanchuk, J. A.; Haufe, W. O.; and Thompson, C. O. M.
1963 a.-- Effects of some insecticides on infestations of the short-nosed cattle louse < Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 43 (1), June, pp. 56-64. [W^a.]

Shepelev, D. S.
1963 a.-- О распространении клещей Ixodes persulcatus и Ixodes ricinus в Вологодской области (On the distribution of ticks Ixodes persulcatus and Ixodes ricinus in Vologda region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (2), pp. 289-290. [W^a.]

Shepherd, Audrey M.
1962 c.-- New blue R, a stain that differentiates between living and dead nematodes < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 205-208, pl. [W^a.]

Shepherd, Audrey M.
1963 a.-- The emergence of larvae of Heterodera goettingiana Liebs. in vitro and a comparison between field populations of H. goettingiana and H. rostochiensis Woll. < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 143-151. [W^a.]

Shepperson, Jacqueline. [Lab. Parasitol., Dept. Zool., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.] See Lincicome, David Richard; and Shepperson, Jacqueline.

el Sherif, Abdel Fattah. [Dr., Parasitol. Dept., High Inst. Pub. Health, Alexandria] See Salem, Hassan Hilmy; and el Sherif, Abdel Fattah.

Sherif, M. [Ophthalmol., Min. Health, Khartoum, Sudan] See Haseeb, M. A.; Satti, Mohammed Hamad; and Sherif, M.

Sherkov, Sherko.
1962 a.-- За биологичната основа на лекуването на кокцидиозата (About the biological basis of healing coccidiosis) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 59 (3), pp. 10-12. [W^a.]

Sherman, Irwin William; and Jackson, George John.
1963 a.-- Zymograms of the parasitic nematodes, Neoaplectana glaseri and N. carpocapsae, grown axenically < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 392-397, illus. [W^a.]

Sherman, W. C.
1948 a.-- Storage levels of DDT < Ann. Rep. Alabama Agric. Exper. Station (Jan. 1, 1945-Dec. 31, 1946), v. 56-57, pp. 19-20. [Issued June] [W^a.]

Sherrer, John W. [Dept. Biol., Central State Coll., Wilberforce, Ohio] See Holmes, DeField Trollinger; and Sherrer, John W.

Shevell, Jerome. See Zaiman, Herman; Sudak, Frederick N.; and Shevell, Jerome.

Shevkunova, E. A. [See also Ignat'eva, E. N.; and Shevkunova, E. A.]

Shevtsov, Aleksandr Alekseevich.
1962 b.-- Пороцекоз качок [Porrocaecosis of ducks] [Ukrainian text] < Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 52-54, illus. [W^a.]

Shevtsov, Aleksandr Alekseevich.
1962 c.-- Антигельмінтична ефективність цестодоциду при гіменолепідозах водоплавної птиці (Anti-helminthical efficiency of cestodocide at himenolepidosis diseases of waterfowl) [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] < Visnik Sil's'kogospod. Nauki, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 91-97. [W^c.]

Shevtsov, Aleksandr Alekseevich.
1962 d.-- До вивчення сезонної динаміки гельмінтозів гусей на території України(On study of season dynamics of helminthosis of geese on the territory of the Ukraine) [Bulgarian text; Russian summary] < Visnik Sil's'kogospod. Nauki, v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 100-104. [W^c.]

Shevtsov, Aleksandr Alekseevich.
1962 e.-- Цестодоцид при гіменолепідозах гусей [Cestodicides for hymenolepidosis of geese] [Ukrainian text] < Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 52-53. [W^a.]

Shiao, Shu-Hwa; Yang, Yuan-Ching; Cie, Yu-Rai; and Sheng, Yun-Cheng.
1960 a.-- Experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica, XII. Effectiveness of 8-hydroxyquinoline-antimony complex in the oral treatment of experimental schistosomiasis in mice [Chinese text; English summary] < Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao (Acta Pharm. Sinica), v. 8 (5), May, pp. 197-205, illus. [W^m.]

Shields, Lee H.; et al.
1961 a.-- A local outbreak of trichinosis < Ann. Int. Med., v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 734-744, illus. [W^m.]

Shields, Robert J. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ., Columbus] See Tidd, Wilbur Metellus; and Shields, Robert J.

Shigenaga, Tomoo.
1961 a.-- Studies on the syobean cyst nematode [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (23), June, pp. 219-220. [W^a.]

Shiino, Sueo M.
1959 a.-- Ostpazifische parasitierende Copepoden < Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 3 (2), pp. 267-333, Nov., illus. [N^{yh}.]

Shiino, Sueo M.
1959 b.-- Sammlung der parasitischen Copepoden in der Präfekturuniversität von Mie < Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 3 (2), pp. 334-374, Nov. 30, illus. [N^{yh}.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Leikina, E. S.
1963 a.-- Некоторые проблемы иммунитета в гельминтологии (Immunity in helminthology problems) [Russian text; English summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (4), July-Aug., pp. 504-513. [W^a.]

Shilev, P. See Uzunov, N.; and Shilev, P.

Shilo, M. See Lahav, M.; Shilo, M.; and Sarig, S.

Shimabukuro, Tetsuo; and Motonaga, Hiroichi.
1962 a.-- Results of an epizootiological survey on swine toxoplasmosis in the Ryukyu Islands [Japanese text] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (7), July, pp. 280-281. [W^a.]

Shimalov, V. T.
1962 a.-- Необычная локализация наматоды Molineus patens Petrow, 1928 в поджелудочной железе у ласки (Mustela nivalis L.) [Unusual location of the nematode Molineus patens petrow, 1928 in the pancreas of Mustela nivalis L.] [White Russian text] < Vestsi Akad. Navuk, BSSR, s. Biial. Navuk (4), p. 135. [W^a.]

Shimura, Yoshiro. See Marmur, J.; Cahoon, M. E.; Shimura, Yoshiro; and Vogel, Henry J.

Shipinova, S. I.

1960 a.-- Меры борьбы с галловой нематодой в условиях Апшерона [Measures for the control of the gall nematode under conditions of Apsheronsk] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 129-130. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Shipinova, S. I.

1960 b.-- Опыт применения грибов-хищников в борьбе с галловой нематодой [Experimental use of predacious fungi for the control of gall nematodes] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 131. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Shiranovich, P. I. [See also Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K.; and Tinker, I. S.; Ivanov, I. Kh.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin. A. K.]

Shiranovich, P. I.; et al.

1960 a.-- Опыт одновременного уничтожения диких грызунов и их блох в производственных условиях (An experience of simultaneous destruction of wild rodents and their fleas under practical conditions) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevanii, 1959, pp. 318-327. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^m.]

Shirinov, N. M.

1962 a.-- Сезонная динамика гельминтов и наиболее распространенных гельминтозов домашних уток в Азербайджане [Seasonal dynamics of helminths and the most widely spread helminthiases of domestic ducks in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 112-119. [W^a.]

Shirinov, N. M.

1962 b.-- Редкие виды гельминтов домашних водоплавающих птиц [Rare helminth species of domestic waterfowl] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] < Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 13, pp. 120-124, illus. [W^a.]

Shiroishi, Tsugiye. [Naval Med. Research Inst., Bethesda, Maryland] See Huff, Clay G.; and Shiroishi, Tsugiye.

Shishkin, A. K. See Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K.; and Tinker, I. S.; Ivanov, I. Kh.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A.K.

Shlepetene, Iu. A.

1960 a.-- Фитогельминты свеклы и салата в Литовской ССР [Plant nematodes of beets and lettuce in Lithuanian SSR] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 127. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Shol, V. A.

1963 a.-- О роли свиней в эпизоотологии и эпидемиологии эхинококкоза в Казахстане (Contribution to the role of swine in epizootiology and epidemiology of echinococcosis in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 50-56. [W^a.]

Shol, V. A.

1963 b.-- Дополнение к списку гельминтов, зарегистрированных у свиней (Additional data to the list of helminths registered in swine) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 72-73. [W^a.]

Shookhoff, Howard Benedict. [M.D., New York city] See Futterweit. Walter: and Shookhoff. Howard Benedict

Shortt, Henry Edward; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E.

1963 a.-- The pre-erythrocytic stage of Plasmodium osmaniae < J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 66 (5), May, pp. 127-129, illus. [W^a.]

Shortt, Henry Edward; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E.

1963 b.-- Blood and exo-erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium osmaniae Shortt, Rao and Quadri, a parasite of an Indian monkey, Macaca radiata [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 234. [W^a.]

Shtein, G. A.

1962 a.-- [Trichodinella longispira sp. n.] (In Bykhovskii, Boris E., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 186, 187, illus. [W^c.]

Shul'man, S. S. [Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad] [See also Svetovidov, A. N.; and Shul'man, S. S.; and Timofeev; and Shul'man, S. S.]

Shul'man, S. S.

1962 a.-- [Protozoans of freshwater fishes in the SSSR] (In Bykhovskii, Boris E., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80) pp. 7-151, illus., pls. [W^c.]

Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika.

1962 a.-- [Three new species of Eimeria] (In Shul'man,S. S., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 33, 34, 35, 40, 41, pls. [W^c.]

Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Ismagilova, R. G.

1962 a.-- О новой иммунологической реакции при эхинококкозе [On a new immunological reaction from Echinococcus] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 45-49. [W^a.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred.

1962 b.-- Dithiazanine iodide as an anthelmintic for large and small animals [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 9-23. [G^f.]

Shvarts, E. A.; Berendi͡aeva, E. L.; and Kudri͡avtseva, K.F.

[1960 a].-- О новых находкак Aphaniptera в Киргизии [On new findings of Aphaniptera in Kirgizia] [Russian text] < Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. (6), 1959, pp. 257-260. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^m.]

Šibalić, Slobodan. [See also Cvetković, Ljubomir; Šibalić, Slobodan; Lepojev, O.; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.]

Sibalić, Slobodan.

1954 a.--Prilog poznavanju epizootiologije kokcidioze pilića (A contribution to studies in the epizootiology of coccidiosis in chickens) [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 512-516. [W^a.]

Šibalić, Slobodan.

1961 a.--Primena vakcina u zaštiti životinja od helmintoza (The use of vaccines in protection of animals against helminthoses) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (1), pp. 71-73. [W^a.]

Siboulet, A.

1960 b.-- Colloque sur...les maladies vénériennes. IX. Urétrites a Trichomonas vaginalis < Concours Méd., v. 82 (27), July 2, pp. 3423-3426. [W^m.]

Siboulet, A.

1960 c.-- Les syndromes uro-génitaux a Trichomonas vaginalis et leur traitement < Semaine Hôp. Therap., v. 36 (9), Nov., pp. 834-836. [W^m.]

Siddiqi, Ather Husain. See Jairajpuri, M. Shamim; and Siddiqi, Ather Husain.

Siddiqi, Jalil A.; Khan, Abrar M.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.

1962 a.--On the occurence of Longidorus elongatus (De Man, 1876), Thorne and Swanger 1936, associated with roots of Tamarindus indica L. in northern India < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 339, 340, illus. [W^a.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts, England] [See also Franklin, Mary Temple; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq; and Lima, M. B.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq; and Siddiqi, Jalil A.; Khan, Abrar M.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.

1962 b.-- Longidorus tarjani n. sp., found around oak roots in Florida < Nematologica; v. 8 (2), pp. 152-156, illus. [W^a.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.
1962 c.-- Trichodorus pakistanensis n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichodoridae) with observations on T. porosus Allen, 1957, T. mirzai Siddiqi, 1960, and T. minor Colbran, 1956, from India < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 193-200, pls. [W^{a}.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.
1963 a.-- Trichodorus spp. (Nematoda: Trichodoridae) from Tunisia and Nicaragua < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 69-75, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq; Hooper, David J.; and Khan, Ekramullah.
1963 a.-- A new nematode genus Paralongidorus (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea) with descriptions of two new species and observations on Paralongidorus citri (Siddiqi 1959) n. comb. < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 7-14, pls. [W^{a}.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq; and Southey, J. F.
1962 a.-- Criconema palmatum n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae) from North Devon, England < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 221-224, pl. [W^{a}.]

Siddiqui, E. H.
1963 a.-- The cuticle of cysticerci of Taenia saginata, T. hydatigena, and T. pisiformis < Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (65), v. 104 (1), Mar., pp. 141-144, pls. [W^{a}.]

Siddiqui, S. M. See Raghavan, R. S.; and Siddiqui, S. M.

Siddiqui, Wasim Ahmad.
1963 a.--An electron microscope study of axenically-grown trophozoites of Entamoeba invadens Rodhain [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Siddiqui, Wasim Ahmad; and Rudzinska, Maria A.
1963 a.-- Electron microscope studies of chromatoid bodies of axenically grown trophozoites of Entamoeba invadens [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Aug. 6] < Biol. Bull., v. 125 (2), Oct., pp. 357-358. [W^{a}.]

Sidorova, Sof'ia Grigor'evna. See Govorov, Nikolai Pavlovich; and Sidorova, Sof'ia Grigor'evna.

Siegmann, Otfried.
1962 a.-- Geflügelkrankheiten verhüten. 70 pp., illus. Frankfurt (Main). [W^{a}.]

Sigurjónsson, Július.
1960 a.-- Skarlatssótt og rauðir hundar á Íslandi á tímabilinu 1881-1900 [Scarlet fever and scabious dogs in Iceland in the period from 1881-1900] < Laeknabladid, v. 44 (4), pp. 183-188. [W^{m}.]

Sillani, Miranda; and Bellosta, Carlo.
1961 a.-- L'incidenza delle parassitosi intestinali nei lavoratori delle fornaci della provincia di Novara [French, English and German summaries] < Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 22 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 59-68. [W^{m}.]

da Silva, J. Rodrigues. See Rodrigues da Silva, J.

da Silva, José Marques. See Marques da Silva, José.

Silva Campos, Roberto.
1963 a.--Las zoonosis parasitarias como problemas de salud publica [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 9-13. [W^{a}.]

da Silva Carmo, Eugênio. See Gonçalves, Nicanor Botafogo; da Silva Carmo, Eugênio; and Tavares, Brenildo Meirelles.

Silvén, Lena.
1962 a.-- Kycklingcoccidios och coccidiostatica. Redogörelse för ett fall av akut nitrofenidförgiftning hos kycklingar < Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet. Förb., v. 14 (16), Aug., pp. 447-448, 453-454, 458. [W^{a}.]

Silverman, Paul H. [See also Robinson, D. L. H.; Silverman, Paul H.; and Pearce, A. R.]

Silverman, Paul H.; Poynter, D.; and Podger, Kenneth R.
1962 a.-- Studies on larval antigens derived by cultivation of some parasitic nematodes in simple media: Protection tests in laboratory animals < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 562-571. [W^{a}.]

Simco, Joseph S.; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.)
1963 a.-- A promising insecticide for controlling chicken body louse < Arkansas Farm Research, v. 12 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Simha, Shyam Sunder.
1962 a.-- A note on a new trematode subfamily Singhiatreminae < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 31 (2), Feb., p. 68. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Nevenič, Vladislav.
1954 b.--Prilog poznavanju piroplazmoze u našoj državi s naročitim osvrtom na piroplazmozu govečta u ključkom srezu (A contribution to the study of pyroplasmosis in this country with special reference to pyroplasmosis in cattle observed in the district of Ključ) [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 487-498. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; and Petrović, Zlatibor.
1958 a.-- L'infection experimentale du chien avec Toxoplasma gondii par voie buccale < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 157-161. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Čhedomir P.; Petrovič, Zlatibor; Borďoški, A.; and Tomanović, B.
1960 a.--Toksoplazmoza domaćih sisara, koji bi mogli doći u obzir kao izvor za infekcije čoveka (Carriers of toxoplasmosis in domesticated mammals as possible source of infection in man) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 433-437. [W^{a}.]

Simmons, John E. (jr.). [Dept. Biol., Rice Univ., Houston, Texas] See Read, Clark P. (jr.); and Simmons, John E. (jr.)

Simões Barbosa, Frederico Adolpho.
1962 a.-- Problèmes de nomenclature au sujet des vecteurs actuels et potentiels de Schistosoma mansoni en Afrique et en Amérique < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (5-6), Oct.-Dec., pp. 861-865. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico Adolpho.
1963 a.-- Survival in the field of Australorbis glabratus infected with Schistosoma mansoni < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 149. [W^{a}.]

Simoes Barbosa, Frederico Adolpho; Barbosa, Ivete; and Carneiro, Elisabeth.
1963 a.-- Description of Australorbis sericeus (Dunker), a possible intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni in Ecuador < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 57 (1), Mar., pp. 52-58, pl. [W^{a}.]

Simpson, Charles F.; Bild, Charles E.; and Stoliker, H. E.
1963 a.--Electron microscopy of canine and equine Babesia < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 408-414, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sinclair, A. N.
1963 a.-- Surface spraying and dusting as means of controlling external parasites of sheep < Austral. Vet. J., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 81-87. [W^{a}.]

Singer, Ira. See Goble, Frans Cleon; and Singer, Ira.

Singh, B. Krishna. See Rao, Narasipuram Shamarao Krishna; Singh, B. Krishna; and Murthy, K. Srinivasa.

Singh, B. N. [See also Das, S. R.; Saxena, Usha; and Singh, B. N.; and Saxena, Usha; Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N.; and Saxena, Usha; and Singh, B. N.]

Singh, B. N.; Das, S. R.; and Saxena, Usha.
1963 a.-- A simple and reliable method for obtaining viable sterile cysts of Entamoeba histolytica from human faeces for monobacterial culture < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. 51-56. [W^{a}.]

Singh, B. N.; Das, S. R.; and Saxena, Usha.
1963 b.-- Virulence of strains of Entamoeba histolytica from India, with an account of a method for obtaining cent percent infection in rat < Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 23 (7), July, pp. 237-242. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Dalip. See Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, Dalip; and Krishnaswami, A. K.

Singh, K. R. P.
1963 a.--A note on tick paralysis in rabbits < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (3), Mar., p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Kishan. [Indian Inst. Sugarcane Research, Lucknow] See Menon, R. G.; and Singh, Kishan.

Singh, M. V. See Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Vyas, L. C.; and Nanda, D. K.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan.

Singh, Raj Narain.
1960 a.-- Studies on furcocercous larval trematodes from India. Part I. A critical review interrelationships and taxonomy < Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, v. 30 (2), Sect. B, pp. 120-142. [Ch^m.]

Singh, S. P. [Livestock Research Station, Bihar, Patna] See Lakra, P.; and Singh, S. P.

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh. [Dept. Parasitol., Post-Grad. Coll. Animal Sc., Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.] See Malaki, A.; and Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 h.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part IX. Indotaenia indica n. g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from the Himalayan flying squirrel < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 86-91, pl. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 i.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part IV. Pseudolaterotrema indica n. sp. (Phaneropsolinae: Lecithodendriidae: Trematoda) from a bird < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 92-97, illus. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 j.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part XI. Four nematodes from the rat, Rattus norvegicus < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 98-111, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 k.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part XII. On Tanaisia (Tamerlania) indica n. sp. (Trematoda: Eucotylidae), from the kidney of an Indian bird, Garrulus lanceolatus < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 112-115, illus. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 l.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part XIII. Ophryocotyloides picusi n. sp. (Davaineidae: Cestoda), from a woodpecker and a key to the species of the genus < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 116-121, illus. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 m.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part XIV. Ophryocotyloides makundi n. sp. (Davaineidae: Cestoda) from the little scaly-bellied green woodpecker < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 122-126, illus. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 n.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part XIV. Ivritaenia mukteswarensis n. g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Dipylidiinae: Dilepididae) from a woodpecker < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 127-132, illus. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 o.-- Helminths of India. Part II. Cestoda [Abstract of microcard] < Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (27-28), p. [2]. [Issued June 18] [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1962 p.-- Parasitological survey of Kumaun region. Part II. Longistriata longispicularis n. sp. (Heligmosomidae: Trichostrongyloidea: Nematoda) from a flying squirrel < Indian J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 24-30, illus. [W^a.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh; and Tandan, Bhup Kishore.
1962 a.-- Dilepis kumaunensis sp. n. (Cestoda: Dilepididae) from two Himalayan birds < Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 169 (11-12), Dec., pp. 485-488, illus. [W^a.]

Sinna, H. T. See Le Tan Vinh; Vialatte, J.; Pellerin, L.; and Sinna, H. T.

Sinnecker, Herbert. [Inst. Seuchenschutz, Berlin] [See also Heintze, H. G.; and Sinnecker, Herbert.]

Sinnecker, Herbert.
1960 a.-- Zeckenencephalitis in Deutschland < Zentralbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 180 (1), Sept., pp. 12-18. [W^a.]

Sirot, L. See Vergoz, C.; Sirot, L.; Roche, P.; and Ventura, M.

Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna.
1960 e.-- Восприимчивость разных растений к паразитическим нематодам клевера [Resistance of various plants to plant-parasitic nematodes of clover] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, p. 93. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Skovronskii, R. V.; and Ugrin, I. N.
1962 a.-- Лечение чесотки у кроликов [Treatment of scabies of Lepus cuniculus] [Russian text] < Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 30-31. [W^a.]

Skripnichenko, D. F.; and Tsybyrne, K. A.
1961 a.-- Хирургическое леченое эхинококка легкого (Surgical treatment of the pulmonary echinococcus) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Khir., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 43-47. [W^m.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich.
1963 a.-- Очередные задачи гельминтологической науки и практики на данном историческом этапе (The major problems of helminthological science and practice at the present historical stage) [Russian text; English summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (4), July-Aug., pp. 497-503. [W^a.]

Skuła, Zofia. See Bańkowski, Czesław; and Skuła, Zofia.

Škulj, Vladimir; and Stoiljković, Čedomir.
1960 a.-- O toksoplazmozi u porodništvu (Ueber Toxoplasmose in der Geburtshilfe) [German summary] < Lijec. Vjesnik, v. 82 (6), pp. 501-506, illus. [W^m.]

Skuratowicz, Wacław.
1962 a.-- Przyczynek do znajomości Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara) Polski (Contribution to the knowledge of the Nycteribiidae (Diptera, Pupipara) of Poland) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, v. 10 (14), pp. 215-221, illus. [W^a.]

Skvortsov, I. G.
1961 a.-- К диагностике альвеолярного эхинококкоза печени (On the diagnosis of alveolar echinococcus of the liver) [Russian text; English summary] < Sovet. Med., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 86-89. [W^m.]

Sladki, Edward.
1961 a.-- Bedeutung des Intrakutan-Testes für die Erkennung der Trichinose im Zusammenhang mit dem sogenannten Herdgeschehen < Med. Monatsschr., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 28-30. [W^m.]

Šlais, Jaroslav.
1960 a.-- Histologischer Nachweis von Parasiten in nekrotischen und verkalkten Gebilden (Linguatula, Cysticercus) < Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 101 (3-4), Sept. 15, pp. 200-207, illus. [W^m.]

Slate, Thomas A.; Merritt, John W.; and Kennedy, Clyde R.
1960 a.-- Trichomoniasis and its relation to cervical atypia and epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix < West. J. Surg., v. 68 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 298-303. [W^m.]

van der Slik-van der Veer, J. V. See Laarman, J. J.; and van der Slik-van der Veer, J. V.

Slonov, M. N.
1963 a.-- К биологии клеща Oryctolaelaps bibikovae Lange (Concerning the biology of the mite Oryctolaelaps bibikovae Lange, 1955) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 43-45. [W^a.]

Small, Arlene M.; Kissman, Henry M.; Joseph, Joseph P.; and Weiss, Martin J.
1960 a.-- The synthesis of certain 9-(3-acylamino-3-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-6-dimethylaminopurines, analogues of the antibiotic puromycin < J. Med. and Pharm. Chem. v. 2 (4), Aug., pp. 375-389. [W^m.]

Smart, Grover Cleveland (*jr.*).
1962 a.-- Distribution of cysts of *Heterodera glycines* in soil at different depths [Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Apr. 24-25, Morgantown, West Virginia] < Phytopathology, v. 52 (11), Nov., p. 1221. [W^a.]

Smart, Grover Cleveland (*jr.*).
1963 a.-- Survival of encysted eggs and larvae of the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*, ingested by swine [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., pp. 889-890. [W^a.]

Smart, Grover Cleveland (*jr.*); and Darling, H. M.
1963 a.-- Pathogenic variation and nutritional requirements of *Ditylenchus destructor* < Phytopathology, v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 374-381, illus. [W^a.]

Smetana, Aleš. [*See also* Heyberger, Karel; Smetana, Aleš; and Rosický, Bohumír.]

Smetana, Aleš.
1962 a.--Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bionomie der Mitteleuropäischen Kleinsäuger-Läuse (Anoplura) < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 375-411. [W^a.]

Smetana, Aleš; and Heyberger, Karel.
1962 a.--Pckus o perorální přenos *Toxoplasma gondii* u bílé laboratorní myši (An attempt of peroral transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* to the laboratory white mouse) [English summary] < Československ. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 308-312, 313-315. [W^a.]

Smirnov, A. D. *See* Popov, Nikolai Petrovich; and Smirnov, A. D.

Smirnov, G. G.
1963 a.--Природная очаговость трихинеллеза в Арктике (Natural nidality of trichinellosis in the Arctic) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (3), pp. 338-344. [W^a.]

Smit, Frans G. A. M.
1962 e.-- *Neotunga euloidea* gen.n., sp.n. (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) < Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), v. 12 (7), pp. 365-377, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Smit, Frans G. A. M.; and Dunnet, G. M.
1962 a.-- A new genus and species of flea from Antarctica (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae) < Pacific Insects, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 895-904. [W^a.]

Smith, Arthur A. *See* Coolidge, C. Walter; Glisson, C. Stedman (*jr.*); and Smith, Arthur A.

Smith, Carl C.; and Schmidt, Leon H.
1963 a.-- Observations on the absorption of pyrimethamine from the gastrointestinal tract < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 178-185. [W^a.]

Smith, F. Morley. *See* Morley-Smith, F.

Smith, H. J. [Animal Pathol. Lab., Health of Animals Div., Canada Dept. Agric., Atlantic Area Br. Lab., Sackville, New Brunswick] *See* MacKay, J. A.; Archibald, R. McG.; and Smith, H. J.

Smith, I. D.
1961 a.-- Toxoplasmosis as a cause of ovine reproductive failure < Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Animal Reproduction (Hague, June 5-9), v. 3, pp. 607-610. [W^a.]

Smith, J. N. [Dept. Biochem., St. Mary's Hosp. Med. School, London] *See* Hitchcock, Margaret; and Smith, J. N.

Smith, Kenneth G. V.; and Whiteley, D.
1962 a.-- A new host record for *Sarcophaga stipennis* Rondani (Dipt., Calliphoridae) < Entom. Month. Mag. (1177-9), v. 98, 4. s. (270-2), v. 23, June-Aug., p. 170. [W^a.]

Smith, M. J. H. [Dept. Chem. Pathol., King's Coll. Hosp. Med. School, Denmark Hill, London, England] *See* Bryant, C.; Smith, M. J. H.; and Williams, J. P. G.

Smith, Malcolm H.
1962 a.--The iron content of ascarids < Comp. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 165-168. [W^a.]

Smith, Malcolm H.
1962 b.--The role of haemoglobin in ascarid metabolism [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 18P. [W^a.]

Smith, Malcolm H.
1963 a.-- Some aspects of the combination of Ascaris haemoglobins with oxygen and carbon monoxide < Previews Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 2 (11), Feb., [unpaged]. [W^a.]

Smith, Malcolm H.
1963 b.-- Some aspects of the combination of Ascaris haemoglobins with oxygen and carbon monoxide < Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 71 (2), May 14, pp. 370-376. [W^a.]

Smith, Malcolm H.; and Lee, D. L.
1963 a.-- Metabolism of haemoglobin and haematin compounds in Ascaris lumbricoides < Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (967), v. 157, Feb. 26, pp. 234-257. [W^a.]

Smith, Malcolm H.; and Morrison, M.
1963 a.-- Isolation of Ascaris haemoglobins < Previews Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 2 (11), Feb., [unpaged]. [W^a.]

Smith, P. R.
1963 a.-- Production of plant propagating material free from bacterial, fungal and nematode infections < J. Agric., Victorian Dept. Agric., v. 61 (7), July, pp. 324-328. [W^a.]

Smith, Peter. [Harefield Hosp., Harefield, Middlesex] *See* Jones, Idris; and Smith, Peter.

Smith, Webster A.; and Hirschberg, Nell.
1963 a.-- The hemagglutination test for toxoplasmosis in the public health laboratory [Abstract of paper before Fall Meet. Soc. North Carolina Bacteriol., Raleigh, Dec. 1, 1962] < J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 79 (1), May, pp. 72-73. [W^a.]

Smith, Willard Newell. [Dept. Physiol., School Pharm., Univ. Maryland, Baltimore] [*See also* Oya, Hiroshi; Costello, Leslie Carl; and Smith, Willard Newell.]

Smith, Willard Newell; and Davis, Leonard Reid.
1963 a.-- Direct transmission of coccidial infection in sheep < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 59. [W^a.]

Smol'ianov, I. I.; and Raikova, E. V.
1962 a.-- The occurence of sexually mature *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) on sturgeon juveniles [Transl. of 1961 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 141 (1-6), May-June, pp. 1049-1052, illus. [W^a.]

Smyth, J. D.
1962 a.-- Lysis of *Echinococcus granulosus* by surface-active agents in bile and the role of this phenomenon in determining host specificity in helminths < Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (965), v. 156, Nov. 20, pp. 553-572, pls. [W^a.]

Smyth, J. D.
1962 b.-- The chromosome number of *Echinococcus granulosus* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., p. 544, illus. [W^a.]

Smyth, J. D.
1962 c.--Studies on tapeworm physiology. X. Axenic cultivation of the hydatid organism, *Echinococcus granulosus*; establishment of a basic technique < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 441-457, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Smyth, J. D.
1963 a.--The biology of cestode life-cycles < Techn. Commun. (34) Commonwealth Bureau Helminth., St. Albans, Herts, pp. 1-38. [W^a.]

Snijders, A. J. *See* Reinecke, Richard Karl; Snijders, A. J. and Horak, I. G.

Sobis, Halina. *See* Dabrowski, Witold; and Sobis, Halina.

Sobrero, Renzo.
1962 a.--Ricostruzione del ciclo di vita di *Paramphistomum clavula* (Nasmark, 1937), parassita dei ruminanti in Somalia [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (2-3), Aug.-Oct., pp. 165-168, pls. [W^a.]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin. [Dept. Zool., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Wotton, Robert Moore; and Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin.]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin.
1962 b.-- Presumable microsporidiosis in the dwarf crayfishes *Cambarellus puer* Hobbs and *C. shufeldti* (Faxon) in Louisiana < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 493, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Lumsden, Richard Dick.
1963 a.-- The generic status of the heterophyid trematodes of the Ascocotyle complex, including notes on the systematics and biology of *Ascocotyle angrense* Travassos, 1916 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 264-274, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sokolić, Ante; Jovanović, M.; Čuperlović, K.; and Movsesijan, M.
1963 a.-- Inhibition of development of *Dictyocaulus filaria* as an expression of immunity attained in sheep < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 612-616. [W^{a}.]

Sokolovskaia, I. L.
1962 a.-- [Acanthocephala of freshwater fishes] (*In* Bykhovskii, Boris E., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 579-616, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Soldatkin, I. S.; et al.
1963 a.--The use of radioactive carbon for studying the rate of exchange of fleas between large and southern gerbils < Dokl. Akad. SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 146 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 1065-1066, [Translation of 1962 a] [W^{a}.]

Soleit, A. *See* Mahdi, A.; Guirguis, Sami S.; Kolta, S.; and Soleit, A.

Soliman, A. A. *See* Rifaat, M. A.; Soliman, A. A.; and Morsy, T. A.

Soliman, K. N. [Vet. Research Lab., Malakal, Sudan] *See* Eisa, Amin M.; Mustafa, Ahmed A.; and Soliman. K. N.

Sollbach, G. *See* Williams, Thomas Henry; and Sollbach, G.

Solórzano, S. Pérez. See Pérez-Solórzano, S.

Solov'ev, G. V.
1962 a.-- Гельминтофауна домашних водоплавающих птиц Киргизии [Helminth fauna of domestic water birds in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 139-144. [W^{c}.]

Solov'ev, M. M.
1963 a.-- Изучение процесса деления *Lamblia duodenalis* в культуре (Studies into *Lamblia duodenalis* division in cultures) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 96-101, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Soltys, M. A.
1963 a.--Immunization of animals with dead trypanosomes [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. British Sect., Soc. Protozool., London, Apr. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., pp. 31-32. [W^{a}.]

Sommerville, Raymond Ian.
1963 a.-- Distribution of some parasitic nematodes in the alimentary tract of sheep, cattle, and rabbits < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 593-599. [W^{a}.]

Sommerville, Raymond Ian.
1963 b.-- Differential growth of Ostertagia spp. in the sheep's abomasum < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 698-699. [W^{a}.]

Sonenshine, Daniel Eli. [*See also* Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); and Sonenshine, Daniel Eli.]

Sonenshine, Daniel Eli.
1962 b.-- External anatomy of the bat tick *Ornithodoros kelleyi* Cooley and Kohls (Acarina: Argasidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 470-485, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sonenshine, Daniel Eli; Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1962 a.-- The identification of larvae of the genus Argas (Acarina: Argasidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 193-214, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Song, J. *See* Pärn, A.; and Song, J.

Soni, B. N.
1961 a.-- Biological factors affecting hides and skins in India < Indian Council Agric. Research Animal Husb. Ser. (1), 63 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sopina, V. A.
1963 a.-- Устойчивость эндопаразитических простейших некоторых видов амфибий к этиловому спирту (The stability of endoparasitic Protozoa of some amphibian species to ethyl alcohol) [Russian text] < Tsitologiia, v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 343-347. [W^{a}.]

Sorell, Anna E. [*See also* Ercoli, N.; Sorell, Anna E.; Omedas, A.; and de Gimenez, V.]

Sorell, Anna E.; and Omedas, Antonio.
1963 a.-- An anomalous infection of mice with *Schistosoma mansoni* < Nature, London (4869), v. 197, Feb. 23, p. 814. [W^{a}.]

Sorescu, Angela; and Panaitescu, D.
1961 b.-- Contribution expérmentale à l'étude de l'embryogenèse et de l'infectiosité des oeufs d'*Ascaris lumbricoides* dans l'eau [English, German and Russian summaries] < Arch. Roumaines Path. Expér. et Microbiol., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 725-732. [W^{a}.]

Sorkin, I͡u. I.; and Sychevskiĭ, P. T.
1959 a.-- О находках личинок блох в шерсти хищных млекопитающих [On the occurrence of flea larva in the fur of predatory mammals] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 331-333. [W^{c}.]

Sotirov, N. *See* Prodanov, P.; Trifonov, Stefan; Sotirov, N.; and Osikovski, Em.

Soulsby, Ernest J. L.
1962 a.--Observations on the functional antigens responsible for immunity to helminths < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 25-26. [W^{a}.]

Soulsby, Ernest J. L.
1962 b.--The antigenicity of the nematode cuticle [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 5P. [W^{a}.]

Southcott, William Henry. *See* Evans, J. V.; Blunt, M. H.; and Southcott, William Henry.

Southey, J. F. [Plant Pathol. Lab., Harpenden, Herts, England] *See* Siddiqi, M. Rafiq; and Southey, J. F.

Southon, H. A. W. [*See also* Cunningham, M. P.; Harley, J. M. B.; Southon, H. A. W.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.]

Southon, H. A. W.; Robertson, D. H. H.; and Wiggwah, A. K.
1963 a.--Human trypanosomiasis on the north-east shores of Lake Victoria < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 40-41. [W^{a}.]

de Souza Camargo, Leocádio. *See* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Joly, S.; Ribeiro de Campos, Humberto; and de Souza Camargo, Leocádio.

Sova, Zdeněk.
1963 a.-- Zkušenosti s léčenim trichomoniasis u holubů aminonitrotiazolem (Experiences with treating trichomoniasis in pigeons with aminonitrotiazole) < Veterinárství, v. 13 (3), p. 130. [W^{a}.]

Sova, Zdeněk; and Jícha, Josef.
1963 a.--Die Aktivität der Apfelsäure-(MDH), Milchsäure-(LDH) und Sorbitdehydrogenase (SDH) im Serum gesunder und leberkranker Pferde. II. Mitteilung [English summary] < Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 10 (4), June, pp. 305-313. [W^{a}.]

Sova, Zdeněk; and Jícha, Josef.
1963 b.--Die Ermittlung der Aktivität der alkalischen und sauren Phosphatase in der Diagnostik der Hepatopathien bei Pferden. III. Mitteilung [English summary] < Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 10 (4), June, pp. 314-322. [W^{a}.]

Spalding, D. H. *See* Dropkin, Victor H.; Marsh, Paul B.; and Spalding, D. H.

Spasskaia, L. P.
1962 b.-- Цестоды птиц Тувы. V. Цестоды диких куриных и дневных хищных птиц (Die Cestoden Tuva's. V. Arten aus Galliformes und Tages-Raubvögeln) [Russian text; German summary] < Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (4), pp. 423-444, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Spasskii, A. A.
1958 a.-- Краткий анализ системы цестод [Short analysis of the system of cestodes] [Russian text] < Cesk. Parasitol., v. 2, pp. 163-171. [W^{a}.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.
1961 d.-- Breve revisione di Hymenolepididae. Parte prima [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 159-178, illus. [W^{a}.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.
1961 e.-- Breve revisione di Hymenolepididae. Parte seconda [English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 179-198. [W^{a}.]

Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M.
1962 a.-- О принадлежности рода Dilepidoides (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) к семейству дилепидид (Ueber die Zugehörigkeit der Gattung Dilepidoides (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) zur Familie Dilepididae) [Russian text; German summary] < Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (4), pp. 343-350, illus. [W^{a}.]

Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V.
1963 a.-- The effect of milk intake on nematode infestation of the lamb [Report before 151. Scient. Meet., New Haw, Weybridge, July 20, 1962] < Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 22 (1), pp. 32-41. [W^{a}.]

Sphangos, John.
1954 a.-- Επι μιας περιπτωσεως διστομιασεως εν Ελλαδι (On a case of distomiasis in Greece) [Greek text; English summary] < Arch. Hyg., Athenai, period 5, v. 4 (1-3), pp. 84-85. [W^{m}.]

Spina-França, A.
1960 a.-- Eletroforese das proteinas do liquido cefalorraquidiano na cisticercose do sistema nervoso central < Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 301-340. [W^{m}.]

Spira, Dan. See Zuckerman, Avivah; and Spira, Dan.

Splisteser, Helmut. [Inst. Vet. Parasitol., Humboldt Univ., Berlin] [See also Hiepe, Th.; and Splisteser, Helmut.]

Splisteser, Helmut.
1961 a.-- Ueber die Ausbreitung, Schadwirkung, Diagnostik und Bekämpfung der Leberegelkrankheit der Rinder in der Sowjetunion [Russian, English and French summaries] < Wissensch. Ztschr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe, v. 10 (5), pp. 689-711. [W^{a}.]

Sprague, Victor.
1963 a.-- Revision of genus Haplosporidium and restoration of genus Minchinia (Haplosporidia, Haplosporidiidae) < J. Protozool., v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 263-266. [W^{a}.]

Sprague, Victor.
1963 b.-- Minchinia louisiana n. sp. (Haplosporidia, Haplosporidiidae), a parasite of Panopeus herbstii < J. Protozool., v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 267-274, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sprau, Fritz; and Süss, A.
1962 b.--Über die Möglichkeit eines Nachweises des parasitischen Charakters freilebender Nematoden für bestimmte Wirtspflanzenarten mit Hilfe von Radioisotopen [German text; English summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 301-304. [W^{a}.]

Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy.
1958 b.-- Die Parallelinfektion als wichtiger biotischer Faktor im Parasit-Wirt-Verhältnis bei den Helminthen

Spremolla, G. [See also Guidicini, F.; and Spremolla, G.]

Spremolla, G.; and Guidicini, F.
1960 a.-- Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento prolongado con clorofenoxamida antiamibiano sintetico < Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 25 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 475-480. [W^{m}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.
1962 a.-- The evolution of the Ascaridoidea < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 818-824. [W^{a}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.
1963 a.-- Visceral larva migrans < Austral. J. Sc., v. 25 (8), Feb., pp. 344-354. [W^{a}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.
1963 b.-- The life history and development of Amplicaecum robertsi, an ascaridoid nematode of the carpet python (Morelia spilotes variegatus). I. Morphology and functional significance of larval stages < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 7-38, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.
1963 c.-- The life history and development of Amplicaecum robertsi, an ascaridoid nematode of the carpet python (Morelia spilotes variegatus). II. Growth and host specificity of larval stages in relation to the food chain < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 321-337. [W^{a}.]

Spühler, H
1954 a.-- Die Behandlung der Scabies und der Pediculosen mit Gamma-Hexachlorcyclohexan (Atan) < Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (25), June 19, pp. 701-704. [W^{m}.]

Squillaci, Giuseppe. See D'Arrigo, Salvatore; and Squillaci, Giuseppe.

Squires, S. See Gray, Mary Scott; Kane, P. O.; and Squires, S.; and Kane, P. O.; McFadzean, James A.; and Squires, S.

Srinivasan, T. See Raghunathan, V. S.; and Srinivasan, T.

Srivastava, P. N.
1959 a.-- A note on the technique of infecting larvae of Corcyra cephalonica Stainton (Lepidoptera; Galleriidae) with gregarine parasites < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (12), Dec., p. 495. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; and Holt, Portia A.
1963 a.-- Hematozoa from Colorado birds. I. Pigeons and doves < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 320-322. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; Nelson, Marvin C.; Lewis, Barton L.; and Berthrong, Morgan.
1962 a.-- Wohlfahrtia opaca myiasis in man in Colorado < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 209-210. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; and Welch, Keasley.
1961 a.--Besnoitia from an oppossum < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 576. [W^{a}.]

Stacey, G. J. [Imperial Chem. Indust. Ltd., Pharm. Div., Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire] See Ryley, J. F.; and Stacey, G. J.

Stahl, G. L. See Michaels, Rhoda M.; Peterson, L. J.; and Stahl, G. L.

Stahl, Walter B.; Oliver-González, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.
1963 a.-- Antibody response to immunization with Schistosoma mansoni egg antigen-antibody complex < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 204-210, pl. [W^{a}.]

Stammer, Hans Jürgen.
1962 a.--Protozoen und Würmer als Parasiten in Insekten < Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., v. 9 (5), Nov., pp. 441-460, illus. [W^{a}.]

Standen, O. D. [Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med., London, England] See Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and Standen, O. D.

Stanger, N. E.
1963 a.-- Thiabenzadole used clinically for the control of internal parasites of sheep < Canad. Vet. J., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 160-161. [W^{a}.]

Stanley, Anastasia M. [Lab. Parasitic Dis., National Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., National Inst. Health] See Jacobs, Leon; Stanley, Anastasia M.; and Herman, Carlton Martin.

Stark, Harold E.; and Kinney, Alva R.
1962 a.-- Abandonment of disturbed hosts by their fleas < Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 38 (4), Oct., pp. 249-251. [W^{a}.]

Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo
1962 a.--Nuove osservazioni faunistiche e biologiche sulle zecche italiane [Italian text; English summary] < Parassitologia, v. 4 (1), Apr., pp. 31-37. [Lac^{ub}.]

Starodubtseva, G. I. See Pshenichnov, A. V.; Minaeva, V. M.; and Starodubtseva, G. I.

Starzyk, Jan; and Westrych, F.
1948 a.-- Porównawcze badania nad kilku preparatami jak: DDT, Delicia, Läusepuder, Pyretrum przy zwalczaniu wszawicy (Comparative studies on some disinsectant preparations used for combating lousiness) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (3-4), pp. 219-236. [W^{m}.]

Starzyk, Jan; and Westrych, F.
1949 b.--Skuteczność preparatu Azotox w porównaniu z DDT przy zwalczaniu wszawicy (Comparison of the efficacity of "Azotox" and D.D.T. in the control of lice) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 3 (1-2), pp. 178-186. [W^{m}.]

Starzynski, Stefan.
1960 a.-- Choroba chagasa (Chagas' disease) [Polish text] < Patol. Polska, v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 435-439, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stauber, Leslie Alfred.
1963 a.-- Some aspects of immunity to intracellular protozoan parasites < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 3-11. [W^{a}.]

Steck, Franz.
1962 a.-- Pathogenese und klinisches Bild der Amoebendysenterie der Reptilien [French and English summaries] < Acta Trop., v. 19 (4), pp. 318-354, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Steck, Franz.
1963 a.--Die Amoebendysenterie der Reptilien. Aetiologie, Epidemiologie, Diagnostik und Bekämpfung [German text; English summary] < Acta Trop., v. 20 (2), pp. 115-142, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Steeger, Adalberto; and Vargas, Lautaro.
1960 a.-- Erupcion reptante. Dermatosis producida por larva de Ancylostoma caninum [English summary] < Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 522-523. [W^{m}.]

Steele, Arnold E.; and Savitsky, Helen.
1962 a.-- Susceptibility of several Beta species to the sugar-beet nematode (Heterodera schachtii Schmidt) < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 242-243. [W^{a}.]

van de Steen, R. See Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Michiels, A.; and van de Steen, R.

Stefanov, S. Peshev, Ts.; and Angelova, V.
1962 a.--Stenoponia tripectinata tripectinata (Tiraboschi), a Mediterranean flea, new to Bulgaria < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 413-415, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold.
1948 c.-- Zagadnienia parazytologii w Polsce powojennej (Problems of parasitology in post-war Poland) [Polish text] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (3-4), pp. 173-185. [W^{m}.]

Stefański, Witold.
1948 d.-- Zagadnienia parazytologii w Polsce powojennej [Abstract of report before 1. Zjazd Parazytol. Polsk., Gdansk, May 16-18] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (1-2), pp. 150-151. [W^{m}.]

Stefanski, Witold.
1954 d.-- Współpraca medycyny z medycyną weterynaryjną w zwalczaniu chorób inwazyjnych (Cooperation between human and veterinary medicine in controlling the invasive diseases) < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 8 (1), pp. 47-55. [W^{m}.]

Stefanski, Witold.
1962 a.-- Quelles conditions exige le parasite pour s'établir dans son hôte? < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (4), July-Sept., pp. 663-672. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold; and Żebrowski, L.
1958 b.-- Untersuchungen über die Rolle der Ascaridia galli als Virusträger in der Pseudo-Geflügelpest (Newcastle disease), sowie über den Synergismus beider Faktoren < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), p. 181. [W^{a}.]

Steffens, Werner.
1962 a.-- Der heutige Stand der Verbreitung von Plistophora hyphessobryconis Schäperclaus 1941 (Sporozoa, Microsporidia) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (6), pp. 535-541, illus. [W^{a}.]

Steiner, Gotthold. [1886-1961] [Ph.D., Nematol., U. S. Bur. Plant Indust., retired] [For necrology and port. see J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct. 1962, pp. 726-727.] [W^{a}.]

Steinert, M.
1960 a.-- Mitochondria associated with the kinetonucleus of Trypanosoma mega < J. Biophys. and Biochem. Cytol., v. 8 (2), Oct., pp. 542-546, pls. [W^{a}.]

Steinert, M.; and Novikoff, A. B.
1960 a.-- The existence of a cytostome and the occurrence of pinocytosis in the trypanosome, Trypanosoma mega < J. Biophys. and Biochem. Cytol., v. 8 (2), Oct., pp. 563-546, pls. [W^{a}.]

Stelter, Helmut. [See also Raeuber, A.; and Stelter, Helmut.]

Stelter, Helmut.
1963 a.-- Weitere Beobachtungen über den Befall der Bastarde von C.P.C. 1673 und C.P.C. 1685 durch eine Herkunft vom Typ B des Kartoffelnematoden, Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 97-100. [W^{a}.]

Stelter, Helmut; and Raeuber, A.
1962 a.-- Untersuchungen über Methoden der Bodenprobeentnahme zur Feststellung der Verseuchung mit dem Kartoffelnematoden Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber [English summary] < Ztschr. Pflanzenkrankh. u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 69 (10), Oct., pp. 577-586.[W^{a}.]

Stepanian, S. G.
1962 a.-- Влияние эхинококкоза и кишечных цестодозов овец на упитанность животных [Influence of ovine echinococcosis and intestinal cestodiasis on the fatness of the animals] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 54-61. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin.
1962 c.--Suramin complexes. IX.--An experiment to test the therapeutic activity of Antrycide-suramin complex against Trypanosoma simiae in large white pigs < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 401-405. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin.
1962 d.--Suramin complexes. X. Comparison of the prophylactic activity of Prothidium-suramin complex and Prothidium bromide in West African Zebu cattle < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 406-414. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin.
1962 e.--Some observations on the behaviour of trypanosomes occurring in cattle previously treated with prophylactic drugs < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 415-421. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin.
1962 f.--An unidentified trypanosome found in the blood of a goat infected by wild Glossina morsitans < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 422-425, pl. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin.
1963 a.-- An attempt to produce resistance to homidium in a strain of Trypanosoma vivax transmitted by tsetse fly < J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 76-83. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin.
1963 b.-- A morphological and biometrical study of the blood forms of Trypanosoma suis Ochmann, 1905 < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 217-223, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stephens, J. F.
1963 a.-- Coccidiosis in poultry < Clemson College Agric. Research, v. 10 (2-3), Summer-Autumn, [pp. 3-4] [W^{a}.]

Sternberg, Shirley deB. [M.S., Bur. Lab., New York City Dept. Health, New York City, New York] See Yarinsky, Allen; and Sternberg, Shirley deB.

Stersa, Olivio. See Pinto Vallada, Edgard; and Stersa, Olivio.

Stessel, G. J. [Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston] See Chiaravalle. P. D.; and Stessel. G. J.

Stewart, Thomas Bonner.
1963 a.-- Thominx phasianina (Nematoda: Capillariidae) and other nematodes from the ring-neck pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) in Illinois < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 701-702. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Godwin, H. J.
1963 a.-- Cuticular lesions of Ascaris suum caused by Pseudomonas sp. < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 231-234, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Kent, K. M.
1963 a.-- Beetles serving as intermediate hosts of swine nematodes in southern Georgia < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 158-159. [W^{a}.]

Stier, R. See Hermus, G.; and Stier, R.

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.
1963 a.-- Seminar on immunity to parasitic helminths. IV. Schistosome infections < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 18-44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.
1963 b.-- Cercaria vs. schistosomule (Schistosoma mansoni): Absence of the pericercarial envelope in vivo and the early physiological and histological metamorphosis of the parasite < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 395-406, pls. [W^{a}.]

Stock, Jan H. [Zool. Mus., Amsterdam] [See also Bocquet, Charles; Stock, Jan H.; and Kleeton, Gertjannie.]

Stock, Jan H.
1956 a.--Lichomolgus longicauda (Claus, 1860), copepod parasite of Sepia, in the North Sea < Beaufortia (53), v. 5, July 30, pp. 117-120, pl. [W^{a}.]

Stockton, Jack Jenks.
1962 a.-- Replacement of whole serum for the in vitro cultivation of Trichomonas foetus < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (4), Oct., p. 1462. [W^{a}.]

Stoforos, Euth.
1962 a.-- Περίπτωσις σπειροκερκώσεως εἰς ἀλώπεκα (Spirocerca lupi sanguinolentis) (Un cas de spirocercose du renard) [Greek text; French and Italian summaries] < Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias (47), July-Sept., 378-380. [W^{a}.]

Stohlman, Frederick (jr.); Contacos, Peter George; and Kuvin, Sanford F.
1963 a.-- The abnormal life span of the red blood cell < J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 184 (13), June 29, pp. 1020-1021. [W^{a}.]

Stoianov, Pesho; and Peev, Pencho.
1961 a.-- Опит за лекуване на диктиокаулозата по шилетата с негувон-биомицин [Experimental treatment for dictyocaulosis of lambs with neguvon-biomycin] [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 58 (11), p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Stoi͡anova, Lili͡ana; and V'lchovski, I͡akim.
1962 a.-- Отделната паша--средство за борба срещу паразитните заболявания и източник за снижаване смъртността по агнетата (Separate grazing--means for the control against parasitic diseases and source of reducing the sheep mortality) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 59 (3), pp. 12-14. [W^{a}.]

Stoican, E.; and Negru, D.
1962 a.-- Combaterea helmintozelor la palmipede (Lutte contre les helmintozes chez les palmipèdes) < Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 70-74. [W^{a}.]

Stoǐchev, M. See Nikolov, V.; and Stoǐchev, M.

Stoiljković, Čedomir. See Škulj, Vladimir; and Stoiljković, Čedomir.

Stoimenov, Krum Al.
1961 b.--Междинен гостоприемник на Thelazia rhodesi у нас (An intermediate host of Thelazia rhodesi in this country) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 58 (8), pp. 13-14. [W^{a}.]

Stojanović, Vogislav; Gerzić, Zoran; and Bogdanović, M.
1960 a.-- Ehinokokus pankreasa (The hydatid cyst of the pancreas) [Slavic text; English summary] < Acta Chir. Iugoslav., v. 7 (VIII) (2), pp. 152-155, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stoliker, H. E. See Simpson, Charles F.; Bild, Charles E.; and Stoliker, H. E.

Stoll, Norman Rudolph.
1962 b.-- Biology of nematodes parasitic in animals < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 830-838. [W^{a}.]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph.
1962 c.--On the biology of endemic hookworm [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 1P-4P. [W^{a}.]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph.
1963 a.--Dilution egg-counting technique for hookworm, Ascaris, Trichuris and other parasites < World Health Organ. Tech. Rep. Ser. (255), pp. 21-26. [W^{a}.]

Stone, B. F.; and Haydock, K. P.
1962 a.-- A method for measuring the acaricide-susceptibility of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Can.) < Bull. Entom. Research, v. 53 (3), Oct., pp. 563-578. [W^{a}.]

Stone, Orville J.; and Mullins, J. Fred.
1963 a.--First use of thiabendazole in creeping eruption < Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 21 (3), Fall, pp. 422-424. [W^{a}.]

Stradajoli, G. See Gallivanone, A.; and Stradajoli, G.

Strandtmann, Russell William. [Texas Technol. Coll., Lubbock, Texas] [See also Kennedy, Polly Ann; and Strandtmann, Russell William; and Wilson, Nixon Albert; and Strandtmann, Russell William.]

Strandtmann, Russell William.
1962 a.-- Nycteriglyphus bifolium n. sp., a new cavernicolous mite associated with bats (Chiroptera) (Acarina: Glycyphagidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 623-631, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Strandtmann, Russell William
1963 a.--Some previously unpublished drawings of gamasid mites by the late Dr. A. C. Oudemans < J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 2-31, pls. [W^{a}.]

Strandtmann, Russell William; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.).
1962 a.-- A new genus and species of nasal mite from the varied thrush Ixoreus naevius (Gmelin) (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 723-725, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Strandtmann, Russell William; McDaniel, Burruss; and Price, Manning A.
1963 a.-- New host and distribution records for Pellonyssus passeri Clark and Yunker (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Strannegård, Oe.
1962 a.-- Studies of Toxoplasma precipitinogens and their corresponding antibodies by means of diffusion-in-gel methods < Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 43 (6), Dec., pp. 600-613. [W^{a}.]

Stransky, Eugene; Lara, Romulo T.; Garces, Ludivina; and Pascual, Evangelina.
1961 a.-- Strongyloidiasis. A report of 3 cases in the Philippines < J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 669-674. [W^m.]

Straub, Wolfgang.
1960 a.-- Unsere heutige Ansicht über die Toxoplasmose des Auges < Doc. Ophth., v. 14, pp. 308-329, illus. [W^m.]

Streiff, F. *See* Michon, Paul; Larcan, A.;and Streiff, F.

Strelkov, Iu. A. [*See also* Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Nagibina, L. F.]

Strelkov, Iu. A.
1962 a.-- О новом виде моногенетического сосальщика *Acolpenteron petruschewskyi*, приспособившемся к обитанию в выделительной системе горчаков [On a new species of monogenetic trematode--*Acolpenteron petruschewskyi*, adapted to the existence in the excretory system of *Rodeus sericeus* and *Acanthorhodeus asmussi*] [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 147 (5), Dec. 11, pp. 1253-1255, illus. [W^a.]

Strich-Harari, Dina. *See* Minz, Gershon; Strich-Harari, Dina; and Cohn, Eli.

Strong, F. M. *See* Ellison, Theodore; Thomson, W. A. B.; and Strong, F. M.

Strufe, R.
1962 a.--Determination of Bayluscide in field tests < Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer", v. 15, pp. 42-49.[W^a.]

Strufe, R.; and Gönnert, Rudolf.
1960 a.-- Experimentelle Untersuchungen mit N-(2'-chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamid, einem neuen Bandwurmmittel. 3. Mitteilung: Studien über die Verteilung im Intestinaltrakt der Ratte [English summary] < Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 886-890. [W^m.]

Strufe, R.; and Gönnert, Rudolf.
1962 a.--Comparative studies on the influence of environmental factors upon the efficiency of Bayluscide < Pflanzenschutz-Nachr. "Bayer", v. 15 (1), pp. 50-70. [W^a.]

Strydom, H. F.
1963 a.-- Bilharziasis in sheep and cattle in the Piet Retief district < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 69-72. [W^a.]

Strzelecka, Halina; and Wójciakowa, Zofia.
1957 a.-- Nowy preparat przeciw wszawicy (A new insecticide against head lice) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (2), pp. 183-188. [W^m.]

Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Keenum, R. D.
1963 a.-- The immunogenicity of a commercial coccidiosis vaccine in conjunction with Trithiadol and Zoalene < Avian Dis., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 12-18. [W^a.]

Stubbs, G. *See* Endrejat, Erich; and Stubbs, G.

Stuchly, Zbigniew.
1961 a.-- Pasożytnictwo wszy odzieżowej w aspekcie ogólnobiologicznym (General biologic aspects of parasitism of the body louse) [Russian and English summaries] < Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dosw., v. 9 (3), pp. 865-880. [W^m.]

Stumpa, G. *See* Schuhová, Véra; Závadová, M.; and Štumpa, G.

Stunkard, Horace Wesley.
1962 d.-- *Caballerocotyla klawei* sp. n., a monogenetic trematode from the nasal capsule of *Neothunnus macropterus* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 883-890, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley.
1962 e.-- *Catenotaenia californica* Dowell, 1953 and *Oochoristica deserti* Milleman, 1955 < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, p. 495. [W^a.]

Sturhan, Dieter.
1963 a.-- Beitrag zur Systematik der Gattung Longidorus [English summary] < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 131-142. [W^a.]

Sturrock, R. F.
1963 a.-- Observations on the use of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Nematoda) infections of guinea-pigs for laboratory experiments < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 189-199. [W^a.]

Styczyńska, Bogumiła Domicz. *See* Domicz-Styczyńska, Bogumiła.

Suarez Estrada, Antonio. *See* Cabal Gonzalez, Melquiades; Suarez Estrada, Antonio; and Fernandez Cuervo, J.Ramon.

Subasinghe, D. H. A. *See* Seneviratna, P.; and Subasinghe, D. H. A.

Suchoń, Wacław. *See* Syc, Stefan; and Suchoń, Wacław.

Suciu, Maria; and Popescu, Alexandrina.
1962 a.-- Contribuţii la studiul paraziţilor intestinali la trei specii de murine şi la *Citellus citellus* din regiunea Dobrogea [Russian and French summaries] < Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 559-564, illus. [W^m.]

Sudak, Frederick N. *See* Zaiman, Herman; Sudak, Frederick N.; and Shevell, Jerome.

Sudarikov, V. E. *See* Karmanova, E. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E.

Suduca, P. *See* Miniconi, Pierre; Salasc, Jean; Bourreille, J.; and Suduca, P.

Sukhanova, K. M.
1962 b.-- Температурные адаптации у *Opalina ranarum* в течение годичного жизненного цикла (Temperature adaptations in *Opalina ranarum* Ehrenberg (Opalinidae) during its life cycle) [Russian text] < Tsitologiia, v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 644-651. [W^a.]

Sukhenko, G. E.
1963 a.-- Новый для фауны СССР вид карпоедов (Crustacea, Branchiura)--*Argulus pellucidus* Wagler, 1935 в прудах Украины (*Argulus pellucidus* Wagler, 1935 (Crustacea, Branchiura) a species new to the fauna of the USSR, found in the ponds of the Ukraine) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (4), pp. 621-622. [W^a.]

Sukhomlinov, B. F.
1961 a.-- Електрофоретичні дослідження білків сироватки крові і печінки у великої рогатої худоби при дегельмінтизації гексахлоретаном та при фасціольозі [Electrophoretic investigation of proteins of the blood serum and liver of cattle in vermifuge treatment with hexachloroethane in fascioliasis] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] < Biokhimiia Sil's'kogospod. Tvarin, v. 14 (4), pp. 90-93. [W^a.]

Sultana, Ameer.
1962 b.-- New species of Chandlerella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, and Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923, from Indian birds, with a discussion of related genera < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., pp. 707-714, pls. [W^a.]

Summers, T. E.; Wilson, F. D.; and Joyner, J. F.
1963 a.-- Effects of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* on kenaf and use of photoperiodism in selecting for resistance < Phytopathology, v. 53 (5), May, pp. 613-614. [W^a.]

Summers, William Allen.
1962 a.-- Immunity in anaplasmosis [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 70-73. [W^a.]

Sundaram, R. K.; et al.
1963 a.-- Studies on the life-cycle of *Tetrameres mohtedai*, Bhale Rao and Rao, 1944 < Indian Vet. J., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 7-15, pls. [W^a.]

Supperer, Rudolf.
1962 a.-- Die endogene Entwicklungsphase von *Strongyloides ransomi* [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 103-104. [W^a.]

Supperer, Rudolf.
1963 a.--Parasitismus als Lebensform [German text; English, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Montaschr., v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 126-132. [W^a.]

Supperer, Rudolf.
1963 b.-- Die prñatale Strongyloides-Invasion beim Rind, mit Beobachtungen über allergische Hautreaktionen nach perkutaner Ansteckung [Abstract of report before Internat. Tag. Rinderkrankh., Wien, May 17-19, 1962] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), June. p. 615. [W^a.]

Surewicz, Włodzimierz.
1949 b.-- Próba leczenia fuadyną włośnicy doświadczalnej u świnek morskich (A test treatment of experimental trichinosis in guinea-pigs by means of fuadine) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 4 (3-4), pp. 477-493. [W^m.]

Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight. [M.D., Memphis, Tennessee] See Burford, Fred; and Sutliff, Wheelan Dwight.

Sutton, R. N. P. [Regional Virus Lab., Port of Spain, Trinidad] See Fistein, B.; and Sutton, R. N. P.; and Fulton, James Davidson; and Sutton, R. N. P.

Svadzhian, P. K.
1962 a.-- Видовой состав орибатид-промежуточных хозяев мониезий, их распространение и естественная зараженность в Армянской ССР (Oribatid mites--the intermediate hosts of Moniezia spp. in Armenia; their distribution and natural infectivity) [Armenian text; Russian summary] < Zool. Sborn. Inst. Fitopat. i Zool., Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR (12), pp. 163-178, pl. [W^a.]

Sverdlick, José.
1960 a.-- Subretinal intraocular hydatid cyst. Clinical diagnosis and surgical treatment < Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 981-984, illus. [W^m.]

Sverdlick, Jose.
1961 a.-- Quiste hidático endocular subretiniano. Diagnostico clinico y tratamiento quirurgico < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 223-227. [W^a.]

Svetličić, B.
1960 a.--Organski fosforni spojevi--Nova sredstva u borbi protiv hipodermoze (Organophosphorus compounds--new agents against hypodermosis) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 510-513. [W^a.]

Svetovidov, A. N.; and Shul'man, S. S.
1960 a.--Связь состава паразитофауны некоторых групп рыб с параллелизмом в их экологии и распространении (The connection between the specific composition of parasites of some groups of fishes and the parallels in their ecology and distribution) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 1866-1870, maps. [W^a.]

Sviridov, G. G. [See also Morozova, I. V.; and Sviridov, G. G.]

Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L.
1963 a.-- Применение радиоактивных изотопов при изучении некоторых вопросов экологии блох. Сообщение 1. Алиментарные связи блох рода Xenopsylla с большими песчанками в естественных условиях (Application of radioactive isotopes for the study of certain problems of flea ecology. Part 1. Alimentary relations of fleas of the genus Xenopsylla with Rhombomys opimus Pall. under natural conditions) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (4), pp. 546-550. [W^a.]

Swanson, Leonard E. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Florida, Gainesville] [See also Koger, M.; and Swanson, Leonard E.]

Swanson, Leonard E.
1962 a.--Lungworm--vaccination as a means of control in cattle [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, p. 1. [G^i.]

Swarup, Gopal.
1962 a.-- Root knot of vegetables. I. Prevalence of Meloidogyne species in soil and vegetable crops < Indian Phytopath., v. 15 (3-4), pp. 228-230. [W^a.]

Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl.
1962 a.--Studies on paramphistomiasis. I. The propagation of Bulinus tropicus Krauss 1848 < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 183-187. [W^a.]

Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl.
1962 b.--Studies on paramphistomiasis. II. The mass production of metacercariae of Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder 1901 < Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 29 (2), Dec., pp. 189-195. [W^a.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde. See Miller, Joseph Henry; Swartzwelder, John Clyde; and Deas, Jane E.

Sweatman, Gordon K.; Robinson, Richard G.; and Manktelow, B. W.
1963 a.-- Comparative observations on the scolex and germinal membrane of Echinococcus granulosus as a source of secondary hydatid cysts < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 199-203, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Williams, R. J.
1962 a.-- Wild animals in New Zealand as hosts of Echinococcus granulosus and other taeniid tapeworms < Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand (26), v. 2, Nov. 30, pp. 221-250, pls. [W^a.]

Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Williams, R. J.
1963 a.--Survival of Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigana eggs in two extreme climatic regions of New Zealand < Research Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 199-216, illus. [W^a.]

Sweatman, Gordon K.; Williams, R. J.; Moriarty, K. M.; and Henshall, T. C.
1963 a.--On acquired immunity to Echinococcus granulosus in sheep < Research Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 187-198. [W^a.]

Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik. See Huygen, F. J. A.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Koperberg, Ph. L.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik

Świeżawska, Ewa.
1962 a.-- Zapomniana, stuletnia rocznica odkrycia Lamblia intestinalis Blanchard przez W. D. Lambla i jego zasługi dla parazytologii lekarskiej (The forgotten 100th anniversary of the discovery of Lamblia intestinalis Blanchard by W. D. Lambl and his merits for medical parasitology) < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 413-418. [W^a.]

van Swijndregt, L. Montauban. See de Rom, R.; Thiery, Michel; van Swijndregt, L. Montauban; and Daskalides, J.

Syc, Stefan; and Suchoń, Wacław.
1960 a.-- W sprawie trującego działania azotoksu na człowieka z opisem czterech przypadków własnych (The toxic effect of Azotox on man. Report of 4 cases) [Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar. v. 15 (24), June 13, pp. 909-913. [W^m.]

Sychevskiĭ, P. T. See Sorkin, I͡u. I.; and Sychevskiĭ, P. T.

Sylvestre, Lucien; Belanger, Marcel; and Gallai, Zoltan.
1960 a.-- Urogenital trichomoniasis in the male: Review of the literature and report on treatment of 37 patients by a new nitroimidazole derivative (Flagyl) < Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 83 (23), Dec. 3, pp. 1195-1199. [W^m.]

Sylwanowicz, Ludmila.
1962 a.-- Zarażenie pasożytami jelitowymi jako przyczyna uszkodzenia narządu przedsionkowego (Infection with intestinal parasites as the cause of injury of the vestibular organ) [English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol. v. 8 (4), pp. 455-461. [W^a.]

Symes, C. B.; Muirhead-Thompson, R. C.; and Busvine, James R.
1962 a.-- Insect control in public health. 227 pp., illus. Amsterdam. [W^a.]

Symons, L. E. A.; and Fairbairn, Donald.

1963 a.-- Biochemical pathology of the rat jejunum parasitized by the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 284-304, illus. [W^a.]

Szaflarski, Jerzy. See Chruściel, Tadeusz; Gałuszka, Jan; Samochowiec, Leonidas; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

Szanto, Joseph [See also Drudge, J. Harold; and Szanto, Joseph.]

Szanto, Joseph; Mohan, Ram Narain; and Levine, Norman Dion

1963 a.--The prevalence of coccidia in beef cattle in Illinois [Program and Abstract 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

Szczygieł, Adam.

1962 a.-- A new soil nematode Tylencholaimellus polonicus sp. n. (Nematoda, Leptonchidae) from Poland < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (11), pp. 473-477, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Szczygieł, Adam.

1962 b.--Metody wydobywania nicieni z rodzaju Pratylenchus Filipjev, 1936 z korzeni roślin (Methods of extracting nematodes of the genus Pratylenchus Filipjev, 1936, from the roots of plants) [Polish text; English summary] < Ekol. Polska, s. B, v. 8 (2), pp. 153-159. [W^a.]

Szczygieł, Adam.

1962 c.--Nicienie jako szkodniki drzew i krzewów owocowych (Nematodes as pests of fruit-trees and shrubs) < Postępy Nauk Rolniczych (77), v. 14, v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 53-65. [W^a.]

Széky, Antal. See Nemeséri, Laszlo; and Széky, Antal

Szidat, Lothar.

1962 a.-- Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form parthenogenetischer Vermehrung bei Metacercarien einer Gymnophallus-Art aus Mytilus platensis, Gymnophallus australis n. sp. des Südatlantik < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 196-213, illus. [W^a.]

Szklarska, Romualda. See Borowicz, Krystyna; and Szklarska, Romualda.

Szüle, Endre. See Bard, Rudolf; and Szüle, Endre.

Szulc, Wiesława.

1962 a.-- Przywry (Trematoda) płazów Wyżyny Łódzkiej (Trematodes of Amphibia of the Łódź Upland) [English summary] < Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, v. 10 (7), June 30, pp. 99-114. [W^a.]

Szwejkowski, Heliodor.

1948 a.-- Zmiany anatomo-patologiczne wywołane w ustroju żywiciela przez Dioctophyme renale G. i ich związek z rozwojem pasożyta [Abstract of report before 1. Sjazd. Parazytol. Polsk., Gdansk, May 16-18] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (1-2), pp. 153-155. [W^m.]

Szyfres, Boris; and Kagan, Irving G.

1963 a.-- A modified slide latex screening test for hydatid disease < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 69-72. [W^a.]

Szymanik-Koperska, Krystyna. See Wisniewski, Wincenty L.; Szymanik-Koperska, Krystyna; and Bażańska, K.

Szymanski, L.; and Teva, Z.

1961 a.--(Ameboma of the colon) [Hebrew text; English and French summaries] < Harefuah, v. 60 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 37-43. [W^m.]

Tacal, Jose V., Jr.

1962 a.--Canine filariasis in the Philippines < Indian Vet. J., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 367-372. [W^a.]

Tadano, Masashi.

1962 a.-- Artificial inversion of the primary polarity in Ascaris eggs < Japan. J. Zool., v. 13 (2), Mar., pp. 329-355, pls. [W^a.]

Tadros, G. [Vet. Lab., Dokki] See Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmineim; Tadros, G.; and Rifaie, A.

Taffs, L. F.

1962 a.--Immunological studies on the Ascaris of man and pig [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 4P-5P. [W^a.]

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías.

1963 a.-- La distomatosis de los lanares < Campo, Mexico (852), v. 28, Feb. 28, pp. 32-35. [W^a.]

Taglieri, G. See Mastrandrea, Giovanni; and Taglieri, G.

Takahashi, Naomi.

1961 a.-- On the artificial culture and the growth stimulating substance of the rumen Protozoa; Holotrich (Dasytricha sp.) [Japanese text] < Bull. Fac. Agric. Meiji Univ. (12), Mar., pp. 9-12. [W^a.]

Takahashi, Tadao. See Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; Takahashi, Tadao; and Sakano, Keizo.

Takamura, Shozo. [Shizuoka Coll. Pharmacol., Shizuoka, Japan] [See also Koshiyama, Michiko; Takeo, Akiko; and Takamura, Shozo]

Takamura, Shozo.

1963 a.-- Fundamental studies of anthelmintics. XV. Studies on the anthelmintic effect of 4-iodothymol against Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 147-150. [W^a.]

Takashino, Hiromu.

1961 a.-- Studies on the influence upon domestic animals by long-dated feeding with liver of Fasciola hepatica infected cattle; feeding experiments in dogs [Japanese text; English summary] < Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll. (8), Nov., pp. 67-80. [W^a.]

Takashio, Mitsuo. See Okoshi, Shin; Takashio, Mitsuo; and Nakagawa, Shiro.

Takeo, Akiko. [Dept. Pharmacol., Shizuoka Coll. Pharm., Shizuoka, Japan] See Koshiyama, Michiko; Takeo, Akiko; and Takamura, Shozo.

Takeuchi, Torao; et al

1962 a.--Studies on Clonorchis sinensis in Kagawa Prefecture. II. On its human infection [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 517-522, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Takeuchi, Torao; et al

1962 b.--Studies on Clonorchis sinensis in Kagawa Prefecture. III. On the distribution on the first intermediate snail host, Blimus [sic] striatulus japonicus [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 523-526, illus., [W^a.]

Talaat, Samir M.

1960 a.-- Multiple hydatid cysts of the liver < J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 43 (7-8), pp. 570-573, pls. [W^m.]

Talarczyk, Zenon. See Neyman, Kazimierz; and Talarczyk, Zenon.

Tamasaki, Koji.

1962 a.--DL-copper methionate, an anthelmintic to swine lungworms. I. Detection of lungworm eggs in feces and toxicity of DL-copper methionate [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 24 (4), Aug., pp. 237-241. [W^a.]

Tamasaki, Koji.

1962 b.--Studies on lungworm disease of pigs. II. Infection of guinea pigs [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 24 (2), Apr., pp. 65-70, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Tamasaki, Koji.

1962 c.--Studies on lungworm disease of pigs. III. Infection of pigs [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 24 (3), June, pp. 127-133, pls. [W^a.]

Tamasaki, Koji.
1962 d.-- Studies on lungworm disease of pigs. I. The pathology of the slaughtered pig lung [Japanese text; English summary] < Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 24 (1), pp. 45-52, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tamburino, G. [See also Lombardo, G.; and Tamburino, G.]

Tamburino, G.; Lombardo, G.; and Colombrita, G.
1962 a.-- La funzione eritropoietica nell'infestazione da Lamblia intestinale < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 626-636. [W^{m}.]

Tamura, Saburo
1963 a.--Studies on the anthelmintic effect of kainic acid and its similar compounds. III. Effects of these compounds on the oxidation-reduction enzyme of Ascaris suilla [Japanese text;English summary] < J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 83 (1), Jan., pp. 51-55. [W^{a}.]

Tan Vinh, Le. See Le Tan Vinh.

Tanabe, Hiroshi.
1922 b.--[Contributions to the knowledge of the developmental cycle of digenetic trematodes. On a new species of trematode, Lepoderma muris n. sp.] [Japanese text] < Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (385), Feb. 28, pp. 47-58 (pp. 1-12), pl. [W^{m}.]
1922 c.-- Idem [English abstract] < Japan Med. World, v. 2 (8), Aug. 15, p. 244. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Tanabe, Hiroshi.
1922 d.-- [Studies on the trematodes that have fresh water fish as their intermediate hosts. II. On the Japanese Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ràtz)][Japanese text] < Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (387), Apr. 31, pp. 175-194 (pp. 1-20), pl. [W^{m}.]

Tanabe, Hiroshi.
(1922 e).-- See 1922 d.

Tanabe, Hiroshi.
1922 f.-- Idem [Abstract] < Japan. Med. World, v. 2 (9), Sept. 15, p. 270. [W^{m}.]

Tanaka, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo, Japan] See Inatomi, Seiiti; Sakumoto, Daigoro; Itano, Kazuo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

Tanaka, Tadashi; and Usuba, Makoto.
1960 a.-- Scabies norvegica associated with leukemia cutis (Chronic myeloid leukemia) [English text] < Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 72 (1), Aug. 25, pp. 35-41, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tandan, Bhup Kishore. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, India] See Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh; and Tandan, Bhup Kishore.

Tandhanand, Sunthorn. See Prijyanonda, Banyat; and Tandhanand, Sunthorn.

Tangheroni, W.; Poli, L.; Morelli, A.; and Venezia, A.
1960 a.-- Osservazioni sulla terapia delle parassitosi intestinali dell'infanzia < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 12 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 168-171. [W^{m}.]

Tannhauser, Semíramis L. [Med. 38. Enferm. Porto Alegre] See Pereira Lima, Jorge; Palombini, Bruno Carlos; and Tannhauser, Semíramis L.; and Pereira Lima, Jorge; Tannhauser, Semiramis L.; and Palombini, Bruno Carlos

Tapani, Kl.
1963 a.-- Leveä heisimato (Diphyllobothrium latum). Kansanterveydellinen, elintarvikehygieeninen ja taloudellinen probleema (The fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). A problem of public health, food hygien and economy) < Finsk. Vet. -Tidskr., v. 69 (5), May, pp. 207-219, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Taranenko, I. L.
1962 a.--Снижение выводимости молодняка при аскаридиозе кур [Decreased hatching of baby chickens because of ascaridiasis of hens] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (11), Nov., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Tarantola, D.
1960 a.-- Trattamento dell'ascaridiasi con associazione di piperazina e sena standardizzata [French, English and German summaries] < Minerva Pediat., v. 12 (46), Nov. 17, pp. 1493-1495. [W^{m}.]

Tarczyński, Stefan.
1961 a.-- Biocoenological studies on the invasion with Oesophagostomum dentatum Rudolphi 1803 in domestic swine and wild boars < Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 9 (29), pp. 447-461. [W^{a}.]

Tardani, Angelo. See Gasparini, Giuseppe; Vaghi, Mariantonietta; and Tardani, Angelo.

Targett, G. A. T.
1963 a.-- Electrophoresis of blood from intermediate and non-intermediate snail hosts of schistosomes < Exper. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 143-151. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, Armen C. [Citrus Exper. Station, Univ. Florida, Lake Alfred, Florida] See Luc, Michel; and Tarjan, Armen C.

Tassy, R. See Eliachar, E.; Pavlotsky, D.; and Tassy, R.; and Eliachar, E.; and Tassy, R.

Tatarinova, L. G.
1962 a.-- The experimental establishment of the role of ticks Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi N. as vectors of the virus of tick encephalitis [Transl. of 1961 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 140 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 882-883. [W^{a}.]

Tatarinova, L. G.; and Belikova, N. P.
1962 a.-- Experimental transmission of the tick encephalitis virus to Haemaphysalis neumanni D. [Transl. of 1961 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 140 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 884-885. [W^{a}.]

Tatchell, R. J.
1962 b.--The digestion of blood proteins by the tick, Argas persicus [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 13P-14P. [W^{a}.]

Tate, M. E. See Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Donovan, W. F.; and Rogers, William Percy; and Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, William Percy.

Taubr, Joseph H. [U. S. Army Trop. Research Med. Lab., Fort Brooke, San Juan, Puerto Rico] See Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Taubr, Joseph H.; and Edwards, Truman W.

Taufflieb, Roger.
1962 a.-- Deux nouvelles espèces de Laelaps (Acarina, Laelaptidae) de la région de Brazzaville (Congo) < Acarologia, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 497-502, illus.,pl. [W^{a}.]

Taufflieb, Roger; and Mouchet, Jean.
1962 a.-- Cinq Trombiculidae (Acarina) nouveaux du Nord-Cameroun. Remarques sur le sous-genre Matacarus Verc., 1956 < Acarologia, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 346-356, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Tavares, Brenildo Meirelles. See Gonçalves, Nicanor Botafogo; da Silva Carmo, Eugênio; and Tavares, Brenildo Meirelles.

Taylor, Donald P.; and Coultas, C. L.
1962 a.-- Response of nursery crops to preplant treatment of Telone for nematode control < Down to Earth, v. 18 (2), Fall, pp. 16-18. [W^{a}.]

Tchernomoretz, I. See Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.

Tedeschi, G.
1959 a.-- La lambliasi (o giardiasi) umana < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (4), Apr., p. 106. [W^{m}.]

Tedeschi, G.; and de Michele, D.
1962 a.-- La chlorophenoxamide nel trattamento della colite amebica < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 368-370. [W^{m}.]

Teixeira, Rodolfo; and Prata, Aluizio Rosa.
1960 a.-- Alterações eletrocardiográficas causadas pelos antimoniais trivalentes no tratamento de pacientes com esquistossomose [English summary] < Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 58 (5), Nov., pp. 915-919 (pp. 113-117). [W^{m}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara]
1961 a.--Sôbre o Paralecithodendrium liliputianum Travassos, 1928 (Trematoda) < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 59 (1), Apr., pp. 45-57, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibáñez H., Nicanor.
1961 a.--Fauna helmintologica del Perú--un nuevo parásito de la perdiz: Heterakis (Heterakis) atahualpai sp. n. (Nematoda, Subuluroidea) < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 59 (3), Sept., pp. 297-301, illus. [W^{m}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J.
1961 a.--Novo Capilariíneo do gênero Aonchotheca López-Neyra, 1947 (Nematoda, Trichuroidea) < Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 59 (1), Apr., pp. 59-63, pl. [W^{m}.]

Telford, J. M. See Mettrick, David F.; and Telford, J. M.

Telimochenko, P. O.
1962 a.-- Трихомоноз і риніт ліквідовано [Trichomoniasis and rhinitis liquidation] [Ukrainian text] < Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 56-57. [W^{a}.]

Tendeiro, João.
1961 a.--Études sur les mallophages. Sur une troisième espèce du genre Hopkinsiella Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (Ischnocera, Philopteridae): Hopkinsiella clavigera n. sp., parasite de Phoeniculus purpureus subspp. [English summary] < Mem. Junta Invest. Ultramar, Estudos Zool., 2. s. (23), pp. 231-238, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tendeiro, João.
1961 b.--Une nouvelle espèce de mallophage, Mulcticola wolffi n. sp. (Ischnocera, Philopteridae), parasite de Caprimulgus inornatus inornatus Heuglin < Atlantide Rep., (6), pp. 129-134, illus., pls. [H^{r}.]

Teodorović, D.; Berkeš, I.; and Milovanović, Milan.
1963 a.-- Diagnosis of liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica) infection in human beings by means of immunoelectrophoresis < Nature, London (4876), v. 198, Apr. 13, p. 204. [W^{a}.]

Teofino, Haroldo H. See Rossi, Arturo Angel; and Teofino, Haroldo H.

Teoh, Tiaw Bee.
1963 a.-- A study of gall-stones and included worms in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis < J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 86 (1), July, pp. 123-129, pls. [W^{a}.]

Teras, J.
1960 a.-- Некоторые вопросы изучения трихомоноза мочеполового тракта (Certain problems in the study of trichomoniasis of the urogenital tract) [Russian text; English summary] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 43-46. [W^{m}.]

Teras, J.
1962 b.-- О различных свойствах штаммов вагинальной трихомонады и связи их с реактивностью макроорганизма (Ueber verschiedene Eigenschaften der Stämme Trichomonas vaginalis und ihre Beziehung zur Reaktivität Makroorganismus) [Russian text; German summary] < Cesk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 417-422. [W^{a}.]

Teras, J.; Laan, I.; and Rõigas, E.
1963 a.-- On the venereal nature of genito-urinary trichomoniasis [French, German and Spanish summaries] < J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 7 (2), pp. 240-251. [W^{m}.]

TerBush, Lee E.
1963 a.-- Incidence of nasal mites in different age classes of herring gulls (Larus argentatus) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, p. 525. [W^{a}.]

Terent'eva, T. G.
1960 a.-- Представители рода Meloidogyne Goeld, 1887, Ленинградской обоасти [Representatives of the genus Meloidogyne in Leningrad oblast] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 95-97. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M.
1955 a.-- Об очередных задачах исследовательскои работы в области кишечных протозойных инфекции человека [On the ensuing aims of the investigative work in the field of human intestinal protozoa] [Russian text] < Trudy Inst. Maliar. i Med. Parazitol. Erevan (5), pp. 141-147. [Issued Nov. 21] [W^{m}.]

Terpstra, J. I. See Rasbech, N. O.; and Terpstra, J. I.

Terry, Roland J. [Allen and Hanburys Ltd., Ware, Herts.] See Robinson, J.; Poynter, D.; and Terry, Roland J.

Ter-Vartanov, V. N. See Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, Palina A.; Kotliarova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V. N.

Teseo, L.
1960 a.-- Rinopatie ed asme allergiche da parassitosi. Considerazioni su di un caso di sensibilizzazione a Giardia lamblia < Minerva Otorinolaringol., v. 10 (11) Nov., pp. 315-319, illus. [W^{a}.]

Teskey, H. J.
1961 a.-- Cattle grubs (Diptera: Hypodermatidae) in Ontario < Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario, v. 91, 1960, pp. 228-239, illus. [W^{s}.]

Tets, G. I.; Vashev, E. A.; and Orlova, L. S.
1960 a.-- Лечение аминохинолом лямблиоза у детей (The treatment of lambliasis in children) [Russian text] < Pediatriia, Moskva, v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 55-58. [W^{m}.]

Teva, Z. See Szymanski, L.; and Teva, Z.

Tewari, H. C. See Katiyar, R. D.; and Tewari, H. C.

Thalhammer, Otto.
1960 d.-- Heutige Anschauungen über die angeborene Toxoplasmose und die Infektion der Graviden < Arch. Kinderh., v. 162 (2), pp. 105-114. [W^{m}.]

Thatcher, Vernon Everett.
1962 a.-- Systematic and zoogeographic studies on the reptilian trematode fauna of Tabasco, Mexico < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (7), Jan., pp. 2522-2523. [W^{a}.]

Thatcher, Vernon Everett.
1963 a.-- A new species of Westella (Trematoda: Opisthogoniminae) from a Mexican snake < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 123-124. [W^{a}.]

Thatcher, Vernon Everett; and Scott, James Allen.
1962 b.-- The life cycle of Trichostrongylus sigmodontis Baylis, 1945, and the susceptibility of various laboratory animals to this nematode < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 558-561. [W^{a}.]

Themann, Hermann. See Fasske, Erhard; and Themann, Hermann

Théodorides, Jean; and Desportes, Isabelle.
1963 a.--La grégarine Actinocephalus thyropygi Rodgi et Ball 1961 est une Stenophora < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 139. [W^{a}.]

Théodoridès, Jean; and Echard, Geneviève.
1962 a.--Stenophora gryllodes-sigillatae Narain 1961 est une Leidyana (Eugregarina, Gregarinidae) < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 391-392. [W^{a}.]

Théodoridès, Jean; and Jolivet, Pierre.
1963 a.--Quelques grégarines stylocéphalides parasites de coléoptères ténébrionides d'Egypte < Ann. Parasitol., v. 38 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 11-21, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik.
1962 a.--Anisakiasis [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 16P-17P. [W^{a}.]

Thienpont, D.; Bruynooghe, D.; and Mortelmans, J.
1963 a.--Mass treatment of Capillaria- and Ascaridia-infected poultry with methyridine < Vet. Rec. (4454), v. 75 (40), Oct. 5, pp. 1019-1023, 1024. [W^{a}.]

Thiermann I., Erica. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Chile] [*See also* Alvarez B., Victor; Thiermann I., Erica; and Alcaino C., Hector; *and* Niedmann, Guillermo; and Thiermann I., Erica; *and* Vukasovic Murasic, José; Arribada, Arturo; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Thiermann I., Erica]

Thiermann I., Erica; Knierim, Feliza; and Niedmann, Guillermo.
1963 a.--Estudio comparative entre reacción de Sabin-Feldman y test de hemaglutinación en infecciones con *Toxoplasma gondii* (resumen) < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 36-37. [W^{a}.]

Thiery, Michel. *See* de Rom, R.; Thiery, Michel; van Swijndregt, L. Montauban; and Daskalides, J.

Thomas, A. D.
1963 a.-- Microfilariasis in the horse < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 17-23. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, C. H. *See* Pinckard, Joseph Alexander; and Thomas, C. H.

Thomas, John Ivor. [Dept. Parasitol., U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit No. 3, Cairo, Egypt] *See* Browne, Harry G.; and Thomas, John Ivor.

Thomas, L. J. (*jr*.). [Med. School., Univ. Southern California] *See* Zam, S. G.; Martin, Walter Edwin; and Thomas, L. J. (*jr*.).

Thomason, Ivan J.; and Fife, Don.
1962 a.-- The effect of temperature on development and survival of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 139-145. [W^{a}.]

Thomassen, Robert W. [D.V.M., Univ. Puerto Rico School Med. and San Juan City Hosp., San Juan, Puerto Rico] See Floch, Martin H.; and Thomassen, Robert W.

Thompson, James H.
1963 a.-- Human *Dipylidium caninum* infection < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, p. 402. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, John H. *See* Scudamore, Harold H.; Thompson, John H.; and Owen, Charles A. (jr.).

Thompson, Paul Everett. [Research Div., Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan] [*See also* Carter, Charles H.; Bayles, Anita; and Thompson, Paul Everett; *and* Najarian, Haig Hagop; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Thompson, Paul Everett; *and* Peña-Chavarría, Antonio; Lizano Madrigal, Cecilia; Courtney, Kenneth O.; and Thompson, Paul Everett]

Thompson, Paul Everett; Olszewski, Bronislawa J.; Elslager, Edward F.; and Worth, Donald F.
1963 a.-- Laboratory studies on 4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine pamoate (CI-501) as a repository antimalarial drug < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 481-493. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, Paul Everett; Worley, David Eugene; and McClay, Priscilla.
1962 a.-- Effects of bis(2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt against intestinal nematodes in laboratory animals < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 572-577. [W^{a}.]

Thomson, J. W. [Dept. Vet. Serv., Fed. Rhodesia and Nyasaland] *See* Condy, J. B.; McCulloch, J. I. M.; Rodger, J. O. K.; and Thomson, J. W.

Thomson, W. A. B. *See* Ellison, Theodore; Thomson, W. A. B. and Strong, F. M.

Thon, Inga-Lisa. *See* Uvnäs, Börje; Diamant, Bertil; Högberg, Bertil; and Thon, Inga-Lisa.

Thonet I., Carlos; Allamand Madaune, Juan; and Allamand G., Juan Pablo.
1960 a.-- Cirugia toracica durante el embarazo < Bol. Soc. Chilena Obst. y Ginec., v. 25 (5), Aug., pp. 267-275. [W^{m}.]

Thonon, G. *See* Laaban, J.; and Thonon, G.

Thornberry, H.
1963 a.-- Control of Hypoderma larvae. Field trials with 2% Neguvon solution as a back-wash and Ruelene 25E, 1961-62 < Irish Vet. J., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 2-10. [W^{a}.]

Thornton, Gus W.
1963 a.-- Diagnosis and treatment of common skin disorders of the cat < Cornell Vet., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 144-157. [W^{a}.]

Thorold, P. W.
1963 a.-- Observations on the control of Angora goat lice, *Linognathus africanus* and *Damalinia caprae* < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 59-67. [W^{a}.]

Thorsell, Walborg. [*See also* Björkman, N.; Thorsell, Walborg; and Lienert, E.; *and* Lienert, E.; Jahn, F.; and Thorsell, Walborg]

Thorsell, Walborg; and Lienert, E.
1963 a.-- *Fasciola hepatica*-homogenates [German, French and Italian summaries] < Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 50 (6), pp. 581-589. [W^{a}.]

Thorson, Ralph E.
1963 a.-- Seminar on immunity to parasitic helminths. II. Physiology of immunity to helminth infections < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 3-12. [W^{a}.]

Thrasher, John P.; Ash, Lawrence Robert; and Little, Maurice D.
1963 a.--Filarial infections of dogs in New Orleans < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 143 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 605-608. [W^{a}.]

Thrasher, John P.; Ichinose, Herbert; and Pitot, Henry C.
1963 a.--Osteogenic sarcoma of the canine esophagus associated with *Spirocerca lupi* infection < Am. J. Vet. Research (101), v. 24, July, pp. 808-818, illus., [W^{a}.]

Thurston, June P.
1963 a.-- Schistosomes from *Hippopotamus amphibius* L. I. The morphology of *Schistosoma hippopotami* sp. nov. < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 49-54, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tidd, Wilbur Metellus.
1962 a.-- Experimental infestations of frog tadpoles by *Lernaea cyprinacea* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., p. 870. [W^{a}.]

Tidd, Wilbur Metellus; and Shields, Robert J.
1963 a.-- Tissue damage inflicted by *Lernaea cyprinacea* Linnaeus, a copepod parasitic on tadpoles < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 693-696, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tietze, Albrecht.
1960 a.-- Kurzbericht über klinische Erfahrungen mit Bayer 2353 bei menschlicher Bandwurmerkrankung < Med. Welt. (38), Sept. 17, pp. 1995-1996. [W^{m}.]

Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S.
1962 a.-- К фауне блох некоторых грызунов юго-западного Таджикистана [On the flea fauna of some rodents of south-west Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 22, pp. 70-75. [W^{a}.]

Tigyi, A. [Dept. Physiol. and Biol., Med. Univ., Pécs] *See* Komáromy, L.; and Tigyi, A.

Tikhonova, L. V.
1960 a.-- Нематоды цитрусовых культур Узбекистана и профилактические мероприятия по борьбе с их вредными видами [Nematodes of citrus trees in Uzbekistan and prophylactic measures for the control of harmful species] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 99-109. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Tiliakos, M. *See* Doxiadis, T.; Candreviotis, N.; Tiliakos, M.; and Polymeropoulos, I.

Tilk, M.; and Põlla, M.
1962 a.-- Veiste fastsioloosi tõrjest [On the treatment of bovine fascioliasis] [Estonian text; Russian summary] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Üliõpilaste Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (3), pp. 112-117. [W^{a}.]

Timkina, A. P. *See* Sharapkova, N. I͡a.; Di͡atlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U.

Timm, Richard W.

1961 c.--Five species of Diplogaster (Nematoda, diplogasteridae) from East Pakistan < Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc., v. 4 (1), pp. 1-6, pls. [W^{a}.]

Timm, Richard W.

1963 a.-- Marine nematodes of the suborder Monhysterina from the Arabian Sea at Karachi < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 34-49, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Timm, Richard W.; and Ameen, Mahmudul.

1960 b.-- Nematodes associated with commercial crops in East Pakistan < Agric. Pakistan, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 355-363. [W^{a}.]

Timmermann, Günter.

1962 b.-- Die verwandtschaftlichen Affinitäten der Sturmvögel im Lichte der vergleichenden Parasitologie [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 100-101. [W^{a}.]

Timmermann, Günter.

1962 c.-- Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen. V. Zur näheren Kennzeichnung des Ornithobius-Komplexes (Philopteridae), parasitisch bei Entenvögeln < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 133-147, illus. [W^{a}.]

Timmermann, Günter.

1963 a.-- Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen. VI. Die Austromenopon-Arten der Sturmvögel < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (5), pp. 401-427, illus. [W^{a}.]

Timofeev^{2}; and Shul'man, S. S.

1962 a.-- [Two new species of Karatomorpha] (In Shul'man, S. S., 1962 a) [Russian text] < Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (80), pp. 23, 24,25, pl. [W^{c}.]

Timofeev, A. F.

1962 a.-- Микробиологические и серологические наблюдения при экспериментальном изучении природной очаговости бруцеллеза [Microbiological and serological observations in the experimental study of the natural foci of brucellosis] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 19-40. [W^{c}.]

Timofeeva, L. A.

1959 a.-- Диагностика некоторых бактериальных инфекций у грызунов и эктопаразитов в полевых условиях [Diagnosis of some bacterial infections of rodents and ectoparasites under field conditions] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 181-190. [W^{c}.]

Tinker, I. S. See Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K.

Tinker, I. S.; Ivanov, I. Kh.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K.

1960 a.-- Итоги и очередные задачи разработки вопрсов борьбы с блохами, как радикальной меры профилактики чумы (Results and current projecting problems of fleas control as an efficient measure of plague prophylaxis) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevanii, 1959, pp. 305-317. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Tinnilä, Aulis. [Fincos Oy, Huhtamäki-yhtymä Oy,Helsinki] See Roivainen, Osmo; Tinnilä, Aulis; and Kanervo, Veikko.

Titov, M. E.

1963 a.-- Зеленая хвоя как антгельминтик [Green needles as an anthelmintic] [Russian text] < Ptitsevodstvo (1), Jan., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Tobar Jiménez, Antonio.

1962 a.-- La Heterodera goettingiana Liebscher, 1892 parasito de las habas (Vicia faba L.) granadinas [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), pp. 323-328. [W^{a}.]

Tobar Jiménez, Antonio.

1962 b.-- Modificacion al metodo del "cottonwool filter" de Oostenbrink [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol. v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 329-334. [W^{a}.]

Tobar Jiménez, Antonio.

1962 c.-- Notas sobre el modo de seleccionar el material de uso en nematodologia del suelo [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 335-341. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison] [See also Balconi, I. Raul; and Todd, Arlie C.; and Hasche, Max Ruetger; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Schwartz, Benjamin; and Peardon, David Lee; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, Arlie C.; and Vetter, R. L.; Hoekstra, W. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Pope, Arthur L.]

Todd, Arlie C.

1962 d.-- Thiabendazole and other new products for the control of internal parasites in ruminants [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 6-9. [G^{f}.]

Todd, Arlie C.

1962 e.-- Problems encountered in control of internal parasites of large and small animals [Report before 5. Ann. Conf., Gainesville, Apr. 28-29] < Proc. Ann. Florida Conf. Veterinarians, pp. 40-44. [G^{f}.]

Todd, J. R. See Ross, John G.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C.

Todorov, Iv. See Iordanov,Iv.; Todorov,Iv.; and Dimitrov, Il.

Todorović, Lj.

1960 a.-- Problem ehinokokoze na području sreza Zrenjanin sa specijalnim osvrtom na njen ekonomski značaj (Problem of echinococcosis in Zrenjanin district with special reference to its economic importance) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (12), pp. 983-992. [W^{a}.]

Tötterman, Guido; and Ahrenberg, P.

1956 a.-- The age distribution in pernicious taepworm anemia and Addisonian pernicious anemia < Acta Med. Scand., v. 153 (6), Feb., 29, pp. 421-426. [W^{m}.]

Toh, Sang H. See Moffett, Howard F.; and Toh, Sang H.

Tokobaev, M. M.

1962 b.-- Гельминтофауна грызунов высокогорья (Терскей Ала-тоо, долина реки Чон-Кызыл-Су)[Helminth fauna of rodents in the high mountains of Terskei-Alatau and the valley of the Chon-Kyzyl-Su river] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 153-161, illus. [W^{c}.]

Tokobaev, M. M.

1962 c.-- Наземные моллюски Киргизии как промежуточные хозяева гельминтов домашних животных [Land mollusks as intermediate hosts of helminths of domestic animals in Kirgizia] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 163-175, illus. [W^{c}.]

Tolentino, Paolo.

1963 a.-- Fattori di cronicizzazione della toxoplasmosi < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 232-238. [W^{m}.]

Tomalino, Dante. See Purriel, Pablo; and Tomalino, Dante.

Tomari, V.; Fourcade, M.; Hailay, A.; and Berjon, B.

1960 a.-- A propos de deux observations d'onchocercose africaine < Bull. Mens. Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç., v. 54 (10), Dec., pp. 341-345. [W^{m}.]

Tomašec, Ivo.

1954 b.--Sulfonamidi i antibiotici u terapiji pčelinjih zaraznih bolesti (Sulfonamides and antibiotics in the treatment of infectious diseases in the bee) [English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 483-487. [W^{a}.]

Tomassini, N. See Babudieri, Brenno; and Tomassini, N.

Tomoda, Isamu.

1962 a.-- Clinical studies on serum protein changes in canine filariasis V (1). Changes in serum protein, serum compound protein, and ascitic protein [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (10), pp. 404-410. [W^{a}.]

Tomoda, Isamu.
1962 b.-- Clinical studies on serum protein changes in canine filariasis. II. Liver dysfunction [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, v. 15 (12), pp. 481-485. [W^{a}.]

Tonn, Robert J. See Butler, John; and Tonn, Robert J.

Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; Papadimitriou, D.; and Procos, G.
1960 a.-- Considérations sur la thérapie actuelle des kystes hydatiques du poumon. Appréciation des procédés opératoires < Rev. Méd. Moyen Orient, v. 17 (4), July-Aug., pp. 358-374. [W^{m}.]

Tormo, J. [See also Chordi, A.; González-Castro, José; and Tormo, J.; and González-Castro, José; Tormo, J.; and Chordi, A.]

Tormo, J.; González-Castro, José; and Chordi, A.
1962 a.-- Aportacion al estudio de las helmintiasis intestinales en los perros. III. Valor del examen coprológico y del hisopo anal en la determinación del parasitismo vermidiano [English summary] < Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 22 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 291-303. [W^{a}.]

Toro-Goyco, E.; Rivera-Collazo, E.; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael.
1963 a.-- Schistosome ova: Rapid separation from mouse tissue by digestion with pinguinain < Science (3590), v. 142, Oct. 18, pp. 407-408, illus. [W^{a}.]

Torrealba, Jose Francisco. See Scorza B., Jose Vicente; Rodriguez T., Oscar; Dagert Boyer, Cecilia; and Torrealba, Jose Francisco.

Torres, Garcia Francisco. See Garcia-Torres, Francisco.

Torroella, Javier. See Mazzotti, Luis; and Torroella, Javier.

Toth, Robert J. See Mizelle, John Dary; Toth, Robert J.; Wolf, Harold.

Toudoire, A. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Toudoire, A.; and Bénex, Jacqueline.

Tovornik, Danica.
1961 a.--Prispevek k poznavanju klopov (Acarina, Ixodidae) v endemskih področjih meningoencefalitisa v Sloveniji (Contribution to the study of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) in Slovenia within the areas where meningoencephalitis occurs endemically) [English summary] < Biol. Vestnik, v. 8, March, pp. 57-71. [W^{a}.]

Townshend, J. L.
1962 a.-- An examination of the efficiency of the Cobb decanting and sieving method < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 293-300. [W^{a}.]

Townshend, J. L.
1963 a.-- A modification and evaluation of the apparatus for the Oostenbrink direct cottonwool filter extraction method < Nematologica, v. 9 (1), pp. 106-110. [W^{a}.]

Trager, William.
1963 a.--Differentiation in Protozoa < J. Protozool., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 1-5. [W^{a}.]

Tran Van Ky, Philippe. See Biguet, Jean; Capron, Andre; and Tran Van Ky, Philippe.

Trapido, Harold. [Rockefeller Foundation, Virus Research Centre, Poona, India] [See also Hoogstraal, Harry; and Trapido, Harold; and Hoogstraal, Harry; Trapido, Harold; and Rebello, M. J.]

Trapido, Harold.
1963 a.--[Haemaphysalis kutchensis n. sp., nom. nud.] (In Singh, K. R. P., 1963 a) < Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 32 (3), Mar., p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Trapido, Harold; and Hoogstraal, Harry.
1963 a.-- Status of Haemaphysalis bispinosa var. intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909, next available name for H. parva Neumann, 1908 (preoccupied) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 691-692. [W^{a}.]

Trapido, Harold; Hoogstraal, Harry; and Varma, M. G. Raja.
1963 a.-- Redescription of the holotype and description of all stages of Haemaphysalis turturis Nuttall and Warburton from Ceylon and India (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 678-685, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert.
1963 a.-- The fleas of Egypt, Hopkinsipsylla occulta, a new genus and species of flea parasitizing jerboas < Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 65 (1), Mar., pp. 1-13, pls. [W^{a}.]

Traub, Robert.
1963 b.-- Two new African Ctenophthalmus (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). Collected by the U. S. Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3 < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 266-280, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Travassos, Haroldo. See Travassos, Lauro Pereira; and Travassos, Haroldo.

Travassos, Lauro Pereira; and Travassos, Haroldo.
1957 a.--Excursão científica realizada nas zonas da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil e Brasil-Bolívia em Janeiro e Fevereiro de 1955 < Publicações Avulsas Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro (20), pp. 5-19. [Lib. McIntosh]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.
1954 h.-- Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna ixodológica da Índia Portuguesa [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 361-439, illus. [W^{a}.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.
1954 i.-- Panorama noso-parasitológico veterinário em Moçambique [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 605-634. [W^{a}.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.
1954 j.-- Notícia sobre alguns hospedeiros vicariantes do Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) em Moçambique [English summary] < An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 11 (3-4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 635-639. [W^{a}.]

Trawinski, Alfred.
1948 b.-- Serologiczno-allergiczne metody rozpoznawcze chorób inwazyjnych [Abstract of report before 1. Sjazd Parazytol. Polsk., Gdansk, May 16-18] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (1-2), pp. 155-156. [W^{m}.]

Trejos, Alfonso; Godoy, G. A.; Greenblatt, C.; and Cedillos, Rafael A.
1963 a.-- Effects of temperature on morphologic variation of Schizotrypanum cruzi in tissue culture < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 211-218, pls. [W^{a}.]

Trenchi, Hebert.
1962 a.--Papel de los nitrofuranos en la industria avícola < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 528-532. [W^{a}.]

Trenchi, Hebert; et al.
1962 a.--Enfermedades de las aves en Uruguay < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 553-557. [W^{a}.]

Trent, Sophie C.
1960 a.-- The diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by the use of a transparency rectal biopsy technique < Connecticut Med., v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 611-627, illus. [W^{m}.]

Trent, Sophie C.
1961 a.-- Schistosomiasis mansoni < J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 127-131, illus. [W^{m}.]

Treskova, V. S.
1959 a.-- Микроэлементы и нематостатические вещества в борьбе с галловой нематодой [Microelements and nematodistatic substances for the control of Heterodera radicicola] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rasteniĭ Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ, v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 26-27. [W^{a}.]

Treskova, V. S.
1960 a.-- Роль микроэлементов в понижении вредоносности галловой нематоды [Role of microelements in reducing the harmfulness of the gall nematodes] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 111-112. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Trevisan, Angel B. [Dr., 1. Cated. Clin. Med., Buenos Aires] See Celsi, Tito H.; and Trevisan, Angel B.

Triantaphyllou, Anastasios Christou.
1962 a.-- Oögenesis in the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* < Nematologica, v. 7 (2), pp. 105-113, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Triantaphyllou, Anastios Christou; and Hirschmann, Hedwig
1962 b.--Oögenesis and mode of reproduction in the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines* [English text; German summary] < Nematologica, v. 7 (3), pp. 235-241, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Tribouley, J. *See* Pautrizel, Raymond; Bailenger, Jean; Duret, Jeanne; and Tribouley, J.; *and* Pautrizel, Raymond; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, Jeanne.

Trifonov, Stefan. *See* Prodanov, P.; Trifonov, Stefan; Sotirov, N.; and Osikovski, Em.

Trifonov, Tr.; and Koserkov, L.
1962 a.-- Опит за ликвидиране на фасциолозата (An attempt to eliminate fascioliasis) [Bulgarian text] < Vet. Sbirka, v. 59 (5), pp. 14-15. [W^{a}.]

Trinh-Van-Thinh.
1962 a.-- Répartition et biologie de *Boophilus annulatus* var. *australis* Neumann, 1901 au Nord-Vietnam < Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 12 (4), pp. 405-408. [W^{a}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab., Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. D. A., Beltsville, Maryland] [*See also* Baisden, Louis Almer; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel.
1962 a.-- Immunology of nematode diseases < J. Parasitol. v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 839-845. [W^{a}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel; and Baisden, Louis Almer.
1963 a.-- Precipitins in sera of swine infected with *Stephanurus dentatus* < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (4), Aug., pp. 633-638, pl. [W^{a}.]

del Trono, Luigi.
1961 a.-- L'imenolepiasi e la sua bonifica di massa < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 126-128. [W^{m}.]

True, R. P. *See* Adams, Robert E.; and True, R. P.

Trukhachev, N. N. *See* Kasatkin, B. M.; Trukhachev, N. N.; and Kasatkina, N. V.

Truman, Lee C.; and Butts, William L.
1962 a.--Scientific guide to pest control operations. 181 pp., illus., pls. Cleveland. [W^{a}.]

Tsao, Peter H. See Van Gundy, S. D.; and Tsao, Peter H.

Tsen, Yea Lin.
1960 a.-- Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XXVI. Structure-activity studies on rosaniline and its combined therapy with tartar emetic [Chinese text; English summary] < Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao (Acta Pharm. Sinica), v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 134-140. [W^{m}.]

Tsur, I. See Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I. [*See also* Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.
1961 a.-- Immunization trials against bovine babesiasis. I. Vaccination with blood from latent carriers < Refuah Vet., v. 18 (2), June, Hebrew text, pp.63-67; English text, pp. 110-103. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.
1963 a.--Immunization against bovine Babesiasis with blood from "latent" and "patent" carriers [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4.] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., pp. 33-34. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Adler, Shulamith.
1962 a.--Cultivation of *Theileria annulata* schizonts in monolayer tissue cultures < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (4), Dec., Hebrew text, p. 202; English text, pp. 225-224. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Adler, Shulamith.
1963 a.--Growth of *Theileria annulata* schizonts in monolayer tissue cultures [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4.] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Aug., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E.
1963 a.--*Nuttallia danii*--a haemoprotozoan from the gerbil and its transmission by the tick, *Hyalomma excavatum* [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israel Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., pp. 34-35. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Lapinski, Z.
1962 a.-- Immunization trials against bovine babesiasis. II. Vaccination with blood from 'patent' carriers < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (3), Sept., Hebrew text, pp. 128-131; English text, pp. 183-181. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Pipano, E.
1962 a.-- The successful infection of cattle with *Theileria annulata* parasites preserved in the frozen state (Preliminary report) < Refuah Vet., v. 19 (2), June, Hebrew text, p. 79; English text, p. 110. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Pipano, E.
1963 a.--Survival of *Theileria annulata* schizonts at low temperatures [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Tsybyrne, K. A. *See* Skripnichenko, D. F.; and Tsybyrne, K. A.

Tsymbaliuk, A. K. *See* Leonov, V. A.; and Tsymbaliuk, A.K.

Tucker, E. W.
1961 a.-- Canine heartworms in the Concord, Massachusetts area < Veterinarian, Boston, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 10-13, 18. [W^{a}.]

Tudor, David C.
1962 a.-- A review of piperazine and piperazine compounds as poultry ascaracides < Avian Dis., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 493-499. [W^{a}.]

Tulaganov, A. T.
1960 a.-- Результаты и перспективы исследований нематод растений и почвы Кара-Калпакии [Results and perspective investigation of plant and soil nematodes in Kara-Kalpak] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 113-118. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Tulaganov, A. T.; and Zemlianskaia, A. I.
1960 a.-- Материалы к познанию фауны нематод овоще-бахчевых культур Ташкентской области [Material on the knowledge of nematode fauna of vegetables in Tashkent oblast] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 119-120. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Tunkl, B.; and Karlović, M.
1961 a.--O ulozi metiljavosti na pojavu senzibilizacije goveda na tuberkulin (On the role of fascioliasis in the appearance of sensibilization of cattle against tuberculin) [Croatian text; English summary] < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (1), pp. 57-60. [W^{a}.]

Turanova, E. N.; et al.
1960 a.-- Трихомицин в терапии трихомоноза женщин (Trichomycin in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women) [Russian text] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 72-73. [W^{m}.]

Turiaf, J.; Arvay, N.; Picard, J. D.; and Gentilini, M.
1962 a.-- Contribution de la lymphographie a l'identification des lésions lymphatiques abdomino-thoraciques et des fistules lympho-urinaires au cours de la chylurie filarienne [English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 855-866. [W^{a}.]

Turk, Richard Duncan.
1962 a.-- Intestinal parasites and pseudoparasites of dogs < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 1351-1352. [W^{a}.]

Turk, Richard Duncan.
1962 b.-- Parasitic dermatoses < Canine Med., 2 ed., rev., pp. 437-453, illus. [W^{a}.]

Turner, G. O.
1963 a.-- The effect of Nellite for root-knot nematode control on yield of cotton in California < Down to Earth, v. 18 (4), Spring, pp. 16-19. [W^{a}.]

Turolla, E.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Ghione, M.
1962 a.-- Osservazioni morfologiche ed istochimiche nella amebiasi sottocutanea sperimentale < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 342-347, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tursi, Luciano.
1960 a.-- L'anchilostomiasi in Calabria [French, English and Spanish summaries] < Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 21 (3), May-June, pp. 721-779. [W^{m}.]

Tuzi, T. See Pezza, M.; and Tuzi, T.

Twiehaus, Marvin J.
1962 a.-- Control of anaplasmosis by feeding an antibiotic (aureomycin) [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., pp. 48-49. [W^{a}.]

Twohy, Donald W.
1963 a.--The effect of different rates of growth on characteristics of a clone of Tritrichomonas augusta from a continuous flow culture < J. Protozool., v. 10, Aug., pp. 19-20. [W^{a}.]

Tyktin, N. V.
1959 c.-- Способ выявления зараженности почвы картофельной нематодой [Method for detecting the degree of soil infection by the potato nematode] [Russian text] < Zashchita Rasteniĭ Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ, v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Tyktin, N. V.
1960 a.-- Селекция картофеля на устойчивость к картофельной нематоде (Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber 1923) [Breeding potatoes to resist Heterodera rostochiensis] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 121-123. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Tyler, M. J. See Mann, K. H.; and Tyler, M. J.

Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E.
1961 a.-- Sur les cas de strongyloidose observés en Grèce [English summary] < Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., v. 7 (1), June, pp. 41-43. [W^{a}.]

Ucrós Guzman, Hernando; and Flórez, Mario.
1961 a.-- Contribucion al conocimiento de los helmintos colombianos. Género Gorgoderina Looss, 1902 y Catadiscus Cohn, 1904 < Vet. Colombiana, v. 1 (3), pp. 68-79, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ude, Joachim.
1962 a.-- Neurosekretorische Zellen im Cerebralganglion von Dicrocoelium lanceatum St. u. H. (Trematoda-Digena) < Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 169 (11-12), Dec., pp. 455-457, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ueckert, Bruce.
1962 a.-- Equine strongylidosis < Southwest. Vet., v. 15 (2), Winter, pp. 112-117. [W^{a}.]

Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; and Fujita, J.
1963 a.-- Studies on anthelmintic of common liver fluke. IV. Fasciolicidal effect of the new drug, 2,2'-sulfinyl-bis (4,6-dichlorophenyl) [Japanese text; English summary] < Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 16 (5), pp. 174-177. [W^{a}.]

Uggetti, M.
1962 a.-- Sulla setariasi peritoneale degli equini < Gazz. Vet., Milano, v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 15-17. [W^{a}.]

Uilenberg, G.
1962 a.-- Boophilus (Uroboophilus) fallax Minning, synonyme de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887) (Ixodidae) < Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 15 (4), pp. 387-398, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ujec, Mieczysław. See Bodalski, Tadeusz; Pelczarska, Helena; and Ujec, Miezysław

Ulewicz, Kazimierz. [See also Wysocka, Felicja; Ulewicz, Kazimierz; and Wegner, Zofia]

Ulewicz, Kazimierz.
1958 a.-- Badania nad inwazją pasożytniczą u nosicieli pałeczek z rodzaju Salmonella (Investigation on parasitic invasion in Salmonella-carriers) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 12 (3), pp. 253-258. [W^{m}.]

Ulewicz, Kazimierz; and Wysocka, Felicja.
1957 a.-- Badania nad biocenozą flory i fauny jelitowej u dzieci w wieku przedszkolnym (Investigations on the intestinal flora and fauna in children of kindergarten age) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (3), pp. 287-295. [W^{m}.]

Ulmer, Martin J.
1961 b.--Passerine birds as experimental hosts for Posthodiplostomum minimum (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 608-610, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ungureanu, Ernest M.; et al.
1956 a.-- Cercetări privind combaterea helmintiazelor in mediul rural (Recherches sur l'action contre les helminthiases en milieu rural) [Russian and French summaries] < Bul. Ştiint. Sect. Stiint. Med., Bucureşti, v. 8 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 1013-1034. [W^{m}.]

Ungureanu, Ernest M.; and Furtunescu, George T.
1962 a.-- Versuche über die Wirkung des Neguvon auf die Helminthen des Hundes < Ang. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 23-26. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service.
1963 a.-- Facts about screwworm eradication < Agric. Research Serv. (91-39), U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan., 11 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division.
1961 a.-- Adult scabies mites, mouth parts, pedicels & suckers < Corresp. Aid (CA 5-1) Animal Dis. Erad. Div. Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division.
1963 a--Internal parasites of swine < Farmers' Bull. (1787), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. Mar., pp. 1-42, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Division and Plant Pest Control Division.
1962 a.-- Plant nematodes < Special Rep. (ARS 22-83), U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., 24 pp., pl. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division.
1962 b.-- Fleas, how to control them < Leaflet (392) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Jan., [8] fold. pp. [W^{a}.]

United States Department Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division.
1963 a.--Chiggers how to fight them < Leaflet (403), U. S. Dept. Agric., [8] folding pp. [Revised May] [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, Plant Pest Control Division.
1963 a.--The burrowing nematode. A pest of citrus < Program Aid (566), United States Dept. Agric., Sept., 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Unnithan, R. Viswanathan.
1962 a.--On the functional morphology of a new fauna of Monogenoidea on fishes from Trivandrum and environs. Part II. Opisthogynidae fam. nov. (Gastrocotyloidea) and Abortipedinae subfam. nov. (Protomicrocotyloidea) < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 315-351, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Upham, Robert W. (jr.). [714th Med. Co., Fort Stewart, Georgia] See Walton, Bryce C.; Glover, Jesse E.; and Upham, Robert W. (jr.)

Urso, Biagio; and Mungelluzzi, C.
1962 a.-- Effetti del lisozima su colture di Entamoeba histolytica < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, p. 356. [W^{m}.]

Usov, I͡a. A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M.
1960 a.-- Эпизоотия чумы на грызунах в центральных и южных Кызыл-Кумах в 1951-1955 гг. (Rodent plague epizootic in the Central and Southern Kzyl-Kum desert in 1951-1955) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevanii, 1959, pp. 161-169. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Ustinov, A. A.; and Zinov'ev, V. G.
1960 b.-- Растительноядные нематоды западных областей УССР [Plant parasitic nematodes in western Ukraine] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 125-126. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Usuba, Makoto. See Tanaka, Tadashi; and Usuba, Makoto.

Uszyński, Mirosław.
1962 a.-- Przypadek hypogammaglobulinemii i wtórnego infantylizmu u chorego z przewlekłym zarażeniem Lamblia intestinalis (A case of hypogammaglobulinaemia and secondary infantilism in a patient with chronic infection with Lamblia intestinalis) [English summary] < Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 8 (4), pp. 469-473. [W^{a}.]

Uttangi, J. C. [Dept. Zool., Karnatak Sc. Coll., Dharwar, India] [See also Desai, R. N.; and Uttangi, J. C.]

Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N.
1962 a.-- On some gregarines from the non-xylophagous termite, Speculitermes cyclops sinhalensis from Dharwar (India) < J. Animal Morph. and Physiol., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp. 97-109, pls. [W^{a}.]

Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N.
1963 a.-- Chromosome cycle in the gregarine Stylocephalus mesomorphi Devdhar < Naturwissensch., v. 50 (9), pp. 361-362, illus. [W^{a}.]

Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N.
1963 b.-- Metaclevelandella termitis, a new genus and species of Heterotrichous ciliate (family Clevedellidae) found in the Indian termite Capritermes incola Wasm. < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 39-43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Uvnäs, Börje; Diamant, Bertil; Högberg, Bertil; and Thon, Inga-Lisa.
1960 a.-- Mechanism of mast-cell disruption induced by a principle extracted from Ascaris suis < Am. J. Physiol., v. 199 (3), Sept., pp. 575-578. [W^{m}.]

Uvo, Daniel. See Marques de Castro, J.; and Uvo, Daniel.

Uzmann, Joseph R.; and Hayduk, S. Hobbs.
1963 a.-- In vitro culture of the flagellate protozoan Hexamita salmonis < Science (3564), v. 140, Apr. 19, pp. 290-291. [W^{a}.]

Uzunov, N.; and Shilev, P.
1955 a.-- Мозъчна цистицеркоза с локализация в третия вентрикул и обяснението на някои симптоми в Павловско осветление [Cerebral cysticercosis with localization in three ventricles and explanation of some symtoms according to Pavlov's studies] [Bulgarian text] < S'vrem. Med., Sofiia, v. 6 (6), pp. 109-112, illus. [W^{m}.]

van Vaerenbergh, R. See Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammerickx, M.

Vaghi, Mariantonietta. See Gasparini, Giuseppe; Vaghi, Mariantonietta; and Tardani, Angelo.

Vaills, C. Causse. See Causse-Vaills, C.

Valenzuela, Raúl. [Serv. Cát. Oftal., Hosp. San Juan Dios] See Atías, Antonio; Schilling, Erick; Náquira, Neftali; and Valenzuela, Raúl].

Valerianov, Ts
1961 a.-- Върху видовия състав на мухите, междинни гостоприемници на спируридите на коня в Бургаско (Ueber die Artsugehörigkeit der Fliegen--Zwischenwirte der Spiruriden des Pferdes im Bezirk Burgas (Bulgarien)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 101-107. [W^{m}.]

Valle do Prado, Humberto.
1962 a.-- Tratamento das helmintoses na infância < Rev. Méd. Estado Guanabara, v. 29 (1), pp. 23-28. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Vallenas P., Augusto; Ochoa, Justo; Chávez Garcia, Carlos; and Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.
[1962 a].--Dosificación antihelmíntica en alpacas. Ensayos con ayuda de sales de sodio [Spanish text; English summary] < Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 15, 1960, pp. 31-40. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Vanbreuseghem, R.
1959 a.-- Primer caso venezolano de sarna filariana por Onchocerca volvulus < Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. y Parasitol. Med., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 170-182, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vancea, P.; and Onofrei, T.
1960 a.-- Cysticerque sous-conjonctival du cul-de-sac inférieur [English summary] < Ophthalmologica, v. 140 (4), pp. 237-241, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vanek, I. See Irovets, O.; and Vanek, I.

Van Gundy, S. D.; and Kirkpatrick, J. D.
1963 a.-- The histological relationship of resistance to the citrus nematode in certain citrus rootstocks [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 26-29] < Phytopathology, v. 53 (8), Aug., p. 892. [W^{a}.]

Van Gundy, S. D.; and Tsao, Peter H.
1963 a.--Infesting citrus seedlings with the citrus nematode, Tylenchulus semipenetrans < Phytopathology, v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 228-229. [W^{a}.]

Vannucchi, G. See Foresi, C.; and Vannucchi, G.

Vanrell, Jorge Paulete. See Paulete Vanrell, Jorge.

Vansulin, S. A.
1963 a.--Заметки о блохах (Aphaniptera) северо-восточного Прикаспия, I (Notes on fleas (Aphaniptera) of North-eastern Prikaspiy, I) [Russian text] < Entom. Obozr., v. 42 (1), pp. 151-160. [W^{a}.]

Vantman, Aron. See Wood, Juan; Lillo, Francisco; and Vantman, Aron.

Van Zandt, Paul D.
1962 a.-- Immunity relationships in white mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 (Nematoda: Heligmosomidae). II. Artificial immunization with antigen prepared from larvae < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 249-251. [W^{a}.]

Varela, Gerardo. [See also Lopez Quiñones, Enrique G.; and Varela, Gerardo]

Varela, Gerardo.
1955 c.-- Ornitosis-psitacosis en las palomas (Columba livia domestica) de México, D. F. < Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 221-224. [W^{a}.]

Varela, Gerardo; Roch, Eustaquio; and Curbelo Hernandez, Arturo.
1960 a.-- Exploración serológica de toxoplasmosis. Estudio de 6,569 sueros sanguíneos < Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 32 (7), July, pp. 389-392. [W^{m}.]

Varela, Nelson B. See Piquinela, José A.; and Varela, Nelson B.

Varenika, N.; Markovič, B.; Vujoševič, Jordanilo M.; and Markovič, M.
1954 a.-- Прилог познавању дирнхоферове елективне течности при дијагностицирању трихомонијазе крава и бикова (A contribution to studies on Diernhofer's solution in the diagnostics of trichomoniasis in cows and bulls) [Russian text; English summary] < Zborn. I. Kong. Sav. Društ. Vet. F. N. R. Jugoslav. (Zagreb, Dec. 3-6, 1953), pp. 667-671. [W^{a}.]

Varga, Lajos.
1962 a.--Effects of x-ray irradiation on eggs and larvae of Ascaridia galli < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaves 35-36. [W^{a}.]

Vargas, Lautaro. See Steeger, Adalberto; and Vargas, Lautaro.

Varma, M. G. Raja. [Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [See also Hoogstraal, Harry; and Varma, M. G. Raja; and Trapido, Harold; Hoogstraal, Harry; and Varma, M. G. Raja]

Varma, M. G. Raja; and Gordon Smith, C. E.

1962 a.--Studies of Langat virus (TP 21) in Haemaphysalis spinigera Neuman [Report before Symposium Biol. Viruses Tick-Borne Encephalitis Complex, Smolenice, Oct. 11-14, 1960] < Symposia Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., v. 3, pp. 397-400. [W^{a}.]

Varshavskiĭ, B. V. See Artem'ev, S. A.; Afanas'ev, B. A.; Voskresenskaia, G. A.; and Varshavskiĭ, B. V.

Vasallo Matilla, Francisco.

1960 a.-- Asociacion en el estomago de ratas grises de la Capillaria gastrica, con neoformaciones epiteliales < Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 36 (1-2), July-Aug., pp. 54-62, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vasallo Matilla, Francisco.

1960 b.-- Contribucion al estudio helmintologico de los muridos madrileños: Hallazgo en ratas grises (Ep. norvegicus) de la Capillaria gastrica < Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 241-254, illus. [W^{m}.$

Vasallo Matilla, Francisco.

1960 c.-- Indice de parasitacion por helmintos en cien muestras de heces < Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 35 (5-6), May-June, pp. 307-317, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vasantharajan, V. N. [Dept. Agric., Annamalai Univ.] See Rangaswami, G.; Balasubramanian, M.; and Vasantharajan, V. N.

Vasconcellos Pessoa, Armando. See Pessoa, Armando Vasconcellos.

Vasconcelos, Hernáni. See Corte-Real, Eugénio; Vasconcelos, Hernáni; and Cabral, Jose.

Vashchenok, V. S.

1962 a.-- О чумных эпизоотиях среди монгольских пищух на северо-западе Монгольской Народной Республики (On plague epizooties among Ochotona pallasii Gray in the north-west of Mongolian People's Republic) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 41 (10), Oct., pp. 1548-1555. [W^{a}.]

Vashev, E. A. See Tets, G. I.; Vashev, E. A.; and Orlova, L. S.

Vasil'ev, G. I.

1959 a.-- Заметки о блохе Xenopsylla cheopis Roths. в Приморье [Notes on the flea Xenopsylla cheopis Roths. in Primorie] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 343-345. [W^{c}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D.

1961 b.-- Върху придовития имунитет на кучето срещу Toxascaris leonina. I. Прояви на иммунитет при суперинвазия (On acquired immunity of the dog to Toxascaris leonina. I. Manifestations of immunity in superinfestation) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 9-19. [W^{m}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D.

1961 c.-- Върху придовития имунитет на кучето срещу Toxascaris leonina. II. Прояви на имунитет при реинвазия (On acquired immunity of the dog to Toxascaris leonina. II. Manifestations of immunity in reinfestation [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 21-32. [W^{m}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D.

1961 d.-- Влиянието на витамин B_{12} и някои антибиотици върху устойчивостта на пилета по отношение на Ascaridia galli (The effect of Vitamin B_{12} and of some antibiotics on the resistance of chickens to Ascaridia galli) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 33-42. [W^{m}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D.

1961 e.-- Пуйката--гостоприемник на Streptocara sp. предварително съобщение (The turkey--a host of Streptocara sp.) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 43-44. [W^{m}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D.

1961 f.-- Пуйката--гостоприемник на Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913. Предварително съобщение (The turkey --a host of Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913) Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 45-46. [W^{m}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D.; et al.

1962 a.-- Сравнителни изследвания върху противометилното действие на тетрахлорметана и хексахлоретана в зависимост от начина на приложението им при преживните (Comparative study on the anti-helmintic effect of carbon tetrachloride and hexachloroethane in liver-fluke affected ruminants, depending on the way of application) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] < Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 9, pp. 175-208. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'eva, I. N.

1962 a.-- Эмбрио- и партеногония печеночной двуустки в природных условиях и роль малого прудовика в эпизоотологии фасциолеза [Embryo- and parthenogony of the liver fluke under natural conditions and the role of small mollusc in the epizootiology of fascioliasis] [Russian text; Armenian summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 83-88. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'eva, I. S. See Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; Vasil'eva, I. S.; and Semashko, L. L.

Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna.

1950 a.-- Современное состояние вопросу о дегельминтизации внешней среды (Present status of the problem of dehelminthization of our external surroundings) [Russian text] < Novosti Med. (17), pp. 3-8. [W^{m}.]

Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; and Gefter, V. A.

1950 a.-- Основные факторы эпидемиологии аскаридоза (Principal factors in the epidemiology of ascariasis) [Russian text] < Novosti Med. (17), pp. 17-25. [W^{m}.]

Vasina, S. G.; and Dunaeva, Z. V.

1960 a.-- О длительности сохранения токсоплазм вне организма хозяина (On the survival rate of Toxoplasma outside the organism) [Russian text; English summary] < Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 451-454. [W^{a}.]

Vásquez D., Mariano; and Chávez Garcia, Carlos.

[1962 a].--Contribución al estudio de los parásitos de las aves guaneras Phalacrocorax bougainvillii Lesson (guanay) y Pelecanus occidentalis thagus (alcatraz) < Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Lima, v. 15, 1960, pp. 157-230, pls. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Vassiliades, G. See Morel, Pierre C.; and Vassiliades, G.

Vávra, Jiří.

1963 a.--The formation of lorica in some Peritrichous ciliates [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Vaz de Arruda, Hermano; and Junqueira Reis, A.

1962 a.--Redução nas duas primeiras colheitas de café, devida ao parasítismo de nematóide < Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 28 (12), Dec., p. 349. [W^{a}.]

Vazquez, Angel Diaz. See Diaz Vazquez, Angel.

del Vecchio, A.

1962 a.-- La terapia dell'amebiasi col solfato di paromomicina (Humatin) < Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 383-384. [W^{m}.]

del Vecchio, Murillo.

1960 a.-- Observações sôbre um esquema de tratamento da necatorose com tetracloroetileno < J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 398-400. [W^{m}.]

van der Veer, J. V. van der Slik. See van der Slik-van der Veer, J. V.

Vega, Alonso.

1961 a.-- Profilaxia de la hidatidosis en España < Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 20 (1-2), Dec., pp. 209-211. [W^{a}.]

la Vega, J. M.; Canga, A.; and Benavides, J.

1943 a.-- Estudio radiológico y clínico de la equinococosis pulmonar < Rev. Españ. Tuberc. (102), v. 12, Sept., pp. 575-603, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vegors, Halsey H.; Lucker, John Thomas; and Douvres, Frank William.

1963 a.-- It works! Vaccinate calves with sheep lungworm larvae < Western Livestock J., v. 41 (57), Oct., p. 86. [W^{a}.]

Velasco L., Marcial; and González, Martín H.

1960 a.-- Combata la mosca del ganado con rascaderos < Circ. Campana (4), Centro Invest. Pastizales Noroeste, Mexico, Mar., [4] p. folder. [W^{a}.]

Velasquez, Carmen C.

1962 a.-- Some hemiurid trematodes from Philippine fishes < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 539-544, pl. [W^{a}.]

Velasquez, Victor; and Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul.

1960 a.-- Hidatidosis genital femenina. Comunicacion de tres casos y revision de la casuistica nacional < Bol. Soc. Chilena Obst. y Ginec., v. 25 (8-9), Nov.-Dec., pp. 477-484. [W^{m}.]

Velasquez Q., Jose.

1962 a.--Ciclo de vida muy prolonga en Hypoderma bovis < Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootecn., Bogotá, (123), v. 25, p. 803. [W^{a}.]

Veldman, F. J. See Mönnig, Hermann Otto; and Veldman, F.J.

Velev, V. See Panovski, J.; and Velev, V.

Velichkin, P. A.

1960 b.-- Влияние альфортиозной инвазии на течение сальмонеллеза (паратифа) S. abortus equi у молодых лошадей в экспериментальных и естественных условиях [Influence of Alfortia invasion on the course of Salmonella abortus equi infection of colts under experimental and natural conditions] [Russian text] < Trudy Rostov. Oblast. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii, v. 12, pp. 279-286. [W^{a}.]

Velichkin, P. A.

1963 a.-- Специализация животноводческих ферм--мера общей ветеринарной профилактики заразных болезней (Specialization of stock-rearing farms is the method of general veterinary prophylaxis against infectious diseases) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (5), May, pp. 9-12. [W^{a}.]

Velling, Grethe. [See also Marthedal, H. E.; and Velling, Grethe]

Velling, Grethe; and Marthedal, H. E.

1963 a.-- The effect of Nicarbazin as a prophylactic drug in cecal and intestinal coccidiosis of chickens < Nord. Vet. -Med., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 111-120. [W^{a}.]

Veltman, A. L. M. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Amsterdam] See Willemse, J. J.; and Veltman, A. L. M.

Veltsos, Athan. See Mercier, P.; Crimbithis, E.; and Veltsos, Athan; and Mercier, P.; Veltsos, Athan; and Crimbithis, E.

Venezia, A. See Tangheroni, W.; Poli, L.; Morelli, A.; and Venezia, A.

Ventura, M. See Vergoz, C.; Sirot, L.; Roche, P.; and Ventura, M.

Venturi, D.

1963 a.-- Ciclo biologico dei vermi parassiti dei volatili < Zooprofilassi, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 41-44. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.

1962 a.-- Contribution a l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 75. I. Deux nouvelles espèces de nymphes de Trombiculidae, recueillies dans une grotte d'Afghanistan [English summary] < Acarologia, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 362-368, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.

1962 b.-- A la recherche d'un néotype valable pour Trombicula minor Berlese 1905, le représentant disparu de l'importante famille des Trombiculidae (Acarina) [English summary] < Acarologia, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 369-380, pl. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.

1963 a.-- Révision du genre Trombigastia. Note préliminaire (Acarine: Trombiculidae) < Acarologia, v. 5 (1), Jan., p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.

1963 b.-- Le genre Myotrombicula Womersley et Heaslip 1943 est-il un mythe? (Trombiculidae-Acarina) < Acarologia, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 58-60, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.

1963 c.-- Un Schoutedenichia parasite intranasal du lièvre africain (Trombiculidae-Acarina) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 249-251, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.

1963 d.-- Euschoengastia terrestris Gould 1956 est un véritable Schoutedenichia (Trombiculidae-Acarina) < Acarologia, v. 5 (3), July, pp. 394-396, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M.

1963 a.-- Le genre Trombicula et ses sous-genres (Trombiculidae-Acarina) < Acarologia, v. 5 (3), July, pp. 384-393, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Yang, Y. M.

1963 a.-- La nymphe de Schoutedenichia (Pentachia) lorgei Vercammen-Grandjean 1958. (Trombiculidae) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 252-255, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Yang, Y. M.

1963 b.-- Une nouvelle larve de Schoutedenichia parasite des oreilles d'une musaraigne africaine (Trombiculidae-Acarina) < Acarologia, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 256-258, pl. [W^{a}.]

Vercruysse, R.; van Vliet, G.; and Kruize, J.

1963 a.--Verslag van een praktijkproef met longwormvaccin in 1960 in België uitgevoerd [Flemish text; French, English and German summaries] < Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 1-9. [W^{a}.]

Vergoz, C.; Sirot, L.; Roche, P.; and Ventura, M.

1960 a.-- Essai de mise au point du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du foie. De la kystectomie secondaire dans les gros kystes < Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 14 (19-20), Oct., pp. 1187-1191. [W^{m}.]

Verma, B. B. [Asst. Dis. Invest. Off., Bhagalpur, Bihar] See Sharma, J. N.; and Verma, B. B.

Vermeil, Claude, Lavillaureix, Jean; and Heitz, R.

[1963 a].--Sur l'utilisation de la culture de tissus pour l'identification d'une souche de Toxoplasma gondii. Cobiose ultra-virus-toxoplasme en culture de tissus [French text; English summary] < Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 55 (6), Nov.-Dec., 1962, pp. 1078-1084. [W^{a}.]

Verolini, Felice. [Inst. Super. San., Roma] See Corradetti, Augusto; Verolini, Felice; and Neri, Italia.

Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, Palina A.; Kotliarova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V. N.

1960 a.-- К вопросу о возможности природной очаговости бруцеллеза (Possibility of the existence of natural homes of brucellosis) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevanii, 1959, pp. 466-475. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Verulashvili, V. I.

1963 a.-- Условия передачи токсоплазмы (Toxoplasma gondii) от матери плоду (Conditions of toxoplasm transmission from mother to foetus) [Russian text] < Dokl.Akad. Nauk SSSR, v.149 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 999-1000. [W^{a}.]

Vervent, Guy. See Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and Vervent, Guy.

Veselova, Taisiia Petrovna; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina M. V.

1963 a.-- Фасциолоцидный препарат гексахлорпараксилол (Fasciolocide preparation hexachlorparaxilol) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (4), Apr., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Veselý, L.

1960 a.-- Durch Zystizercus bedingte doppelseitige Netzhautabhebung < Ophthalmologica, v. 140 (1), pp. 36-40. [W^{m}.]

Vetrova, S. N.
1960 a.-- Изучение паразитических нематод клубней картофеля в Белорусской ССР [Study of parasitic nematodes of potato tubers in Belorussian SSR] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 21-22. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Vetter, R. L.; Hoekstra, W. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Pope, Arthur L.
1963 a.--Effects on the stomach worm, Haemonchus contortus, of feeding lambs natural versus semi-purified diets < Am. J. Vet. Research (100), v. 24, May, pp. 439-445. [W^a.]

Vetto, Roy R.; and Harkins, Henry N.
1960 a.-- The significance of endemic echinococcus disease in the Northwest. Case report < West. J. Surg., v. 68 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 285-288. [W^m.]

Vialatte, J. See Le Tan Vinh; Vialatte, J.; Pellerin, J.; and Sinna, H. T.

Vibe, P. P.
1962 a.-- Об экономическом ущербе от запоздалого забоя ценурозных овец [On the economic losses resulting from late discovery of ovine coenurosis] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] < Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Alma-Ata, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 51-54. [W^a.]

Vichkanova, M. A.; Rubinchik, M. A.; Il'inskai͡a, T. N.; and Aleshkina, I͡a. A.
1962 a.-- Лютенурин--новое противотрихомонадное и контрацептивное средство (Luthenurin--a new antitrichomonad and contraceptive agent) [Russian text] < Med. Prom., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 56-57. [W^c.]

Vickerman, Keith. [Univ. Coll., London] [See also Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman, Keith]

Vickerman, Keith.
1962 c.-- The mechanism of cyclical development in trypanosomes of the Trypanosoma brucei sub-group: An hypothesis based on ultrastructural observations < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6), Nov., pp. 487-495, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Vickerman, Keith.
1963 a.--Electron microscope studies on akinetoplastic trypanosomes [Program and Abstr. 16. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Amherst, Mass., Aug. 27-30] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 15. [W^a.]

Victor, D. A.
1961 a.--Demodectic mange in bovines < Bull. Entom., Madras, (2), June, pp. 32-38. [W^a.]

Viglierchio, David R.
1963 a.-- On the nature of hatching of Heterodera schachtii < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (2), July, pp. 195-198. [W^a.]

Vik, Rolf.
1962 a.--The diphyllobothrium problem [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 15P. [W^a.]

Viksne, A. E.
1962 a.--Материалы по трихинеллезу пушных и диких зверей в Латвийской ССР (Einige Angaben zur Trichinellose bei Pelz- und Wildtieren) [Russian text; Latvian and German summaries] < Eesti Põllumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (26), pp. 121-127. [W^a.]

Világiová, Izabela.
1962 a.-- Význam múch pre vývin očných parazitov--pôvodcov teláziózy hovädzieho dobytka (Bedeutung der Fliegen für die Entwicklung von Augenparasiten--der Urheber der Thelaziose des Rindviehs) [German summary] < Biologia, Bratislava, v. 17 (4), pp. 297-299. [W^a.]

Világiová, Izabela.
1962 b.--Endoparaziti laboratórnych hlodavcov < Česk. Parasitol., v. 9, pp. 423-429, illus. [W^a.]

Vilimszky, Z.; and Magyar, E.
1960 a.-- A strongyloidosis endemiás jellegű előfordulása Borsod-megyében < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (28), July 10, pp. 990-992. [W^m.]

Villa-Villareal, Lucia.
1961 a.-- Ascariasis: Its hazards in children < J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 599-702. [W^m.]

Villadolid, Leland S.
1961 a.-- Treatment of helminthiasis with dithiazanine iodide < N. York State J. Med., v. 61 (9), May 1, pp. 1539-1541. [W^m.]

Villamil, Carlos F. See Bacigalupo, Juan; and Villamil, Carlos F.

Villamil, Eduardo F. See Remolar, Jorge M.; Villamil, Eduardo F.; and Bilesio, Eldo A.

Villareal, Lucia Villa. See Villa-Villareal, Lucia.

Villarejos, Victor Moises.
1962 a.-- Cortisone and experimental amebiasis in the rat < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., p. 194. [W^a.]

Villarejos, Victor Moises.
1962 b.-- Role of salmon diet and of rectal intubation in experimental amebic colitis in the dog < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 440-447, illus. [W^a.]

Villegas-Cinco, Aurora. [M.D.] See Chanco, Pedro P. (jr.); and Villegas-Cinco, Aurora.

Villella, A. Dorothy. See Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Villella, John Baptist; and Villella, A. Dorothy

Villella, John Baptist. See Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Villella, John Baptist; and Villella, A. Dorothy

Vilumets, T. See Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T.

Vingiani, A.; and Brancaccio, G.
1959 a.-- Rilievi clinico-statistici su 10,000 esami di feci < Acta Med. Ital., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 358-362. [W^m.]

Vinh, Le Tan. See Le Tan Vinh.

Vinke, B.
1963 a.-- Experiences with Nixopan, a new vermifugum < Acta Trop., v. 20 (1), pp. 80-81. [W^a.]

Viranuvatti, Vikit. [M.B., M.P.H.T.M., Dept. Med. Sirira, Hosp., Univ. Med. Sc., Dhonburi, Thailand] [See also Buri, R.; Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Harinasuta, Tranakchit]

Viranuvatti, Vikit; and Biseshurarit, Pracha.
1955 a.-- Clinical trial of erythromycin in amebic liver abscess < Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. pp. 157-160. [W^m.]

Viranuvatti, Vikit; Kshemsant, Dhanyasobhak; and Bhamarapravati, Natth.
1955 a.-- Retention cyst of liver caused by opisthorchiasis associated with carcinoma. Case report < Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 442-446, illus. [W^m.]

Virik, H. K. See Lie Kian Joe; and Virik, H. K.

Višacki, V.
1961 a.--Jedan slučaj akuarioze kokošaka (A case of acuariasis in hens) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (9), pp. 773-774, illus. [W^a.]

Višacki, V.
1962 a.-- Značaj infestacije nematodama u diferencijalnoj dijagnozi kod atipične kuge peradi (The importance of nematodes infestation in differential diagnosis in a typical Newcastle disease) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 17 (1), pp. 101-104, illus. [W^a.]

Vishni͡akov, S. V.
1963 a.-- Сравнительная характеристика численности блох и клещей в гнездах серых сурков в зависимости от стациального размещения и обитаемости нор (Comparative characteristics of flea and tick numerousness in the nests of grey marmots in relation to statial distribution and habitation of the burrows) [Russian text; English summary] < Zool. Zhurnal, v. 42 (1), pp. 135-138. [W^a.]

Vismanis, K. O.
1962 a.-- Филометроз карпа в прудовых хозяйствах Латвийской ССР (On philometrosis of the carp in fish ponds of the Latvian SSR) [Russian text; English summary] < Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (177) (4), pp. 93-96, illus. [W^a.]

Vita, Luis Antonio. *See* Rico, Clemente Manuel; and Vita, Luis Antonio.

Vladimirov, V. L.
1961 c.-- Морфология и биология мирацидия *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936--возбудителя чернопятнистой болезни рыб [Morphology and biology of the miracidium of *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936--causative agent of black spot in fish] [Russian text] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v.140 (6). Oct. 21. pp. 1473-1476, illus. [W^a.]

Vladimirov, V. L.
1962 a.-- Morphology and development of eggs of *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936--causative agent of black spot in fish [Transl. of 1961 a] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 140 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 892-893, illus. [W^a.]

Vladimirov, V. L.
1962 b.-- Morphology and biology of the miracidium of *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936--causative agent of black spot in fish [Transl. of 1961 c] < Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 140 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 894-896, illus. [W^a.]

V'lchovski, I͡akim. *See* Stoi͡anova, Lili͡ana; and V'lchovski, I͡akim.

van Vliet, G. *See* Vercruysse, R.; van Vliet, G.; and Kruize, J.

Voelker, J.
1960 a.-- Zwei neue Cestoden der Gattung Inermicapsifer in *Procavia capensis Welwitschii* Gray [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 316-324, illus. [W^a.]

Voge, Marietta.
1963 a.-- Observations on the structure of cysticerci of *Taenia solium* and *Taenia saginata* (Cestoda: Taeniidae) < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 85-90, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Voge, Marietta.
1963 b.-- Sensitivity of cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis* microstoma (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) to high temperature stress < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 152-153. [W^a.]

Voge, Marietta.
1963 c.-- Studies on cysticercoid histology. VII: Observations on the fully developed cysticercoid of *Hymenolepis microstoma* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 67-70, illus. [W^a.]

Vogel, D.; Priboth, W.; and Krüger, H. L.
1963 a.-- Zur Therapie der Schafmonieziose mit einer Zinn-Arsenat-Verbindung. II. Mitteilung: Anwendung in der Herdenbehandlung < Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 18 (12), June 15, pp. 465-467, pl. [W^a.]

Vogel, Hans.[1]
1962 a.-- Beobachtungen über die erworbene Immunität von Rhesusaffen gegen Schistosoma-Infektionen [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 397-404. [W^a.]

Vogel, Hans.[1]
1962 b.-- Beobachtungen über die Immunität bei Bilharziose [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 101-102. [W^a.]

Vogel, Henry J. *See* Marmur, J.; Cahoon, M. E.; Shimura, Yoshiro; and Vogel, Henry J.

Vojtková, Ludmila.
1962 a.-- Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Entwicklungszyklus von *Cyathocotyle prussica* Mühling, 1896 (Trematoda, Cyathocotylidae) < Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 26 (3), Aug., pp. 207-211, illus. [W^a.]

Volkheimer, G.; Schneider, D.; John, H.; and Wolf, W.
1962 a.-- Beobachtungen über einen bemerkenswerten Verschleppungsmechanismus von Ascarideneiern im Wirtsorganismus < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 183-185. [W^a.]

Volkova, A. A.; Grebeni͡uk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S.
1962 a.-- Изучение роли некоторых видов клещей из рода Haemaphysalis Koch. в переносе *Brucella bovis* и *Brucella melitensis*. Сообщение IV. [Study of the role of some ticks from the genus Haemaphysalis Koch. in the transmission of *Brucella bovis* and *Brucella melitensis*. Communication IV.] [Russian text; Kirgiz summary] < Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, v. 4 (4), pp. 5-18. [W^c.]

Voller, A. [*See also* Shaw, J. J.; and Voller, A.]

Voller, A.
1963 a.-- Immunofluorescent observations on *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 232. [W^a.]

Vora, D. D.
1960 a.-- In vitro study of exposure of *Ascaris lumbricoides* to solutions of potassium permanganate of varying strengths. Preliminary communication < Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 943-947, pl. [W^m.]

Vorob'ev, M. A. *See* Veselova, Taissiia Petrovna; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina, M. V.

Vorreith, Miloš.
1960 a.-- Perianální roupový granulom (Perianal oxyuric granuloma) [Russian, English and French summaries] < Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 99 (35), Aug. 26, pp. 1108-1111, illus. [W^m.]

Voskresenskaia, G. A. *See* Artem'ev, S. A.; Afanas'ev, B. A.; Voskresenskaia, G. A.; and Varshavskiĭ, B. V.

Vošta, Jaroslav. *See* Petru, Miroslav; Vošta, Jaroslav; and Kolář, Jiri.

Vražić, O. [*See also* Delak, Marcel; Kodrnja, Eugen; Richter, S.; and Vražić, O.]

Vražić, O.
1960 a.--Suzbijanje hipodermoze u NR Hrvatskoj (Control of hypodermosis in the P. R. Croatija) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 515-516. [W^a.]

Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, Marija.
1959 a.-- See 1960 a.

Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, Marija.
1960 a.-- Prilog poznavanju parasitske faune magarca (*Equus asinus* L.) (Contribution to the parasitic fauna in the donkey (*Equus asinus* L.)) [English and German summaries] < Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (5-6), pp. 128-133. [W^a.] [Correction for Supplement 12, not indexed in this Supplement]

Vrba, Čeněk. *See* Povolný, Dalibor; and Vrba, Čeněk.

Vrba, Jiři; and Marušiak, Jiři.
1960 a.-- Vzácné parazitární onemocnění-pentastomióza (A rare parasitary disease--pentastomiosis) [Russian and English summaries] < Ceskoslov. Roentgenol., v. 14 (5), Oct., pp. 297-299, illus. [W^m.]

Vujić, Bogomir; and Krdžalić, P.
1962 a.-- Problem parazitarnih bolesti na terenu. Praktične mogućnosti njihovog suzbijanja (Problem of parasitic diseases in the field work. Practical possibilities of their control) [English summary] < Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 11 (4), pp. 551-556. [W^a.]

Vujić, Bogomir; Nikolić, P.; and Anić, N. I.
1961 a.--Neka pitanja epizootiologije *Taenia saginata* i *Cisticercus inermis* u jednom delu Sandžaka (Some questions on the epizootiology of *Taenia saginata* and *Cysticercus inermis* in a part of Sandžak) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (1), pp. 65-69. [W^a.]

Vujošević, Jordanilo M. [*See also* Drača, P.; and Vujošević, Jordanilo M.; *and* Varenika, N.; Marković, B.; Vujošević, Jordanilo M.; and Marković, M.]

Vujoševic, Jordanilo M.
1960 a.--O nekim savreminim epizootološkim i kliničkim aspektima trihomonijaze goveda (Some epizootic and clinical aspects of trichomonas infection in cattle) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 269-271. [W^{a}.]

Vukasovic Murasic, José; Arribada, Arturo; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Thiermann I., Erica.
1963 a.--Miocardiopatía por Toxoplasma gondii [Spanish text; English summary] < Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 40-42. [W^{a}.]

Vukovič, Veroljub.
1960 b.--Terapija tenijaze pasa osvrt na stari i naš novi način terapije (Treatment of taeniasis in dogs, with reference to old and new therapeutic methods) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnić. Jugoslav. (Beograd, Nov. 17-19, 1959), pp. 480-483. [W^{a}.]

Vustina, U. D. See Levit, Altar Veniaminovich; and Vustina, U. D.

Vyas, L. C. See Chand, Divan; Singh, M. V.; and Vyas, L. C.

Vysokov, S. N. See Priadko, E. I.; Vysokov, S. N.; and Frolov, V. S.

Wafa, M. H. Aboul. See Aboul-Wafa, M. H.

Wagner, Alvin.
1961 a.--Papillae on three species of schistosome cercariae < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 614-618. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Edward D.; and Anderson, Merlin G. (jr.)
1963 a.-- Treatment of intestinal helminths in Nigeria with triclofenol piperazine < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, pp. 293-296. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Gustav.
1951 a.-- Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Scabies norvegica < Ztschr. Haut- u. Gesch. Krankh., v. 10 (12), June 15, pp. 487-494. [W^{m}.]

Wagner, William.
1960 a.-- Parasites: A major problem in the tropics < Med. Arts and Sc., v. 14 (1), pp. 92-95. [W^{m}.]

Waitz, Jay Allan.
1962 a.-- Studies on the structure and physiology of the cestode, Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (5), Nov., p. 1840. [W^{a}.]

Waitz, Jay Allan.
1963 a.--Histochemical studies of the cestode Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 73-80, pls. [W^{a}.]

Waitz, Jay Allan.
1963 b.-- Glycolytic enzymes of the cestode Hydatigera taeniaeformis < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 285-293. [W^{a}.]

Wakelin, D. [Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, Huntingdon] See Chubb, L. G.; and Wakelin, D.

Waks, Jose.
1959 c.-- Aspectos clinico experimentales sobre el sulfato de humatin y su actividad amibicida. Comunicacion previa < Semana Med. (3451), an.66, v. 115 (27), Dec. 31, pp. 1075-1076. [W^{m}.]

Wal, Y. C. See Damodar, P.; Wal, Y. C.; and Perti, S. L.

Waldén, Henrik W.
1961 c.-- Observations on renal coccidia in Swedish anseriform birds, with notes concerning two new species, Eimeria boschadis, and Eimeria christianseni (Sporozoa, Telosporidia) [Preprint of 1963 a] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (1961) (23), pp. 97-104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Waldén, Henrik W.
1963 a.-- Observations on renal coccidia in Swedish anseriform birds, with notes concerning two new species Eimeria boschadis, and Eimeria christianseni (Sporozoa, Telosporidia) < Ark. Zool. Stockholm, v. 15 (2-3), pp. 97-10 illus. [Issued Jan. 9] [W^{a}.]

Walker, Alexander R. P.
1963 a.-- The problem of seeking to assess the handicap imposed by parasitism on certain aspects of health < Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 2, pp. 1-25. [W^{a}.]

Walker, J. C. See Walker, P. J.; and Walker, J. C.

Walker, Jane B. [East African Vet. Research Organ., Muguga, Kenya] See Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, Jane B.; Barnett, Stephen F.; and Brocklesby, David W.

Walker, P. J.
1963 a.-- Variation in the length of trypanosomes after different methods of staining [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 237. [W^{a}.]

Walker, P. J.; and Walker, J. C.
1963 a.--Movement of trypanosomes flagella [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. British Sect., Soc. Protozool., London, Apr. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Walkey, M.
1962 a.--Observations on the life history of Neoechinorhynchus rutili (O. F. Müller, 1776) [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 18P-19P. [W^{a}.]

Wallace, H. R.
1962 c.-- The future of nematode ecology < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 846-849. [W^{a}.]

Waller, Ernest F. See Coulston, Frederick; Waller, Ernest F.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen.

Walley, J. K. See Broome, A. W. J.; and Walley, J. K.

Wallis, A. S.
1963 a.--Eosinophilia and the diagnosis of husk in adult cattle < Vet. Rec. (4430), v. 75 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 422, 423. [W^{a}.]

Walrath, David B.
1962 a.-- Spirocerca lupi and its relationship to neoplasia < Southeast. Vet., v. 13 (4), Fall, pp. 114-116, illus. [W^{a}.]

Walsh, William P. See Mueller, Justus Frederick; Hart, Edwin P.; and Walsh, William P.

Walters, Waltman; Ramsdell, John A.; and Engel, Stephen.
1960 a.-- Recurrent echinococcal cysts in the common duct. Removal and transhepatic ductal drainage with report of a case < Arch. Surg., Chicago, v. 81 (5), Nov., pp. 768-770 (pp. 108-110), illus. [W^{m}.]

Walton, Bryce C.; and Bacharach, Theodore.
1963 a.-- Occurrence of trichomonads in the respiratory tract. Report of three cases < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 35-38. [W^{a}.]

Walton, Bryce C.; Glover, Jesse E.; and Upham, Robert W. (jr.)
1963 a.-- Lack of Dirofilaria immitis infection in wild foxes from an enzootic area < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, p. 526. [W^{a}.]

Walton, G. S.
1963 a.-- The use of 0,0-dimethyl 0-2,4,5,trichlorophenyl phosphorothiate in the treatment of demodectic mange in the dog < Vet. Rec. (4427), v. 75 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 355-356, 357. [W^{a}.]

Walczyński, Zbigniew. See Bittel-Dobrzyńska, Nadzieja; Walczyński, Zbigniew; and Mazur, Elżbieta.

Wang, Jyi-Teh.
1963 a.--Studies on the mouse toxoplasmosis infection < Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 73-80. [W^{a}.]

Wang, Jyi-Teh.
1963 b.--The effects of sulfonamides against experimental toxoplasmosis in the mouse < Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 81-88. [W^{a}.]

Wang, T'ai-To. See Hsu, Chien-Tien; Ma, Ying-Mo; and Wang, T'ai-To.

Wang, Yu-Hsi Moltze.
1961 a.-- Serica ln: Black widow and her poison < Quart. J. Taiwan Mus., v. 14 (3-4), Dec., pp. 251-256. [W^{a}.]

Wantland, Edna Marie. [Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington, Illinois] *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Wantland, Edna Marie; and Weidman, Thomas A.

Wantland, Wayne Warde; Wantland, Edna Marie; and Weidman, Thomas A.

1962 a.-- Cytochemical studies on *Trichomonas tenax* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (2), Apr., p. 305. [W^{a}.]

Ward, Ronald Anthony.

1963 a.-- Genetic aspects of the susceptibility of mosquitoes to malarial infection < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 328-341. [W^{a}.]

Warda, Leszek.

1960 a:-- Działanie preparatów piperazynowych na jelitowe postacie włośni (*Trichinella spiralis*) (The action of piperazine preparations on intestinal forms of *Trichinella spiralis*) [Russian and English summaries] < Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dośw., v. 8 (2), pp. 327-346. [W^{m}.]

Warhurst, David C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Leicester, Eng.]

1963 a.--The biology of *Endolimax blattae* Lucas, an endocommensal of cockroaches [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. British Sect., Soc. Protozool., London, Apr. 8] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Waris, Eliel.

1960 a.-- Dichlorophen in the treatment of diphyllobothriasis < Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 49 (3), pp. 225-234. [W^{m}.]

Warnock, Robert G.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.

1962 a.--A study of host specificity in the helminth parasites of mammals of the Bonneville Basin, Utah [Abstract] < Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., v. 39, (1961-62), p. 198. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Kenneth S.

1962 a.-- The influence of treatment on the development and course of murine hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6) Nov., pp. 510-519, pls. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Lionel G.

1962 a.--Patología, resistencia y ecología del *Schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas a nivel molecular [Spanish text; English summary] < Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 13 (5), Nov., 150-153, 154. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Lionel G.; and Kitzman, William B.

1963 a.-- Metabolism of *Schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas. II. Galactose utilization < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (5), Oct., pp. 808-813. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Lionel G.; Kitzman, William B.; and Hake, Evelyn.

1961 a.--Induced resistance of mice to subcutaneous infection with *Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., pp. 533-537, illus. [W^{a}.]

Warren, McWilson. [Inst. Med. Research and Far East Research Unit (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.), Kuala Lumpur, Malaya] *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; and Warren, McWilson; *and* Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; Warren, McWilson; and Eyles, Don Edgar; *and* Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Warren, McWilson.

Warren, R. M.

1960 a.-- Bilharzia in a patient with gonorrhoea < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (4), Dec., pp. 270-272. [W^{m}.]

Warwick, G. P. *See* Cymerman Craig, J.; Tate, M. E.; Warwick, G. P.; and Rogers, William Percy.

Watkins, Robert G.

1962 a.-- A concentration and staining technique for diagnosing equine piroplasmosis < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 141 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 1330-1332. [W^{a}.]

Watkins, Winifred M. [Lister Inst. Prevent. Med., London] [*See also* Romanovska, Elzbieta; and Watkins, Winifred M.]

Watkins, Winifred M.

1962 a.-- Changes in the specificity of blood-group mucopolysaccharides induced by enzymes from *Trichomonas foetus* < Immunology, v. 5 (2), Mar., pp. 245-266. [W^{m}.]

Watson, Doreen P.

1963 a.-- The effect of cysteine and B group vitamins on the skin of the white laboratory mouse infested with the mite *Myocoptes musculinus* (Koch) < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 265-272. [W^{a}.]

Watson, W. A.

1963 a.-- Toxoplasmosis, a cause of abortion in sheep < Agriculture, London, v. 70 (6), June, pp. 266-268, illus. [W^{a}.]

Watson, W. A.; and Beverley, J. K. A.

1961 a.-- Ovine toxoplasmosis in Yorkshire < Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Animal Reproduction (Hague, June 5-9), v. 3, pp. 611-617, illus. [W^{a}.]

Watt, D. A. L. *See* Conway, Hugh; and Watt, D. A. L.

Watt, Leslie; and Jennison, R. F.

1960 b.-- Incidence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in marital partners < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 163-166. [W^{m}.]

Watten, Raymond H.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Liu, Ho Yu.

1960 b.-- Use of purified antigen for detection of *Paragonimus westermani* and *Clonorchis sinensis* in peoples of Hsinchu Hsien, Taiwan (Formosa) < Research Rep. (MR 005.01-2001.1) U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit (2), Taipei, Taiwan, Mar. 17, 8 leaves. [Issued June 28] [W^{m}.]

Weathersby, A. Burns.

1962 a.-- Susceptibility of certain Japanese mosquitoes to *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium berghei* < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 607-609. [W^{a}.]

Webb, J. K. G.

1960 a.-- Aetiology of tropical eosinophilia < Indian J. Pediat., (148), v. 27, May, pp. 147-157, illus. [W^{m}.]

Webb, John B.

1963 a.-- Ronnel therapy for demodectic mange in dogs < Allied Vet., v. 34 (3), May-June, pp. 75-76. [W^{a}.]

Webber, Winfrith A. F. [*See also* Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.; *and* Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Webber, Winfrith A. F.]

Webber, Winfrith A. F.

1963 a.--Intrahaemocoelic inoculation of *Glossina pallidipes* and *Glossina morsitans* with trypanosomes of the *Trypanosoma brucei* subgroup < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), pp. 17-18. [W^{a}.]

Webber, Winfrith A. F.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.

1963 a.--Effect of rate of cooling on infectivity of preserved trypanosome suspensions < 5. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1961), p. 10-11. [W^{a}.]

Weber, Danica. [Dr., Zagreb] *See* Najman, Emil; and Weber, Danica

Webster, Gloria A.; and Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.

1963 a.-- Some preliminary observations on the development of Echinococcus in vitro < Canad. J. Zool., v. 41 (2), Mar., pp. 185-195, pls. [W^{a}.]

Webster, J. M.

1962 a.-- The quantitative extraction of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) from plant tissues by a modified Seinhorst mistifier < Nematologica, v. 8 (4), pp. 245-251. [W^{a}.]

Webster, J. M.

1962 b.--The spread of the stem and bulb eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) populations in narcissus [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 12P-13P. [W^{a}.]

Weekers, R.; Bonnet-de Rudder, M.; and Bassleer, J.

1960 a.-- Etude clinique de la toxoplasmose oculaire < Doc. Ophth., v. 14, pp. 339-346. [W^{m}.]

Wegner, Zofia. *See* Wysocka, Felicja; Ulewicz, Kazimierz; and Wegner, Zofia.

Węgrzyn, I. Pocztarska. *See* Pocztarska-Węgrzyn, I.

Wehr, Everett Elmer.

1962 b.--El problema de los parásitos de las aves en los Estados Unidos < Mem. 11. Cong. Mund. Avicult. (Mexico), pp. 459-464. [W^a.]

Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.

1963 a.--*Ascaridia columbae* infection in pigeons: A histopathologic study of liver lesions < Avian Dis., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 206-211, illus. [W^a.]

Weidman, Thomas A. [Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington, Illinois] *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Wantland, Edna Marie; and Weidman, Thomas A.

Weinman, David. [*See also* Seed, J. Richard; and Weinman, David]

Weinman, David.

1960 c.-- Toxoplasma and abortion: A field for further investigation < Fertil. and Steril., v. 11 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 525-530. [W^m.]

Weinstein, Françoise.

1961 a.-- *Psammostyela delamarei* n.g., n. sp., Ascidie intertitielle des sables à Amphioxus < Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 252 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 1843-1844, illus. [W^a.]

Weinstein, Paul P. [U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., Nat. Inst. Health, Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., Bethesda, Maryland] [*See also* von Brand, Theodor; Bowman, I. B. R.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.; *and* Sawyer, Thomas K.; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Bloch, Jack]

Weinstein, Paul P.

1961 b.-- El estado actual del vultivo axénico de helmintos < Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 12 (4-5), Nov., pp. 115-119. [W^a.]

Weinstein, Paul P.

1963 a.-- Development in vitro of the microfilariae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* and of *Litomosoides carinii* as far as the sausage form [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Millbank, Mar. 21] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 57 (4), July, p. 236. [W^a.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; Rosen, Leon; Laqueur, Gert L.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.

1963 a.--*Angiostrongylus cantonensis* infection in rats and rhesus monkeys, and observations on the survival of the parasite in vitro < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), May, pp. 358-377, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Weir, J. S. *See* Mettrick, David F.; and Weir, J. S.

Weiser, Jaroslav. [*See also* Rosicky, Bohumir; and Weiser, Jaroslav]

Weiser, Jaroslav.

1961 b.-- Die Mikrosporidien als Parasiten der Insekten < Monogr. Angew. Entom. (17), 149 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Weiser, Jaroslav.

1963 a.-- Zur Kenntnis der Mikrosporidien aus Chironomiden-Larven III < Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 170 (5-6), Mar., pp. 226-230, illus. [W^a.]

Weiss, Martin J. *See* Small, Arlene M.; Kissman, Henry M.; Joseph, Joseph P.; and Weiss, Martin J.

Welch, Harold Edward.

1963 a.-- *Amphimermis bogongae* sp. nov. and *Hexamermis cavicola* sp. nov. from the Australian bogong moth, *Agrotis infusa* (Boisd.), with a review of the genus Amphimermis Kaburaki & Imamura, 1932 (Nematoda: Mermithidae) < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 55-62, pls. [W^a.]

Welch, Keasley. *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Welch, Keasley.

Wells, Phyllis D.

1962 b.--Effect of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* on mast cell, eosinophil and histamine levels in the intestine of rats [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., pp. 6P-7P. [W^a.]

Werner, F. *See* Mourão Crespo, Velto; Schmitt, N.; and Werner, F.

Werner, Hans^2.

1960 b.-- Experimenteller Beitrag zur connatalen Toxoplasmose. III. Mitteilung: Ueber die Infektion des Trophoblasten bei der Maus durch *Toxoplasma gondii* < Zentralbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 180 (1), Sept., pp. 118-135, illus. [W^a.]

Werner, Hans^2

1962 b.-- Ueber einen neuen Parasiten (Protozoon) in Labormäusen [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), pp. 93-94. [W^a.]

Werner, Hans.^{2}

1963 a.-- Zur Terminologie der Entwicklungsstadien von *Toxoplasma gondii* [German text; English, French, Russian and Spanish summaries] < Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 188 (1), Jan., pp. 121-131, illus. [W^a.]

Wertlieb, David M.; and Guttman, Helene Nathan

1963 a.--Catalase in insect trypanosomatids < J. Protozool., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 109-112. [W^a.]

Wery, Ph.

1963 a.--Trypanosomiase et cancer [English summary] < Rev. Path. Gén. et Comp. (745), v. 63, Feb., pp. 229-235. [W^a.]

West, Alonzo Frederick (*jr.*). [Dept. Parasitol., School Pub. Health, Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill] [*See also* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and West, Alonzo Frederick (*jr.*)]

West, Alonzo Frederick (*jr.*).

1962 a.-- Studies on the biology of *Philophthalmus gralli* Mathis and Leger, 1910 (Trematoda: Digenea) < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 1131-1132. [W^a.]

Westphal, Albert.

1958 b.-- Ueber den unspezificher Faktoren auf die Titerhöhe im Toxoplasma-Serofarbtest < Česk.Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 183-185. [W^a.]

Westphal, Albert.

1962 a.-- Zur Problematik der Blutinfektion mit Plasmodien und Methodik des mikroskopischen Pigmentnachweises [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 460-471, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Westphal, Albert.

1962 b.-- Gegenwartsprobleme der einheimischen Parasitologie: Protozoologie [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), p. 84. [W^a.]

Westphal, Albert.

1962 c.-- Die Reflexmikroskopie als Methode für parasitologische Untersuchungen [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, p. 91. [W^a.]

Westphal, Albert.

1963 a.-- Die Pigmentbildung von *Plasmodium berghei* [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 49-57, illus. [W^a.]

Weyer, Fritz.

1962 a.-- Experimente zur Frage der transovariellen Uebertragung von Rickettsien [English summary] < Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 409-419, illus. [W^a.]

Wharton, George Willard (*jr.*)

1962 a.-- Symposium: The future of systematics in parasitology < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (5), Oct., p. 651. [W^a.]

Wharton, R. H. [Inst. Med. Research and Far East Research Unit (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.), Kuala Lumpur, Malaya] [*See also* Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.; Warren, McWilson; and Eyles, Don Edgar]

Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Warren, McWilson.

1963 a.-- The development of methods for trapping the vectors of monkey malaria < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 57 (1), Mar., pp. 32-46. [W^a.]

Wharton, R. H.; and Omar, Abu Hassan Bin.

1959 a.-- The effect of house spraying with dieldrin on the incidence of the head-louse, Pediculus humanus capitis < Med. J. Malaya, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 237-238. [W^{m}.]

White, Donna. See Seger, C. L.; and White, Donna.

Whiteley, D. See Smith, Kenneth G. V.; and Whiteley, D.

Whiteley, Hubert J.

1961 a.-- A rapid method of dipping groups of mice < J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 12 (3), Dec., p. 63. [W^{a}.]

Wiart, J. P. See Félix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Wiart, J. P.; and Segrestaa, J. M.

Wick, R. See Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R.

Wickstead, J. H.

1963 a.-- A new record of Ellobiopsis chattoni (Flagellata incertae sedis) and its incidence in a population of Undinula vulgaris var. major (Crustacea Copepoda) < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 293-296, illus. [W^{a}.]

Więcek, Zygmunt.

1960 a.-- Przypadek bąblowca mózgu (Echinococcus cerebri. Case report) [Russian and English summaries] < Polski Tygod. Lekar., v.15 (19), May 9, pp. 718-720. [W^{m}.]

Wierzbicki, Krystyn. [See also Grabda, Eugeniuz; Grabda, Jadwiga; and Wierzbicki, Krystyn]

Wierzbicki, Krystyn.

1962 a.--Presence du nematode Sterliadochona tenuissima (Zeder 1800) dans le nord de la Pologne < Ann. Parasitol., v. 37 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 314-324, pls., illus. [W^{a}.]

Wiesenhütter, E. See Boch, Josef; and Wiesenhütter, E.

Wiggwah, A. K. See Harley, J. M. B.; and Wiggwah, A. K.; and Southon, H. A. W.; Robertson, D. H. H.; and Wiggwah, A. K.

Wikerhauser, Teodor. See Drežančić, Ivo I.; Wikerhauser, Teodor; Žuković, Marijan; and Miklaušić, B.

Wilber, Charles Grady.

1959 a.-- Some biological factors involved in arctic warfare < Mil. Medicine, v. 124 (7), July, pp. 497-504. [W^{m}.]

Wiles, H. L.; Maddison, Shirley E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

1963 a.-- The passage of bacteriologically sterile Entamoeba histolytica in hamster livers < Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 57 (1), Mar., pp. 71-74. [W^{a}.]

Wildführ, Georg.

1958 a.-- Weitere experimentelle Versuche zur Frage der Toxoplasmainfektion und Immunität < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 187-193. [W^{a}.]

Wilhelm, Fritsch

1962 b.--Knemidocoptes laevis passeris, eine neue Unterart der Gattung Knemidocoptes Fürstenberg, 1870, Fam. Epidermoptidae, Ordnung Acari < Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 169 (5-6), Sept., pp. 239-244, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Willcox, R.R.

1960 b.-- Epidemiological aspects of human trichomoniasis < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 167-174. [W^{m}.]

Willcox, R. R.

1960 c.-- An imidazole derivative (Flagyl) effective orally in vaginal trichomoniasis < Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 36 (3), pp. 175-177. [W^{m}.]

Willcox, R. R.

1960 d.-- Trichomonas vaginalis infections. Clinical and diagnostic aspects < Med. World, London, v. 93 (5), Nov., pp. 404-408. [W^{m}.]

Wille T., Juan E.

1960 a.-- Zoología agrícola. 502 pp., illus., pls. Barcelona. [W^{a}.]

Willemse, J. J.

1963 a.--Van platwormen tot bloedzuigers: Plathelminthes-Aschelminthes-Annelida. Algemeen over de wormen < Wetensch. Mededel. K. Nederl. Natuurhist. Veren. (47), May, 28 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Willemse, J. J.; and Veltman, A. L. M.

1962 a.-- Proteocephalus filicollis (Rud. 1810) in the Netherlands < Bijdr. Dierk., K. Zool. Genootsch. Natura Artis Magistra Amsterdam (32), pp. 49-63, illus. [W^{a}.]

Williams, H. Harford.

1962 b.--Mass mortality in the fresh water fish Rutilus rutilus L. [Report before Brit. Soc. Parasitol., Cambridge, Apr. 3-5] < Parasitology, v. 52 (3-4), Nov., p. 17P. [W^{a}.

Williams, J. P. G. [Dept. Med. Chem., State Univ. New York, Buffalo] See Bryant, C.; Smith, M. J. H.; and Williams, J. P. G.

Williams, J. R.

1962 a.-- A new genus and species of Nygolaimidae (Enoplida) < Nematologica, v. 8 (3), pp. 225-228, pl. [W^{a}.]

Williams, James E. See Moose, John William; and Williams, James E.

Williams, Joseph S. [See also Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Williams, Joseph S.; and Anderson, Robert I.]

Williams, Joseph S.; Duxbury, Ralph E.; Anderson, Robert I.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1963 a.-- Fluorescent antibody reactions in Trypanosoma rhodesiense and T. gambiense in experimental animals < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (3), June, pp. 380-384, illus. [W^{a}.]

Williams, R. J. See Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Williams, R. J.; and Sweatman, Gordon K.; Williams, R. J., Moriarty, K. M.; and Henshall, T. C.

Williams, Russell R.

1961 a.--A bat trematode, Prosthodendrium naviculum Macy, 1936, naturally occurring in raccoons < J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 1, Aug., p. 640. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Thomas Henry; and Sollbach, G.

1960 a.-- Unusual parasite infestation in Canada--Strongyloides stercoralis < Med. Serv. J., Canada, v. 15 (9), Oct., pp. 778-783. [W^{m}.]

Williams, Valerie N.

1963 a.-- Effect of 4,4′-diaminodiphenylmethane against Fasciola hepatica in the rabbit and in cattle < Nature, London (4876), v. 198, Apr. 13, pp. 203-204. [W^{a}.]

Williams, William M.

1962 a.--Inter-relationships of parasitism between wild deer and domestic animals < Southeast. Vet., v. 14 (1), Winter, pp. 11-14. [W^{a}.]

Williamson, James.

1963 a.-- The chemical composition of trypanosomes. II. Cytoplasmic constituents and drug resistance < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 348-366. [W^{a}.]

Willomitzer, Jindřich. [See also Melichar, B.; and Willomitzer, Jindřich]

Willomitzer, Jindřich; and Lebduška, Jaroslav.

1963 a.-- Vliv invaze Capillaria caudinflata na váhu slepic (Influence of invasion of Capillaria caudinflata on the weight of hens) < Veterinářství, v. 13 (6), pp. 257-259. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Bobby H.; et al.

1962 a.-- The relationship of horse fly (Tabanidae) populations to the incidence of anaplasmosis in Louisiana [Report before 4. Conf., Reno, Nevada, Apr. 26-27] < Proc. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf., p. 87. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, F. D.

1962 a.--Cystophlegia due to Cysticercus cellulosae in the brain of a dog. A case report < Indian Vet. J. v. 39 (7), July, pp. 393, 394-395, 396. [W^{a}.]

Wilson, Grant Ivins. See Kates, Kenneth Casper; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.

Wilson, Nixon Albert.

1962 a.-- The ectoparasites (Ixodides, Anoplura and Siphonaptera) of Indiana mammals < Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (7), Jan., p. 2135. [W^a.]

Wilson, Nixon Albert.

1963 a.-- Correction in the type locality of *Enderleinellus marmotae* Ferris < Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 65 (1), Mar., p. 67. [W^a.]

Wilson, Nixon Albert; and Strandtmann, Russell William.

1963 a.--Laelaptid mites from the New Guinea bandicoot, *Peroryctes raffrayanus raffrayanus* < Pacific Insects, v. 5 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 281-286, illus. [W^a.]

Wilton, G. S.

1961 a.-- Swine parasites < Publication (13), Alberta Dept. Agric., Rev., 15 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Wind, A. P. [School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] *See* Holliday, T. A.; Olander, H. J.; and Wind, A. P.

Winkler, Carol Ann. [Dept. Zool., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana] *See* Lumsden, Richard Dick; and Winkler, Carol Ann.

Winkler, Eleanor J.; Douglas, Lowell A.; and Pramer, David.

1960 a.-- X-ray diffraction analysis of cell walls of nematode-trapping fungi < Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 45 (2), Dec. 4, pp. 393-395, illus. [W^a.]

Wise, M. J. [Hosp. for Trop. Dis., London] *See* Ridley, D. S.; and Wise, M. J.

Wiseman, John S.

1963 a.-- A new species of Osborniella (Mallophaga) from the groove-billed ani < J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 101-103, pl. [W^a.]

Wiśniewski, Wincenty L.; Szymanik-Koperska, Krystyna; and Bażańska, K.

1958 a.-- The formation of a structure in tapeworm populations < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 195-212. [W^a.]

Witkowski, Tadeusz

1961 a.--Obserwacje zmian liczebności *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt w uprawie buraków cukrowych (Observations on quantitative changes in *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt population in a sugar-beet field) [Polish text; English summary] < Ekol. Polska, s. A, v. 9 (24), pp. 487-504. [W^a.]

Wittenberger, C. *See* Roşca, D. I.; Wittenberger, C.; and Ruşdea, D.

Wojtas, Franciszek.

1961 a.--Pijawka *Cystobranchus respirans* (Troschel)--mało znany pasożyt ryb (The leech *Cystobranchus respirans* (Troschel)--a little known fish parasite) [Polish text; English summary] < Przegl. Zool., v. 5 (4), pp. 361-362, illus. [W^a.]

Woldegiorgis, Asefa.

1962 a.--Animal diseases and veterinary service in Africa < Tuskegee Vet., Fall ed., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 54-59. [W^a.]

Wolf, Harold. *See* Mizelle, John Dary; Toth, Robert J.; and Wolf, Harold.

Wolf, W. *See* Volkheimer, G.; Schneider, D.; John, H.; and Wolf, W.

Wolff, R. *See* Nyberg, Wolmar; Wolff, R.; and Nabet, P.

Wolska, M.

1962 a.-- A rare case of *Balantidium coli* in the caecum of a horse < Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 10 (10), pp. 425-429, pl. [W^a.]

Wołyńska-Bochner, Sima. *See* Remigolska, Janina; and Wołyńska-Bochner, Sima.

Womersley, Herbert. [1889-1962] [*For necrology and port. see*: Acarologia, v. 5 (3), July, 1963, 323-334, illus.] [W^a.]

Wong, T. *See* Harrison, John H.; and Wong, T.

Wood, Juan.

1960 a.-- Tratamiento de la tricomoniasis y de la moniliasis vaginales < Rev. Obst. y Ginec., v. 20 (2), pp. 259-279. [W^m.]

Wood, Juan; Lillo, Francisco; and Vantman, Aron.

1960 a.-- Contribucion al estudio de la trichomoniasis genitourinaria en la mujer < Bol. Soc. Chilena Obst. y Ginec., v. 25 (7), Oct., pp. 356-366. [W^m.]

Wootton, L. M. O. *See* Feder, William Adolph; Everard, C. O. R.; and Wootton, L. M. O.

World Health Organization.

1962 b.-- Expert committee on trypanosomiasis. First report < World Health Org., Tech. Rep. Ser. (247), 57 pp. [W^a.]

World Health Organization.

1963 a.--CCTA/WHO African Conference on ancylostomiasis. Brazzaville, 22-29 August, 1961. Report < World Health Organ. Tech. Rep. Ser. (255), pp. 5-21. [W^a]

Worley, David Eugene. [Research Div., Parke, Davis, and Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan] [*See also* Thompson, Paul Everett; Worley, David Eugene; and McClay, Priscilla]

Worley, David Eugene.

1963 a.-- Experimental studies on *Obeliscoides cuniculi*, a trichostrongylid stomach worm of rabbits. I. Host-parasite relationships and maintenance in laboratory rabbits < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 46-50. [W^a.]

Worley, David Eugene; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Sheffield, Harley G.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

1962 a.-- Experimental studies on *Trichuris muris* in mice with an appraisal of its use for evaluating anthelmintics < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 433-437. [W^a.]

Worley, David Eugene; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

1963 a.-- Experimental studies on *Obeliscoides cuniculi*, a trichostrongylid stomach worm of rabbits. II. Anthelmintic studies in the dutch rabbit < J. Parasitol. v. 49 (1), Feb., pp. 51-54. [W^a.]

Woronecki, P. P. *See* Mullmann, T. M.; and Woronecki, P. P.

Worth, Donald F. [Research Div., Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, Michigan] *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Olszewski, Bronislawa J.; Elslager, Edward F.; and Worth, Donald F.

Worth, Robert M.

1963 a.-- Health in rural China: From village to commune < Am. J. Hyg., v. 77 (3), May, pp. 228-239. [W^a.]

Wotton, Robert Moore; and Becker, David A.

1963 a.-- The ingestion of particulate lipid containing a fluorochome dye, Acridine Orange, by *Trypanosoma lewisi* < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 163-167, pl. [W^a.]

Wotton, Robert Moore; and Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin.

1963 a.-- A report on the occurrence of microvillus-like structures in the caeca of certain trematodes (Paramphistomatidae) < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 157-161, pl. [W^a.]

Woytowicz, Jerzy. *See* Liziński, Jan; and Woytowicz, Jerzy.

Wright, Kenneth A.

1963 a.-- Cytology of the bacillary bands of the nematode *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) < J. Morphol. v. 112 (3), May, pp. 233-259, pls. [W^a.]

Wu, Huey-Sheng.

1956 a.-- Studies on the parasitic nematodes of freshwater fishes in China 1. [Chinese text; English summary] < Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica (1), pp. 99-106, pls. [I^m.]

Würth, D.

1962 a.-- Prilog poznavanju anthelmintičkog djelovanja izoamilnog estera bademove kiseline (Contribution to the knowledge of anthelmintic action of izoamyl ester of mandelic acid) < Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (10), pp. 933-937. [W^a.]

Wujanz, G. *See* Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R.

van Wyk, A. [B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., Gov't. Med. Off., Inyanga, S. Rhodesia] See Alves, R. D.; and van Wyk, A.

Wyman, Ben F. (*jr.*). [Irmo, South Carolina] *See* Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Wyman, Ben F. (*jr.*).

Wysocka, Felicja. [See also Ulewicz, Kazimierz; and Wysocka, Felicja]

Wysocka, Felicja; Ulewicz, Kazimierz; and Wegner, Zofia.
1954 a.-- Z badań nad występowaniem pałeczek czerwonki i pierwotniaków jelitowych (Investigation on the occurrence of dysentery bacillus and intestinal protozoa) [Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 8 (4), pp. 297-302. [W^m.]

Yagi, Keiichi. See Ozeki, Shigeru; and Yagi, Keiichi.

Yaeger, Robert G.; and Miller, O. Neal.
1963 a.-- Effect of lysine deficiency on Chagas' disease in laboratory rats < J. Nutrition, v. 81 (2), Oct., pp. 169-174. [W^a.]

Yamaguchi, Tsuneo; and Okumura, Hiroshi.
1962 a.--Ciliary activity and electrical properties of Opalina < J. Fac. Sc. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., s. 6, Zool., v. 15 (1), Dec., pp. 80-92, illus. [W^a.]

Yamamoto, Susumu.
1962 a.-- An investigation on fleas in Tojinwara area of Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Eisei Dobutsu, v. 13 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 203-205. [W^m.]

Yamane, Otohiko. See Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko

Yamashita, Hisashi. See Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Yamashita, Hisashi.

Yamashita, Sakihiko; and Kurihara, Tokuji.
1961 a.-- On the influence of DBCP upon the growth of sugar beet and its control against sugar beet root-knot Nematoda (Meloidogyne spp.) [Japanese text] < Kyushu Agric. Research (23), June, pp. 100-102. [W^a.]

Yamauchi, Kuniaki [Tokyo Soc. Prevent. Parasites] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Mori, Yuichi; and Yamauchi, Kuniaki.

Yamazaki, Yoshihisa.
1955 a.-- Studies on intestinal flora of Ascaris [Abstract of report before Japan. Parasitol. Soc.] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (2), June, p. 170. [W^m.]

Yanagisawa, Toshio; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.
1962 a.-- Physiological studies on Oncomelania nosophora the vector snail of Schistosoma japonicum. II. Effect of starvation upon glycogen content of the snail soft tissue [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 364-370. [W^a.]

Yang, Ch'ing-Hsiu. See Ch'êng, Weng Kuei; Yang, Ch'ing-Hsiu; and Ku, Fang Ch'ou.

Yang, Sze-Piao; Huang, Chin-Tang; Cheng, Chin-Sung; and Chiang, Lan-Chang.
1959 a.-- The clinical and roentgenological courses of pulmonary paragonimiasis < Dis. Chest, v. 36 (5), Nov., pp. 494-508, illus. [W^m.]

Yang, Y. M. [The George Williams Hooper Foundation, Univ. California Med. Center, San Francisco] See Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Yang, Y. M.

Yang, Yuan-Ching. See Shiao, Shu-Hwa; Yang, Yuan-Ching; Cie, Yu-Rai; and Shang, Yun-Cheng.

Yap, L. F. See Dunn, Frederick L.; Eyles, Don Edgar; and Yap, L. F.

Yarinsky, Allen; and Sternberg, Shirley deB.
1963 a.-- A study of paired, purged stool specimens for the recovery of Entamoeba histolytica < Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 598-600. [W^a.]

Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman. [Lab. Comp. Biol., Kaiser Found. Research Inst., Richmond, California] See Sayre, Francis W.; Hansen, Eder Landsay; and Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman.

Yatabe, H. See Inoue, Isamu; Kawakami, Shozaburo; Yatabe, H.; and Hanasato, Michio.

Yeh, Chia-Fu. See Cheng, Wei-Hsin; Cheng, Shi-Ming; Lu, Chi-Hsin; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.

Yoeli, Meir.
1956 c.-- On an agglutination phenomenon of microfilariae occurring in blood of Wuchereria bancrofti carriers [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] < Harefuah, v. 51 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 63-67, illus. [W^m.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.
1962 d.-- The route of migration of the larva of Paragonimus westermani in the final hosts < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 525-531. [W^a.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.
1963 a.-- Studies on the intestinal flukes. III. Endemiological observation of Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1913 in Aso Machi, Ibaragi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 168-173. [W^a.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki.
1962 a.-- The treatment of Hymenolepis nana of the children with Cestocide Bayer 2353 (Yomesan) [Japanese test; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 387-389. [W^a.]

Yoneyama, Kunihiko [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan] See Kono, Megumi; Sawada, Toshisada; Sato, Shigefusa; and Yoneyama, Kunihiko.

Yoshida, Yukio; et al.
1962 a.-- Two cases of human infection with Fasciola sp. and the treatment with bithionol [Japanese text; English summary] < Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 411-420, pl. [W^a.]

Young, Janis D.; Benjamini, E.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Noller, H.
1963 a.-- Allergy to flea bites. V. Preliminary results of fractionation, characterization, and assay for allergenic activity of material derived from the oral secretion of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis felis < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 155-166. [W^a.]

Young, Martin Dunaway. [Lab. Parasite Chemotherapy, NIAID, Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] See Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; and Wyman, Ben F. (jr.).

Yu, Liang-Chu. See Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich; and Yu, Liang-Chu.

Yuen, Heeny S. H. [U. S. Bur. Commercial Fish., Biol. Lab. Honolulu, Hawaii] See Nakamura, Eugene L.; and Yuen, Heeny S. H.

Yuen, P. H.
1962 b.-- Three trematodes from Malayan amphibians including two new species < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (4), Aug., pp. 532-535, illus. [W^a.]

Yuen, P. H.
1963 a.-- Three nematodes from Malayan amphibians including a new genus and two new species < J. Helminth., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 145-158, pls. [W^a.]

Yuen, P. H.
1963 b.-- A new species of Oswaldocruzia Travassos (Nematoda-Trichostrongylidae) from a Malayan frog < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 85-88, illus. [W^a.]

Yuen, P. H.
1963 c.-- Two new species of the genus Amplicaecum Baylis from Malayan amphibians < Parasitology, v. 53 (1-2), May, pp. 89-94, illus. [W^a.]

Yuen, P. H.
1963 d.-- On three new species of the genus Falcaustra Lane (Nematoda-Kathlaniidae) from Malayan amphibians < J. Helminth., v. 37 (3), pp. 241-250, pls. [W^a.]

Yuhara, Iwao; and Inagaki, Haruo.
1963 a.-- Studies on the resistance of soybean plants to the soybean cyst nematode, Heterodera glycines. II. The relations between the development of larvae invaded in the roots and the resistance of soybean varieties [Japanese text; English summary] < Research Bull. Hokkaido Nat. Agric. Exper. Station (80), Mar., pp. 94-102. [W^a.]

Yune, Heun Yung. [M.D., Presbyterian Med. Center, Chonju, Cholla Pukto, Korea] See Phillips, Robert D.; and Yune, Heun Yung.

Yunker, Conrad Erhardt. [See also Radovsky, Frank J.; and Yunker, Conrad Erhardt]

Yunker, Conrad Erhardt.
1963 a.-- Oryctolaelaps kuntzi n. sp. (Acarina: Laelaptidae) from a Formosan mole, Talpa insularis Swinhoe < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 20-24, pl. [W^a.]

Yunker, Conrad Erhardt; and Brennan, James Marks.
1962 a.-- Endoparasitic chiggers: II. Rediscovery of Doloisia synoti Oudemans, 1910, with descriptions of a new subgenus and two new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae) < Acarologia, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 570-576, pls. [W^a.]

Yuste, P. Calle. See Calle Yuste, P.

Yuzawa, Kenji. See Kitahara, T.; Kubota, T.; Arai, Toshiwo; and Yuzawa, Kenji.

Zagniborodova, E. N. See Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaĭtseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V.

Zago, Hugo (filho); and Pereira Barretto, Mauro.
1962 b.--Contribuição para o conhecimento do ciclo evolutivo da Tetrameres confusa Trav., 1917 (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) < Papeis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 15, pp. 111-122, pls. [W^a.]

Zaika. See Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika.

Zaiman, Herman; Sudak, Frederick N.; and Shevell, Jerome.
1963 a.-- Electrocardiographic changes occurring in Trichinella-infected rats prior to larviposition and migration < Exper. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 323-327. [W^a.]

Zaĭtseva, V. I. See Mikulin, Mitrofanov Alekseevich; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaĭtseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A.V.

Zajíček, Dalibor.
1963 a.-- Současný stav v plicní červivosti (Present state of lung worms) < Veterinářství, v. 13 (6), pp. 253-257. [W^a.]

Zajíček, Dalibor; and Valenta, Zdeněk.
1958 e.-- Notocotylosa a cotylurosa jako příčina hynutí kachňat < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), pp. 213-216, pl. [W^a.]

Zakhrialov, Ia. N.
1963 a.-- Динамика зараженности свиней важнейшими гельминтами в Алма-Атинской области (Dynamics of swine infection with the most significant helminths in the Alma-Ata region) [Russian text] < Parazity Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan. (2), pp. 57-71. [W^a.]

Zam, S. G.; Martin, Walter Edwin; and Thomas, L. J. (jr.)
1963 a.-- In vitro uptake of Co^{60}-vitamin B$_{12}$ by Ascaris suum < J. Parasitol., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 190-196. [W^a.]

Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al.
1960 a.-- Изучение зараженности бруцеллами клещей в очагах бруцеллеза козье-овечьего типа (The study of brucellosis infected ticks in goat-sheep type homes) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 497-501. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^m.]

Zaman, V.
1962 c.-- An electron microscopic observation of starch ingestion by Entamoeba invadens < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 56 (6), Nov., pp. 535-537, illus. [W^a.]

Zanina, Z. L.
1961 a.--К изучению Anoplura краснохвостой песчанки пустынных районов Таджикистана [On the study of Anoplura of Meriones erythrourus in the desert region of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] < Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 20, pp. 39-43. [W^a.]

Zanotto, Giovanni.
1960 a.-- "La strongiloidosi": Analisi di un caso < Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 67 (44), Oct. 31, pp. 1583-1588. [W^m.]

Zapart, Wanda.
1960 b.-- Włośnica (Trichinosis) [Polish text] < Patol Polska, v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 427-429. [W^m.]

Zapart, Wanda.
1960 c.-- Wągrzyca u ludzi i zwierząt doświadczalnych (Cysticercosis in human beings and in laboratory animals) [Polish text] < Patol. Polska, v. 11 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 431-433. [W^m.]

Żarnowski, Eugeniusz.
1948 a.-- Badania nad przenoszeniem zarazy stadniczej kon koni przez owady kłujące [Abstract of report before 1. Sjazd Parazytol. Polsk., Gdansk, May 16-18] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 2 (1-2), p. 153. [W^m.]

Żarnowski, Eugeniusz.
1958 b.-- Zur Therapie der Askaridose der Hühner < Česk. Parasitol., v. 5 (2), p. 223. [W^a.]

Zarubina, V. N. See Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N.

Zaskind, Li͡ubov Nisonovna. [Kand. Vet. Nauk] See Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, Li͡ubov Nisonovna; and Kubenko, A. I.

Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich. [See also Plotnikov, N. N.; and Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich]

Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.
1958 b.-- Некоторые итоги изучения токсоплазмоза в СССР [Some results of the study of toxoplasmosis in SSSR] [Russian text] < Cesk. Parasitol., v. 2, pp. 217-221. [W^a.]

Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.
1962 b.-- Toxoplasmosis [Transl. of 1961 c] < Control Dis. Common Man and Animals (Zoonoses), Dec., pp. 108-124. [W^a.]

Závadová, M. See Schuhová, Věra; Závadová, M.; and Štumpa, G.

Zawahry, M. R.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.
1962 a.-- Trials with some compounds against the poultry Argas < J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 37 (1-2), pp. 33-36. [W^m.]

Zayed, I. El-D. E. [Fac. Vet. Med., Cairo Univ., Egypt] See Elmossalami, El Sayed; and Zayed, I. El-D. E.

Zeledón, Rodrigo.
1961 a.-- Estudios fisiológicos y bioquímicos y su importancia en la clasificación de tripanosomátidos < Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 12 (4-5), Nov., pp. 132-135. [W^a.]

Zemlianskaia, A. I. [Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek SSR, Tashkent] See Beliaeva, K. V.; and Zemlianskaia, A. I.; and Tulaganov, A. T.; and Zemlianskaia, A. I.

Zendulka, Miloslav. [Vet. Med. Brno, Czecho-Slovakia]
1962 a.--Lesions caused by migration of larvae of Ascaris suis [Title only] < Summ. Papers Scient. Sess., 175. Anniv. Coll. Vet. Sc., Budapest. (Sept. 18), leaf 26. [W^a.]

Zeve, Victor Henry.
1962 a.-- The comparative external morphology of Trichobius corynorhini Cockerell, T. major Coquillet and T. sphaeronotus Jobling (Diptera, Streblidae) < Diss. Abstr., v. 23 (1), July, pp. 368-369. [W^a.]

Zharikov, Ivan Semenovich; Egorov, I͡urii Grigor'evich; and Bobkova, Anastasii͡a Fominichna.
1962 a.--Фасциолез сельскохозяйственных животных и борьба с ним [Fascioliasis of livestock and measures for its control] [White Russian] 66 pp., illus., pl. Minsk. [W^a.]

Zheli͡azkova-Paspaleva, A.
1962 b.-- Приноси към изучаване хелминтофауната на дивите птици у нас (Zur Helminthenfauna des Schwarzen Storchs) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Zool. Inst. Muz., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. Nauk., v. 11, pp. 207-209. [W^a.]

Zheltakov, M. M.; and Sharapova, G. I͡a.
1960 a.-- Стронгилоидоз кож и (редко встречающаяся форма larva migrans (Strongyloidiasis of the skin (a rarely encountered form of larva migrans)) [Russian text] < Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 60-61, illus. [W^m.]

Zhivkov, D. S.; and Georgieva, M.
1961 a.-- Към епидемиологията на аскаридозата у хората в Софийско (Zur Epidemiologie der Askaridosen beim Menschen in der Umgebung von Sofia) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] < Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 6, pp. 81-86. [W^{m}.]

Zhmaeva, Z. M. See Nikitina, N. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M.

Zhovtyĭ, I. F. See Golovacheva, V. I͡a.; and Zhovtyĭ, I. F.

Zhovtyĭ, I. F.
1959 b.-- Новые находки осенней жигалки Stomoxys calcitrans L. в Сибири и на Дальнем Востоке [A new occurrence of Stomoxys calcitrans L. in Siberia and the Far East] [Russian text] < Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauchno-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, v. 21, pp. 348-350, map. [W^{c}.]

Zhovtyĭ, I. F.
1960 a.-- Некоторые вопросы экологии блох в связи с их эпизоотологическим значением (Notes on the ecology of fleas in connection with their epizootiological role) [Russian text] < Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobo Opasn. Infekts. Zabolevaniĭ, 1959, pp. 170-180. [Authorized for publication Jan. 13, 1960] [W^{m}.]

Zhuravlev, V. M.
1963 a.-- Изменения у свиней, больных инфекционным гастроэнтеритом, осложненным балантидиозом и паратифом (Some changes in pigs with infectious gastroenteritis complicated with balantidiosis and paratyphoid) [Russian text] < Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 35-38. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, Earl D.; Schwarte, Louis H.; and Biester, Harry Edward.
1962 c.-- Trichinella spiralis in Iowa wildlife during the years 1953 to 1961 < J. Parasitol., v. 48 (3), June, pp. 429-432. [W^{a}.]

Zinov'ev, V. G.
1960 a.--Новое в изучении иммунитета растений к галловой нематоде [New studies of immunity of plants to gall nematodes] [5. Vsesoiuz. Soveshch. Izuchen. Nematod, Oct. 3-8] [Russian text] < Tezisy Dokl. Samarkand. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Alisher Navo, pp. 31-32. [Lib. Zuckerman]

Ziprkowski, L.; Krakowski, A.; and Schewach-Millet, M.
1960 a.-- (Amebiasis of the skin) [Hebrew text; English and French summaries] < Harefuah, v. 59 (11), Dec. 1, p. 339. [W^{m}.]

Zirah, P. See Chadli, A.; Mestiri, S.; Javelaud, G.; and Zirah, P.

Živkov, D. See Zhivkov, D.

Zlotnik, I.; Nisbet, D. I.; and Campbell, J. Allen.
1963 a.-- Polio-encephalomalacia associated with myocardial degeneration in a group of housed sheep experimentally infected with Haemonchus contortus < J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 39-50, pls. [W^{a}.]

Zografski, B. See Ovcharova, P.; and Zografski, B.

Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Elizarov, Iu. A.
1963 a.-- Исследование хеморецепции насекомых и клещей. Места локализации воспринимающих репелленты хеморецепторов у клеща Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (Studies of haemoreception [i. e. chemoreception] of insects and ticks. The places of localization perceiving the repellents of haemoreceptors [i. e. chemoreceptors] in ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch.) [Russian text] < Vestnik Moskov. Univ., s. VI, Biol. (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 7-9. [W^{a}.]

Zoltai, Nándor; and Jankó, Mária.
1960 a.-- A magyarországi Entamoeba histolytica törzsek pathologiai szerepéről < Orvosi Hetilap, v. 101 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 1369-1374. [W^{m}.]

Zołtowski, Zbigniew.
1957 a.-- Ester dwumetylowy kwasu ftalowego (ftalan dwumetylu) jako środek zapobiegający wszawicy odzieżowej (Clothes impregnated with dimethyl phthalate as prophylaxis against body lice) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (2), pp. 175-178. [W^{m}.]

Zołtowski, Zbigniew; Homrowski, Stanisław; and Diechtiar, Marek.
1957 a.-- Badania nad przydatnościątkanin trwale impregnowanych DDT do walki z wszawicą odzieżowa (Investigations on the effectiveness of DDT-impregnated textile in the fight against lousiness) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] < Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (2), pp. 163-174. [W^{m}.]

Zuckerman, Avivah.
1956 c.-- Toxoplasma sp. in the sparrow, Passer domesticus [Hebrew text; English summary] < Harefuah, v. 51 (6), Sept. 16, p. 128, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zuckerman, Avivah; and Spira, Dan.
1963 a.--Electrophoretic patterns of extracts of rodent plasmodia [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, Apr. 4] < J. Protozool., v. 10, Suppl., Aug., p. 34 [W^{a}.]

Zuckerman, Bert M. [Univ. Massachusetts, East Wareham] [See also Khera, Satendra; and Zuckerman, Bert M.]

Zuckerman, Bert M.
1963 a.-- Preservation of plant parasitic nematodes by freezing < Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 65-66. [W^{a}.]

Zuckheim, Herschel. See DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence; and Zuckheim, Herschel.

Zuidema, P. J.
1961 b.-- Een schijnbaar heel gewone patiënt < Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 105 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 1-4. [W^{m}.]

Žukovič, Marijan. [See also Drežančić, Ivo I.; Wikerhauser, Teodor; Žukovič, Marijan; and Miklaušić, B.]

Žukovič, Marijan; and Wikerhauser, Teodor.
1960 b.--Prilog poznavanju delovanja derivata piperazina na askaride konja i svinja (Contribution to the study of piperazine derivates action on Ascaridae in horses and pigs) [English summary] < Zborn. 2. Kong. Vet. i Vet. Tehnič. Jugoslav. (Beograd, 17-19, 1959), pp. 493-497. [W^{a}.]

Zulian, G. See Rodriguez, R.; and Zulian, G.

Zumpt, Fritz
1962 c.-- Rektale Myiasis bei gekäfigten afrikanischen Wildratten [Proc. 1. Tag. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Parasitol., Hamburg, Mar. 29-31] < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (2), p. 109. [W^{a}.]

Zumpt, Fritz.
1962 d.-- The genus Gyrostigma Brauer (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) < Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 22 (3), pp. 245-260, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zysk, Wanda Obodowska. See Obodowska-Zysk, Wanda.